



Gc  
942.0004  
G796p  
v.8,pt.2  
1704807

M.L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

52  
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00674 2628





CALENDAR  
OF  
INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM  
AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS

PRESERVED IN THE  
*St. Paul's*  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

*8* VOL. *3, pt. 2* VIII.  
EDWARD III.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:  
PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE  
By THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, MAYLORD STREET, HEREFORD.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, FETTER LANE, E.C., and 54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; OF  
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; OF  
E. PONSONBY, LIMITED, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;  
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,  
the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of  
T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.



*Writ of scire facias* to the sheriff of Wilts; whereas the king lately out of the lands &c. which were of the said Oliver assigned to the abovesaid Roger Lestraunge and Joan his wife, one of the heirs, a moiety of the manor of Westdeone and Estgrymsted, to hold, with a moiety of certain other lands &c. of the said Oliver in other counties, as the pourparty of the said Joan, and commanded the said moieties to be delivered to the said Roger and Joan in the presence of Mary, countess of Norfolk, to whom the king had committed the wardship of the lands &c. which by reason of the minority of Mary daughter of John Curzon, the other heir, were in the king's wardship, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the chancery; and now the said Roger and Joan complain that though the manor, lands &c. in co. Wilts were equally divided into two parts by the late escheator, and a moiety thereof delivered to them, nevertheless, on the suit of the said countess, who declared to the king that more than a moiety had been delivered to the said Roger and Joan, the said moiety so delivered, with the other lands &c. of the said Joan's pourparty, were taken into the king's hand without process against the said Roger and Joan, to their great loss and the manifest disherison of the said Joan, and against the law and custom of the realm, whereof the said Roger and Joan have prayed remedy; the king commands him to warn the said countess to be in the chancery on the octave of St. John the Baptist next, to show cause why the said lands &c. so delivered to the said Roger and Joan in pourparty, and seised into the king's hand, together with the residue of the pourparty of the said Joan not yet delivered, should not be so delivered to them; 12 May, 19 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the sheriff that he made return of this writ to Stephen de Pulton, bailiff of the liberty of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, of his hundred of Alwardebury, who has the return and execution of all the king's writs there, outside of which liberty no execution thereof can be made in the bailiwick; who answers that he has warned the said countess accordingly. At which day the countess, being called, did not come; and because the court wished to be more fully advised on the business, a day was given to the said Roger and Joan, viz. the octave of St. Michael next.

*Mandate* to Robert de Sadyngton, chancellor, to execute the enclosed petition, 10 June, 19 Edward III. By p.s. (*French.*)

*Petition* of Roger Lestraunge and Joan his wife to the king, that whereas the partition (*la purpartie*) of the lands &c. of the said Oliver was made in the chancery between the countess Marshal, guardian as abovesaid, and themselves, taking a moiety of each manor according to the law of the land and by the assent of the said countess, and after this (*et surceoe*) a letter under the privy seal (*la large*) directed the chancellor to seize again (into the king's hand) the said inheritance without process of law and without having the answer of the said Roger and Joan, the king may be pleased to recall the said letter and to command the chancellor that the partition before made according to the law of the land by moieties may be in force and the livery thereof be commanded. (*Undated. French.*)





*Transcript* of mandate to Robert de Sadyngton, chancellor, to cause the said Oliver's lands, including the manors of Codeford, co. Wilts, and Stirston, co. Suffolk (*sic*), to be seized again into the king's hand and a new partition to be made and all errors redressed as above; 10 February, 19 Edward III. By p.s.

*Transcript* of the above mandate to the said chancellor dated 10 June, 19 Edward III. By p.s.

*Transcript* of mandate to the said chancellor to make a reasonable partition between the two heirs of the lands &c. of the said Oliver, reserving a reasonable dower for Elizabeth, late the said Oliver's wife, and to deliver to the king's aunt, Mary countess of Norfolk, to whom the king has committed the wardship of one of the said heirs, the pourparty belonging to that heir. No other inquisition is to be made without the king's special command of the aforesaid manors, lands &c. which can prejudice the king or the [said] guardian. (*Undated. French.*)

*C. Edw. III. File 74. (8.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 45 and 48.*

### 530. OLIVER DE INGHAM.

*Writ of certiorari super vero valore* to the escheator of Wilts, 17 July, 20 Edward III.

WILTS. [*Extent . . .*]

Westdeone. The manor (extent given) held by the said Oliver on the day he died, to him and his heirs, is worth 20*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d.* yearly.

Stupellangeford and Hampteworth. The manors, whereof he died seised were by the king's writ to the late escheator delivered to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Oliver, as dower.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 53.*

### 531. ROBERT DE CLIFFORD.

*Writ*, 30 May, 18 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Guldeford on Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 18 Edward III.

Shaldeford. A moiety of the manor held for his life of Hugh le Despenser by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, with remainder to Thomas, son of the said Robert, for his life, as by a charter thereof shown more fully appears.

He held no other lands &c. in cos. Surrey and Sussex.

He died on 20 May, 18 Edward III. Robert his son, aged 16 years, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 30 May, 18 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that the said Robert held no other lands &c. in his bailiwick than those contained in the annexed inquisition.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Blanford on Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 18 Edward III.

Tarent Russeaston. A moiety of the manor, two virgates of land in Sturmynstre Mareschal, and a moiety of the hundred of Couekesdich, held for his life of Elizabeth de Burgh by service of a moiety of a



knight's fee, by the grant of Thomas de Mousgrave and Thomas de Ouston, rector of the church of Severne Stoke, with remainder to Thomas de Clyfford.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 16 years and more.

*Writ*, 30 May, 18 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul, 18 Edward III.

Brugge upon Wye. The manor held of the bishop of Hereford by service of a knight's fee, for his life only, by the demise of Thomas de Musgrave and Thomas de Ouston, rector of the church of Severnestoke, with remainder to Roger son of the said Robert.

Date of death and heir as first abovesaid.

*Writ*, 30 May, 18 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester on Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 18 Edward III.

Temedebury. The manor held, by the demise of Thomas de Musgrave and Sir Thomas de Ouston, rector of the church of Severnestoke, for the said Robert's life only, with successive remainders for life to Roger his son and to Thomas brother of the said Roger, and to the right heirs of the said Robert for ever, of the countess of Lincoln in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Severnestoke. The manor held by the demise of Sir Ralph de Nevyle for a term of three years only, and he had no other estate therein on the day he died. The manor is held of Hugh le Despenser by service of two knights' fees.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 16 years and a little more.

*Writ*, 30 May, 18 Edward III.

YORK; WAPENTAKE OF STRAFF[ORTH]. *Inq.* taken at York on Monday the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, 18 Edward III.

Malteby. He held no lands &c. in the wapentake or elsewhere in the county on the day he died, except the castle and manor of Skipton in Cravene. But he at one time held to himself and his heirs in fee the manor of Malteby within the said wapentake, which manor a year and more before his death he granted by charter to Ralph de Nevill, lord of Middelham, viz. on 20 April, 17 Edward III, for a term of eight and a half years, with remainder to Robert son of the said Robert, and to Eufemia daughter of the said Ralph de Nevill, and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the said Robert de Clifford the elder and his heirs by the accustomed services for ever, with reversion to the said Robert, the elder, and his heirs for ever. The said Ralph is now seised of the said manor by reason of the said term and has attorned for the same to the said Robert and Eufemia because of the said grant. The manor of Malteby is held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the honou of Tikhill which is in her hand, by knight's service. He held no estate in the said manor on the day he died, as is aforesaid.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 18 Edward III.

Skipton in Cravene. The castle and manor held for his life jointly with Isabel late his wife, who still survives, of the grant of Master William





de Brampton, John de Morland and Thomas de Warthecop, chaplains, who by their charter gave the said castle and manor to the aforesaid Robert and Isabel for their lives, with successive remainders to Robert their son and the heirs of his body, to Roger his brother and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the aforesaid Robert for ever, by fine levied in the king's court, with the king's licence, 12 Edward III. The said castle and manor are held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees and a half.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday next after the Ascension last. Robert his son, aged 13½ years, is his next heir, and was married long before the death of his father.

*Writ*, 30 May, 18 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that the said Robert had no lands &c. in the county of Lancaster.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Appelby on Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward III.

Browham, Kyngesmeburn, Appelby, Laughton, Wynton, Kyrkby Stephan, Burgh under Staynesmore and Soureby by Burgh. He held no lands &c. in the county on the day he died, but he at one time held the manors abovesaid, and a messuage, a mill, 56a. land, 600a. wood and 70a. moor, in Templesoureby, Kirkbythore, Whynfell, and Sandford, and the office of sheriff of Westmoreland, and the advowsons of the abbey of Hepp and of the churches of Kirkbythore, Merton and Brouham; but by his charter of 24 February, 18 Edward III, with the king's licence, he enfeofed thereof John de Wateby, John de Morland and Thomas de Warthecopp, chaplains, to hold to them and their heirs or assigns, of the king in chief by the accustomed services, so that the said John, John and Thomas should be able to give the same to the said Robert, to hold to him and the heirs of his body &c. with successive remainders to Robert his son and the heirs of his body, to Roger brother of the said Robert son of Robert, and the heirs male of his body, to Thomas brother of the said Roger, and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Robert de Clyfford. The said John, John and Thomas, chaplains, by the feoffment of the said Robert were and still are peacefully seised of all the said tenements, office and advowsons.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penreth on Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward III.

Skelton. A third part of the manor held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of 8s. 4d. yearly for cornage.

Carleton by Penrith. Two parts of the hamlet with a water-mill, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of 18s. 4d. yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Commission* to Adam de Bowes and Thomas Lombard to inquire touching the manors of Herte and Hertenesse within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, which belonged to the said Robert and



which by reason of his death were taken into the king's hand by Maurice de Berkele, 26 June, 18 Edward III.

*Memorandum* by the said commissioners that they went to the manor of Hert for the execution of the above commission and the free tenants appeared before them, and being commanded to swear to speak the truth touching the contents of the commission, they said that they, like the other men of those parts, were 'Haliwerfolk' and of the liberty of St. Cuthbert of Durham, where a writ of the realm does not run; which liberty is in the hand of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, as of the right of his church of Durham; and they further said that at the command of any other than he in whose hand the said liberty is, they ought not to swear or do other like things, nor from time out of mind have they ever been accustomed to do [so]. Besides, on account of the excommunication of God and St. Cuthbert brought upon those doing anything against (*venientes in aliquo contra*) the said liberty they were unwilling to attempt anything new which might derogate from the said liberty. So the commissioners could not execute the commission further.

*Writ of certiorari super vero valore* to R[ichard], bishop of Durham, to cause the aforesaid two manors to be extended, 18 August, 18 Edward III.

DURHAM. *Extent*, Wednesday the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, A.D. 1344.

Hert and Hertnesse. The manors, with the town of Hertenpoll.

Stranton. The manor held by Marmaduke de Lomelei of the lord of Hert by knight's service.

Stranton and Hert. Two carucates of land in Stranton and a carucate of land in Hert held by Sir John de Epplington of the manor of Hert by knight's service, 1*d.* yearly, 1*lb.* pepper and a pair of gilt spurs.

Brerton. The manor held by Sir William de Graistok of the manor of Hert by knight's service.

Elton. Two carucates of land held by William Gower of the same manor by knight's service; a messuage and 100*a.* land held by Robert de Rihill of the same manor by knight's service; and a carucate of land held by another Willam Gower of the same manor by knight's service.

Moreliston, held by Sir Richard de Aldeburg for the term of his life.

Thorston. Six bovates of land and two salterns held by the same by knight's service and 13*d.* yearly.

Neliston. A carucate of land held by Stephen de Neliston by knight's service.

Thorpe. The manor held by Sir Ralph Bulmer of the manor of Hert by knight's service.

Hertenpoll. Crofts held by Thomas Lambard by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Elton. The manor held by the prior of Gisburu by knight's service.

Hert: Four bovates of land and seven cottages held by the same prior by knight's service; and a bovate of land held by the prior of Tynemouth by knight's service. The friars minor of Hertenpoll have of the grant of a certain Robert de Bruys time out of mind



104s. rent yearly issuing from the common bakehouse of the town of Hert; and Robert de Clifiorth last deceased granted to a certain chaplain celebrating in the chapel of the manor of Hert 6*l.* yearly for ever.

WESTMORELAND. *Extent made at Appelby, 4 March, 19 Edward III (much defaced).*

Brouham. The castle and manor (extent given).

Kyngesmeburn. The manor (extent given).

Appelby. The castle and manor (extent given).

Langeton. The manor (extent given).

Wynton. The manor (extent given).

Kyrkebystephan. The manor (extent given).

Burgh under Staynesmore. The castle and manor (extent given), including the moor of Staynesmoore.

Soureby by Burgh. The manor (extent given).

Tempelsourby. . . . . (extent given).

Kirkebythore (?). A mill, lands &c.

Whynfell. The wood . . . . .

Office of the sheriff of Westmoreland.

Advowsons of the abbey of Hepp and of the churches of Kirkbythore, Marton and Brouham.

*Endorsed that this extent was made by the escheator, Hugh de Moriceby, and that there were assigned in dower to Isabel, late the wife of the said Robert, the manors of Burgh, Wynton and Soureby, and third parts of the cornage and blanch farm, with a third part of the wood of Whynfell and of the office of sheriff, at the true value of a third part of all the manors, lands &c. office and advowsons contained in this extent.*

*Writ of amotus to Richard Lacer, mayor of London and king's escheator there, 1 December, 19 Edward III.*

LONDON. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Andrew, 19 Edward III.

Parish of St. Dunstan West, in the suburb. A message worth ten marks yearly, from which ought to be deducted 2 marks yearly for repairs, and 1*d.* yearly to be paid at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of London; the message is held of the king in free burgage, like the whole city of London.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty of the city.

He died on Thursday next after the Ascension, 18 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 13½ years.

*Writ of certiorari to the same mayor to enquire who, since the death of the said Robert, have occupied his lands &c. and received the profits thereof, and what is the amount of the same, 4 December, 19 Edward III.*

LONDON. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Nicholas, 19 Edward III.

Isabel, late the wife of the said Robert, has since his death occupied the aforesaid message and received the profits thereof. She demised the said message immediately after the said Robert's death to the apprentices of the Bench for 10*l.* yearly, which rent she has received by her attorneys.

*C. Edw. III. File 75 (1.)  
E, Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 47.*



**532. WILLIAM DE MONTE ACUTO, LATE EARL OF SALISBURY.***Writ*, 31 January, 18 Edward III.**DEVON.** *Inq.* taken at Exeter, 4 March, 18 Edward III.

Wonforde. A capital messuage and a carucate of land (extent given) held of Sir Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, by service of finding a bedel at his hundred of Wonford.

He died on Friday next before the Purification last, as reported. William his son, aged 15 years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 31 January, 18 Edward III.**SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT.** *Inq.* taken at Newport, 4 March, 18 Edward III.

Sweyneston. The manor held, jointly with Katherine his wife and the heirs of the body of the said William, by the grant of the present king, tenure unspecified.

Watyngwelle. A toft and a carucate of land held of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Carsbrok, by knight's service.

He held no other lands in the said isle.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 15 years on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last.

*Writ*, 31 January, 18 Edward III.**SOUTHAMPTON.** *Inq.* Thursday after St. Valentine, 18 Edward III.

Crist Church Twynham. The castle, with the borough and manor of Westovre, the hundred of Cristchurch and the manor of Ryngwode, held jointly with Katherine his wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of the body of the said William, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, chapels, religious houses and hospitals, and with the hundreds, markets, fair, chase &c. belonging thereto, of the king in chief by knight's service, with remainder to the king and his heirs, by the said king's charter, dated 18 January, 4 Edward III.

He held no other lands in the county, except the manor of Swyneston in the Isle of Wight, where Roger Lysewy is the king's escheator.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 31 January, 18 Edward III.**BERKS.** *Inq.* taken at Thacham, 18 March, 18 Edward III.

Croukham. The manor, held jointly with Katherine his wife, now surviving, of the king in chief by knight's service, by the king's enfeoffment, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said William, as the king's charter dated at Westminster, 18 January, 4 Edward III, testifies.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 31 January, 18 Edward III.**DORSET.** *Inq.* Wednesday after Palm Sunday, 18 Edward III.

Shyrburn. The castle, with the custom of ale there, held jointly with Katherine his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief by the king's grant, without rendering anything for the same, with reversion to the heirs of the said earl's body. Whether the premises be of the crown or not the jurors know not, but the said castle &c. before the time of the said grant used to be in the custody of the sheriff of Dorset.





Worth. The manor and the manor of Pole, co. Wilts, held jointly with John de Chedesey, who still survives, of John de Vecr, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife, for the life of the said Maud, by the grant of the said earl and Maud, rendering to them 80*l.* yearly and doing to the chief lords of that fee the accustomed services.

Blakemor. A hamlet (extent given) pertaining to the manor of Shupton Montacute, co. Somerset, parcel of the barony of Montacute, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Swere. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held as parcel of the above barony by knight's service, and charged in 40*s.* yearly to John le Gust and his heirs.

[Pudel]tounce. 20*l.* yearly rent to be received of the prior of Christchurch for the manor and the hundred(court) pertaining to the same, which were held of the said earl at fee farm by the grant of his ancestors.

Westlolleworth. 20*l.* yearly rent to be received of the abbot of Bynedon for the manor, which the abbot held of the said earl at fee farm by the grant of the earl's ancestors.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton on Monday the morrow of Easter, 18 Edward III (*defaced*).

Jerlyngton. The manor (full extent given), including parks called Hompark and Muchelwode, a wood called Aylescumbes and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by knight's service as parcel of the barony of Montacute.

Shupton Mountagu. The manor (full extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service as parcel of the barony aforesaid.

Cnolle. The manor (extent given), including a park, held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Stoke Tristre, by knight's service and rendering 6*d.* yearly.

Coryrivell [*or* Cori Ryvel]. The manor (extent given), including a park, [a water-mill at Hambrigg, a weir at Ponewere,] rent from divers tenants in Lamport Estovere and Westovere, hamlets of the said manor, the hundreds of Bolston and Abbedyk, belonging to the said manor, fairs at Boklond and Lamport Westovere on the day of the Decollation of St. John, a market at Lamport Estovere, the pleas &c. of the court of Coryrivell with its members of Lamport Estovere and Westovere and Bradeweys, and the advowsons [of the church of Cori Ryvel] and of the church *or* chapel of Erneshull, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Lorty (*de Urtiaco*).

Mertok. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service without rendering anything for the same, by the king's gift as appears in the king's charter shown to the jury.

Chedeseye. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service as parcel of the barony of Montacute.

Westperett. The bedelry held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Donyate. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held jointly with Katherine his wife, who survives, by knight's service as parcel of the barony of Montacute, by the grant of Walkelin, rector of the church of Chedeseye, and Gilbert, rector of the church of G[othulle], by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, the reversion



whereof pertains to the heirs of the said earl [by the grant aforesaid].

Date of death and heir as above.

[Mountacute. The patronage of the priory held, by the king's grant, of the king in chief without rendering anything, together with the revenues of the priory, worth 120*l.* yearly, during the war with those of France.]

*Writ*, 31 January, 18 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Extent*, 17 March, 18 Edward III.

Werk. The castle, manor and borough (full extent given), including a park, a fishery in the Twede, the hamlet of Levermouth, rent from divers free tenements held of the manor by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Werk every three weeks, and rent from divers tenements leased for a term of years in Alberwyk, Boteleston and Palkeston, held for his life of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, with remainder to John his son and the heirs of his body, as is more fully contained in the king's charter.

He held no lands &c. in the county of others.

He died on 30 January, 18 Edward III.

*Writ* to Richard de Stafford and Hugh de Berewyk to enquire touching the lands &c. of the said earl in North Wales, 25 March, 18 Edward III.

NORTH WALES. *Inq.* 8 April, 18 Edward II. By K.

Dynebiegh, Roos, Roweyniok [or Rowynyok] and Keymergh. The castle and town, with the whole lordship, held of Sir Edward, now prince of Wales, by knight's service, because the king gave the principality of Wales to the said prince, and the said castle, town and lordship from all time were, and of right are, members of the principality of North Wales, whoever might be prince of Wales. The said castle (and) town of Ros, Roweniok and Keymergh and the whole lordship, with the fees of ministers, are worth 1,000*l.* yearly.

He held no tenements in those parts of any other lord.

William his eldest son, aged 15 years, as the jurors believe, is his next heir.

NORTH WALES. *Inq.* 8 April, 18 Edward III. To the same effect as above, but with different jurors.

NORTH WALES. *Inq.* 8 April, 18 Edward III. To the same effect as above, but with different jurors.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 1 May, 18 Edward III.

DEVON. *Extent* made at Exeter, 9 June, 18 Edward III.

Fyneton and Worthehale. A knight's fee of mortain, with the advowson of a certain church there, held by Geoffrey de Malherbe.

Halsforde. A moiety of a knight's fee held by John de Chuddelegh.

Hevytre. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John Kelly.

Clist Girard. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Richard de Chuselden, John Vautort, Simon Fraunkheynny and William Vautort.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 1 May, 18 Edward III.

DORSET. *Extent* made at Dorchester on Monday before St. Barnabas, 18 Edward III.

Swere. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by Robert Quarel; and a fortieth part of a knight's fee held by John le Frenssh.

\* The words within square brackets are supplied from the Exchequer Inquisition.



Motborughe and Berewyk, in the hundred of Uggescombe. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Ralph de Ufford.  
Swere. The advowson of the church.

SOMERSET. *Extent* made at Somerton on Friday after Holy Trinity, 18 Edward III.

Staunton. Three parts of a knight's fee held by Roger de Staunton.  
Bromfeld. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Robert de Lydgate; a quarter of a knight's fee held by Herbert de Flyngton; a quarter of a knight's fee held by Robert de Dallyngridge; and a quarter of a knight's fee held by John de Stouford.

Hoggesole. An eighth part of a knight's fee, of the fee of Mortain, held by Robert Gyen; and an eighth part of a knight's fee, of the fee of Mortain, held by Robert de Mareschalesheighes.

Dyechenescove. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John de Bonham.  
Criket Malherbe. Three parts of a knight's fee held by Thomas de Curtenay.

Sotton Mountagu. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Nicholas de Monte Acuto.

Estthrop. A fortieth part of a knight's fee, of the fee of Mortain, held by Humphrey Huscarle.

Wolston. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Nicholas Gyen of Wolston.

Apse. A sixth part of a knight's fee held by William Pylond.

Cory. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by the said William.

Jerlyngton. The advowson of the church.

Coryryvel. The advowson of the church.

Enereshull. The advowson of the chapel.

Chedeseye. The advowson of the church.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 3 May, 18 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Newport on Saturday after St. Matthew, 18 Edward III.

Watyngwelle. A quarter of a knight's fee, which was taken into the king's hand because William, the said William's son and heir, was not yet of full age.

Shaldeflut. The advowson of the church.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 3 May, 18 Edward III.

WILTS. *Extent* made at New Salisbury on Friday after St. Petronilla, 18 Edward III.

He had no knights' fees in the county.

Stupellavynton. The advowson of the church.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 1 June, 18 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Maydenluth, 22 June, 18 Edward III.

Bustlesham. The advowson of the priory.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator in Somerset and Dorset, the king being given to understand that the said earl held more lands &c. in the bailiwick than are contained in the inquisitions returned, 1 October, 19 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Cherleton Caunvyle on Tuesday the feast of St. Nicholas, 19 Edward III.



Stoketristre. The manor, with its members of Cokelyngton and Boyford, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Lorty by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick besides those contained in the previous inquisitions returned into the chancery.

*C. Edw. III. File 75. (2.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (24.)*

**533. WALTER DE LA HIDE or DE LA HYDE.**

*Writ of certiorari* to the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer of Dublin; whereas the king on 28 August, in the 16th year of his reign, granted to John de Berford the wardship of all the lands &c. in Ireland, which were of the said Walter, who held of the king in chief, to hold until the lawful age of his heir, rendering yearly at the exchequer of England the extent thereof, and also the marriage of the said heir, paying to the king as much as anyone would pay for the same, as is more fully contained in the letters patent; but on 9 September following the king for certain causes revoked the said letters patent to the said John, granting that John Moriz, deputy of the Justice of Ireland, should have the said wardship and marriage, to hold as above; and the said John Moriz has prayed that, since he has not obtained livery of the said lands &c. nor of the body of the said heir, the king would order the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of England to stay the demand they are making for the extent and for the marriage; the treasurer and chamberlains are commanded to inquire touching the premises and to certify into the chancery of England the extent of the lands &c. and the value of the marriage, 10 July, 18 Edward III.

*Endorsed* :—It came to the treasurer on 13 October in the year within(named).

IRELAND. *Inq.* taken at Dublin on Tuesday the morrow of St. Nicholas, 18 Edward III.

John Moriz had no livery of the above wardship nor of the body of the aforesaid heir, nor received any benefit from either, through the king's grant.

DUBLIN. Balymadon. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, service unspecified; whereof Elizabeth his wife is dowered of 9*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.* and a third part of a farthing.

MEATH. Donaghshaghlyn within the liberty of Trym. The manor (extent given); whereof Elizabeth his wife is dowered of 4*l.* 15*s.*

Maynclare within the liberty of Trym. The manor (extent given); whereof Elizabeth his wife is dowered of 6*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*

The marriage of the heir of the said Walter is worth 40*l.*

*C. Edw. III. File 75. (3.)*

**534. ISABEL, LATE THE WIFE OF ALEXANDER DE CROKEDAYK.**

*Writ of amotus* to the escheator in co. Huntingdon. Whereas it was found by an inquisition made by the king's late escheator beyond Trent that the said Isabel held in dower on the day she died of the inheritance of the heirs of John de Crokedayk, deceased, who held





of King Edward II in chief, three messuages and 18½*a.* land in Kirbythore, co. Westmoreland, and two messuages and 38*a.* land in Whelphou and Greynrygg, co. Cumberland, of divers lords by divers services; and that John son of Robert de Tollesland, John son of William de Eglesfeld, Christiana daughter of Christiana de Crokedayk, whom Michael le Tallior of Appelby married, Margaret, daughter of Joan de Crokedayk deceased, who held of the king in chief, whom John de Moryceby married, and Helen and Alice, sisters of the said Margaret, are kinsfolk and next heirs of the said John de Crokedayk; and it was also found by inspection of the rolls of chancery of King Edward II, that the said king, a partition having been made of the lands &c. which were of the said John de Crokedayk among the heirs and parceners of the said inheritance, took the homages of Thomas de Neubygyng, now deceased, who had married the said Joan, and of the said Michael, for the pourparties of the said Joan and Christiana, and ordered the same to be delivered to them; and the king took the fealties of the said John de Moryceby for the pourparty of the said Margaret his wife in the lands &c. which were of the said Joan then in the king's hand, and of the said Helen for her pourparty in the same lands; which said Margaret and Helen proved their ages before the said escheator, as was found by those proofs returned into the chancery, and the king ordered those pourparties to be delivered to them; and further, the king ordered the said escheator that, a lawful partition having been made of all the lands &c. which the said Isabel held in dower of the said inheritance, and which by reason of her death were taken into the king's hand, in the presence of William de Eglesfeld, to whom King Edward II committed the wardship of the lands &c., which are of the pourparties of the said John son of Robert and John son of William, until the lawful age of the said heirs, and [in the presence of] Hugh de Moryceby, who holds the wardship of the lands &c. which were of the said Joan, until her lawful age, by the grant of John de Burgh, to whom the king had committed that wardship, duly warned by the escheator, he should cause the said Michael and Christiana, John de Moryceby and Margaret and Helen to have full seisin of the pourparties falling to them, the pourparties of the said John son of Robert, John son of William, and Alice, being dismissed into the wardship of the aforesaid William and Hugh until further orders from the king. Afterwards the king took the fealty of the said John son of Robert, who proved his age before the king's late escheator on this side Trent, as was found by that proof returned into the chancery, for his pourparty of the lands &c. which were of the said John de Crokedayk, and ordered his pourparty to be delivered to him, respited his homage until Easter, 11 Edward III, and ordered the escheator to cause him to have full seisin of his pourparty of the lands &c. which the said Isabel so held in dower; the pourparties of John son of William, and Alice of the lands &c. held by the said Isabel being similarly dismissed. Subsequently the king took the fealty of the said John son of William, who lately proved his age as above, for his pourparty of the lands &c. of the said John and rendered the same to him and respited his homage until Easter, 14 Edward III, unless in the



meantime the king should return into England; and on 5 February, 14 Edward III, the king ordered the escheator to give the said John full seisin of his pourparty of the lands which the said Isabel held in dower, and all the issues from the said 5th of February. The said late escheator having been removed, the king commands the present escheator in the same terms, and to send the partition to the king on this side the quinzaine of St. Martin next, that it may be enrolled in the chancery, 2 November, 18 Edward III.

**HUNTINGDON.** *Partition* of the lands &c. which Isabel, late the wife of Alexander de Crokedayk, held in dower, of the inheritance of the heirs of John de Crokedayk, made at Little Paxton, 6 November, 18 Edward III (*defaced*).

**Little Paxton.** To John, son of Robert de Tollesland, one of the heirs of the said inheritance, are assigned a plot containing  $\frac{3}{4}$  a. land in Little Paxton, 16 a. arable, the services of a bondman (named) holding a virgate of land, with all his household (*sequela*), and certain small rents.

To Christiana, the wife of Michael de Appelby, another heir, are assigned the like services of a bondman holding a virgate of land, and certain small rents.

To Margaret, daughter of Joan de Crokedayk, and to Helen and Alice, her sisters, are assigned the like services of a bondman holding a virgate of land, and certain small rents.

To John, son of William de Eglesfeld, another heir, are assigned a plot of land which belonged to Adam de Bukedene (?), and the like services of a bondman holding a virgate of land and of a bondman holding half a virgate of land; which part of the lands &c. so held by the said Isabel the said escheator delivered to the said John son of William, after due warning to the heirs and parceners of the said inheritance (?).

*C. Edw. III. File 75. (4.)*

### 535. WILLIAM GYNEYE, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM GYNEYE.

**ESSEX.** *Proof of age* made at Hadleye on Monday in Whitsun week, 18 Edward III (*fragment*).

Roger de Estwick, aged 60 years, says that the said William was 21 years of age on the morrow of the Purification last, for he was born at Shoburi on the morrow of the Purification, 16 Edward II, and on the following day was baptized in the church there; and this he knows because . . . when the nurse and others came to the church of Shoburi to baptize the said William at the first hour of the day . . . for the offering at the burial of a certain man called Richard Osmund, after whose death the said Roger had . . . in Hadleye, whereby [he knows well] the age of the said William.

John Pickeringe, aged 44 years, says the like and knows it because on Sunday next after the birth of the said William, he and Henry Gyneye came together . . . de Wodeham in Shoburi, and there made an agreement between John, rector of the church of Shobb[uri], and Adam Fitz Simon . . . who (?) in the same year died, and by the date of the will remaining in his possession the age of the said William is manifest.

. . . . . years, agrees . . . . . on Easter day next after the birth of the said William, died Robert his own father . . . .

*C. Edw. III. File 75. (5.)*



## 536. ALAN, SON AND HEIR OF ALAN DE BOKESHULL.

DORSET. *Proof of age* taken at Bryenston on Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Edward III (*undated*).

Andrew de Turberville, knight, aged 43 years, says that the said Alan is 21 years of age and more, and this he knows because the said Alan the son was born at Bryenston, and baptized in the church there on the morrow of the Purification, 14 Edward II, and witness, then staying with the said Alan the father, was present at the baptism.

Roger Champayn, knight, aged 45 years, says the like, and knows it because on the day of St. Peter in Cathedra [next] after the birth of the said Alan the son, 15 Edward II, Agnes his own wife bore him a son called Thomas, who was of the age of 21 years at the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra last.

[Henry] Averoch, aged 50 years, says the like and knows it because on Sunday next before St. Gregory the Pope, 14 Edward II, next after the said birth, he was present at the purification of Maud, mother of the said Alan the son.

[John de] Wynterbourn, aged 52 years, says the like and knows it because Joan, his mother, died on the feast of All Saints next before the birth of the said [Alan the son], 14 Edward II, and witness was executor of her will, by the date of which [he knows] of the said age.

. . . Bret, aged 46 years, says the like and knows it because he was present at the purification of Maud, mother of the said Alan the son, on Sunday next before [St. Gregory the Pope], 14 Edward II, and served at the feast, and the said Alan the father . . . afford (?) testimony to the truth as to the age of his said son Alan.

. . . says the like and knows it because on Sunday next after St. Gregory the Pope, after the birth of the said Alan . . . and so by his father's death the aforesaid age is manifest to him.

[Robert] . . . says the like and knows it because on the day of St. Blaise . . . Edward II, . . . witness's mother . . .

. . . Nicholas de Knyghteton, brother . . . agree . . . and know it because Denise, mother . . . 14 Edward II, and were . . .

*C. Edw. III. File 75. (6.)*

## 537. BENEDICT DE HURBURNEFORD, a felon.

*Writ of certiorari* to the sheriff of Devon, because by a record of John de Stonore and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in co. Devon, it was found that the said Benedict was indicted before the said justices for stealing thirty eight sheep from the fold of Thomas de Grymeston at Grymeston on Wednesday after St. George, 5 Edward III, and for that cause was taken and afterwards prosecuted before the said justices for that felony at Exeter on Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 6 Edward III, [and] because he was silent and would not answer he was committed to the punishment which comes upon such a case; and [it was found] that he had free land in Hurburneford, worth 10s. yearly, and John de la Ryvere, late sheriff of Devon, and the coroners of the said county certified in the chancery, at the king's command, that the said Benedict died under such



punishment in the gaol of Exeter on Saturday next after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 6 Edward III; 4 February, 18 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter on Tuesday in the first week of Lent (*in septimana quadragesima*), 18 Edward III.

Hurberneford. He held no lands &c. in the county except that land in Hurberneford which is held of Margaret, late the wife of Robert de Whatevill, lord of the manor of Dertynton, by knight's service, and suit at the said Margaret's court at Dertynton every three weeks. The said Margaret holds the said manor in dower, by the death of William Martyn, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of James de Audeleve, kinsman and heir of the said William.

The said Benedict was never outlawed for the above felony.

John his son, aged 26 years, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 75. (7.)*

**538. JOHN WODCOK or DE WODCOK.**

*Writ*, 6 July, 18 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 18 Edward III.

Wyvestowe. Three tofts and seven and a half bovates of land (extent given) held of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee; a bovate and a half of land held jointly with Maud his wife, who still survives, of the said heir by service of a one hundred and twentieth part of a knight's fee; and a messuage held of Thomas de Barton by service of *Sd.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 14 August last. John his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 75. (8.)*

**539. MARGARET, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE CERNE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to assign to the said Margaret her dower of the lands &c. which were of the said John, taking her oath not to marry without the king's licence, 30 March, 18 Edward III.

WILTS. *Assignment of dower* to the said Margaret, Tuesday before St. Dunstan, 18 Edward III.

Draycote Cerne. A third part of the advowson of the church, viz. the third turn of presentation when it shall happen. Portions of the manor assigned (full extent given, with field-names and names of tenants), including a third part of three mills and of the whole fishery, and a third part of woods called 'la Fryth' and 'la Suthwode,' and of a yearly rent from a burgage in the town of Malmesbury.

*C. Edw. III. File 75. (9.)*

**540. THOMAS, LATE EARL OF NORFOLK AND MARSHAL OF ENGLAND.**

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator, because in the inquisitions taken on the death of the said earl no mention was made of the marshalecy of England, which he held, as is said, to him and the heirs male of his body, 20 April, 18 Edward III.





SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Ipswich, 1 May, 18 Edward III.

The said earl held the above office of marshal in fee on the day he died, of the grant of King Edward II, father of the said earl, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, and he was seised of the said office in his demesne as of fee on the day he died.

*C. Edw. III. File 75. (10.)*

541. NICHOLAS ATTE TOUNENDE, of Harewode.

*Writ of certiorari* to the sheriff of York, because the said Nicholas was cited before Geoffrey le Scrop and his fellows, justices assigned to hold the pleas at York, for that he ought to have commanded and prevented Thomas Morgan, sometime his servant, from feloniously killing John de Neusum at Harewode, and for receiving the said Thomas after the committal of that felony; and afterwards being delivered by the said justices to the ordinary of that place as a convicted clerk according to the privilege of clergy, as is customary, he there lawfully proved (*purgasset*) his innocence of the said crime before the official of the court of York and his commissary-general, and the receiver of York, commissary of the chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, deputies of the guardians of the spirituality thereof, the dean being (*agente*) outside the province, [and] the archbishopric being lately void, as William, archbishop of York, signified to the king; and the king, by his writ of 16 February, in the 17th year of his reign, commanded the escheator to deliver to the said Nicholas his lands &c. which had been taken into the king's hand as above; and now the king hears, on the part of Robert atte Tounende, who says that he is the son and heir of the said Nicholas, that long before the said writ had been delivered to the escheator the said Nicholas died, and the king has been prayed to cause the said lands &c. to be delivered to the said Robert, as such son and heir; 16 May, 18 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* Saturday, the eve of Holy Trinity, 18 Edward III.

Harewod. A burgage and a half and two bovates and 2a. of land, which belonged to the said Nicholas on the day on which he was convicted before Robert Parvyng and his fellows, justices assigned for holding pleas at York, of ordering and abetting Thomas Morgan, sometime his servant, to kill feloniously John de Neusum &c. as above, were taken into the king's hand and are still there. The said burgage and a half are held of John de Insula, knight, by service of 18d. yearly, and the two bovates and 2a. of land are held of William de Popelton, clerk, by service of 1½d. yearly.

He died on Wednesday the eve of All Saints, 15 Edward III. Robert his son, aged 16 years, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 75. (11.)*

542. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF ALAN DE GRYNNESDALE.

*Writ*, 3 December, 18 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 5 April, 19 Edward III.

Carlisle. A messuage and 24a. land in the suburb held jointly with the said Alan, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief



by the king's licence, and by service of 10s. 8d. yearly to be paid at the exchequer of Carlisle.

She died on the morrow of St. Mark last. Thomas, son of the said Alan and Margery, is her next heir and of full age.

*C. Edw. III. File 75. (12.)*

**543. HENRY SON OF IVO DE RAGHTON.**

*Writ*, 12 October, 18 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, 5 April, 19 Edward III.

Raghton. A messuage and 3*a.* land held of the king in chief by serjeanty and by service of rendering 3s. to the king yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle; and 12*a.* land held, as of pourpresture, of the king in chief by service of rendering to him 11s. yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle.

He held no lands &c. of others.

He died on 10 October, 2 Edward III. John his son, is his next heir and of full age.

*C. Edw. III. File 75. (13.)*

**544. CECILY, LATE THE WIFE OF BRIAN DE HIKLYNG.**

*Writ of amotus*, 22 October, 18 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Brokford, 3 April, 19 Edward III.

Brom. The manor (full extent given) held of the king by a certain serjeanty by bringing footmen assigned for the war in Wales from the county of Suffolk to the ditch of St. Edmund by 'le Neumarkett,' taking for each man 4*d.*

Ocele and Stutstone. 34*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow and 23s. 8*d.* rent, held of the abbot of St. Edmunds by knight's service.

The said Cecily granted to William Coleman, parson of Onhous, and Augustine Harwood of Brugh, chaplain, and their heirs, a certain yearly rent of 10*l.* from the said lands &c. in Brom and Ocele, and the said William and Augustine were peacefully seised thereof until the taking of the said manor into the king's hand after the said Cecily's death.

She died on Saturday next after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last. Joan her daughter, aged 7 years and more, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 75. (14.)*

**545. ROBERT DAREYNES, DARREYNs or DARRAYNS.**

*Writ of certiorari* to the sheriff of Northumberland; whereas on the petition of Aline, late the wife of the said Robert, for her dower from the lands &c. which were of her said husband and were taken into the king's hand by reason of his debts to the king, the treasurer and barons of the exchequer were ordered to certify the king, and they certified that the manor of Calverdon Dareyns, two parts of the site of the manor of Whittunstall and certain tenements there in le Neuland were taken into the king's hand by the sheriff of Northumberland for 72*l.* 18s. 5*d.* and other debts which the said Robert owed the



king on the day he died upon his account as sheriff of the said county, by virtue of the king's commission, dated 15 June, 8 Edward III; the sheriff is commanded to inquire whether the said Robert espoused the said Aline before the said 15 June or after; 12 July, 18 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on Thursday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 18 Edward III.

The said Robert espoused the said Aline on Wednesday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward II, at Ponteland.

*Writ* to the escheator in Northumberland, reciting as in the above writ, and commanding him, after making inquisition, to assign to the said Aline her dower and deliver the same to her, notwithstanding the said lands &c. being in the king's hand, taking her oath not to marry without the king's licence if the lands are held of him; but if it is declared that the said lands &c. ought to be charged with the aforesaid debts, then her dower is to bear its proportion; 14 July, 18 Edward III. By pet. of C.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that he has done as commanded in the writ, and it was found that the said Robert held no lands &c. of the king on the day he died, but of others by certain services; which lands he caused to be extended, and sends the assignment of dower annexed by an indented schedule, sealed with the seal of his office.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Assignment of dower* to the said Aline, 10 August, 18 Edward III.

Calverdon Dareyns. A chamber called 'la Newchambre,' with a bakehouse and the house annexed to the said chamber, in recompense for the remaining buildings of the said manor, a third part of the site, lands, park &c. of the manor (extent given), including the lands and meadows which Iseult, late the wife of Roger Dareyns, sometime held in dower, and husband-lands (*terre husbandorum*), cottages &c. held by tenants (named).

Whitonsall. A third part of the manor (extent given), including the kitchen, brewhouse, larder &c. so that the gates of the manor are in common to the king and the said Aline, 'le Netherpark' of Heppershill, and a third part of the lands &c. held by divers tenants (named).

Neweland. A third part of 10s. 8d. rent issuing from a tenement held by John de Neweland and a third part of thirteen husband-lands and rents (tenants named), 3s. 4d. rent from a waste moor in 'le Newland,' 'les Brok-holes' for the wastes of Newland viz. for 'le Denes,' Staners and 'les Pulles,' and a third part of the mill.

Elyngton. A third part of four messuages and lands &c. (extent given).

Routberi. A messuage next the bridge of the town to the east and a toft to the north of the town.

Corbrig. A third part of 3s. rent from the mill.

The part of this indenture remaining with the said Aline has the said Robert's seal affixed, and the other part remaining with him has her seal affixed.

*Writ* to the escheator in Northumberland, 12 May, 19 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 6 June, 19 Edward III (*defaced*).

Calverdon Dareyns. The manor (extent given), including seven tenements called 'husbandlandes' in Calverton by the Water, held of Sir John de Eure as of the manor of Kreklawe, by homage and fealty, by



suit at his court of Kreklawe every three weeks, and by service of 14*d.* for cornage to the king at the feast of St. Cuthbert in September, and 4*s.* 5*d.* for the ward of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and 16*d.* to the said Sir John, lord of Kreklawe, for making and repairing the enclosure of his park of Mitford.

Ellyngton. A messuage, 57*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, a dovecot and three cottages, held of Sir Adam de Welles by fealty and by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  *lb.* pepper (?) at the feast of St. Cuthbert in March and by suit at his court of Ellyngton every three weeks.

Whytonstall. A capital messuage, 93*a.* arable, 7*a.* meadow and other messuages, lands, rents &c. (extent given, with names of tenants) and a park, held of Lady Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, as of her manor of Bywell, by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Bywell every three weeks and by service of rendering 40*d.* yearly for the ward of the king's castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and 15*d.* yearly for cornage.

Le Neuland by Whytonstall. 10*s.* 8*d.* rent from a tenement held freely by John de Newland and thirteen husband-lands, rents &c. (extent given), held of the said Lady Mary, as of her manor aforesaid, by service of rendering to her 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  marks yearly, and 100*s.* yearly to John de . . .

Routhbery. Three messuages and three tofts held in burgage of Henry de Percy by fealty and three suits yearly at his court at Routhbyry, and by service of 3*s.* 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly.

Corbrig. 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from the mill.

He died on 3 April, 18 Edward III. Robert his son, aged 10 years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator, because in the preceding inquisition as to Whytonstall it appears that the said Robert held the aforesaid tenements immediately, as well of the king as regards the said castle and the cornage as of the said Mary, which by right does not seem fitting, nor was it found whether the said Robert paid the said ward-rent and cornage for the aforesaid countess as lady of the manor of Bywell or in another manner, nor whether he died seised of the said tenements in fee, nor by what portion of knight's service they are held of the said countess, 4 August, 19 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on Friday after St. Bartholomew, 19 Edward III.

The said Robert held the tenements specified in the said writ directly of the said countess, as of her manor of Bywell, by the services therein named, and not of the king. He paid the said rent as well for castle-ward as cornage to the countess as lady of the said manor of Bywell, in aid of a greater sum which she pays yearly to the king for the said manor by the hands of the sheriff of Northumberland for castle-ward and cornage. The tenements are held of the said countess by a quarter of a knight's fee.

*Writ of certiorari* to the treasurer &c. of the exchequer to search the rolls &c. of the exchequer and certify to the chancery whether by writ from the exchequer the king ordered the lands &c. which





belonged to Robert Darrays, late sheriff of the county, to be taken into his hand for debts in which the said Robert was bound to him; and if so, then when and for what sum; 10 March, 20 Edward III.

*Endorsed*, Easter term, 20 Edward III. On searching the rolls &c. of the exchequer it was found that by a writ therefrom, dated 20 February, 18 Edward III, the sheriff of the county was commanded to take into the king's hand all the lands &c. which belonged to the said Robert, late sheriff there. on 15 June, 8 Edward III, on which day and year the office of sheriff had been first committed to him, and afterwards in fee, in whosoever hands they might be, and safely to keep the same, so as to answer for the issues thereof to the exchequer, until satisfaction should be made for 7*l*. 17*s*.  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d*., in which the said Robert was indebted to the king for the remainder of his account as sheriff aforesaid, after divers allowances asked for by him.

*C. Edw. III. File 75. (15.)*

**546. WILLIAM, SON OF HENRY LESCROP or LE SCROP.**

*Writ*, 1 December, 18 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Medborne, 5 January, 18 Edward III.

Medbourne. 1*a*. land, 9*s*. rent and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of 2*d*. yearly, payable at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 17 November last. Richard le Scrop, his brother, aged 17 years and more on Easter day last, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 1 December, 18 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of St. Hilary, 18 Edward III.

Little Casterton. The manor (extent given), together with other lands &c. in the same town, held to him and the heirs male of his body, by the grant of Thomas de Synytwait, parson of the church of Wailous, and of William de Symythwait, parson of the church of 'Aynderby with the stepel,' with successive remainders to Richard his brother and the heirs male of his body and to the right heirs of the said William le Scrop for ever, to hold in fee simple, right and inheritance, of the chief lords of that fee, viz.—of Margaret, countess of Kent, as of the manor of Eston assigned to her in dower, by knight's service; and 27*a*. 1*r*. arable with a water-mill and 11*s*. rent of free tenants, held in socage of the said countess as of the said manor of Eston.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 17 years.

*Writ* to John Hamond, mayor of London and king's escheator there, 1 December, 18 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 19 Edward III.

St. Swythyn's Lane. A messuage and four shops held of the king in free burgage.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 17 years and more.



*Writ*, 1 December, 18 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Ware, 11 February, 19 Edward III.

Beiford. A messuage, 115*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Berkehamstede Moeles. 16*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow held of William Botereus, knight (*chivaler*), by service of suit at the said William's court in Berkehamstede twice a year, and by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Hatfeld. 8*s.* rent held of Robert de Holebek by service of two beneworks and 2*d.* yearly.

Hertfordyngbury. 3*r.* meadow and 12*d.* rent held of Richard Talebot, knight (*chivaler*), by service of a rose yearly.

Date of death and heir, as last above.

*Writ*, 1 December, 18 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Harebergh, 1 April, 19 Edward III.

Medburne. 1*a.* land, 9*s.* rent and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of 2*d.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, which acre of land came into his hands by the death of a tenant of his in the said town by way of escheat for defect of blood; it was held of the said William by service of 3*d.* yearly before it so came to his hands; the pleas &c. of court are worth 6*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death unknown. Heir as above, aged 18 years and more on Easter day last.

*Writ*, 1 December, 18 Edward III, and duplicate, with slight corrections.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York on Saturday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 18 Edward III (*defaced*).

York. Two messuages held of the king in burgage of the said city by service of rendering to him 2*d.* yearly for 'husgable' by the hands of the bailiffs of the said city; which (messuages) are in the hands of tenants at will, who render . . . yearly for the same.

Donecastre. Certain tenements held of Peter de Malo Lacu by fealty and by service of 24*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Richemound. A yearly rent of 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from divers free tenants, from tenements held of John of Gaunt (*de Gandavo*) in free burgage of the town of Richemound by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Pathorne, Estboulton, Westboulton, Boulton [Kellok], Thoresby, Preston, Ridmere, Wendeslowe, Leyburn, Hornby, Walburn, Dounum, Skytheby, Wyclif, Caldewell, Manfeld, Cloubeke, Boulton-upon-Swale, Whitewell, Thirnetoft, Great Fencotes, Little Fencotes, Disceford, Sledmere, Knottyngeley, Braythewell, Wermesworth, Waddeworth, Alverley, Arkesey, Benteley and Ellerton-upon-Swale. Divers manors, lands and tenements (extents given), held of the gift of Thomas de Synyngthwayt, parson of the church of Wattelowes, and of William de Synyngthwayt, parson of the church of Aynderby, which said Thomas and William by their charter gave the said manors, lands &c. to the said William le Scrop and the heirs male of his body to hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services thereto belonging for ever, with successive remainders to Richard, brother of the said William, and the heirs male of his body, and to the right



heirs of the said William. The tenements in Pathorne are held of Henry de Percy by knight's service; the manor of Estboulton is held of Ranulph son of Ralph by knight's service; the manor of Westboulton is held of Ralph de Nevill by knight's service; the tenements in the manor of Boulton Kellok are held of the said Ralph de Nevill by knight's service; a certain part of the said manor of Estboulton is held of the said John of Gaunt by service of 9s. yearly and by fealty; the tenements in Thoresby are held of Alice de Bassyngburn by knight's service; the tenements in Preston are held of William son of Thomas de Synyngthwayt and Lettice his wife, as of the right of the said Lettice, by knight's service; the tenements in Ridmere are held of the abbot of Coverham by knight's service; the tenements in Wendeslowe are held of the said John of Gaunt, earl of Richmond, by knight's service; the tenements in Leiburn are held of the said Alice de Bassyngburn by knight's service; the tenements in Horneby and Walburn, with a moiety of the manor of Dounum, are held of the said Alice by the service aforesaid; the other moiety of the said manor of Dounum is held of the said John of Gaunt by knight's service; the tenements in Skitheby are held of the said John of Gaunt by service of a rose yearly; the tenements in Wyclif are held of the said John of Gaunt by knight's service; the manor of Caldewell is held of the said John of Gaunt by knight's service; the tenements in Manfeld are held of Henry son of Conan by knight's service; the tenements in Cloubek are held of Sir John de Marmyon by knight's service; the tenements in Boulton-upon-Swale are held of the said John of Gaunt by knight's service; a moiety of the tenements in Whitewell and Ellerton-upon-Swale is held of the said Alice de Bassyngburn by knight's service, and the other moiety is held of Ralph de Nevill by service of a rose yearly; the tenements in Thirnetoftes are held of lady Maud la Conestable by knight's service; the tenements in Great Fencotes and Little Fencotes are held of Henry son of Hugh by knight's service; the tenements in Disceford are held of Henry de Percy by knight's service; a part of the tenements in Sledmere is held of the heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee, and the other part is held of Ralph de Hastynges by knight's service; the tenements in Knottynghley are held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the honour of Pontefract by fealty only; the tenements in Braithewell are held of Henry Vavasor by service of a rose yearly; the tenements in Wermesworth are held of the earl of Warenne by service of 12s. yearly; the tenements in Waddeworth and Alverley are held of Thomas de Chaworth by service of a 'shaft' yearly; the tenements in [Benteley and Arkesey] are held of John de Tibetoft by knight's service. And the said William le Scrop held . . . the manor of Edelyngton (extent given) by fine levied in the king's court . . . so seised in his demesne as of fee, granted the said manor to Henry le Scrop, deceased, for his life, with successive remainders to the said William le Scrop, Stephen brother of the said William, and Richard brother of the said Stephen, who still survives, and the heirs male of their bodies respectively, and to the right heirs of the said Henry for ever.



The manor is held of Henry le Vavasor by service of a rose yearly. The said William and Stephen died without heirs of their bodies. The said William held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died a toft and 14*d.* rent of free tenants in Mersk [of the said John of Gaunt] by service of a rose yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at Est Wytton on Monday before Easter, 19 Edward III.

To the same effect as the preceding inquisition; but it is added that the said William held the manor of Edelyngton by fine levied in the king's court in the following form, viz.—that Richard de Langeford, who was seised of the same in fee, granted it to Henry le Scrop for his life, with successive remainders to the said William, Stephen and Richard &c. and the right heirs of the said Henry; also that the said William gave all the manors &c. in form aforesaid because he was unwilling that they should be divided among his female heirs and for no other cause, as the jurors understand.

*Writ of plenius certiorari*, the king being informed that the said William held other lands &c. in Berkhamstede Moeles and elsewhere than those contained in the inquisitions returned, 18 April, 19 Edward III.

**HERTFORD.** *Inq.* taken at Thele, 22 April, 19 Edward III.

He held on the day he died more lands &c. in the county than those contained in the inquisitions taken after his death, viz.—

**Lymeseyesgrove** in Beiford. A messuage and 10*a.* land, which sometime were of Bartholomew Aylwene; a messuage and 4*a.* land, which sometime were of John le Zounge; a toft and 3*a.* land, which sometime were of Aylmar; and a croft containing 1*a.* arable, 2*a.* pasture and 2*a.* wood; all held of the king in chief by knight's service,

*Commission of plenius certiorari* to Thomas de Metham, Thomas de Rokeby and Peter de Richemund, because the king understands that, whereas Richard le Scrop, brother and heir of the said William, sues in the chancery for lands &c. which were of Henry le Scrop, and which the said William held for life, asserting that some of them ought to remain to him by virtue of certain fines levied in the king's court, and some by virtue of certain charters, the said Henry and William as well before the levying of the said fines and making of the said charters, as afterwards at all times, continued their seisin of the said lands &c. without interruption or change of estate: the king has ordered the sheriff to cause jurors to come before them on such day and at such place as they shall appoint; 19 April, 19 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at York on Wednesday after Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III.

A fine was levied in the king's court, 5 Edward III, between Henry Lesscop, [now] deceased, and Richard de Langeford, chaplain, whereby the said Henry acknowledged the manors of Nappaye, West Bolton, Little Bolton, Estbolton in Wendeslawedale, Wendslaye, Herneby, Fletham, Fencotes, Ellerton-upon-Swale, Bolton-upon-Swale, Uckerby, Bretanby, Caldewell, Croft and Ellyngton to be the right of the said Richard as those which he had of the gift of the said Henry; and for this acknowledgment the





said Richard granted the said manors to the said Henry and surrendered them to him in the same court, to hold for his life of the chief lords of the fee by the services thereto belonging, with successive remainders to William, Stephen, and Richard who still survives, sons of the said Henry, and the heirs male of their bodies respectively, and to the right heirs of the said Henry. The said fine was levied in fraud to take away the wardship and marriage from the chief lords of those fees, and because the said Henry was unwilling that the said tenements should be alienated to strangers and his heirs disinherited, or that those tenements should be divided among his female heirs, and not for other causes.

And the said William le Scrop by his charter granted to Thomas de Synythwayt, rector of the church of Watelhou, and to William de Synythwait, rector of the church of Aynderby, all his manors, lands &c. in Crathorn (*sic*), Estbolton, Westbolton, Bolton Kellok, Thoresby, Preston, Redemer, Wendeslawe, Layburn, Herneby, Walburn, Dounum, Sketheby, Wyclif, Caldewell, Manfeld, Claubek, Ellerton-upon-Swale, Bolton-upon-Swale, Whitwell, Thirntoft, Neuton by Patrikbrimpton, Great Fencotes, Little Fencotes, Disceford, Sledmer, Knotingley, Braythewell, Wermesworth, Wadeworth, Alverlay, Arkesay and Bentelay, to hold with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, services of free and bond tenants, and reversions of tenants for life or for years, to the said Thomas and William and their heirs or assigns, of the chief lords of [those] fees &c. who, being seised thereof by virtue of the said charter, by another charter granted all the said lands &c. to the said William le Scrop and the heirs male of his body, to hold of the chief lords &c. with successive remainders to his brother Richard and the heirs male of his body and to the right heirs of the said William. Both the aforesaid charters were made in fraud to take away from the chief lords of those fees the wardship and marriage of those tenements.

And the said William held two messuages in the city of York, which messuages he gave in his will to Richard his brother and his heirs, in fraud as aforesaid; which messuages are held of the king in burgage in the said city by service of rendering to him 2*d*. yearly for 'husgable' by the hands of the bailiffs of the said city.

The tenements in Estbolton are held of Ranulph son of Ralph, &c. as in the previous inquisitions, except that the tenements in Wermesworth are said to be held of John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, by service of 12*s*. yearly and by fealty.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c. 6 July, 19 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Extent*, 2 February, 20 Edward III.

He had no knights' fees in the county.

Medburn. The advowson of the church.

Bradeleye. The advowson of the priory.

He had no other advowsons in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis*, 6 July, 19 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* 20 August, 19 Edward III.

Thoresby. Certain tenements held by Hugh de Thoresby by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.



Mersk. Certain tenements held by Thomas de Cleseby by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Thorp Wyclif and Gyrlington. Certain tenements held by Roger de Wyclif by service of a knight's fee.

Wendeslawe. The advowson of the church.

York City. The advowson of a moiety of the church of St. Mary the old (*veteris*) on Buthill.

Richemund. The advowson of the abbey of St. Agatha by Richemund.

*Extent* or summary of the above knights' fees and advowsons, whereof the moiety of a knight's fee in Thoresby and the advowson of the church of Wendeslawe are noted as dower. (*Undated.*)

*C. Edw. III. File 75. (16.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 50.*

547. [\*HENRY HUSE (*deest*).

GLOUCESTER. Saperton. The manor.

Rushendon. The manor.]

548. WILLIAM DAGON, of Wartre.

*Writ*, 26 January, 19 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Pokelyngton on Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 19 Edward III.

Wartre. A moiety of a bovatc of land held of the heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a three-hundredth part of a knight's fee and by homage and fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 25 May, 17 Edward III. William his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (1.)*

549. RICHARD DE GLATTON.

*Writ*, 12 May, 19 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 9 [or 19 (*sic*)] August, 19 Edward III.

Glatton. Two messuages, 52*a.* arable and 1*a.* meadow, held for his life of the king, as of the manor of Glatton, by fealty and by service of 2*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer, and after the said Richard's death the said tenements pay to the king and his heirs at the said exchequer, by the heirs of the said Richard, 5*s.* yearly by the hands of the bailiff of the said manor; and 1½*a.* land held of the same manor by service of 18*d.* yearly, of the right of Mariota his wife, who still survives.

He died on 11 October, 18 Edward III. William his son, aged 21½ years, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (2.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 49.*

---

\* Thus given in the Calendar printed in 1808 and still missing.



## 550. JOHN SON OF JOHN DE BOXHULLE.

1704807

*Writ*, 5 August, 19 Edward III.SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at Robertsbridge on Thursday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 19 Edward III.Echyngham. A messuage, 30*a.* land and 1*a.* wood, held of Robert de Passele by service of 18*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &amp;c. in the county.

He died on Saturday after All Saints, 2 Edward III. Alan son of Alan de Boxhull, knight, aged 23 years and more, is his kinsman and next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (3.)*

## 551. ISABEL, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT LE WHYTE.

*Writ*, 4 February, 19 Edward III.NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Morton by Canounnes Assheby, 6 May, 19 Edward III.Morton. A messuage and a virgate of land (extent given) held of the king in chief as of the manor of Morton, which belonged to John de Molyns and by reason of his forfeiture is still in the king's hand, by service of a yearly rent of 12*d.*,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper and 1*lb.* cummin and suit of court every three weeks.(Unspecified.) 17*a.* arable held of John Surry by service of 3*s.* yearly rent.

She died on Friday before St. Martin, 18 Edward III. Richard Colles, aged 33 years, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (4.)*

## 552. OTTO BUTETOURT, BUTTETOURT or BUTTORT.

*Writ*, 26 December, 19 Edward III.SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made at Brokfordbrigge on Saturday, the morrow of St. Hilary, 19 Edward III.Mendelisham. The manor held jointly with Sibyl his wife, of Sir Roger de Leukenore, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He died on Saturday after St. Martin the Bishop last. John his son, aged 13 years, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 26 December, 19 Edward III.HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* made at Huntingdon, 4 February, 20 Edward III.

Hamerton. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Sibyl his wife, who still survives, of William de Morle, son and heir of Hawis de Morle, as of the fee of the marshal of Ireland, by service of rendering to him yearly a sore sparrowhawk.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 13 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (5.)*

## 553. JOHN LE ROUS.

*Writ*, 16 December, 19 Edward III.HEREFORD. *Inq.* dated in the castle of Hereford on Saturday the feast of St. Agnes, 19 Edward III. (*defective and defaced*).



Treget. A messuage . . . arable . . . and 100s. rent . . . held jointly with Mabel his wife, who survives, by free socage, according to the custom of the manor of Wormelowe . . . suit at the court of Wormelowe every fortnight, and he ought to be a 'domesman.' . . .

Allensmore (*Mora Alani*). The manor and one carucate of land at 'la Grene' and one carucate of land at 'la Hethe' held jointly with Mabel his wife, who survives, of the bishop of Hereford in chief by knight's service.

He died on Friday after the Conception of the Blessed Mary last. Thomas his son, aged 15 years, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (6.)*

**554. GEOFFREY DOGET.**

*Writ*, 12 May, 19 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Ing.* Monday, 23 May, 19 Edward III.

Bulenore. A messuage, 60a. arable, 13a. pasture and 24s. 6d. rent, held of the king, as of the honour of the castle of Carsbrok, for a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on Friday, 28 January last. Margaret his daughter, aged 2 years, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (7.)*

**555. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN ATTE SEE, of Ravenesrode or Ravenserod.**

*Writ*, 6 May, 19 Edward III.

YORK. *Ing.* Thursday after Whitsunday, 19 Edward III.

Holaym in Holdernesce. A messuage, four bovates of land, 50a. meadow and 50a. pasture (extent given), held for her life by the gift &c. of John, son of Peter atte See, the younger, and of John Wytte of Ravenserod, with remainder after the death of the said Alice and of John, son of Peter atte See, the elder, lately deceased, to John, son of John son of Peter the elder, and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumarle, by homage and fealty and by service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee; and 14a. land held for her life of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by the aforesaid gift &c. by service of rendering to the king 10½d. yearly at the manor of Brustwyk.

Wythornse. 4½a. land held for her life, by the aforesaid gift &c. of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a one thousandth part of a knight's fee, and by rendering 4d. yearly to the fabric of the church of St. Mary there.

Colswaynthorp. 15a. meadow held, by the aforesaid gift &c. of the archbishop of York by fealty and by service of 18d. yearly.

She died on 22 April last. John, son of John son of Peter atte See and of the said Alice, aged 40 years and more, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (8.)*

**556. RICHARD ATTE SEE, of Dymbelton.**

*Writ*, 10 March, 19 Edward III.

YORK. *Ing.* taken at Esyngton on Saturday after the octave of Easter, 19 Edward III.





Dimbelton. Two parts of a messuage and of a bovate of land, with the reversion of the third part of the same after the death of Maud, late the wife of Walter atte See father of the said Richard, who holds the said third part for her life in dower of the inheritance of the said Richard, held by fealty and by service of rendering 6s. yearly to the king at the manor of Brustwyk.

He held no lands &c. of any other lords.

He died on 28 June, 18 Edward III. Walter his son, aged 20 years, at the feast of the Assumption next, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (9.)*

**557. RALPH LE BOTILLER, of Northbury.**

*Writ of certiorari super vero valore* to the escheator commanding him to make extent of the said Ralph's lands &c. and have the same at Westminster on the quinzaine of Easter, the king greatly wondering that he has not executed several writs directed to him in this matter nor taken care to return them at the exchequer at several days past, and finally on the morrow of St. Hilary last, as ordered, 26 February, 19 Edward III.

By Originalia of 16 Edward III, by extract in Gloucester, in which it is contained that Guy Brian remains chargeable with the value of the said lands &c. and by Roll of Memoranda of 19 Edward III. Writs returnable at Michaelmas.

**SALOP.** *Extent* made at Shrewsbury, 18 March, 19 Edward III.

Pulverbache. The hamlet (extent given) held of the king in chief as of fee by service of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the counties of Salop and Stafford on the day he died.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (10.)*

**558. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE WYLYNTON.**

*Writ*, 7 July, 19 Edward III.

**GLOUCESTER.** *Inq.* Saturday before St. James the Apostle, 19 Edward III.

Fromtonccotel. The manor, which the said John acquired of William de Lucy, to hold to the said John and Joan and the heirs of the said John, held for her life of the king in chief by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

She died on Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward III. Ralph, son of the said John, aged 30 years, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (11.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (16.)*

**559. OSBERT DE BOYTON.**

*Writ*, 27 January, 19 Edward III.

**SUFFOLK.** *Inq.* made at Palgrave, 6 March, 19 Edward III.

Neuton. A moiety of the manor held of the countess of Norfolk, as of her castle of Framelyngham, by service of half a quarter of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 11 years and more, is his next heir.



SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made at Ipswich, 8 March, 19 Edward III.

Boyton. A toft [and] 30*a.* land held of the king, as of the honour of Hagenet, in free socage by service of 12*d.* yearly and suit at the court of the honour monthly.

Neuton. 12*a.* land in demesne and divers lands &c. in service held of Edmund de Seovil by homage and service of half a knight's fee; and divers lands &c. in the same manor held of the earl of Suffolk, as in socage, by 28*s.* 8*d.* yearly and suit at the earl's court of Hagle.

Boytonhall in Combes. A certain manor held of the said earl in free socage by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 9 years and more.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* made at Disse, 5 March, 19 Edward III.

Totyngtoun. 5*s.* rent from certain tenants. held of the heir of Thomas de Nerford, a minor and in the wardship of Mary, countess of Norfolk, by homage, as parcel of the manor of Totyngtoun which sometime belonged to the said Osbert; which whole manor is held of the said heir by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He also held divers other lands &c. of divers other lords by divers services.

Heir as last above.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* made at Theford, 10 February, 19 Edward III.

Langeford. The manor (extent given) held of John de Havenyngham, knight, by homage and by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly viz.—wardefee.

He died on Tuesday next after the Epiphany last. Heir as above, aged 9 years.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (12.)*

**560. ELIZABETH, LATE THE WIFE OF PHILIP PAYNEL.**

*Writ*, 1 June, 19 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Theversshut, 16 June, 19 Edward III.

Ramesham. The manor held in dower, as of the inheritance of Elizabeth and Margery, daughters and heirs of John son and heir of the said Philip, whom Richard Graserich and John Poucher married, of John Giffard of Beefs, as of his manor of Coges, co. Oxford, by service of rendering to the said John of Beefs 10*s.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

She died on 16 November last. The said Elizabeth, aged 25 years, and Margery, aged 24 years, are her next heirs of her own blood.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (13.)*

**561. WILLIAM BURDET.**

*Writ*, 10 June, 19 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward III.

Husom. A messuage and three bovates of land (extent given) held for his life, by the grant of Sewal of Fishergate (?) (*de Fissberg* . . .), York, with remainder to Beatrice Burdet whom Thomas de Barton married, and her heirs for ever, of the heir of William de Roos of



Hamelak, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a fifty-fourth part of a knight's fee and by homage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the day of the Epiphany last. The said Beatrice, his daughter, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (14.)*

**562. RICHARD DE RIHILL.**

*Writ*, 10 November, 19 Edward III.

**NORTHUMBERLAND.** *Inq.* made at Whityngeham, 6 January, 19 Edward III.

Little Rihill. Two parts of a capital messuage and 52*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow and five tenements called 'husbandlandes,' held of the king by service of two parts of 20*s.* yearly to be rendered to the king by the hands of the sheriff, as of the farm of the body of the county of Northumberland after the lands given (*post terr' dat'*), at the feasts of St. Cuthbert in March and September, and by service of two parts of 14½*d.* to be rendered to the king by the hands of the said sheriff yearly on Sunday before St. Cuthbert in September only, for cornage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 7 July, 19 Edward III. His daughters, Elizabeth aged 13 years, Margery aged 9 years, Christiana aged 7½ years, Joan aged 4½ years, and Helen aged 2½ years, are his next heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (15.)*

**563. [\*HAWIS, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE CLAVERING.**

**ESSEX.** Clavering. The manor and hundred.]

**564. HAWIS, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE CLAVERING.**

*Writ* (*missing*).

**ESSEX.** *Inq.* 16 April, 19 Edward III.

Clavering. The manor (extent given) held by the grant of Stephen de Strafford to the said John and Hawis and the heirs male of their bodies, with successive remainders to Edmund de Clavering, now deceased, for life, and to Ralph de Nevyle, who survives, and his heirs, by fine levied in the king's court in 5 Edward II, with the said king's charter of licence: the manor and liberty is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee; and the said John died without heir male of his body.

She died on 18 February last. Eva daughter of the said John and Hawis, aged 30 (?) and more, is her next heir in blood.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 50.*

**565. THOMAS DE MOUNCEAUX.**

*Writ*, 6 December, 19 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at Cleton on Monday, 2 January, 19 Edward III.

Berneston. The manor (extent given), with its members of Wynketon and Hertburn, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumarle,

\* Missing, but thus given in the Calendar printed in 1808.



now in the king's hand, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks, and rendering to the king 4s. yearly for the ward of the castle of Skipse.

Righton, Carethorp and Bovyngton. Five carucates of land in Righton, four carucates of land in Carethorp and four and a half carucates of land in Bovyngton, held in service, as pertaining to his manor of Berneston, of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by knight's service, whereof forty-eight carucates make a knight's fee, and by the services aforesaid. Divers free tenants held the said thirteen and a half carucates of him by foreign service only.

LINCOLN; LYNDESAY. Killyngholm. Forty bovates of land held in service, as pertaining to the said manor of Berneston, of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee and by the services aforesaid; which (land) divers freemen held of him by foreign service and by service of rendering to him 18s. 6d. yearly.

Cotum and Keleby. Two carucates and three bovates of land.

Thorgamby in Lyndesay. Three carucates of land.

All held in service, as pertaining to the said manor of Berneston, of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a twenty-sixth part of a knight's fee; and they were held of the said Thomas by foreign service.

He held no lands &c. of any other lords within the said liberty.

He died on 27 November, 19 Edward III. John his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (16.)*

# **566. JOHN DE WALKEFARE.**

*Writ*, 26 September, 19 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Saturday before SS. Simon and Jude, 19 Edward III.

Iselham. Two parts of a manor, with the reversion of the third part (extent given), including a several fishery, held to him and the heirs of his body, being enfeoffed jointly with Eufemia his wife, who still survives, of the bishop of Rochester by service of 11s. yearly; 20a. arable similarly held of the abbot of Shrewsbury by service of 4s. yearly; and 40a. land held of John Orby by service of 10s. yearly; which 60a. lie in common when not sown.

He died on Thursday the morrow of St. Lawrence, 19 Edward III.

John his son, aged 10 years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 26 September, 19 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Henhowe on Saturday after St. Luke, 19 Edward III.

Fakenham Aspes. A moiety of the manor held, as of the right of Eufemia his wife, who still survives, in form underwritten, viz.—that William de la Beche and the said Eufemia acquired the said moiety by the king's licence, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies; and it is held of the king in chief by service of paying 9d. every twentieth week for the ward of the castle of Norwich.

He died on Friday after St. Lawrence last. Heir as above.





*Writ*, 26 September, 19 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Tuesday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Edward III.

Balidon. Two parts of the manor with the reversion of dower when it happens, and two parts of a tenement called Walkefares with the reversion of dower when it happens, in the town of Farnham, held jointly with Eufemia his wife, who still survives, of the grant of John Waryn, sometime parson of the church of Sauecope, and of Thomas de Berdewell, chaplain, to them and the heirs of their bodies by a fine levied in the king's court.

Raureth. A certain tenement called 'la Beche' held jointly with Eufemia his wife as of her right; which tenement the said John Waryn by his charter granted to the said Eufemia for her life, with remainder to William de la Beche her son and son of William de la Beche, sometime her husband.

The said manor of Balydon is held of the said Eufemia and Mary her sister, as daughters and heirs of Edmund de Comyn, as of the manor of Fakenham Aspes, by [service of] half a knight's fee; the said tenement in Farnham is held of the earl of Hereford by homage and fealty; and the said tenement in Raureth is held of Richard de Chamberleyn by service of 7*d.* yearly.

He died in parts beyond the seas on this side the feast of St. Lawrence last. John, son of the said John and Eufemia, aged 8 years and more, is his next heir.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 20 October, 19 Edward III.

Seucampe. A moiety of the manor held jointly with Eufemia his wife, who still survives, as of her right, by the grant of Geoffrey de Wauney [*rectius* Wauncy] and John de Cavenham, chaplain, to hold to William de la Beche and the said Eufemia, sometime his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the king and his heirs by the services accustomed, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Eufemia, by fine levied in the king's court, 4 Edward III, and by the king's charter of licence in the same year. The said moiety is held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (17.)*

567. JOHN DE VENUZ or DE VENUTZ.

*Writ*, 20 May, 19 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Aulton on Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edward III.

Estworldham. The manor, except a carucate of land there, held of the king in chief by service of a serjeanty of 100*s.* to be paid yearly to the sheriff for the king's use.

Wolvemere and Alciesholt. The bailiwick held of the king in chief by service of rendering to him a mark yearly.

[Estworldham.] A carucate of land, as above noted, held of the manor of Aulton by service of 50*s.* 6*d.* yearly and by suit of court every three weeks; which manor the countess of Kent now holds.

He died on Thursday after St. Katherine, 20 Edward II, commencing, Thomas his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (18.)*



**568. ELIZABETH, LATE THE WIFE OF ALEXANDER DE SANCTO JOHANNE.**

*Writ*, 3 September, 19 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Dunster, 14 September, 19 Edward III.

Estlokecombe. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church and with the advowson of the church of Seleworthi, held for her life, by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, with remainder to Oliver de Sancto Johanne and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of the king, as of the honour of Pynkeneye which is in the king's hand, by service of two knights' fees and a half.

She died on Wednesday the feast of St. Bartholomew last. Oliver de Sancto Johanne is her next heir by the fine aforesaid, and of full age.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (19.)*

**569. CECILY, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DAUBENEY.**

*Writ*, 6 October, 19 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Monday before St. Luke, 19 Edward III.

La Kyngeshome. The manor (extent given) held for her life, by the gift and feoffment of Elias de Godeleye who had the manor by the gift of John Daubeneye with the king's licence as appears by his charter, of the king by service of keeping the door of the pantry on the day of the king's coronation.

She held of no other lord.

She died on Monday after the feast of St. Michael. Elias Daubeney, son and heir of the said John, aged 30 years, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (20.)*

**570. GEOFFREY DE BROUNESLEYE or DE BRUNNESLEY.**

*Writ*, 6 April, 19 Edward III.

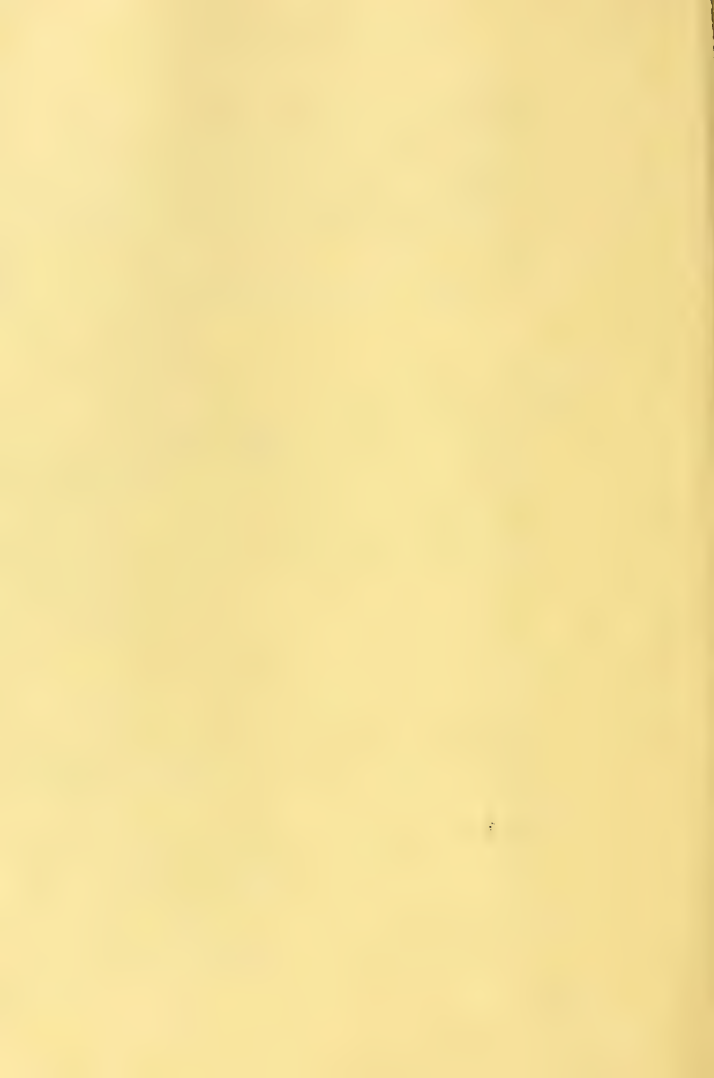
NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Nottingham on Saturday after SS. Tiburecius and Valerian, 19 Edward III.

Brunnesley. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Brunnesleywod, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel, by service of finding for the king a horse, price 5s., with a sack and skewer (*broca*), at the charges of the said Geoffrey, in the king's war in Wales for forty days.

Trowell. A moiety of the advowson of the church held of the king in chief by the aforesaid service; 30*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow held by the same service; a third part of a water-mill, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 6s. 5*d.* at the exchequer yearly by the hands of the sheriff; and 16s. rent of tenants at will.

He died on Monday after the feast of Easter, 19 Edward III. Robert his son, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (21.)*



**571. JOHN DE LA HOKE, of Great Berdefeld.***Writ*, 12 February, 19 Edward III.ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Stebbinge, 24 February, 19 Edward III.

Wetheresfeld. A moiety of a virgate of land held jointly with Margery his wife, who still survives, by the grant of John son of Hugh de Nevile, knight, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said John son of Hugh and his heirs, with the king's charter of licence, as parcel of the said manor of Wetheresfeld, which manor is held of the king in chief by service of 10*d.* yearly to the king by the hands of the bailiff of the hundred of Hengford.

Great Berdefeld. A messuage [and] 20*a.* land held of Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, lady of Clare, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Stebbinge. 3*a.* land held of Lady Isabel de Ferers by service of 8*d.* yearly.

He died on 30 December last. John his son, aged 5 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (22.)***572. ROBERT STURMY.***Writ*, 1 April, 19 Edward III.ESSEX. *Inq.* 14 April, 19 Edward III.

Thundirle. Two parts of the manor (extent given), with the reversion of the third part after the death of Maud, late the wife of John Sturmy, knight, which third part she holds by way of dower after the said John's death. The present king by his charter granted the manor to John Sturmy, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services for ever, with reversion to the king and his heirs. The said Robert, the eldest son of the said John, died without heir of his body, and Donald (*Douenaldus*), his brother, is a son of the said John, and now his next heir. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on 13 November last. Donald his brother, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (23.)**E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 50.***573. ELEANOR, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN PARLES.***Writ*, 13 December, 19 Edward III.NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 18 December, 19 Edward III.

Watford. A fourth part of the manor (extent given) held for her life by fine levied in the king's court, by the king's charter of licence granted to the said John to enfeof John Squier of a messuage, 11½ virgates of land [and] 5*a.* meadow, which are held of the king in chief, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs by the services accustomed for ever, and to the same John Squier to enfeof the said John Parles and Eleanor his wife of the same, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John of the king and his heirs for ever; and that land &c. contains a fourth part of the said manor, which



fourth part is held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Aldryngton. 5½*a.* meadow, 5*a.* pasture and 2*ls.* yearly rent, held of Adam de Cortenhale by service of fealty and suit at his court leet of Aldryngton twice a year, and by service of 4*s.* yearly rent.

She died on Tuesday the feast of St. Nicholas, 19 Edward III. Walter, son of the said John and Eleanor, aged 36 years, is their next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (24.)*

**574. NICHOLAS DE LA BECHE.**

*Writ*, 1 March, 19 Edward III.

WILTS [*now Berks*]. *Ing.* taken at Wokingham on Monday before the Annunciation, 19 Edward III.

Sheprigge, Farlegh and Dydenham. A messuage, 200*a.* arable, 60*a.* wood, and 16*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* rent, held jointly with Margery his wife of the earl of Salisbury by knight's service, by fine levied in the king's court.

He died on Thursday the feast of St. Blaise the Bishop, 19 Edward III.  
Heir unknown.

*Writ*, 1 March, 19 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Ing.* made at Croumersch, 7 April, 19 Edward III.

Watlynton. The manor held, whether in his demesne as of fee or for life or term of years the jurors know not, of the duke of Cornwall, as of his honour of Walyngford, by service of a knight's fee.

Whitchurch. The manor similarly held by service of a knight's fee.

Date of death unknown. Joan, Isabel and Alice, daughters of John de la Beche his brother, are his next heirs and of full age.

**BERKS. *Ing.* 11 March, 19 Edward III.**

Bradefeld. The manor held jointly with Margery his wife, now surviving, by the king's licence, whose charter is dated at Shottele, 22 June, 14 Edward III, of the honour of Duddele which is in the hand of John de Sutton, by service of a knight's fee.

Bastilden and Asshampsted. Twelve messuages, two carucates of land, 12*a.* wood, 200*a.* heath, and 66*s.* 8*d.* rent, held jointly as above of the earl of Warrewyk by service of 1*l.* yearly.

Assheden. A messuage and a carucate of land held jointly as above, of the honour of Tutteburi, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Benefeld. A messuage and a carucate of land, held jointly as above, of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the king's ancient demesne of Cokham by rendering to her 5*ls.* yearly.

Harewelle. A messuage and two carucates of land held by the said Nicholas, whether in his demesne as of fee or for term of his life or of years the jurors know not, of the duke of Cornwall, as of his honour of St. Valery, by knight's service.

Leehamstede. The manor held jointly as above of the abbot of Abendone by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Yatyngdene. The manor held jointly as above of the manor of Bradefeld by service of half a knight's fee.





Botenhampsted. A messuage and a carucate of land held jointly as above of the manor of Pesemer by service of 1*lb.* of cummin yearly.

Aldeworth. A messuage and a carucate of land in a place called 'le Beche' (extent given), held to him and the heirs male of his body, of the abbot of Dorchester by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Date of death unknown. Heirs as above.

*Writ*, 1 March, 19 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Lynethele on Saturday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 19 Edward III.

Chytingeleye. The manor held jointly as above to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to Andrew de Sakevill, knight (*chivaler*), and Joan his wife and their heirs male for ever, to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the accustomed services; with further remainder to others, as appears more fully in the fine levied in the king's court. Three parts of the manor are held of the heir of John de Scyntclere, as of the manor of Gevyngton, by service of rendering to him 15*s.* 9*d.* yearly at the manor of Gevyngton for the ward of the castle of Peveneseye and for sheriff's aid; and the fourth part is held of Philippa, queen of England, as of her manor of Wylyngdon, by her grant to the said Nicholas and Margery and the heirs of their bodies, with the king's licence, as the jurors understand, by service of rendering 19*s.* 11½*d.* yearly at the manor of Wylyngdon, which is in the said queen's hand.

He died in parts beyond the seas on the morrow of the Purification last.

Idenne. The manor held jointly as above by the king's grant to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, as the jurors understand.

Oldecourt. The manor within the liberty of the Cinque Ports of Peveneseye, held jointly as above by the grant of Michael de Ponyniges, knight, and others contained in the said fine to the said Nicholas and Margery and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Shellingford (?) by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Robert his brother, failing issue of those who are named in the aforesaid fine, is his next heir and of full age.

*Writ* (*ad melius inquirendum*) to the escheator in cos. Oxford and Berks, no mention being made in the previous inquisition to whom the messuage and carucate of land in Aldeworth called 'le Beche' ought to remain or revert, the said Nicholas having died without heir male of his body; 28 April, 19 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* 3 May, 19 Edward III.

Aldeworth. The reversion of the said messuage and carucate of land belongs to Edmund de la Beche, brother of the said Nicholas, and to the heirs male of his body, and ought by right to remain [to them] because a certain John de la Beche and Edmund de Ildesle were seised of the said tenements and gave them, by fine levied in the king's court, to the said Nicholas and the heirs male of his body,



with remainder to Edmund de la Beche, his brother, and the heirs male of his body, which Nicholas died without heir of his body.

*Endorsed*, Let it be replaced in the escheats of 19 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (25.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 53.*

**575. RICHARD DE LA BERE.**

*Writ*, 26 January, 19 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward III.

Haselbere. A moiety of the manor held jointly with Clarice his wife, who still survives, for life, of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, by the grant of Edmund Everard, parson of the church of Colstreworth, by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, with successive remainders to Richard their son, and to John, Edmund, and Thomas his brothers, and the respective heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Richard de la Bere, to hold as above.

He died on Wednesday before St. Hilary last. Thomas his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (26.)*

**576. WIMARCA, LATE THE WIFE OF BONAVENTURA BENYNTENDE, of Florence.**

*Writ*, 25 November, 19 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* 1 December, 19 Edward III.

Westminster. Five shops held, by the grant of John le Clerk, of Northall, to the said Bonaventura and Wimarca and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to himself and his heirs, by his charter and by the king's charter of licence, 10 Edward III, of the king in chief by service of 2*d.* yearly.

She died on 27 August last. John, son of the said Bonaventura and Wimarca, aged 8 years and more, is their next heir.

*Writ*, to the sheriff of Middlesex commanding him because the verdict of an inquisition returned into the chancery differs in some points from the above, to warn the jurors to be in the chancery on Monday after the Epiphany next, to acknowledge whether the above or the other verdict in the inquisition returned into the chancery is theirs: he is also to be there in person; 4 January, 19 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the sheriff that he has warned the jurors accordingly.

The business is continued in its present state until the quinzaine of St. Hilary next.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (27.)*

**577. HENRY GERNET.**

*Writ*, 1 June, 19 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 8 January, 19 Edward III.

Wenington. The manor held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of the abbot of Westminster by service of 100*s.* yearly,



by the grant of Joan, late the wife of Nicholas of Bishop's Wokyndene, and William Gernet by fine levied in the king's court.

Alvythele. A messuage, 120*a.* land, 15*a.* pasture and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, held jointly as above of the prior of Pritelwell by service of 30*s.* yearly by the fine aforesaid; and 60*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow and 15*a.* pasture, held of Thomas de Bradeston by homage and scutage when it runs and by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Alvythele and Reynham. 20*a.* land [and] 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, held jointly as above of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 10*s.* yearly.

High Estre and Bernston. A messuage, 140*a.* land and 3*a.* wood in High Estre, and 30*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 6*a.* pasture in Bernston, held jointly as above of the earl of Hereford by service of a knight's fee.

Asshindon. A messuage, 140*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held jointly as above of the earl of Oxford and William Chaumberleyn by service of 50*s.* yearly.

He died on 28 April last. His daughters, Maud aged 14 years, Margery aged 13 years, and Margaret aged 4 years, are his next heirs.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 6 December, 19 Edward III.

Hyngsteworth. The manor held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, by homage and scutage when it runs, and by suit at the said earl's court at Blauncheapelon twice yearly; and certain lands and tenements there held in form aforesaid of Philip Peltot by homage and by service of  $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* for scutage when it runs.

Asshwell. Certain lands and tenements held in form aforesaid of William Fitz Rauf of Bradefeld by homage and scutage when it runs, of the gift of John de Marton, clerk, and William Gernet, by fine levied in the king's court.

Date of death and heirs, as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (28.)*

### 578. PETER DOYNEL, knight (*chivaler*).

*Writ*, 4 February, 19 [or 20] Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Upavene on Friday after St. Agatha, 19 [or 20] Edward III.

Hiwish. The said Peter gave the manor, which is held of the king in chief by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, long before his death to Sir Patrick, parson of the church of Yatesbury, John de la Roche and Sir John de Whetlaye, vicar of the church of Yatesbury, who were for a great time seised of the said manor, and afterwards gave the same to the said Peter and Agnes his wife, to hold for their lives by the accustomed services, with successive remainders to Thomas son of Thomas le Blount, and Margaret, daughter of the said John de la Roche, and the heirs of their bodies, to Peter, brother of the said Thomas son of Thomas, and the heirs of his body, to Nicholas de Cotteleghe and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Peter Doynel, to hold as above; and thus the said Peter and



Agnes were seised of the manor on the day he died by the form of the said gift. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday before the Purification, 19 [or 20] Edward III. Silvester his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (29.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 53.*

**579. WILLIAM DE PAUMES.**

*Writ*, 4 February, 19 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* 2 March, 19 Edward III (*judel*).

Naburn. The manor (extent given) held in form underwritten, of the heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee. Certain tenements in Northdalton, co. York, were at one time parcel of the said manor and were long ago alienated by the ancestors of the said William de Paumes to divers men in fee, to hold of the chief lords of the fee for ever; and the said tenements, together with the manor, were at that time held of the ancestors of the said William de Ros by service of a knight's fee; but the said tenements in Northdalton were apportioned to the residue of the aforesaid fee, so that the said manor remaining in the possession of the said William de Paumes was apportioned at a quarter of the aforesaid fee. The said William de Paumes was sometime seised in his demesne as of fee of the said manor, which he granted to Gerard Salveyn [now] deceased, to hold to him and his heirs for ever; who afterwards granted the same to the aforesaid William de Paumes and Agnes his wife, sometime deceased, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 14 October last. William, son of Nicholas de Paumes, lately deceased, son of the said William and Agnes, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (30.)*

**580. PHILIP DE BAGGESOUERE.**

*Writ*, 17 December, 19 Edward III.

**SALOP.** *Inq.* made at Bruggenorth, 10 January, 19 Edward III.

Bardeleye. 40s. rent held of the king in chief by service of 6s. yearly, to be paid at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop, not of the crown, but by the escheat of Robert de Bellem, formerly earl of Shrewsbury.

Sirlet. The bailiwick of forester held of the king in chief, as of the escheat of the said Robert, without doing any service for the same; which bailiwick John de Boulewas, steward of the king's forests in the county, took into the king's hand and levied the issues thereof.

Baggessouere. A messuage [and] a carucate of land held of the prior of Wendok by service of 30s. yearly; and a carucate of land, 4a. wood, 4a. meadow [and] a water-mill (extent given), held of John Talbot, lord of Richard's Castle, by service of 10s. yearly.





Acliton. 60s. rent held of the earl of Huntindone, lord of Werfeld, by service of 30s. yearly.

North Clebury. A messuage, a carucate of land and a moiety of a water-mill (extent given), held of the lord of Hopton Wafre by service of 33s. 4d. yearly.

He held nothing in service on the day he died.

He died on St. Andrew's day last. William his son, aged 23 years at the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (31.)*

**581. WILLIAM, SON OF JOHN DE CUMBERWORTH.**

*Writ*, 14 October, 19 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 26 October, 19 Edward III.

Comberworth.  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. arable held of John son and heir of Adam de Welle, knight, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a two-hundredth part of a knight's fee and by rendering to him  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. at the feast of St. Botolph; a messuage, 5a. arable, 6a. pasture and 3a. meadow, held of the said John son of Adam, as in socage, by service of 5s. yearly and making one appearance at the said John's court next held there after the feast of St. Michael every year; 2a. land held of William son of Peter de Comberworth, as in socage, by service of a peppercorn yearly; and  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. land held of Alice de Aggethorp by service of 3d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on 3 August last. Beatrice his daughter, aged 10 years, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (32.)*

**582. KATHERINE, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE MEYNILL or DE MENILL.**

*Writ*, 18 May, 19 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* Thursday after the octave of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III (*defective*).

Castellevyngton. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a plot called Castelhill and 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly for fines of the wapentake of Langbergh, held for her life as dower; which whole manor is held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of finding a man with an unbarded horse, armed with a haqueton, head-piecc (*pailetto*), gauntlets and lance in time of war, at the charges of the said John and his heirs, for forty days.

Tampton. A third part of the manor and of certain tenements in Neuby, held for her life as dower; which whole manor with Neuby is held of Bartholomew Fanacourt and Thomas Wake by knight's service.

Kildale. 26s. 8d. rent yearly from a water-mill, held jointly with John sometime her husband, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Percy of Kildale by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 11 May last. John de Meynill, [son of John son] of [the said John] and Katherine, aged . . . , is their next heir.

See No. 118.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (33.)*



**583. GEOFFREY DE LA LYNDE.***Writ*, 10 June, 19 Edward III.**DORSET.** *Inq.* taken at Dorchester on Wednesday the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 19 Edward III.

Hynepudele. A messuage &c. 40*a.* arable, and pasture for as many horses as belong to one hide of land, 300 sheep, 10 beasts and 100 lambs, held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, of the priory of Morteyn, which is in the king's hand by reason of the war between him and his adversaries of France, in free socage, by service of rendering to the said priory 16*s.* yearly.

Fordyngton. A little capital messuage, a garden, 70*a.* arable, a several pasture, 30*s.* 6*d.* rent from five free tenants and 30*s.* 8*d.* (?) from eight villeins, pleas &c. held of the earl of Cornwall, as of the said earl's manor of Fordyngton, in free socage, by service of rendering to the said earl 30*s.* yearly; but the heirs of the said Geoffrey ought to receive yearly reasonable 'housbote' and 'heybote' in the demesne wood belonging to the said manor of Fordyngton at Lyndholte in Blakemoure. and a trunk at Christmas, and they shall have their swine in the same wood quit of pannage and herbage.

Moryate. A capital messuage, 30*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow and 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent, held of the abbot of Shyrbourne in free socage by service of rendering to him 5*s.* yearly.

He died on 12 April last. William his son, who will be one year old on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (34.)***584. RICHARD DE GODSTEDE.***Writ*, 3 June, 19 Edward III.**KENT.** *Inq.* . . . June 19 Edward III (*much defaced*).

Godstede. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a sore sparrow-hawk or 2*s.* . . . . .

Shepeye. 62*a.* arable (?) . . . in the manor . . .

Stokebery and Hertlepe. . . . arable, 30*a.* pasture . . . held of the queen of England, of the manor of Middleton (?) . . .

Newentone. A messuage held in gavelkind . . . of the manor of Middleton.

Newentone and Renham. 10*a.* arable held of William de Leybourn by service of 12*d.* at the manor of La Gare and rendering 10*s.* to the prioress of the nuns of Sheppeye. . . .

[\*Westgate,] Canterbury. . . . burgages . . . yearly rent from a mill in Newentone . . . Philippa queen of England of the said manor of Middleton . . . Hertlepe . . . Middleton . . .

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (35.)***585. THOMAS DE LOVAYNE.***Writ*, 12 April, 19 Edward III.**SUFFOLK.** *Inq.* 3 May, 19 Edward III.

Bildistone. The manor (extent given), together with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808, but now illegible.



Felsham. A certain manor (extent given) held of the abbot of St. Edmund's in free socage by service of one suit at the hundred (court) of Thedwardistre every three weeks, and 4*d.* yearly.

Hoptone. The manor (extent given) held of the said abbot in socage by service of one suit at the said abbot's hundred (court) of Blakeburne every three weeks.

He died on Saturday after St. Ambrose last. John his son, aged 27 years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 12 April, 19 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 20 April, 19 Edward III.

Eystans ad Turrim. The manor (extent given), together with the advowson of the church, held in his demesne as of fee.

Little Chestreford. The manor held in service, which William Bret held of him by service of two knights' fees.

Wykes. The manor held in service, which the earl of Northampton held of him by service of a knight's fee.

Little Brumlee. The manor held in service, together with other lands &c. in cos. Dorset and Gloucester, which John de Godmerston held by service of four knights' fees.

All (?) held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Wyndelesore, by service of a knight's fee and by rendering ——— yearly for the ward of the castle of Wyndelesore.

Eystans ad Turrim. 60*a.* land held of John Gesors by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

He died on 9 April last. Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 76. (36.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 50.*

#### 586. WILLIAM DE BULSHAM.

*Writ*, 5 April, 19 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Yabeton, 27 April, 19 Edward III.

Bulsham. Long before his death he held in the town a capital messuage, 120*a.* arable (extent given), 6*a.* meadow, 26*s.* 8*d.* rent and 2*s.* pleas &c. of court, which he alienated to Peter de Mundeford, parson of the church of Middelton, and to William de Brunneby, parson of the church of Forde, by a certain charter of icoffment to the said Peter and William and their heirs for ever, [made] a year before his death. The said tenements are held of Thomas de Cayly by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on 22 March, 19 Edward III. John his son, aged 28 years, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 77. (1.)*

#### 587. RICHARD DE ELYNGE.

*Writ*, 7 June, 19 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward III.

Elynge. A messuage, 47*a.* arable, 7*a.* meadow, 7*a.* wood and 16*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of being bailiff in eyre in the hundreds of Estmedine, Westmedine and Freshewatere, in the



Isle of Wight, and Cristchurche Twynham, Ryngwode, Forde, Rudbrigge and New Forest, in the county of Southampton, and doing all manner of executions as well of the king's writs as of his commands directed to him by the sheriff of the county, and doing all other things which ought to be done in those places for executing the office of such a bailiwick; and three cottages and 4a. land held of Hugh Camoys by service of 18d.

He died on Thursday after St. Petronilla last. John his son, aged 22 years at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 77. (2.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (11.)*

**588. THOMAS LE VAVASOUR.**

*Writ*, 29 April, 19 Edward III.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Inq.* 3 May, 19 Edward III.

Wycle. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Wikelehawe, held of the king by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 10 April, 19 Edward III. Mauger his son, aged 11 years, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 29 April, 19 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at York on Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III.

Askewyth. A close called Avenamker, 5a. meadow called Stubbyngenge and 10a. poor land, held of Sir Henry de Percy by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday the morrow of the Close of Easter last. Heir as above, aged 14 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 77. (3.)*

**589. GEOFFREY LOUTEREL.**

*Writ*, 26 May, 19 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 19 Edward III.

Hoton Paynel. One Guy Louterell was seised of the manor in his demesne as of fee and granted it to the said Geoffrey and Agnes his wife, and rendered it to them in the king's court at Westminster, before the justices there, for their lives, with successive remainders to Andrew, their son, and Beatrice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, to Geoffrey, brother of the said Andrew, and Constance his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the aforesaid Geoffrey for ever. The said Geoffrey held the manor of the king in chief by homage and fealty and service of a knight's fee only.

He was not seised of any other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity last, and Agnes his wife died on Monday after St. Barnabas five years ago. Andrew his son, aged 32 years, is his next heir.





*Writ*, 26 May, 19 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Thursday after the octave of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III.

Inham. One Guy Louterel was seised of the manor in his demesne as of fee and granted it to the said Geoffrey and rendered it to him in the king's court at Westminster, before the justices there, for the life of the said Geoffrey, with successive remainders as above. The said Geoffrey held the manor of the king in chief by homage and fealty and service of a moiety of a knight's fee only.

He was not seised of any other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, as above.

*Writ*, 26 May, 19 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Nottingham, 2 Kalends of July, 19 Edward III.

Gameliston and Brigford. One Guy Louterel was seised of the manor and of six bovates of land in Basyngfeld in his demesne as of fee and granted them to the said Geoffrey for life, to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the accustomed services, with successive remainders as above. The said Geoffrey held the said manor of Sir John Tybtoft by homage and fealty; and the said six bovates of land of Sir Edmund le Perpointet, knight, by homage and fealty and by service of 12*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

He was not seised of any other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, as above.

*Writ*, 26 May, 19 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Bescoldby, 12 June, 19 Edward III.

Salteby. The manor (extent given) held for his life by the demise of Guy Louterel, with remainder to Andrew, son of the said Geoffrey, and Beatrice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging. The manor is held of Roger Peverill by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died as above. Heir as above, aged 32 years and more at the feast of Easter last.

*C. Edw. III. File 77. (4.)*

590. WILLIAM CHEYNY, DE CHENY, DE CHEYNY or DE CHEGNY, knight (*chivaler*).

*Writ*, 3 November, 19 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Cherleton Caunvylle on Tuesday the feast of St. Nicholas, 19 Edward III.

Poyntyngton. Two parts of the manor (extent given), together with the advowson of the church, held of John de Mohun of Donsterre [as of his manor of Donster] by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday before All Saints last. Edmund his son, aged 20 years on the feast of St. Martin last, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 3 November, 19 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Edward III.

Totell. One Eleanor de Gorges was seised of the manor in her demesne as of fee in the time of the present king and granted the same by



charter to William de Cheyny and Joan his wife and the heirs of the body of the said Joan, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the accustomed services. The manor is held of the earl of Chester, as of the honour of his sword of Chester, by service of a knight's fee only; and the said earl holds it of the king in chief by homage and fealty only. The manor is worth 20*l.* yearly and the services of two fees.

He had no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude, 19 Edward III.

Ralph, son of the said William and Joan, aged 8 years 'and not more,' is next heir of the said William.

*Writ*, 3 November, 19 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Honyton on Thursday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Edward III.

La Yerd. A moiety of a messuage, 24*a.* arable, 4 (?) *a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood, held of Eleanor (?) de Chegny by service of 4*s.* yearly.

He died on Friday next before All Saints last. Edmund his son, aged 20 years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 3 November, 19 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Martin, 19 Edward III.

Stepelmordon. Two parts of a messuage, a water-mill, 80*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 2*a.* several pasture, 48*a.* arable in the hands of four bondmen, and 6*l.* yearly rent of free tenants, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of two parts of a quarter of a knight's fee; and they are charged, by a writing of the said William, with 60*s.* yearly to one Warin de Bassingbourn for the said Warin's life.

Stanton. Two parts of a messuage, 80*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 80*a.* arable in the hands of eight bondmen, held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, by the feofment of Walter Waleys and John de Sollery for the lives of the said William and Joan, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William, of the fee of Gilbert Peche, as of the honour of Richmond, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death as last above. Heir Edmund le Cheyney his son, as last above.

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Hertford, censuring him for not having executed the king's writ of *dicm clausit extremum* of 3 November last, and commanding him to do so without delay, or the king will punish him in such manner as to be an example to others; 15 November, 19 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 22 November, 19 Edward III.

Coddreth. 74*a.* arable, a grove containing 1*r.*, 74*s.* rent, as well of free tenants as of bondmen, and four bondmen, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; a messuage held of the heir of Thomas atte Hache, service unspecified; 11*a.* arable held of William Chamberleyn by service of 19*d.* yearly; 4*a.* arable held of Walter de Mauny by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly; 21*a.* arable held of Roger de Poleye by service of 5*s.* yearly; 12*a.* arable held of the rector of the church of Coddreth by service of 4*s.* yearly;



and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  a. arable held of Margery de Resshedene by service of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  d. yearly.

He died on 28 October last. Heir as last above.

DEVON. *Assignment of dower* to Joan, late the wife of William Cheyny, 15 March, 20 Edward III.

La Yurd. A third part of a grange, oxhouse, lands &c. (extent given, with field names).

SOMERSET. *Assignment of dower* to the same Joan, after taking her oath not to marry without the king's licence, of two parts of the manor of Poyntyngton (full extent given of chambers, boundaries &c. with field-names and names of tenants), including a third part of two parts of a curtilage and garden and other lands near the dower of Eleanor, mother of the deceased, Monday the feast of St. Cuthbert, 20 Edward III.

Printed at length in *Calendar of Close Rolls, Edw. III. 1346-1349*, pp. 82, 83.

*C. Edw. III. File 77. (5.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (15.)*

#### 591. FLORENCE PUNCHARDON.

*Writ*, 3 November, 19 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 19 Edward III.

Elyngham. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief for her life as of the inheritance of Oliver Punchardon, now lord of Facecombe, who by fine levied in the king's court at York three weeks from Easter day, 10 Edward III, granted the reversion of the said manor, after the death of the said Florence, to Bartholomew Punchardon and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the said Oliver and his heirs for ever, rendering for the same a rose yearly. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 21 October, 19 Edward III. The said Bartholomew, aged 40 years, is the next heir of the said manor by the fine aforesaid.

*Endorsed* with a memorandum that the king has inspected the said inquisition and ordered it to be exemplified at the request of Michael de Skillyng, 30 June, 1 Richard II. Let it be done for a fine of 20 marks.

*C. Edw. III. File 77. (6.)*

#### 592. WILLIAM DEL ILE, DE LYLE, DE LISLE or DEL IDLE.

*Writ*, 2 April, 19 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Bisseleye on Thursday the quinzaine of Easter, 19 Edward III.

Saperton. A moiety of the manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the king by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Rusyndon. A moiety of the manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the king by service of another quarter of a knight's fee.

He held of no other lord in the bailiwick.



He died on Easter eve last. Walter his son, aged 26 years, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 10 May, 19 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 27 May, 19 Edward III.

Pulbergh. A capital messuage, lands, rent &c. (extent given), including a free fishery, held of the heirs of John de Somery by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 28 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 77. (7.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (17.)*

### 593. BARTHOLOMEW DE INSULA.

*Writ*, 20 August, 19 Edward III.

ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Newport on Wednesday the feast of St. Matthew, 19 Edward III.

Shentlyng, Rowe and Chelierton. The manors, whereof he was enfeoffed jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who still survives, by the gift of Sir John de Insula, his father, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the right heirs of the said Sir John.

Wodyton, Brydelesford, Bonechurch and Appedelford. The manors, with the advowsons of the churches of Bonechurche and Shorewelle, and of the chapels of Wodyton, Brydelesford and Appedelford [*or* Apeldereford], held jointly as above by the gift of William, parson of the church of Bonechurch, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Sir John by fine levied in the king's court.

Hortyngshute and Blakepanne. Lands &c. held jointly as above by the gift &c. of William Brok, chaplain, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Sir John.

All held of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Carsbrok, by knight's service, doing suit at the court of knights of Newport every three weeks.

Chelierton. 10*a.* arable near the manor held jointly as above of Thomas de Drokeneford, lord of Affeton, by service of 7*s.* yearly.

He died on Monday the feast of the Assumption last. John his son, aged 9 years on 15 December next, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 20 August, 19 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Winchester on Monday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 19 Edward III.

Wodehouse. John de Insula Vecta, knight (*chivaler*), father of the said Bartholomew, having been licensed by the king's charter, gave to William, parson of the church of Bonechurche, a messuage and 30*a.* land, with the bailiwick of forester of the forest of Chuyt in the hundred of Andever, which extends partly into the county of Wilts, to hold to him and his heirs for ever, and the said William, similarly licensed, gave the same, by fine levied in the king's court, to the said John de Insula, to hold for his life of the king by service of 10*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of





Southampton, with remainder to the said Bartholomew his son and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the king and his heirs by the said services and by the serjeanty of keeping the said forest. The said messuage, land and bailiwick Edmund de la Beche, archdeacon of Berks, held for the life of the said Bartholomew by his charter.

Mannesbrigge. The manor (extent given), including a fishery, held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who still survives, and the heirs of their bodies, by the fine aforesaid, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Insula his father. The manor is held of the abbot of Hyde by Winchester, as of his manor of Stonham, by service of 13s. 4d. yearly; and is charged with 12d. yearly to the abbot of Letele, payable at his manor of Tounhulle, 12d. yearly to Sir Andrew Peverel, payable at his manor of Berton, and 1lb. cummin to Walter de Helyon and Margaret, late the wife of William Wodelok, payable at the manor of Aldynton.

Sharprix in the hundred of Christchurch. The manor (extent given) held of the countess of Salisbury, [as] of her manor of Cristchurche, for half a knight's fee and doing suit at the hundred of Cristchurche every three weeks; and there is a rent of 9d. yearly payable to the prior of Christchurch at his manor of Welhampton.

He held no other lands &c. in the county except those in the Isle of Wight, where William de Ryngebourn is the king's escheator, and a toft in the New Forest, which is of the liberty of Philippa, queen of England, where William Randolph is her escheator.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 20 August, 19 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Bedewyde on Thursday the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 19 Edward III.

Chute. A certain part of the bailiwick of forester of the forest of Chut held jointly with Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by fine with the king's licence, of the king in chief by the serjeanty of keeping the said forest at his own charges.

Chute. 10l. yearly rent from the manor for a term of twenty years from 16 April, 12 Edward III, had from Hugh de Curtenay, now earl of Devon; which manor is held of the abbot of Hyde by Winchester by service of two knights' fees and 6ls. yearly.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 20 August, 19 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Mayden Neweton on Monday before St. Matthew the Apostle, 19 Edward III.

Neweton. The manor (extent given) held for his life, jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who still survives, of the heirs of Oliver de Ingham by service of doing homage and fealty only.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 20 August, 19 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 12 September, 19 Edward III.

Walton. The manor (extent given) held in chief of John de Keynes, son and heir of William de Keynes, by service of half a knight's fee,



and homage and fealty, and paying 4s. yearly for suit of court at the said John's manor of Dodeford.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 9 years on 15 September next.

*Writ of certiorari* to the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer, commanding them to send a transcript of the foot of fine levied at Westminster, 4 Edward III, before the justices of the Bench, between John de Insula Vecta, knight (*chivaler*), tenant, and William, parson of the church of Bonechurche, deforciant, touching a messuage and 30a. land in Wodehouse; 26 September, 19 Edward III.

*Transcript* of the said foot of fine, which is dated three weeks from Easter day, 4 Edward III, made between the said John de Insula Vecta and William, parson of Boncchurch, as in the above inquisitions, with the addition of the manor of Southshorewell, which Robert Solyman held for his life of the inheritance of the said William on the day when this concord was made and which ought to revert to the said William and his heirs; which manor after the deaths of the said Robert and John will remain to the said Bartholomew and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of the said John, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto pertaining.

C. Edw. III. File 77. (8.)

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 53.

#### 594. JOHN DE BURES.

*Writ*, 28 February, 19 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Kersalton, 22 March, 19 Edward III.

Bergh in Banstede. A capital messuage, lands &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Banstede which is in the hand of Lady Philippa, queen of England, by the king's grant, by service of a knight's fee, suit at the court of the manor of Banstede every three weeks and rendering for the ward of the king's castle of Rochester 12s. yearly.

Stombelhole in la Leghe. A messuage, land, wood and rents &c. (extent given), which are parcel of the lands &c. of Bergh abovesaid, including rents from free tenants at Banstede, la Leghe and Sandon, and carriage by two bondmen of four bushels of salt in autumn from Brembre to Bergh.

Kersalton. Ten marks yearly rent held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, by the grant of William Box, to them and the heirs of their bodies; which rent is held of the earl of Hereford by service of making one attendance yearly at his court of Blauncheappelton.

Adynton. Certain tenements held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, by the grant of John de Bures, father of the said John, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Bardolf by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and rendering eight marks yearly to William de Horwode.

He held no other lands &c. in Surrey and Sussex.

He died on 16 February last. John his son, aged 28 years and more, is his [next] heir.

C. Edw. III. File 77. (9.)



## 595. WALTER DE MERIET.

*Writ*, 6 June, 19 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Bradenech on Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward III.

Colump Reigny in the tithing of Moneke Colump. A messuage and two carucates of land held of Henry de Umframvyll by service of half a knight's fee.

He held no more lands &c. in the county.

He died on 18 May last. Simon son of John de Meryet, aged 30 years and more, is his kinsman and next heir.

*Writ*, 6 June, 19 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that the said Walter held no lands &c. in Dorset or Somerset, except those contained in the annexed inquisition.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Taunton on Friday the feast of St. Botolph, 19 Edward III.

Combeslory. The manor held of the bishop of Winchester by knight's service.

Hestercombe. A carucate of land held of the same by knight's service.

Hokcombe. Half a carucate of land held of the same by knight's service.

Cerneye. A carucate of land held of the same in free socage and by rendering to him 20s. yearly.

Taunton. 9a. meadow called Cokesmede held of the same in free socage and by rendering to him 7s. yearly.

Wyke. A messuage and three carucates of land held of the bishop of Bath by knight's service.

Bykeleye. A carucate of land held of the earl of Pembroke, Maurice de Berkele and John de Bures, as of their manor of Milverton, by knight's service.

Pillegh. A carucate of land held of Geoffrey de Stawelle by knight's service.

Wydecombe and Estcote. Two carucates of land held of John de Mohun by knight's service.

Elleworthy and Plassh. A carucate of land held of the same by knight's service.

Brompton Rauf. Half a carucate of land held of the said John by knight's service.

Capeloud. A carucate of land held of John de Acton, knight, by knight's service.

Bradeford by Welyngton. The manor, held jointly with John de Milton, clerk, who still survives, of John de Sancto Claro, as of the manor of Chusellburgh, by knight's service, by the grant of William Percehay and John Haukyn, by fine levied in court; the reversion of which manor belongs to the heirs of the said deceased by the aforesaid grant.

Asshton Daundo. Two carucates of land held of Thomas Berkele by service of finding him a horse, price 5s., to carry his armour in Wales in time of war there.

He died on 17 May last. Simon, son of John de Meryet brother (*fratris*) of the said Walter, aged 30 years and more, is his kinsman and next heir because he died without heir of his body.

*C. Edw. III. File 77. (10.)*



596. RICHARD DE LA POLE, knight (*chivaler*).

*Writ*, 4 August, 19 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Ing.* Tuesday after the Assumption, 19 Edward III.

Chesterton. The manor (extent given) held for his life jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of John Lovetot by homage.

He died on Monday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last. William de la Pole, knight (*chivaler*), his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 4 August, 19 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Ing.* taken at Cambridge on Monday the eve of All Saints, 19 Edward III.

Dodyngton. A messuage, 50*a.* marsh and 2*a.* meadow, held jointly as abovesaid, as is more fully contained in a fine levied in the king's court, of the bishop of Ely by service of 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

He died on a day unknown, on this side the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last. Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

*Writ*, 4 August, 19 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Ing.* Saturday before All Saints, 19 Edward III.

Maydenwell. A messuage and two carucates of land held of Henry earl of Lancaster by homage and fealty only, who held them of the king in chief by the like service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday before St. Peter ad Vincula last. Heir as above, aged 30 years.

*Writ*, 4 August, 19 Edward III.

*Endorsed*:—'Kyng' r[espond]et pro xvijj. Hert' r[espond]et pro xvijj. Dies datus est apud Ebor. die Lune post oct. Mich.'

YORK. *Ing.* Monday the eve of All Saints, 19 Edward III.

Kyngeston-upon-Hull. A capital burgage with a curtilage adjacent, which are charged with a yearly rent of six marks payable to Sir Robert del Ker, chaplain, to celebrate divine service for the soul of John Rotenheryng, a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from divers tenements built upon, by the hands of divers free tenants who held the same of the said Richard by his charter thereof made to them in fee, a yearly rent of 6*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* from divers plots not built upon, by the hands of divers tenants at will, and a garden; all held of the king in fee as free burgage, and charged yearly with 65*s.* 2*d.* to be paid to the burgesses of the said town, to whom the said king granted the said town at fee farm, in part payment thereof.

Miton-on-Humber. A certain tenement, then called Mitongraunge, and ten bovates of arable land and meadow, was in the seisin of Roger de Driffield, sometime abbot of Meaux, who, with the unanimous assent of the convent of his house, gave the said tenement and lands to King Edward, the king's grandfather, and his heirs for ever; and after the death of the said king, King Edward the king's father





caused to be built there a manor(-house) then called the manor (-house) of Miton, which, with the aforesaid ten bovates of arable land and meadow, he granted by his charter to Robert de Hastang, knight, for life; and afterwards the present king by another charter, granted the reversion of the said manor(-house) &c. to the said Richard de la Pole, now deceased, and William his brother, and to their heirs for ever, to hold of the king and his heirs at fee farm for 10*l.* 3*s.* yearly, payable at the exchequer. Afterwards the said king, by the same charter, released the said Richard and William from the said rent for their lives, but their heirs were to pay it yearly at the exchequer. After the death of the said Robert, the said Richard and William entered upon the said manor(-house) &c. and divided the same equally, and each released the other. So the said Richard died seised alone of five bovates of land and meadow, each of which is worth 10*s.* yearly, and no more on account of divers inundations of the river Humber.

Miton by Kyng[eston]-upon-Hull. Three bovates of land and meadow called Atonfee, worth the same as above for the same reason; a yearly rent of 24*s.* 4*d.* from divers tenants in fee; four tenants in bondage rendering 42*s.* 4*d.*; nine cottages and plots held in bondage rendering 32*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and a windmill worth nothing because it is decayed and not let to farm.

Westehuele. Six bondmen rendering 64*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Hesell. 6*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from divers free tenants.

All held, except the tenements held in burgage in the town of Kyng[eston]-upon-Hull and the five bovates of land and meadow in Miton which are held of the king at fee farm, of Sir John de Moubray by service of homage and fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, as last above.

*Writ*, 4 August, 19 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 28 October, 19 Edward III.

Milton. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Joan his wife, by fine levied in the king's court before his justices of the Bench, of the abbot of Peterborough by service of homage and fealty and suit of court at the said abbot's manor of Castre every three weeks, and by service of 12*s.* rent, and likewise 2*s.* rent called 'suetsilver,' to the said abbot yearly.

Marham. A third part of the manor (extent given), including 10*a.* underwood called Shrobbes and . . . . . called 'tolcorn,' held jointly with Joan his wife by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster before his justices of the Bench. The whole manor is held of the abbot of Peterborough by service of homage and fealty, 22*s.* (?) yearly rent. [and by suit at] the abbot's [court] of Castre every three weeks.

Date of death and heir, as last above.

*Writ* to Richard de Lacer [*alias* Lacer], mayor of London and king's escheator there, 6 November, 19 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Martin, 19 Edward III.



Parish of St. Edmund the King. A messuage held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty of the city.

Date of death and heir, as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 77. (11.)*

*E. Ing. p.m. File 9. (13.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Ing. No. 49.*

# **597. ADAM DE WELLE.**

*Writ*, 3 March, 19 Edward III.

**NORTHUMBERLAND.** *Ing.* taken at Morpath. 23 March, 19 Edward III.

Ellyngton. Two parts of the manor held of Lady Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, as of her manor of Bywell, by homage and fealty and doing suit at the said countess's court of Bywell every three weeks, and by service of two parts of five marks payable yearly to the king's use for the ward of his castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

He died on 27 February last, as the jurors understand. John his son, aged 10 years, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 3 March, 19 Edward III.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Ing.* taken at Keteryngg, 18 March, 19 Edward III.

Faxton. He held nothing of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee in the county on the day he died, for on the quinzaine of St. Hilary last, by fine levied in the king's court, he granted the manor of Foxton together with all other lands &c. which he had in the county, to John son of Adam de Welle and Maud his wife and to the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the said Adam and his heirs by service of a rose (*unius flore rosarum*) at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; which manor and lands &c. are held of the countess of Penbrock in chief, as of her manor of Foderyngeye, by service of two knights' fees, and not of the king.

He died on 28 February [last]. Heir as above, aged 12 years.

*Writ*, 3 March, 19 Edward III.

**LINCOLN.** *Ing.* Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 19 Edward III (*defaced*).

Cumberworth. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service, but for how much the jurors know not; whence there are payable in rent [yearly] to Robert Chaumberleyn 3s. 11d., and to the king for sheriff's aid 3s. and for view of frankpledge 6d.

Brunthorp. The manor (extent given) held of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, by service of half a knight's fee; whence there are payable in rent [yearly] to the king for sheriff's aid 3s. and for view of frankpledge 6d.

Welle. The manor (extent given), including land lying on 'le Walde,' woods called Wellewode and Billesby Wode, and a toll . . . Alford, held of the heir of John de Beaumund as of the fee of Gaunt by knight's service; whence there are payable in rent yearly to Thomas de Ryggesby 20s., to the prior of Sixhill (?) 14s., to the king for sheriff's aid 8s. 6d. and for view of frankpledge 3s. 6d., and to John de Welle and Maud his wife, by the deed of Adam his father, 24l.



Hellowe. The manor (extent given), with its appurtenances in Aby and Swaby, including land upon 'le Walde,' held of the heir of John de Beaumund as of the fee of Gaunt by knight's service.

Wytherne. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Wytherne Wode, held of John de Beaumund, as of the fee of Gaunt by knight's service; whence there are due in rent yearly to the prior of Burwell 12*d.*, to Robert Burdon 1*d.*, to Philip Warde  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, for sheriff's aid 6*s.* for view of frankpledge 3*s.* 6*d.*, to the prioress of Grenfeld 40*s.* for her life by the deed of the said Adam de Welle, [and] to Alan de Conyngesholm 100*s.* for his life by the deed of the said Adam.

Bradle. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as of a parcel of Grymesby, by service of 12*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

Wyberton. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture and 60*s.* rent yearly from free tenants, held of the earl of Richemund in socage by fealty and 25*s.* yearly, for all service; and there are due in rent yearly to the prior of Kyme 2*s.* 6*d.*, to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, 18*d.* and to John de Sutton 6*d.*

Skendelby and Partenay. 72*a.* land, 14*a.* wood called Skendelby Wode, 20*a.* meadow, a several pasture called Welle Park, and 8*l.* 9*s.* 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly rent from free and bond tenants, held of the king, service unknown; and 7*d.* are due in rent yearly to the king for sheriff's aid.

Trusthorp. 124*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly rent from free tenants held of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, service unknown.

Southornesby. 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from free tenants held of Alan de Multon by service of a peppercorn.

Louthe. 53*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from free tenants held of the bishop of Lincoln in socage, service unknown.

He died on 21 February last. Heir as above, aged 10 years and more.

Writ, 7 May, 19 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Eppyngg on Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III.

Long before his death he demised all his lands &c. in the county to John his son and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold of the said Adam by service of a rose yearly, viz.—

Theiden Gernoun. The manor held of Thomas Gernoun by service of 7*s.* yearly and 1*lb.* pepper.

Theiden Gernoun and Theiden Boys. A tenement called Hemenhales held of John son of Walter by service of 26*s.* yearly; but whether it is held by knight's service or by socage the jurors know not.

Eppyngg. A tenement called Madles held of the earl of Oxford by service of keeping a sparrowhawk at the will and costs of the said earl.

He died on 27 February last. Heir as above, aged 11 years and more.

Writ of *certiorari* to the escheator to enquire whether the said Adam was sole or joint tenant of the manor of Wyberton, co. Lincoln, 18 October, 19 Edward III.



LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Boston, 25 October, 19 Edward III.

Wyberton. He held the manor as sole tenant, and not jointly with any other, by hereditary right after the death of Robert de Welle, his brother.

*C. Edw. III. File 77. (12.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (14.)*

**598. THOMAS DE PABENHAM.**

*Writ*, 10 March, 19 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Morton by Canounnes Assheby, 6 May, 19 Edward III.

Thenford. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Alice his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, of John de Wolverton by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and 5s. yearly.

He died on Saturday after St. Matthias, 19 Edward III. Lawrence his son, aged 11 years, is his next heir.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 7 May, 19 Edward III.

Irencestre. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; and a virgate of land, which sometime belonged to John le Savage, without messuage, meadow or pasture, held of Roger de Grey by the foreign services thereto pertaining.

Irtlyngburgh. 8a. in the meadow of Irtlyngburgh held of the abbot of Peterborough by service of 2s. yearly.

Undele. 50s. yearly rent held of Roger de Grey, from a carucate of land which Basilia, late the wife of John de Croylond, holds to herself and her heirs. The same rent is parcel of other tenements which the said Thomas held of the aforesaid Roger de Grey in Harewolde, co. Bedford.

Date of death and heir, as above.

*Writ*, 10 March, 19 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 19 Edward III.

Hynewyk. 1a. land in demesne, and a messuage and 11a. land in service, held in demesne and service, rendering 2s. yearly to the king at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Harewolde. Nine messuages, 120a. land, 9s. rent, 200a. wood and 30a. pasture, held of Sir Roger de Grey by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Hynewyk. A messuage and a carucate of land held jointly with Alice his wife of the said Roger, by his enfeoffment to them and the heirs of their bodies, by service of 40s. yearly; a toft held jointly as above, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, of the said Roger by service of a sparrowhawk or 16d. yearly; and the whole manor, except the aforesaid tenements which are held of the said Roger, is held to the said Thomas and Alice and the heirs of the said Thomas, of Elizabeth la Latymer by service of a knight's fee and a half and by suit at her court of Bedford every three weeks.

Pabenham. The manor held jointly with Alice his wife of the said Elizabeth la Latymer by service of a knight's fee and a half.





Farendyss. The manor held jointly with Alice his wife of the heir of John Boweles of Wardon by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir, as above.

*Commission* to Simon de Drayton, William Moigne and Richard Knyvet, because the inquisitions taken by the escheators of cos. Northampton and Bedford as to the lands &c. which belonged to the said Thomas are insufficient, commanding them to make diligent enquiry therein in the presence of Master John de Offord, to whom the king has committed the wardship thereof, 12 May, 19 Edward III.

*Mandate* from the said commissioners to the sheriff of co. Northampton, commanding him to cause twenty-four knights &c. to come to Hegham Ferers on Sunday after St. Barnabas [next] to make enquiry as aforesaid, and to warn the said Master John thereof, 5 June, 19 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the sheriff that he has warned the said Master John accordingly.

*Jury panel (undated).*

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Hegham Fereres on Sunday after St. Barnabas, 19 Edward III.

Irecestre. A moiety of the manor held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; and a virgate of land held of Roger de Grey by doing suit at the said Roger's court of Sharnebrok every three weeks.

Irtlyngburgh. 6a. meadow held of the abbot of Peterborough by service of 4s. yearly; and 2a. meadow held of Simon de Draiton by service of 12d. yearly.

Undele. 60a. land held of Roger de Grey by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Thenford. The manor held jointly with Alice his wife, by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the quinzaine of St. Michael, 13 Edward III, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Wolverton by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and 5s. yearly.

Date of death and heir, as above.

*Similar mandate* from the said commissioners to the sheriff of co. Bedford to cause twenty-four knights &c. to come to Sharnebrok to enquire as above, 5 June, 19 Edward III.

*Similarly endorsed.*

*Jury panel (undated).*

*Memorandum* by the sheriff of co. Bedford that he had warned the said Master John, who, though solemnly called, came not; wherefore the inquisition was taken in his absence (*undated*).

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Sharnebrok on Sunday after St. Barnabas, 19 Edward III.



**Hynewyk.** A messuage and 12*a.* land held in demesne and reversion of the king, rendering to him 2*s.* yearly at his exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

**Harewold.** Nine messuages, 120*a.* land, 9*s.* rent, 200*a.* wood, and 30*a.* pasture, held of Roger de Grey by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

**Hynewyk.** The manor held jointly with Alice his wife, by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the octave of St. Michael, 14 Edward III, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, of Elizabeth late the wife of William le Latymer by service of a knight's fee and a half and by suit at her court at Bedford every three weeks; a messuage and a carucate of land held jointly as above, by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the day aforesaid, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the said Roger de Grey by service of 40*s.* yearly; and a toft held jointly as above, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, of the said Roger de Grey by service of a sparrowhawk or 16*d.* yearly.

**Pabenharn.** The manor held jointly with the said Alice, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the day aforesaid, of Elizabeth late the wife of William le Latymer by service of a knight's fee and a half and suit at her court at Bedford every three weeks.

**Farendysshe.** The manor held jointly with the said Alice, by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the day aforesaid, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Boweles of Wardone and his heirs by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir, as above.

*Writ of certiorari* to the barons and treasurer of the exchequer, commanding them to search the rolls &c. of the exchequer and certify the king in the chancery whether or not John de Pabenharn, deceased, held of him in chief any fee or part of a fee in Henewyk and Pabenharn, and made any payment for the same by scutage or otherwise, in the times of King Edward II, and King Edward I; 18 May, 19 Edward III.

*Endorsed*: Let it be enrolled in Holy Trinity term, 19 [Edward III], roll 1.

*Return* by the said treasurer &c. On searching the rolls &c. of the exchequer, it was found in the Red Book of fees, under scutages for the years 2 to 13 of King John, that John de Pabenharn held a knight's fee in the said second year, and in the fifth year a quarter of a knight's fee, for both which he paid scutage to the said king; but no mention was made in what towns the said fees were, or of whom they were held. It was also found in a certain book of fees, extracted from inquisitions taken *ex officio*, viz. in Bedford and Buckingham under the title, 'Baronie domini Willelmi de Bello Campo, Bed' que est capitalis honor', among the names of townships and their tenants held of the king, that John de Pabenharn held in Hynewyk and Pabenharn half a fee of the said honour. It was found, moreover, in the roll of particulars of the account of Walter de Mollesworth and Henry de Prayeres, collectors of the aid



of fees granted to King Edward I for marrying his eldest daughter in the 18th year of his reign, viz. 40s. from every knight's fee in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, and levied in the said king's 30th year, that the said collectors are charged with 10s. pertaining to John de Pabenharn for the aid aforesaid, viz. for a quarter of a knight's fee in Hynewyk and Pabenharn, in the hundred of Wylve. Anything else touching the tenancy of John de Pabenharn has not been found. (*Undated.*)

*Writ of certiorari* to the said treasurer &c. to search and certify &c. (as above) whether John son and heir of John de Pabenharn, deceased, held of the king in chief any fee or part of a fee in Wyldene, 18 May, 19 Edward III. *Endorsed* as above.

*Return* by the said treasurer &c. On searching the rolls it was found that John, son and heir of John de Pabenharn, gave to the present king 50s. for his relief for the manor of Wilden, co. Bedford, which the said John the father held of the king, as of the honour of Peverell, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. It was also found in the roll of particulars of Walter de Mollesworth and Henry de Prayeres, collectors of the feudal aid granted to King Edward I, for marrying his eldest daughter, in the 18th year of his reign, viz. 40s. from each knight's fee in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, and levied in the 30th year of his reign, that the said collectors are charged with 40s. concerning John son of John de Pabenharn, for a knight's fee in Sharnbrok, Lega and Radewell. No mention is made of the manor or township of Willeden, and nothing touching the tenancy of the said John de Pabenharn has been found at present. (*Undated.*)

*Copy* of letters patent of the king, reciting the above returns made by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer for the information of all whom it may concern. Westminster, 31 May, 19 Edward III.

*Endorsed*: Roger de Grey has appointed William Croyser and Thomas de Tothewyk as his attorneys to sue in the chancery to get out of the king's hands all the lands &c. which are held of him by knight's service and were seised into the king's hand by reason of the minority of Lawrence, son and heir of Thomas Pabenharn, deceased.

*Writ of certiorari* to the treasurer and chamberlains, concerning the tenor of a certain foot of fine levied in the king's court before the justices of the Bench, 31 Edward I, at York, between Margery Criell and John de Pabenharn, touching a messuage, 60a. wood, 60a. pasture, 4 carucates and 2½ virgates of land, except 53½a. land, in Henewyk by Podynton and Harewode, co. Bedford, and 50s. rent in Undle, co. Northampton; of another foot of fine levied in the same court there before the same justices, 33 Edward I. between John de Pabenharn and Elizabeth his wife, and Margery de Criell, touching the same messuages &c. in Harewode and Henewik; and of another foot of fine levied in the court of King Edward II, before the justices of the Bench, 2 Edward II, between John de Pabenharn and Elizabeth his wife, and Margery late the wife of Nicholas de Criell, touching a messuage, a carucate of land, 20a. meadow, 8a. pasture and 8 marks



rent in Theneford; of another foot of fine levied in the same court in 9 Edward II, between John de Pabenham the elder and Elizabeth his wife, and Alan de Tadclowe, touching a messuage, a virgate of land and 6s. and 1*lb.* cummin rent in Irecestre, co. Northampton, and touching the manor of Farnedich and the advowson of the said manor, co. Bedford; and of another foot of fine levied in the same court in the year aforesaid, between John de Pabenham the elder and Elizabeth his wife, and Alan de Tadclowe, touching the manor of Pabenham; 15 June, 19 Edward III.

*Endorsed* that the treasurer and chamberlains send transcripts of the above-mentioned feet of fines.

*Copy* of a foot of fine levied in the king's court at York on the morrow of St. Martin, 31 Edward I, between Margery de Cryol and John de Pabenham, touching a messuage, 60*a.* wood &c. as above, in Hynewyk, Harewolde and Undle, which the said John acknowledges to be the right of the said Margery, and surrenders them to her in the said court, to hold to her and her heirs, of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging; and for this acknowledgment &c. the said Margery gave to the said John 100 marks of silver.

*Copy* of a foot of fine levied in the king's court at York on the octave of Holy Trinity, 32 Edward I, and afterwards recorded and granted at Westminster three weeks from Easter day, 33 Edward I, between John de Pabenham and Elizabeth his wife, and Margery de Cryoll, touching the same messuage &c. as above, in Harewold and Hynewyk, which the said Margery acknowledged to be the right of the said John, as those [tenements] which the said John and Elizabeth have of her gift, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John.

*Copy* of a foot of fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the octave of St. Hilary, 2 Edward II, between John de Pabenham and Elizabeth his wife, and Margery late the wife of Nicholas de Crioll, touching a messuage, a carucate of land &c. in Theneford, as in the above writ, which the said John and Elizabeth acknowledged to be the right of the said Margery, who thereupon granted and surrendered the said tenements to them, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Elizabeth, of the said Margery and her heirs, rendering to her for the same 30*l.* yearly for her life, and after her death a rose every year to her heirs, and doing to the chief lords of that fee, for the said Margery and her heirs, all other services thereto belonging; with remainder to Margery Hereward and the heirs of her body, to hold of the said Margery de Crioll and her heirs by the aforesaid services, and reversion to the said Margery de Crioll and her heirs, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging.

*Copy* of a foot of fine levied in the king's court at Westminster a month from Easter day, 9 Edward II, between Alan de Tadcloue, and John de Pabenham the elder and Elizabeth his wife, touching the manor and advowson of Farnedish and a messuage &c. in Irecestre, as in





the above writ, which Henry de Farnedissh holds for his life ; which tenements and advowson the said John and Elizabeth acknowledged to be the right of the said Alan, and granted the reversion thereof, which ought to revert to them and the said John's heirs, to the said Alan and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging ; and for this acknowledgment &c. the said Alan gave to the said John and Elizabeth 200 marks of silver. The said Henry was present and did fealty to the said Alan in the same court.

*Copy* of a foot of fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 9 Edward II, between John de Pabenharn the elder and Elizabeth his wife, and Alan de Tadeloue, touching the manor of Pabenharn, which the said John acknowledged to be the right of the said Alan by the gift of the said John ; and for this acknowledgment &c. the said Alan granted the said manor to the said John and Elizabeth, and surrendered it to them in the same court, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John, of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging. John de Pabenharn the younger pledges his claim.

*Writ* to Thomas de S[wynford, Hugh de Croft and Henry] Trailly, assigning them to enquire concerning the lands &c. which were of Thomas de Pabenharn, in the presence of Master John de Offord to whom the king has granted the wardship &c., the inquisitions taken by Simon de Drayton, William Moigne and Richard Knyvet being insufficient ; and the king has commanded the sheriffs of cos. Northampton and Bedford to cause juries to come before them on such days and at such places as the commissioners shall appoint ; 8 July, 19 Edward III.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Northampton to provide a jury as required by the above commissioners, 8 July, 19 Edward III.

*Mandate* of the aforesaid commissioners to the said sheriff to cause a jury of 24 &c. to come before them at Heyham Ferers on Thursday before St. Margaret [next] and to warn the said Master John to be present ; Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the sheriff that he has made return of this mandate to Ralph le Deystere, bailiff of the liberty of Henry, earl of Lancaster, of the hundred of Hegham, who has the return of all the king's writs and mandates, and who replies as appears in the annexed panel, and states that he has warned the said Master John.

*Jury panel* (undated).

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Inq.* Thursday before St. Margaret, 19 Edward III.

Ireneestre. A moiety of the manor held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee ; and a virgate of land held of Roger de Grey by doing suit at the said Roger's court of Sharnbrook every three weeks.

Master John de Offord, though solemnly called, came not nor any attorney for him.



Irtlyngburgh. 6a. meadow held of the abbot of Peterborough by service of 4s. yearly; and 2a. meadow held of Simon de Draiton by service of 12d. yearly.

Undele. 60a. land held of Roger de Grey by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Thenford. The manor held jointly with Alice his wife, by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the quinzaine of St. Michael, 13 Edward III, viz. to the said Thomas and Alice and the heirs of their bodies; which manor is held of John de Wolverton by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and 5s. yearly.

He held nothing of the king in the county.

He died on Saturday next after St. Matthias, 19 Edward III. Lawrence his son, aged 11 years, is his next heir.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Bedford to provide a jury as required by the said commissioners, 8 July, 19 Edward III.

*Mandate* of the aforesaid commissioners to the said sheriff to cause a jury of 24 &c. to come before them at Melchebourn on Friday before St. Margaret [next] and to warn Master John de Offord to be present; Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the sheriff that the execution of this mandate appears in the panel annexed, and that he has warned the said Master John.

*Jury panel (undated).*

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Friday before St. Margaret, 19 Edward III.

Hynewyk. A messuage and 12a. land held in demesne and reversion of the king by rendering 2s. yearly at his exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Harewold. Nine messuages, 120a. land, 9s. rent, 200a. wood, and 30a. pasture, held of Roger de Grey by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Hynewyk. The manor held jointly with Alice his wife by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the octave of St. Michael, 14 Edward III, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, of Elizabeth late the wife of William le Latymer by service of a knight's fee and a half and by suit at the said Elizabeth's court at Bedford every three weeks; a messuage and a carucate of land similarly held by a fine of the same date, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the said Roger de Grey by service of 40s. yearly; and a toft similarly held, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, of the said Roger de Grey by service of a sparrowhawk or 16d. yearly.

Pabenham. The manor similarly held, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by a fine of the same date, of Elizabeth late the wife of William le Latymer by service of a knight's fee and a half and by suit at her court at Bedford every three weeks.

Farendish. The manor similarly held by a fine of the same date, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Boweles of Wardon and his heirs by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.



Master John de Offord, though solemnly called, came not, nor any attorney for him.

He died on Saturday after St. Matthias, 19 Edward III. Lawrence his son, aged 11 years, is his next heir.

*Writ of certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to search the rolls &c. of the exchequer and certify whether or not John de Pabenhame held of the king in chief any fee, or part of a fee, in Hynewyk and Pabenhame and paid anything by way of scutage or otherwise for the same in the times of King Edward II and King Edward I &c. 1 August, 19 Edward III.

*Endorsed*: Let it be enrolled in Trinity term, of the year 19, roll 21.

*Return* by the said treasurer and barons, being a duplicate of the return made to the similar writ of 18 May, 19 Edward III (*undated*).

*Writ of scire facias* to the sheriff of cos. Bedford and Buckingham. Whereas the king committed to Master John de Offord the wardship of the said Thomas's lands &c. and by divers inquisitions returned into the chancery it was found that the said Thomas held no lands &c. of the king, except a messuage and 12a. land in Hynewyk, but that he held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, the manors of Hynewyk, Pabenhame, Farendissh and Thenford, and other tenements in Hynewyk, and divers other lands &c. in his demesne as of fee on the day he died, of Henry, earl of Lancaster, Roger de Grey, Elizabeth late the wife of William le Latymer, the abbot of Peterborough, Simon de Drayton and John de Wolverton, on whose behalf and that of William Croiser, who has now married the said Alice, and of the said Alice, it has been prayed that the king would cause his hand to be removed from the said manors &c.; he is commanded to warn the said Master John to be before the king in his chancery on the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist next, to show why the king should not do as is prayed &c. 11 August, 19 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the sheriff that he has warned the said Master John accordingly.

*Similar writ* to the sheriff of Huntingdon, 11 August, 19 Edward III. *Similarly endorsed*.

*Writ of certiorari* to the sheriff of cos. Bedford and Buckingham. Whereas by part of a certain fine lately levied in the king's court between Thomas de Pabenhame and John son of John de Pabenhame, touching the manor of Wilken, co. Bedford, and the manor of Einberton, co. Buckingham, [and] shown before the king in his chancery, it was found that the said John son of John had granted for himself and his heirs the reversion of the said manors, which Joan late the wife of John de Pabenhame, knight, the younger, held for her life of the inheritance of the said John son of John, and which after her death ought to revert to the said John and his heirs, to the said Thomas and his heirs for ever; he is commanded to enquire whether the said Thomas on the day he died was seised of the said manors &c. 12 August, 19 Edward III.



BEDFORD. *Inq.* Sunday after the Assumption, 19 Edward III.

Wyldene &c. The said Thomas was not seised nor had anything in his demesne as of fee, in service or in reversion in the manor of Wyldene and held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the county; but he held certain lands &c. in Hynewyk, Harewold, Pabenham and Farendissh, as stated in the above inquisition made on Friday before St. Margaret, 19 Edward III.

[*Memorandum.*] [Master John de Offord says that ?] all the said lands &c. in Hynewyk and Pabenham are held of the king in chief by knight's service and that for that cause all the other lands &c. [which are not ?] so held, of which the said Thomas died seised, ought to remain in the king's hand as wardship. As to the said tenements, of which the said Alice asserts that she was jointly entfeoffed, the said Master John says that a certain Margery, who [was the wife of Nicholas de C]riell, was seised as of fee and right of all the said tenements in Hynewyk, except the said messuage and 12*a.* land held of the king, and of all the said lands &c. in Harewold and Thenford, and she gave the said tenements in Hynewyk and Harewold to the said John de Pabenham [and Elizabeth his wife] and the heirs of their bodies; and the said Margery afterwards, by fine levied in the king's court, . . . Edward I, [acknowledged] the said tenements in Hynewyk and Harewold to be the right of the said John and Elizabeth, and surrendered them to them, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies; and the said Margery, by another fine in the court of King Edward I, surrendered the said manor of Thenford to the said John and Elizabeth, to hold in form aforesaid, and thereupon presented to the court here . . . of the king's exchequer sent into the chancery by the king's order, which testify this; and the said Master John says that, by virtue of the king's gift, [the said John] and Elizabeth were seised of the said manor of Thenford and of the said lands &c. in Hynewyk and Harewold, except the said messuage and 12*a.*, by form of the gift and surrender aforesaid; and that the said John and Elizabeth had issue the said Thomas, [and that the said Elizabeth ?] after the death of the said John, fully surrendered and demised the estate which she had in the said tenements to the said Thomas, as the son and heir of the said John and Elizabeth . . . to hold according to the gift and fines aforesaid; which said Thomas, as such son and heir, peacefully continued his said estate until [the day of] his death; without that, that Adam, parson of the church of Brockebrok, and Hugh de Fynermere, who, the said Alice pretends, surrendered the said tenements to her and to the said Thomas, sometime her husband, by the fines aforesaid, had anything in the said tenements; and after the death of the said Thomas the said Lawrence his son entered thereupon as his heir, and so the present king, by reason of the said Lawrence's minority, seized the wardship of the said tenements, because the said Thomas on the day he died held of the present king in chief, and committed the said wardship to the said Master John, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, and he seeks judgment, the premisses having been considered, whether the king ought to remove his hand from the said lands &c. As to the manor of Farendissh, the said Master John says that





Alan de Tadelowe, by fine levied in the king's court, 9 Edward III, between the said John de Pabenhām the elder and Elizabeth, plaintiffs; and the said Alan, deforciant, granted that the said manor, which Henry de Farendissh then held for his life, of the inheritance of the said Alan, and which, after the said Henry's death, ought to revert to the said Alan and his heirs, should remain to the said John and Elizabeth for their lives, and then to Margaret, their daughter, for her life, and then to Thomas, their son, and his heirs for ever, and thereupon he exhibited to the court here a part of the said fine, which testifies this; by reason whereof the said John and Elizabeth were seised thereof after the death of the said Henry, and continued their seisin jointly until the said John's death, after which John his son brought a writ of waste against the said Elizabeth concerning the manor of Pabenhām, and recovered the said manor together with damages according to the form of the statute, in execution whereof there was delivered to the said John son of John a moiety of the said manor of Farendissh, to hold until the said damages had been satisfied; which said John son of John demised the estate he so had in the said moiety to the said Thomas, and afterwards the said Elizabeth demised the other moiety of the said manor of Farendissh to the said Thomas to hold for his life, and so he was seised of the whole manor; and afterwards as well the said John as the said Elizabeth quitclaimed all their right in the said manor to the said Thomas and his heirs for ever, and so the said Master John says that the said Thomas died sole seised of the said manor, without that, that the aforesaid Adam and Hugh ever had any [estate] in the said manor of Farendissh, whereby he maintains (*non intendit*) that the king ought not to remove his hand [therefrom]. As to the manor of Pabenhām, he says that the said Thomas acquired the same to him and his heirs by a fine levied in the king's court, and in such estate died sole tenant, without that, that the said Adam and Hugh &c.

And the said William Croiser, for the aforesaid lords, says that in the said certificate it was not found in what towns the lands &c. are, for which the said John de Pabenhām paid scutage, nor for what lands &c. and by the said inquisitions it fully appears that the said manors of Pabenhām and Hynnewyk are held of the said Elizabeth le Latymer by knight's service; and by another certificate of the exchequer sent to the court here it was found that the said John de Pabenhām held of the said King John (*sic*) the manors of Wylden and Carleton, co. Bedford, by knight's service, and so he says that the said manors are the same tenements for which the said John de Pabenhām pays scutage; in which manors the said Thomas de Pabenhām on the day he died had nothing, as was found by another inquisition made thereon and returned into the chancery, whereto the said Master John does not show by record anything to the contrary, nor is any office held which serves the king in this regard, [therefore] he seeks judgment, and that the king may cause his hand to be removed from the said lands &c. which are so held of the said lords. And as to the lands &c. of which it is asserted that the said Alice was jointly enfeoffed with the said Thomas, sometime her husband, the aforesaid William, for himself and the said Alice,



says that the said Thomas on the day he died had no estate in the said lands &c. in Hynewyk and Harewold, and in the said manors of Farendissh and Pabenharn, unless jointly enfeofed with the said Alice his wife, according to the aforesaid fines and inquisitions ; and this he is prepared to verify.

And the said Master John, for himself and the king, says that the said Thomas died sole seised of all the lands &c. in Hynewyk, Harewold and Theuford, and of the said manors of Farendissh and Pabenharn, without that, that the said Adam and Hugh, who, the said Alice pretended, had surrendered the aforesaid tenements to her and the said Thomas, sometime her husband, by the aforesaid fines, were ever seised of the said tenements and manors ; and this he is prepared to verify for himself and the king. And the said William says, for himself and the said Alice, that the said Adam and Hugh were seised of the said tenements, and afterwards by the fines aforesaid surrendered them to the said Thomas and Alice, as above alleged, and of such estate [being] jointly [enfeofed] &c. and this he is prepared to verify. And the said Master John, for himself and the king, likewise, therefore &c. The said Master John also says that the said fee and a quarter of a knight's fee, for which the said John de Pabenharn paid scutage, are all the said lands &c. in Hynewyk and Pabenharn, and that the said John de Pabenharn, who paid scutage &c. had nothing in the said manors of Wilden and Carleton, but that John, son of the said John, afterwards acquired the reversion of the said manor of Wilden in fee, whereby it cannot be understood that the said scutage used to be paid as well for other tenements as for the said tenements in Hynewyk. And the said William says, as to this, that the said Master John alleges that the said lands &c. in Hynewyk and Pabenharn are the same tenements for which the said John de Pabenharn paid scutage. The said William Croiser, for the aforesaid lords, says that since the said Master John does not show a record, nor whether there was any office by which the contrary of the said inquisitions was proved, he maintains that, by the things so alleged by the said Master John, the said tenements ought not to remain in the king's hand.

And thereupon a day was given to the parties here &c. on the octave of St. Michael, saving to the parties &c. On which day the said parties come, and the said Master John, as well for the king as for himself, says as before &c. and likewise says that the said Thomas by a fine in the king's court acquired in fee [from the said John son of John] the reversion of the said manor of Wilden, which Joan, late the wife of John de Pabenharn, held for her life, of the inheritance of John son of John de Pabenharn, and thereupon he exhibited a transcript of the note of the said fine sent into the court here, testifying the same ; which manor, as the said William above acknowledged, is held of the king by knight's service, and so by reason of that reversion so acquired as if the said Thomas had held the said manor in demesne, the wardship of all the said lands &c. belongs to the king, and he seeks that the said lands &c. may remain in the king's wardship until the full age &c.

And thereupon a day was given to the parties &c. until the quinzaine of Easter next, at which quinzaine the said Roger



de Grey and Elizabeth la Latymer come by the said William le Croiser their attorney, and say that by a certain inquisition, taken *ex officio* and returned into the king's chancery, it was found that the said Thomas on the day of his death had nothing in the said manor, either in demesne or in reversion, and this they are ready to verify. And the said Master John says that, by the allegation of the said William made above, it is supposed that the said Alice, wife of the said William, was enfeoffed jointly with the said Thomas, sometime her husband, of the said tenements in Hynewyk and Pabenhām &c. which are so held of the said lords; which estate the said Roger and Elizabeth do not gainsay; and, while that estate lasts, the said lords cannot have the wardship of the said tenements or demand any profit therefrom by reason of such wardship, especially when the said joint tenancy is not yet broken up nor do they deny (?) the fine; which reversion of the said manor of Wilden, which is held of the king as of the honour of Dover, which honour is of the king's crown, the said Thomas acquired, nor do they show any deed, by which he demised the said reversion afterwards with the king's licence. He maintains that they ought not to be admitted to that verification. And afterwards the said Roger and Elizabeth and other said lords having been solemnly called, the said Roger comes by the said William Croiser, and the others did not come. And the said Roger, not acknowledging that the said note had been made, says that though a note of that kind were made, which he does not acknowledge, it does not appear that the said Thomas was seised of the said reversion by reason of the said note, nor that the said Joan had an estate of that kind for her life, nor that the said John, son of John de Pabenhām, had such an estate in the aforesaid reversion that he could grant it to the said Thomas, wherefore it is not proved that the said Thomas was seised of the said reversion, and the said Roger is prepared to verify that the said Thomas had nothing on the day of his death in the said manor of Wilden, either in demesne or in reversion, [and] he seeks that the said verification may be admitted. And the said Master John, as well for himself as for the king, says as above that since the said Roger does not deny (?) that the said Joan held the said manor of Wilden for her life . . . said note . . . that the said John, son of John de Pabenhām, at the time of the said grant was seised of the said reversion, and granted the same to the said Thomas . . . said note, so that the said Thomas was seised of the said reversion and [was] the king's tenant by reason of the said reversion so acquired as of the right of his crown. And the said Roger shows that the said Thomas demised the reversion of the said manor with the king's licence &c. and, although he shows a special fine whereby he demised the said reversion, if the said demise was made without the king's licence, notwithstanding that demise, his title accrues [to the king?] in this respect . . . to hold . . . aforesaid; wherefore he seeks judgement, if the said verification be admitted, and if &c. [he is] prepared &c.

Afterwards a day was given to the said parties until the quinzaine of St. Michael next, by the king's command, before the justices of both Benches and Robert de Salyngton, chief baron of the exchequer, and others of the king's council . . . the said William Croiser, in his own



proper person, and as attorney for the said Alice his wife, offered that he should be sent before the king wherever &c. on the said plea . . . aforesaid . . . said joint tenancy, as is above alleged, that there might be inquiry thereof by the country . . . to this . . . record before the king wherever &c. And a day was given as well to the said Master John, . . . as to the said William and Alice his wife on . . . St. Hilary before the king, wherever &c. and the sheriff was commanded on the said day to cause to come 12 &c. And the said Roger Gray, being called, did not come, and the other lords did not come. Therefore let the abovesaid lands &c. remain in the king's hand, notwithstanding the allegation or challenge of the said lords. (*Undated and defective.*)

*Writ of certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, commanding them to search the books, rolls and memoranda of the exchequer and certify what they find as to whether the manor of Wylden, co. Bedford, or any part thereof, is held of the king in chief or of others &c. 8 May, 20 Edward III.

*Return* of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. On searching the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer it was found that John de Pabenharn and John le White, late tenants proportionably of the manor of Wilden, co. Bedford, viz. in Michaelmas term, 4 Edward III, acknowledged at the exchequer that they held that manor of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, by service of a knight's fee, and that there are in the said manor twenty virgates of land, each containing 48a., and they make one whole knight's fee; and that the said John le White holds thereof a virgate and 18a. land by service of a twentieth part, a quarter of a twentieth part and a moiety of a quarter of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, as parcel of a moiety of the said manor, which moiety was sometime of Ralph Tyrel, and thereof the said John le White showed the letters patent of King Edward II of licence to enter upon those tenements; and that the said John de Pabenharn held all the residue of the said manor, viz. the residue of the said moiety of the manor, which was of Ralph Tyrel, by the enfeoffment of William de Norton and Alice his wife, with King Edward II's licence, which he then showed, and the other moiety of the said manor by hereditary descent after the death of John de Pabenharn his father, for which moiety he gave the king 50s. for relief. It was found moreover in a book of fees extracted from the inquisitions taken *ex officio* viz. in Bedford, under the heading of names of towns and of those holding them, where there is not a chief honour in the county of Bedford, that Ralph Ridel and Agnes his wife and Helen de Sancto Remigio held of the king in chief half a fee in Wilden, as of the honour of Dover, and that Peter Tyrel held half a fee in like manner in the same [town]. (*Undated.*)

*Writ of certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, commanding them to certify the king whether John de Pabenharn held any lands &c. in Wylden or elsewhere in co. Bedford of the king, as of the honour of Dover, 15 June, 21 Edward III.

*Endorsed*: Let it be enrolled in Holy Trinity term of the year 21, roll 19.





*Return of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer.* Having searched the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer, and having seen a certificate made at the exchequer in 25 Edward I, by Stephen de Pencestre, then constable of the castle of Dover, by virtue of a writ directed to him for certifying the then barons of the exchequer touching all wardships due to the said castle, and every fee . . . viz. who held them, and how much, and where, it was not found that any mention was made of any fees in co. Bedford held of the king as of the honour of Dover. It was found however in the red book of fees in cos. Bedford and Buckingham, among divers who held knights' fees, under the title of the honour of Dover, thus, 'John de Pabeham, octavam.' And, in a certain book of fees, extracted from inquisitions taken *ex officio*, which book is had for evidence and not for record, [was found] a certain title, written on the margin of the said book, in cos. Bedford and Buckingham, thus, 'Wilden de honore de Dovre.' It was found, likewise, that John de Pabenham and John le White held the manor of Wilden proportionally &c. (as in a return above given), for a moiety whereof John de Pabenham gave 50s. for relief. The said John de Pabenham also acknowledged in the same Michaelmas term, 4 Edward III, that he held of the king in chief a certain wood called Carleton Park in co. Bedford by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee, no mention being made in the said acknowledgment of any honour, for which wood he gave the king 20s. for relief. It has not been found at present in the king's exchequer that John de Pabenham held any lands &c. in Wylden, or elsewhere in co. Bedford, of the king as of the said honour of Dover on the day he died, or any other lands &c. in the county of the king in chief or by any service. (*Undated.*)

*C. Edw. III. File 78. (1.)*

**599. WILLIAM DE ROOS, of Yolton.**

*Writ*, 30 January, 19 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Ing.* taken at York on Tuesday after the quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III.

**Lynton.** A toft held to the said William and the heirs of his body, of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a barbed arrow yearly.

**Yolton.** The manor (extent given) held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who still survives, of the same heir by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, to hold to them for their lives, with remainder to Joan their daughter and her heirs for ever, by a fine levied in the court of King Edward II; and five messuages, a toft, 20*a.* land, 2½*a.* meadow, 60*a.* wood and 10*a.* pasture similarly held, with similar remainder, of the treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, by fealty, by the form of the fine aforesaid.

**Lynton.** Two tofts and two bovates of land similarly held, with similar remainder, of the said heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly, according to the fine aforesaid.

**Thoraldthorp and Flathwath.** Nine messuages, six and a half bovates and 11½*a.* of land in Thoraldthorp, and two tofts, four bovates



of land, a windmill and 6a. wood in Flathwath, similarly held, with similar remainder, of Sir Thomas Wake by knight's service, according to the form of the fine aforesaid.

Southholme in Ridale. The manor held jointly with the said Elizabeth, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of Sir John de Moubray by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday the eve of St. Andrew last. The said Joan, whom John de Ellerker, the elder, married, is next heir of the said William and Elizabeth, as regards the tenements contained in the said fine; and the said Joan and Thomas son of Thomas de Musgrave, son of Margaret, lately deceased, sister of the said Joan, whom the said Thomas de Musgrave, the father, lately married, are next heirs of the said William and Elizabeth. The said Joan is aged 36 years and more, and the said Thomas son of Thomas de Musgrave is aged 8 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 78. (2.)*

**600. JOHN DE HAULTON, knight (chivaler).**

*Writ, 7 April, 19 Edward III.*

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Corbryg' on Saturday after St. Mark, 19 Edward III.

Haulton and Claverworth. John de Haulton enfeofed John de Lowther of the manors, except two messuages, 17 cottages, 60a. land and 21a. meadow of the said manor of Haulton, to hold of the king by the services thereto belonging for ever. And afterwards the said John de Lowther in the time of King Edward II, granted the said manors to the said John de Haulton and rendered them to him, by fine in the king's court, to hold of the king as above for his life, with successive remainders of a moiety of the said manors to Robert de Lowther and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to Thomas de Lowther and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said John de Haulton; and successive remainders of the other moiety to Thomas de Lowther and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to the said Robert and Eleanor and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said John de Haulton. He held nothing of any others than the king. The aforesaid manors are held of the king by foreign service of cornage, viz. 14d. yearly, by suit at the county (court) of Northumberland, and by service of rendering yearly 4l. of silver at the king's castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

He died on 31 March last. Eleanor the wife of Robert de Lowther, Agnes the wife of William Coteler, and Margaret the wife of William de Kernetby, sometime the wife of the said Thomas de Lowther, now deceased, are his next heirs and of full age.

*C. Edw. III. File 78 (3.)*

**601. WILLIAM DE CUSANCLIA, knight (chivaler).**

*Writ, 4 January, 19 Edward III.*

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Monday after the Epiphany, 19 Edward III.

Wyke. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.



Doumaneneye. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Lancaster, as of the manor of Kynemarestorde, by service of half a knight's fee.

He died on Sunday after St. Nicholas last. Peter his son, aged 15 years at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

*Writ of certiorari* to John de Freland, Walter de Ciryneestre, Robert Russel and Walter atte Bergh, on the petition of the king's kins-man, Henry, earl of Lancaster, that, since Hugh le Despenser the father, by whose forfeiture the manor of Wyke came to the king's hands, held that manor of another than the king, and those to whose hands that manor afterwards came ought of right to hold it by the same services by which it was held before it so came to the king's hands, and since the manor of Doumaneneye, late of the said William, and which is held of the said earl by knight service, the wardship whereof ought to belong to the said earl until the lawful age of the said heir, has been taken into the king's hand by reason of the said inquisition among other lands &c. which were of the said William, the king would order his hand to be removed from the said manor; the sheriff of Gloucester has been commanded to cause a jury to come before them on such day and at such place as they may appoint; 30 January, 20 Edward III. By K. and p.s.

GLoucester. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Mark, 20 Edward III.

Doumaneneye. What is called in the commission the manor of Wyke is not a manor in itself, but a messuage and a carucate of land in Doumaneneye, called Doumaneneyeswyk, and is parcel of the manor of Doumaneneye. The said Hugh held the same in fee simple, before his forfeiture, of Margaret de Valers, then lady of Doumaneneye, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and not of another. The said lands &c. came into the king's hand by the said Hugh's forfeiture and for no other cause.

*C. Edw. III. File 79. (1.)*

602. THOMAS, SON AND HEIR OF THOMAS ATTE LATHE.

NORFOLK. *Proof of age*, taken at Tirrington, 28 April, 19 Edward III (*fragment*).

Robert de Caustone, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Thomas is 21 years of age and more, and that he was born at Tirrington on Tuesday after the Annunciation, 17 Edward II, and baptized in the church of St. Clement there, when witness was present.

Geoffrey Coruner, aged 50 years, says the like, and this he knows because on Saturday next after the said heir's birth he went to the school at Norwalsham and stayed there for a whole year.

John Wacy, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Joan the wife of William son of Stephen died on Monday before the said heir's birth, and the day of her death was noted in the calendar.

Simon de Schouldham, aged 58 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Roger de Schouldham, his father, was of the council of Thomas atte Lathie, the heir's father.



Geoffrey B . . . , aged 44 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he heard by Robert de Causton, who was dwelling in the place where the said heir was born . . .

. . . agrees, . . .

*C. Edw. III. File 79. (2.)*

**603. JOHN LE FOWER.**

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Berks; whereas the reversion of a messuage, four virgates of land and a water-mill in Shrivenham, which the said John held for life of the inheritance of Aymer de Valencia, sometime earl of Pembroke, who held of King Edward II in chief, was assigned in pourparty to Joan late the wife of David de Strabolgi, late earl of Athol, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said earl of Pembroke, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the chancery; and now David, son and heir of David de Strabolgi son and heir of the said Joan, is a minor and in the king's wardship; the king commands him, as he has several times commanded, to make inquisition &c. without delay, under penalty of 40*l.*; 26 October, 19 Edward III.

By C.

**BERKS. *Inq.* 12 December, 19 Edward III.**

Shryvenham. The said John, who held the abovesaid tenements for life of John de Garonne, earl of Surrey, by knight's service, died on Sunday before Whitsunday, 7 Edward III, and Richard Talebot and Elizabeth his wife, kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said earl of Pembroke, entered, as of the right and inheritance of the said Elizabeth, upon the aforesaid tenements, after the death of the said John, at which time Davy de Strabolgi, son and heir of the aforesaid Joan who was the wife of Davy de Strabolgi, was surviving and of full age; and the said Richard and Elizabeth held the same for a year, and afterwards demised them to James de Wodestok for his life; against whom Joan, late the wife of Reginald le Fower father of the said John, recovered a third part of the said tenements as her dower, and died on the feast of St. Martin, 16 Edward III; and Helen, late the wife of the said John le Fower, who now survives, recovered in dower against the said James, of the seisin which the said John sometime had in fee, a third part of the said two parts; and the said James held the said tenement, except the dowers aforesaid, until the feast of the Innocents, 15 Edward III, on which day he died; after whose death the said Richard and Elizabeth re-entered upon the said tenements, except the dowers aforesaid, and demised them to Thomas de Hountele, together with the reversion of the dowers if they should fall in, who now holds the said tenements for life.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 79. (3.)*

**604. RICHARD LE ALBLASTER.**

*Writ of certiorari*, to the escheator in co. York; whereas on 4 June, 4 Edward III, the king committed to William de Hartlay the wardship of a messuage and four bovates of land in Northgevyldale, which





Alice, late the wife of Richard le Alblaster of Northgevyldale who held of the king in chief, held in dower of the inheritance of the said Richard's heir, a minor and in the king's wardship, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering for the same to the king, 12s. yearly at his exchequer, as is more fully contained in his letters patent; and afterwards, on 18 August last, the king took the homage of Ralph le Alblaster, son and heir of Walter le Alblaster, deceased, who held of the king in chief, who sufficiently proved his age, as was found in the proof returned into the chancery, for all the lands &c. which the said Walter his father held, and the king surrendered them to him and ordered their delivery, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the chancery; and now, on behalf of the said William, complaint is made that the escheator, on pretext of the said order of the king, delivered the said messuage and land, as parcels of the inheritance of the said Ralph, to the said Ralph, as kinsman and heir of the said Richard, yet nevertheless the treasurer and barons of the exchequer intend to levy the said 12s. yearly on the said William from the said 18th of August, to his great expense and injury, whereof he has prayed remedy; the escheator is commanded to inquire &c. and return what he finds therein; 25 April, 19 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III.

Northgevyldale. A messuage and four bovates of land, which the said Alice held in dower as abovesaid, and which are of the inheritance of Ralph le Alblaster, son and heir of Walter le Alblaster, were lately delivered to the same Ralph, as kinsman and heir of the said Richard, by the escheator, by virtue of the king's writ to him directed.

The said Ralph is next heir of the said Richard by hereditary right, because the said Walter his father was son and next heir of the said Richard, who was thus grandfather of the said Ralph.

*C. Edw. III. File 79. (4.)*

605. ROGER GOYS or GOIS.

*Writ*, 28 January, 19 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 11 February, 19 Edward III.

Bassingburn. A messuage and 80a. land, and a bondman who held of the said Roger a messuage and 1a. 3r. of land, (extent given) held of the manor of Caxtone, of the lordship (*dñaconē*) of Freviles; which manor of Caxtone Hugh le Fitz Symund, knight, holds for the life of Margaret his wife, sometime the wife of Richard le Frevile, father of John le Frevile who is now next heir, by homage and fealty and by service of 2s. yearly for sheriff's aid.

He died on 2 January last. John his son, aged 16 years on the morrow of All Saints last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 79. (5.)*

606. CECILY, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM LESCROP, deceased.

*Writ* to the escheator, co. York; whereas the king has commanded his escheator in cos. Essex and Hertford, after taking her oath not



to marry without the king's licence, to deliver to the said Cecily her reasonable dower of the lands &c. that belonged to the said William in his bailiwick which, by reason of his death, were taken into the king's hand, in the presence of the keeper of those lands &c. or of his attorney; the escheator is commanded to assign her a similar dower of the said William's lands &c. in his bailiwick, and to send the assignment to the king to be enrolled on the rolls of the chancery; 23 October, 19 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Assignment of dower*, from the above lands &c. to the said Cecily, whom John de Clopton has married, made at York 23 November. 19 Edward III, in the presence of Edmund de Denum, attorney of Sir William de Bohoun, earl of Northampton, keeper of the said lands &c. by the grant of Lady Philippa, queen of England, to whom the king committed the wardship of all the lands &c. which were of the said William in co. York, to hold until the lawful age of Richard, his brother and heir, viz. :—

**Est Boulton.** The manor with all its services, rents &c.

**Westboulton, Boulton Kellok, Wendeslawe, Dounum, Caldewell, Wormesworth, Waddeworth, Alverlay, Arkesay, Bentclay and Edelyngton.** The manors and lands &c. which were of the said William with all their appurtenances &c.

All which manors, lands &c. are extended at 5*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* yearly and are assigned to the said John and Cecily, as her dower of the said William's lands &c.

*Endorsed* :—Enrolled on the back of the close [roll].

*Similar writ* to the escheator in cos. Warwick and Leicester, 24 October, 19 Edward III.

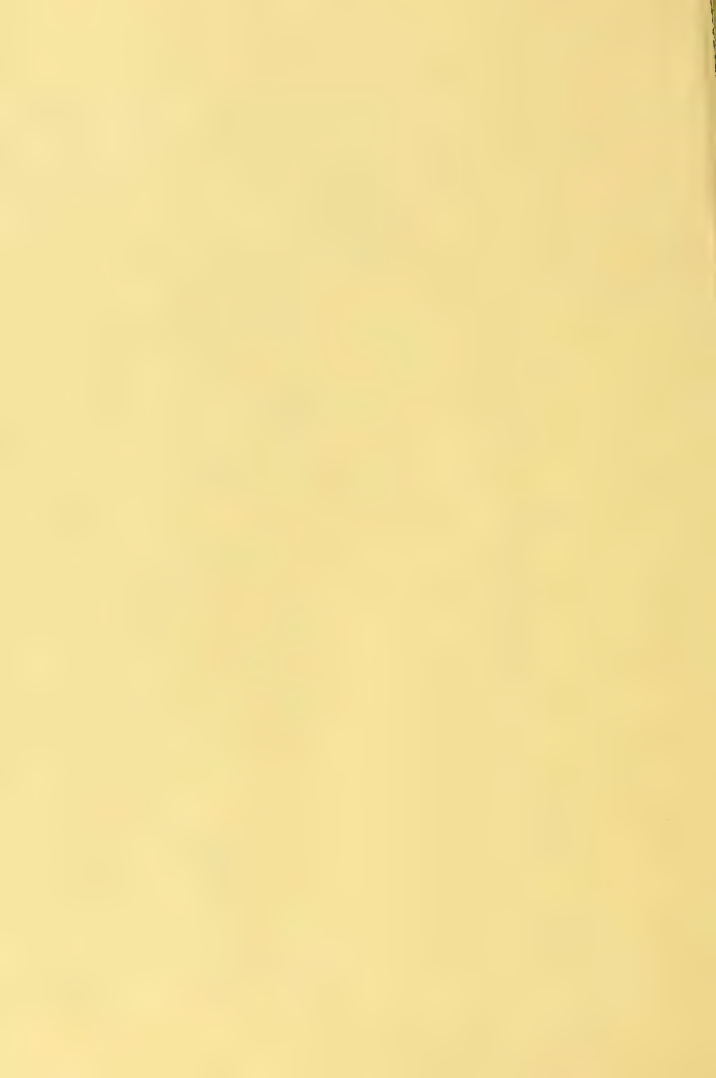
**LEICESTER.** *Assignment of dower*, 2 February, 20 Edward III, to the said Cecily, made in the presence of the said Edmund de Denum, and also in the presence of William le Scrop, parson of the church of Medburn, Hugh de Honynton, and other trustworthy persons.

**Medburn.** From 1*a.* land, 9*s.* 2*d.* rent from two tenants (named), and a quarter of a certain view of frankpledge yearly, there are assigned to her a selion of land of the said acre, viz. a third part thereof, lying in Mersdalefeld, near the land of Robert de Medburn and extending to the stream called 'le E. . .,' and 3*s.* 0*½d.* rent of the aforesaid 9*s.* 2*d.* rent, for her third part, and a third part of the said quarter of a view of frankpledge yearly. There are no other profits there from which she can be dowered.

*Similar writ* to the escheator in cos. Essex and Hertford, 24 October, 19 Edward III.

**HERTFORD.** *Assignment of dower*, 22 April, 20 Edward III, to the said Cecily, made at Beiford by the consent of John, archbishop of Canterbury, and Bartholomew de Burghassh, the elder, general attorneys of the earl of Northampton in England who has the wardship as above, by the assignment of jurors who have measured all the said William's lands &c. viz. :—

[Beiford ?] An ox-house, a little grange adjoining, a soler over the chief gate, a parker's house (?) (*parch. riun*) with a stable, a third part of a sheepfold, a third part of a garden called Clerkesshawe, lands &c.



(extent given with field names), and 1½a. ¾r. meadow in Beiford, for a third part of 2a. meadow in Berkhamstede, of 2a. meadow in Beiford, and of 3r. meadow in Hertfordyngbury, 1a. 1½r. wood in Beiford and 2s. rent in Hatfeld.

[See Calendar of Close Rolls, Edward III, 1346-1349, pp, 141, 142, where this assignment is printed in detail.]

*Similar writ to the escheator of Rutland, 8 January, 19 Edward III.*

RUTLAND. *Assignment of dower to the same Cecily, made on Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 20 Edward III, in the presence of Sir John de Casterton, chaplain, keeper of the lands of Sir William de Bohoun, earl of Northampton, which were of William le Scrop, in co. Rutland, &c. (as above).*

Casterton. All the houses on either side of the great gate extending to the highway of Casterton on the south side of the capital messuage, viz. a grange, a stable and chambers &c., rents of tenants, and lands (extent given with field names and names of tenants).

*C. Edw. III. File 79. (6.)*

#### 607. OLIVER DE INGHAM.

*Writ to John de Roches, escheator in co. Wilts; because the king considers the inquisition taken by him after the death of the said Oliver, touching the manors of Deone, Stupellangeford, Hampteworth and Codeford to be suspicious, because of the contradictions and variations found therein, he is ordered to be before the king in the chancery on the quinzaine of St. Hilary next, to give information on the contents of the said inquisition; 10 December, 19 Edward III.*

*Endorsed:—By virtue of this writ the within-written escheator came into the king's chancery at Westminster in his own person on the quinzaine within-written, and was there diligently examined on a certain inquisition taken by him after the death of Oliver de Ingham, deceased, touching the lands &c. that were of the said Oliver, and returned into the chancery; who, having seen that inquisition, expressly said that that word Codeford, which was placed between the lines in the seventh line of the said inquisition, after the word Hampteworth, was not written nor placed there by himself, but he said that he took a certain inquisition, the copy of which is annexed to this writ, and he delivered it signed to one Thomas de Yippeswich, to be taken into the chancery.'*

WILTS. *Inq. Saturday after St. Dunstan, 19 Edward III.*

Deone, Stupellangeford and Hampteworth. The manors (extent given) held in his demesne as of fee. The said Oliver gave to a certain John Roberd for his life, for his service and counsel rendered and to be rendered to him and his heirs, a yearly rent of 60s. from the manor [of Hampteworth]; which manor pays 2s. yearly at the hundred [court] of the county, and 2d. rent (to?) Adam de Crymstede.

The manors of Deone and Stupell[angeford] are held of the king in chief by barony, and Hampteworth [is held] of the bishop of Winchester by knight's service.

Codeford. The manor (extent given): which manor, with the advowson of the church, Katherine, late the wife of John de Ingham, had by



the gift of Oliver de Ingham, with the king's licence, for her life, and by her charter granted to John son of Robert de Throp, knight, Robert de Mareham and John son of Robert de Ingham, with the king's licence, for her life. The manor of Codeford is held of the king in chief..

*C. Edw. III. File 79. (7.)*

**608. WILLIAM DE CHEYNY, knight, (chivaler).**

*Writ of diem clausit extremum* to the escheator in co. Hertford, 3 November, 19 Edward III.

*Endorsed*: By virtue of this writ. I commanded the bailiff of the hundred of Oddeseth to cause eighteen good &c. men of his bailiwick, of the neighbourhood of Coddreth, to come before me at Coddreth on Saturday after the feast of St. Martin, to do what the writ requires. On which day the said bailiff returned to me the names in the annexed schedule, none of whom was willing to appear before me, except John de Kynggswode and Nicholas Noreys. Wherefore nothing was done in execution of this writ.

*Jury panel.*

*C. Edw. III. File 79. (8.)*

**609. JOHN FITZ HENRI or FITZ HENRY.**

*Writ (missing).*

**NORTHUMBERLAND.** *Inq.* 17 October, 19 Edward III.

**Whytyngham.** Two parts of the site of the manor, 88a. arable and 5a. meadow in demesne, and 16½ bondages, called 'Husbandlandis,' there and in Thrompton and Barton, and six cottages there, three cottages in Thrompton, another cottage there, two parts of a moiety of the mill of Whytyngham, and 40s. yearly rent from divers tenements of free tenants in Whytyngham, Thrompton, Barton and Glanton, held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a sparrow-hawk (*nisi*), or a moiety of half a mark, yearly, to be rendered at the king's exchequer in the castle of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Robert de Eslyngton does the other part of the said service, viz. of sparrowhawk and half mark yearly at the said exchequer, for the lands &c. which he holds of the king in the said towns of Whytyngham, Thrompton and Barton.

**Neddirtun.** Two parts of a moiety of the town held of William Heroun by service of 1d. yearly.

**Great Ryhill.** Two parts of a moiety of the town held of the heirs of Richard Fitz Rauf by service of 1d. yearly.

**Little Ryhill.** Two parts of a toft and 40a. land. held of the heirs of Henry de Ryhill by service of a pair of gloves or 2d. yearly.

**Alburwyk.** A cottage held of Alan de Belyngham by service of a rose yearly.

Joan, late the wife of Henry son of John, and mother of John Fitz Henri, holds in dower all the residue of the lands &c. which were of the inheritance of the said John Fitz Henri in the said county, rendering yearly to the said John or his heirs her pourparty of the services aforesaid.





He died in parts beyond the seas, towards the Holy Land, as is commonly said, in the island of Rhodes, on 6 July, 19 Edward III. John his son, aged a year and a half, is his next heir.

*Writ of certiorari* to William de Thorp and his associates assigned to hold pleas before the king, commanding them to certify the alleged defects in the preceding inquisition, on account of which they have deferred and still defer process. 14 February, 22 Edward III.  
*Endorsed*: The reply of William de Thorp appears in the annexed schedule.

*Return (undated)*. It seems to the court that the inquisition, of which he sends a transcript, is defective in this, that it is inserted therein that John Fitz Henri held on the day he died in his demesne as of fee &c. two parts of the site of the manor of Whityngeham, not making mention that he was tenant of two parts of the said manor. It is also defective in this, that mention is made that he held 88a. arable and 8a. meadow in demesne there, and divers other lands and tenements, of the king by service of a moiety of a sparrowhawk (*nisi*) or a moiety of half a mark yearly, to be rendered to the king at his exchequer in the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, not asserting that they are parcels of the said two parts of the aforesaid manor, or of other tenements &c. Also, where it is inserted that Joan late the wife of Henry son of John, who was mother of the said John Fitz Henry, holds in dower all the residue of the lands &c. which were of the inheritance of the said John Fitz Henry &c. the inquisition is defective in this, that it does not declare how much is that residue, nor of what value, nor of whom each parcel is held, nor by what services, nor of whose gift &c. Also, it is defective in this, that in the end of that inquisition it is not expressly or distinctly asserted whether the said John Fitz Henry or the said Joan, on the day the said John died, held any other lands &c. in the same county of Northumberland of the king or of any other or not; and also it is defective in this, that the son and heir of the said John Fitz Henry is named in that inquisition John, son and heir of John Fitz Henry, whereas the proper name of that heir is Henry, as is said.

*C. Edw. III. File 79. (9.)*

# 610. JOHN LARCHER.

*Writ*, 5 December, 19 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Wighton on Saturday in Whitsun week, 20 Edward III.

Yapum. He held a messuage and four bovates of land, which, together with two bovates of land in the same town which Cecily, late the wife of John Larcher erewhile deceased, holds in dower of his inheritance, are held of the king in chief by service of a seventh part of a certain serjeanty, the whole of which is held of the king in chief by service of finding a man with bow and arrows in the king's castle of York, at his own charges, for forty days if there shall be war in the county, and by homage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 24 August, 15 Edward III. John his son, aged 21 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 79. (10.)*



**611. PETER PEYTEVYN.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire how much land the said Peter held &c. on the day he died. 17 January, 19 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Midsomer's Norton on Tuesday before the Purification, 20 Edward III.

Never was there any Peter Peytevyn, a tenant of the king in chief or of any other, in the escheator's bailiwick.

*Similar writ*, 23 May, 20 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Frome on Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 20 Edward III.

Stony Eston. A messuage, two carucates of land, 6a. meadow and 50s. rent, held of the king in chief in free socage and by service of doing fealty to the king.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died in 6 Edward I, day unknown. Bartholomew Peytevyn, son of the said Peter, was his next heir and died in 10 Edward II; and his son Walter, now surviving, aged 30 years and more, is the said Bartholomew's next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 79. (11.)*

**612. WILLIAM CORBET or WILLIAM CORBET, knight (*chivaler*).**

*Writ*, 20 October, 19 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hich(in), 7 February, 20 Edward III.

Piriton. A moiety of the manor held jointly with Emma his wife, who still survives, as of the right of the said Emma by the grant of Thomas de Wassynge, to John de Oddynsels and the said Emma then his wife, and the heirs of the said John, of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services for ever, by fine levied in the king's court in 10 Edward II, and by that king's charter of licence granted in 9 Edward II. The said moiety is held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Ulverley, which barony the said Emma now holds.

He died on 18 October last. John Corbet, his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir in blood.

*Writ*, 20 October, 19 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* 12 November, 19 Edward III (*defaced*).

Kingesbromleye. The manor (extent given) held for his life only, by the demise of Roger Corbet, knight, of Hadelye, his father? [\*who survives] by the king's licence, with reversion to the said Roger. The said manor is held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and by service of rendering 4l. at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Stafford.

He died on the feast of St. Luke last. John Corbet, knight (*chivaler*), . . . aged 34 years on the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 79. (12.)*

\* See Calendar of Close Rolls 1343-1346, p. 632.



## 613. HENRY, EARL OF LANCASTER.

*Writ*, 26 September, 19 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* 1 June, 20 Edward III.

Everle, Upcolymbourn and Hanyndon. The manors (extents given) held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Date of death unknown. Henry, earl of Derby, his son, is his next heir and of full age.

*C. Edw. III. File 79. (13.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 53.*

## 614. JOHN DE TOLLESLOD or DE TOULLESLOD.

*Writ*, 27 April, 19 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Huntingdon 16 May, 19 Edward III.

Paxton. A plot containing  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. land, 16a. land, the service of a bondman holding  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, and 2s. 3d. assised rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Huntingdon, by knight's service.

He died on this side the Purification, 15 Edward III. Reginald his son, aged nine years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 27 April, 19 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedeford on Monday after St. Matthew, 19 Edward III.

Wrastlingworth. A messuage and 60a. land, held jointly with Alice his wife, of Elizabeth, sometime the wife of William le Latymer, by homage and fealty and by service of 6s. yearly.

Wrastlingworth and Hattele. A fourth part of a messuage and 88a. land held of Joan, sometime the wife of John le Botiller, by homage and fealty.

He died on Friday before the Purification, 16 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 11 years.

*Writ*, 24 November, 19 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle 10 July, 20 Edward III.

Gamelesby and Forneby. 5s. yearly rent from a free tenant in Gamelesby, and six messuages, twelve bovates of land and six cottages in Gamelesby and Forneby, a third part of two parts of the mill of Gamelesby, together with the reversion of a moiety of the third part of the said mill which Margaret, late the wife of John de Crokedayk, holds in dower, and the reversion of the other moiety of the third part of the said mill which Helen, late the wife of John son of John de Crokedayk, holds in dower; which tenements in Gamelesby and Forneby are held of the king in chief by service of 3s. yearly for cornage.

Burgh-on-Sands. A messuage, 18a. land and 2a. meadow held of Margaret de Dacre by service of 1d. yearly.

Grenrig in Caldebek. A messuage and 8a. land held of Thomas de Lucy by service of 12d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in demesne or in service in the county, but by hereditary right there pertain to him the reversions of a moiety of all the lands &c. which Margaret, late the wife of John de Crokedayk, holds for her life in Langholm, Neuland, Gamelesby,



Gaytes[kalles, Soureby, Sourebygill, Torpennowe, Bochardegate, Eston, Hedresford, Gryngledyk, Crokedayk, Brunfeld and Stubhill.

Of the day of his death the jurors cannot be sure, because he died in distant parts outside the county, whereof they have no knowledge. Heir as above, aged 10 years and more.

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Bedford, referring to the preceding inquisition and commanding him to take into the king's hand all the lands &c. of the said John in his bailiwick and make inquisition what lands &c. he held and who have occupied them since his death &c., 1 May, 21 Edward III.

**BEDFORD.** *Inq.* taken at Bedeford 28 June, 21 Edward III.

Wrastlingworth. A messuage and 60*a.* land held jointly with Alice his wife of Elizabeth sometime the wife of William le Latymer by homage and fealty and by service of 6*s.* yearly; and a messuage and 88*a.* land held of Joan sometime the wife of John le Botiler by homage and fealty.

He died on Friday before the Purification, 16 Edward III.

Ralph de Tykesore, who espoused Alice, late the wife of the said John, after the said John's death, holds the aforesaid messuage and 60*a.* land jointly with the said Alice, and they have received all the profits thereof from the time of the said John's death. After that death, Joan la Botillere seized the above messuage and 88*a.* land by reason of the minority of Reginald, son and heir of the said John, because the said tenements were held of her by knight's service, and assigned to Alice aforesaid a third part thereof, to hold as her dower, and occupied the [other] two parts receiving all the profits from the time of the said John's death; and the aforesaid Ralph and Alice have received all the profits of the third part.

Heir as above, aged 15 years.

*C. Edw. III. File 79. (14.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 53.*

**615. ISABEL DE LITLYNGTON.**

*Writ (missing).*

**BEDFORD.** *Extent*, Tuesday the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 19 Edward III.

Wardon. A messuage with a close adjacent, 10*a.* arable and 4*a.* pasture held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Thursday next before the Conversion of St. Paul, 18 Edward III. Heir unspecified.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (12.)*

**616. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF RICHARD DE BAGGESORE.**

**SALOP.** *Inq.* made at Bridgenorth (*Brugg*) —, 19 Edward [III].

Ashfeld. A messuage and 30*a.* land held in dower after the death of the said Richard of the king in chief by service of 2*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Roger de Baggesore, his kinsman, aged 30 years at the feast of the Annunciation last, is next heir of the said Richard.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 51.*





**617. SIMON, LATE BISHOP OF ELY.**

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, the king's escheator, on Thursday after St. Mary Magdalen, 19 Edward III.

St. Andrews, Holbourn. A manor (house(?)) in the parish, which the said bishop used to hold for his own sojourn, and eleven shops pertaining thereto.

Fletestrete in the suburb. Two marks of quit-rent yearly from a tenement which Katherine atte Barre holds; and 16s. quit-rent from a tenement which the hermit (*heremita*) of Crepulgate holds.

Goderomelane. 12*d.* yearly rent from a shop.

He died on Thursday after the Translation of St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward III.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 52.*

**618. HUGH POINZ.**

*Writ*, 25 April, 20 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 20 Edward III.

Dullyngham. A messuage and 38*a.* land held of the abbot of St. Wandregesil's, in socage, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He died about the feast of the Annunciation, 13 Edward III. Nicholas his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (1.)*

**619. WILLIAM CAPEROUN or CAPERUN.**

*Writ*, 22 November, 20 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Maudryn, 15 December, 20 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) A messuage, 40*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of 12*d.* yearly.

He died on Wednesday the feast of St. Luke last. Thomas his son, aged 25 years, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (2.)*

**620. RALPH LE CHAUMBERLEYN of Reed.**

*Writ*, 2 August, 20 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Berkwey, 29 September, 20 Edward III.

Reede. Certain lands and tenements held of Thomas de Scallar[iis] by service of half a knight's fee.

He died on 28 April last. Ralph his son, aged 20 years and more, is his next heir in blood.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (3.)*

**621. JOHN PARKOUR of Preston.**

*Writ*, 16 October, 20 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESSE. *Inq.* taken at Hedon in Holderness on Thursday after the Epiphany, 20 Edward III.



Preston. A messuage and *8a.* arable held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumarle which is in the king's hands, by service of a seven hundred and sixty-eighth part of a knight's fee, and rendering to John Hildeyherd and his heirs *1d.* yearly.

He held no other tenements of any other lords.

He died on 20 October last. John son of William Parkour, his kinsman, aged 9 years, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (4.)*

**622. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM SON OF JOHN DE HOLAYM.**

*Writ*, 13 August, 20 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESSE. *Inq.* taken at Wythornse on Friday after St. Hilary, 20 Edward III.

Holaym. A messuage and three bovates of land held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumarle, for her life only, of the inheritance of Maud whom Simon Gervays married, Alice whom John Heweson married, Ida whom John Brokour married, Joan whom Peter Percy married, and Katherine, whom William Swakk married, daughters and heirs of the said William son of John, by service of rendering *7s. 6d.* to the king yearly at the manor of Brustwyk; and a bovat of land held in fee tail, of the gift of Henry de Sancto Martino to the aforesaid Joan and William son of John, and to the heirs of the bodies of the said William and Joan, of the said Henry by service of *1d.* yearly.

She died on 3 February last. The aforesaid daughters of William son of John and Joan his wife, Maud aged 40 years, Alice 38 years, Ida 36 years, Joan 'daughter of William' 34 years, and Katherine 32 years and more, are her next heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (5.)*

**623. REGINALD DE BOTREAUX.**

*Writ*, 25 November, 20 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Bruton on Thursday the feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 20 Edward III (*defective*).

Kynemersdon. The manor held for his life jointly with Isabel his wife, who still survives, of . . . by service of a third part of a quarter of a knight's fee, of the grant of master Walter de Botreaux, by fine levied in the king's court; the reversion of which manor belongs to the heirs of the said Reginald by the said fine.

Babynton. The manor, with the advowson of the church there, held for his life jointly with the said Isabel, of the heir of Thomas de Gourney, a minor and in the wardship of Hugh le Despenser, by knight's service, of the grant of the said master Walter by the aforesaid fine. The reversion of the said manor and advowson belongs to the heirs of the said Reginald by the same fine.

He died on Friday next after the feast of St. . . . [\*Walter?] his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (6.)*

\* See Calendar of Close Rolls 1351-60, p. 1.



## 624. JOAN LOVEDAY.

*Writ*, 24 April, 20 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Little Willburgham on Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 20 Edward III.

Great Willburgham. A messuage and 40*a.* land held of the earl of Richmond by service of making two appearances yearly at the said earl's turn held at Flemdich, and likewise rendering to the said earl 12*d.* yearly.

She died about the feast of St. Matthew, 16 Edward III. Andrew Loveday her son, aged 28 years and more, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (7.)*

## 625. MICHAELA, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE ROUDÉS.

*Writ*, 2 June, 20 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edward III.

Gillingham. A messuage, 28½*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, by fealty.

She died on Sunday next after St. Aldhelm, 20 Edward III. Thomas de Roudés, aged 25 years, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (8.)*

## 626. THOMAS DE ROKESLE.

*Writ*, 18 October (*sic*), 20 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Shewynghope on Monday after the feast of St. Michael, 20 Edward III.

Shelve. The manor held, to him and the heirs of his body, of Sir John Fittz Simoun by service of half a knight's fee and homiage.

He died on Thursday next after St. James the Apostle, 20 Edward III. Thomas his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (9.)*

## 627. EMERY DE ROKESLE.

*Writ*, 3 October, 20 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* Thursday after All Saints, 20 Edward III.

Scintlyng in the town of Scintemariereye. The manor (extent given), including a market every Wednesday in the above town, held of John de Pulteneye, knight (*chivaler*), of those fees which belong to the manor of Ospringe by service of a quarter and a moiety of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on Saturday next after St. Bartholomew, 20 Edward III. John de Rokesle, his brother, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (10.)*

## 628. JOHN DE MOLYNS of Fareham.

*Writ*, 15 March, 20 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Fareham on Thursday before the Annunciation, 20 Edward III.



La Knolle. A messuage and half a carucate of land, held of the bishop of Winchester's manor of Fareham by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and suit at the said bishop's court at the soke of Winchester every fortnight.

Denemed. A messuage and 50*a.* land held of the said bishop's manor of Hameldon by service of the grand serjeanty of the said bishop's pavilion (*papillon' ejusdem Episcopi*) at the time of the fair of St. Giles, Winchester, and rendering to the said bishop at the said manor of Hameldon 24*s.* yearly.

La Bere. Three crofts of heath, containing 6*a.*, held of Lawrence de Pageham by service of a barbed arrow yearly.

Huppele. 3*d.* yearly rent held of the heirs of Richard de Colerne by service of a white rose yearly; and 20*d.* yearly rent held of Richard Danvers by service of a red rose yearly.

Wynhale. A messuage held of the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, by service of 3*s.* yearly and suit at the said prior's court there every three weeks.

He died on 8 March last. John Hughe, Joan Spacy, and Alice her sister, aged 22 years and more, are his kinsfolk and next heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (11.)*

## 629. RALPH DE UFFORD.

*Writ*, 12 July, 20 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Dorchestre on Monday after St. Lucy, 20 Edward III.

Berwyk. The manor held of the countess of Salisbury, as of her manor of Swyre, by knight's service.

Nitherstertyl. Two virgates of land held of John de Watton, as of his manor of Upstertyl, by knight's service.

On what day he died the jurors know not, because he did not die within the four seas of England, nor who is his next heir or of what age, because he had no one begotten of him within the county.

*Writ*, 30 October, 20 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Abyndon, 22 January, 20 Edward III.

Chelreye. A messuage and two carucates of land (extent given), including the office of reaper (*messore*), who ought to be chosen annually by the three lords of Chelreye in turn, of whom the lord of the above lands is one, held by the king's grant to the said Ralph and the heirs male of his body; but he died without such issue. The said messuage and land are held of the heirs of Hugh de Say by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir unknown.

*Writ*, 30 October, 20 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Stourenmynstre Mareschal on Wednesday before the Purification, 21 Edward III.

Loderes, Phelpeston and Upwymborn. The manors with the moor &c. of Phelpeston, held to him and the heirs male of his body, of the king's grant by the king's charter, which the jurors have inspected, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body for ever, of the chief lords of those





fees by the services whereby they were held before they came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of John Mautravers, with reversion to the king or his heirs. The said manor of Loders is held of the abbot of Fourde by service of rendering to him 20s. yearly; the said manor of Phelippeston, viz. a messuage and two carucates of land, is held of the abbess of Wylton by service of rendering to her twenty-five quarters of salt yearly; the said manor of Upwyburn, viz. a messuage and two carucates of land is held of the lady of Burgh (*de Burgo*), as of the honour of Gloucester, by fealty; and three carucates of land of the same manor are held of the lord of Plee by knight's service.

Berwyk. The manor held of the countess of Salisbury, as of her manor of Swyre, by knight's service.

Nether Stertyl. Two virgates of land held of John de Watton, as of his manor of Upstertyl, by knight's service.

Date of death and heir, as first above.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (12.)*

**630. THOMAS DE BERKELE of Wolaston.**

*Writ*, 6 March, 20 Edward III.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Inq.* 9 March, 20 Edward III. (*defective*).

Wolaston. The manor (extent given) held for his life, according to the custom of England, of the inheritance of Margery his wife, daughter and heir of Robert le Bray, knight; which Robert held the said manor on the day he died, and after his death it descended to the aforesaid Margery by hereditary [right]: it is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and 20s. yearly to be paid at the king's castle of Northampton for castle ward, and 30s. yearly to the sheriff of Northampton for [assised] fines. The said manor is of the fee of Chokes.

He died on Wednesday next before St. Peter in Cathedra, 20 Edward III.

Lady Katherine de la Dale, daughter of the said Thomas and Margery, aged 36 years, is their next heir.

*Writ of plenius certiorari*, referring to the previous inquisition and commanding the escheator to inquire whether the said manor of Wolaston is held of the fee of Chokes or not, or of the king in chief, by whose hands the said payments of 20s. and 30s. ought to be and have hitherto been made, and whether the fees of Chokes belong to the king or to another &c. 13 March, 20 Edward III.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Inq.* 20 March, 20 Edward III.

Wolaston. The manor is held of the fee of Chokes by service of two knights' fees. Thomas de Berkele, knight (*chivaler*), held it of the earl of Lancaster directly, to himself and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by service of 1*l.* at Easter saving the king's foreign service, and not of the king in chief; but whether the said earl holds it of the king or of another the jury know not. The payments of 20s. and 30s. ought to be and have hitherto been made to the sheriff of Northampton by the hands of divers tenants of the said manor. The fees of Chokes pertain to Sir John de Molyns, knight, by the king's charter granted to him, for what cause &c. the jurors know not.



*Writ of certiorari*, on the petition of Richard Chaumberleyn, who married the abovesaid Katherine, and of the said Katherine herself, that whereas the manor of Wolaston is not held of the king but of Henry earl of Lancaster, the king would command his hand to be removed therefrom, 5 May, 20 Edward III. By C.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Heggam Ferers. 11 May, 20 Edward III.

Wolaston. The manor is held of the earl of Lancaster immediately by [service of] two knights' fees and 1*d.* yearly rent and by suit of court at the manor of Heggam Ferers every three weeks. The said earl holds the manor of the king as of the fee of Chokes.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (13.)*

**631. WILLIAM BALLECOTE.**

*Writ (missing).*

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Petronilla, 20 Edward III.

Chirentone, Hamptonet, Cherlton and Tettebur[y]. Two messuages and seven virgates and 6*a.* of land held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

Date of death unknown, because he died in the county of Salop. Heir unknown.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (14.)*

**632. RALPH DE COBHAM, knight (*chivaler*).**

*Writ*, 12 February, 20 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, 27 March, 20 Edward III.

Theford. The manor and town, together with the knights' fees, advowsons &c. thereto belonging, held to him and the heirs male of his body, of the king in chief by knight's service, by the grant of King Edward II, of whom the said Ralph previously held the same for his life, with remainder to the king and his heirs; because the said Ralph by his writing surrendered the said manor &c. otherwise into the said king's hand, who afterwards for the good service of the said Ralph, for himself and his heirs, granted the said manor &c. without any reservation to the said Ralph and the heirs male of his body, with reversion as above.

Colveston. The manor held of the king in chief by knight's service, but for how much is unknown at present.

He died in 20 Edward II. John his son, aged 20 years and more, is his next heir.

*Return* by the escheator, stating that he has inquired into the king's right and the right of John, son and heir of the said Ralph, to the aforesaid manor &c. and he finds that the said Ralph held them as abovesaid, and that he died in the 20th year of the reign of the king's father.

Heir as above. *French. (Undated.)*

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (15.)*



## 633. ADAM DE GRYMESTEDE.

*Writ*, 1 November, 20 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Edmund the King, 20 Edward III.

Pleyteford. The manor held jointly with Eleanor his wife of the king in chief, with the king's licence, by knight's service.

Melchet. The keepership of the park similarly held of the king in chief by service of rendering to him, by the hands of his bailiff of Claryndone, 40s. yearly, and finding a man to keep the said park at their own charges estimated at 50s. yearly.

La More. A messuage similarly held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Bumertone and Alwardbury. 100s. yearly rent similarly held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Alwardbury. 20a. meadow similarly held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Estgrymstede. 60s. yearly rent similarly held of Lawrence de Sancto Martino and the heirs of Oliver de Ingham, lords of Westdene, by the services thereto belonging.

Abbesstone. A messuage &c. similarly held of the lady abbess of Wyltune in fee farm by service of 100s. yearly to be paid to the said abbess and her successors for ever.

He died on Monday next before St. Matthew last. John, son of the said Adam and Eleanor, aged 6½ years, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (16.)*

## 634. HENRY DE MERLAUNDE.

*Writ*, 7 June, 20 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that the said Henry held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick than those contained in the annexed inquisition.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Frome on Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 20 Edward III.

Orchardeleghe. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

He died on Thursday the morrow of St. Petronilla last. Henry his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (17.)*

## 635. HENRY DE MERLAUNDE.

(*Writ missing.*)

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Orchardeleghe on Monday after St. Barnabas, 20 Edward III.

Orchardeleghe. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

He died on Thursday the morrow of St. Petronilla last. Henry his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (21.)*



**636. JULIANA, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT HOUTOT, knight (*chivaler*).**

*Writ*, 28 January, 20 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that the said Juliana held no lands &c. in co. Buckingham.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedford on Tuesday after the Purification, 20 Edward III.

Stachesden. A messuage &c. 211*a.* arable, 1½*a.* meadow, 21*a.* wood, 3½*a.* pasture and 9*s.* 1½*d.* rent of free tenants yearly, held for her life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of John de Burdeleys, deceased, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship; whereof the messuage &c. 183½*a.* arable, 3½*a.* pasture, 11*a.* wood and 9*s.* 1½*d.* rent are held of the abbot of Wardon by service of homage and fealty and 2*lb.* cummin yearly; 1*a.* land and 1½*a.* meadow of John de Gemys by service of fealty and 1½*d.* yearly; and suit at the said John's court at Stachesden every three weeks; 24*a.* land of Elizabeth la Latymer by service of fealty and 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly; and 2½*a.* land of Martin le Eyr by service of fealty and 1*d.* yearly.

She died on Tuesday next after the Circumcision, 19 Edward III. John, son and heir of the said John de Burdeleys, aged 19 years, is her next heir of all the aforesaid lands, &c.

Turveye. A messuage, a windmill, 237*a.* arable and 3*a.* meadow (extent given) held for her life of the inheritance of Robert, son and heir of Robert de Houtot, knight (*chivaler*); whereof the messuage, mill, 52*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow are held of Thomas de Reynes by service of fealty, 29*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and suit at his court at Okle every three weeks; 44*a.* arable of Robert Mordaunt and John Dardres by service of homage and fealty, 2*lb.* cummin, 1*lb.* pepper and a pair of gloves yearly; and 141*a.* land of Roger de Grey by service of homage and fealty and 2*d.* yearly.

The said Robert de Houtot, aged 24 years, is her next heir of all the lands &c. aforesaid in Tourveye.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (18.)*

**637. WILLIAM BUSSEL.**

*Writ*, 20 June, 20 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Nyweton Busshel, 1 July, 20 Edward III.

Teyngwyk. The manor (extent given) and a third part of the hundred of Teyngbrugge held of the king in chief by service of rendering a pair of gilt spurs yearly at the king's exchequer; and the bedel of the hundred receives 5*s.* yearly for his labour.

Alwyston. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of John de Rake by service of a pair of gloves, price ½*d.*, yearly.

He died on 10 June, 20 Edward III. William his son, aged 28 years, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (19.)*

**638. THOMAS DE NORTON, knight.**

*Writ*, 2 May, 20 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Fischerton by Wily, 18 May, 20 Edward III.





Fischerton. A third part of the manor (extent given) held of Nicholas Poyns, pertaining to his manor of Corymalet, by service of closing up one perch of hedge around his park of Corymalet aforesaid.

He died on Friday, 21 April last. Ralph his son, age unknown, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 2 May, 20 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Shaftesbury (*Schefton*) on Tuesday before the Ascension, 20 Edward III.

Salton. A third part of the manor (extent given), together with the advowson of a third part of the church, held of the countess of Salisbury, as of her manor of Crischurch, by homage and fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Friday in Easter week last. Heir as above.

*Writ*, 2 May, 20 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 2 June, 20 Edward III.

Great Houghton. A fifth part of the manor (extent given), the whole of which manor is held of Lawrence de Hastyng, earl of Penebroch, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, by homage and fealty and by suit at the court of Barton called 'Baronnesmot' every month.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the county.

He died on 21 April last. Ralph his son, aged 11 years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 2 May, 20 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Friday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 20 Edward III.

Nortone. The manor (extent given) held of Lady Joan, late the wife of Hugh de Brayboef, lady of Cranebourn, by service of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday next before St. George last. Heir as above, aged 11 years and a half.

*Writ*, 2 May, 20 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Wanetyng, 7 September, 20 Edward III.

Lambourne. 36s. rent yearly from a water-mill, a horse-mill and half a virgate of land, to be paid by the hands of Richard Pyppard the tenant, which mills and land are held of Peter de Graunson and William Plokenet by fealty only.

Date of death unknown. Heir as above, aged 10 years as the jurors understand.

*Writ*, 20 May, 20 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Augustine, 20 Edward III.

Kaynho. A ninth part of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 21 April last. Heir as above, aged 11 years and more.

*Writ*, 5 June, 20 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that the said Thomas held no other lands &c. in his bailiwick than those contained in the annexed inquisition.



DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Shaftesbury on Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 20 Edward III.

Salton. A third part of the manor (extent given) with the advowson of a third part of the church, held of Katherine, late the wife of William de Monte Acuto, countess of Salisbury, as of her manor of Cristchurche, by knight's service.

He died on Friday in Easter week last. Heir as above, age unknown because he was born outside the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

*Extent* or summary of the aforesaid lands &c. (*Undated.*) Whereof two parts are retained in the king's hand and a third part is assigned in dower to Margaret, late the wife of the said Thomas, who has to pay 10s. 8d. yearly to Peter de Brewes to whom the king committed the wardship of the said two parts &c., and to the said heir when of age, the lands allotted to her exceeding her third part by that amount.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (20.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (22.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 53, 54.*

639. LUCY, LATE THE WIFE OF BARTHOLOMEW FANACOURT, knight (*chivaler*).

*Writ*, 18 January, 20 Edward III.

*Similar writ*, 20 January, 20 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Pokelyngton on Tuesday in the first week of Lent, 21 Edward III.

Brotton and Kirkebrunne. The manors (extents given) and 10 marks of yearly rent in Skymnergreve and a moiety of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Langeburgh. held in the form underwritten of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and rendering yearly to the king at his exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of York for the moiety of the said bailiwick, 13l. 6s. 8d., and by homage; viz. one Henry de Bretteville was at one time seised of the said manors, rent and moiety, and by his charter granted them to Robert de Everyngham, deceased, and to the said Lucy then his wife to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services for ever, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert for ever, by a fine levied in the king's court in 7 Edward II, with the said king's licence; which Robert and Lucy have died without heir of their bodies. Bartholomew Fanacourt, knight, who still survives, afterwards married the said Lucy, and Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, lately deceased, brother and heir of the said Robert de Everyngham, by his writing granted to the said Bartholomew the manors, rent and moiety aforesaid, to hold for the life of the said Bartholomew, with remainder to the said Adam and his heirs for ever, without the king's licence. Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, who now is, son and heir of the aforesaid Adam, by his writing similarly granted and confirmed the same to the said Bartholomew, with remainder to himself, his heirs and assigns, without obtaining the king's licence; by virtue of which grant the said Bartholomew continued his seisin peacefully until



the day of the said Lucy's death. The rent of the moiety of the bailiwick of Langebergh is assigned to Sir Thomas de Rokeby by the king by his charter, to hold to him and his heirs for ever.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 8 January last. The said Adam, son of Adam de Everyingham brother and heir of the said Robert de Everyingham, aged 30 years and more, is the next heir of the said Robert and Lucy, in the said entail, of the aforesaid manors, rent and moiety. William son of William Latymer, aged 16 years and more, is the next heir in blood of the said Lucy, but no inheritance descends to him by her death.

*C. Edw. III. File 80. (21.)*

#### 640. RANULPH DE HALES.

*Writ*, 12 March, 20 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Harlestone, 8 April, 20 Edward III.

Redenhale, Mendham and Stirston. Certain tenements held jointly with Dametta his wife, who still survives, by fine levied in the king's court, of the earl of Suffolk, as of the manor of Huntingfeld, by service of 2s. yearly.

He died on Thursday next after St. Clement last. Roger his son, aged 8 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (1.)*

#### 641. JOHN MAUREWARD.

*Writ*, 6 August, 20 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 16 August, 20 Edward III.

Overton Quatermars. The manor (extent given) held of Joan, late the wife of Ralph Basset of Drayton, the elder, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and rendering 6s. yearly to Ralph Basset of Weldon for the ward of the king's castle of Rokyngham.

Goudeby. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of the said Joan by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and rendering 6s. yearly to Ralph Basset of Weldon for the ward of the said castle; and a moiety of the manor (extent given) held of John de Moubray by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He died in the parts of Brittany, about the feast of the Purification last. William his son, aged 16 years and more at the feast of St. Lawrence last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (2.)*

#### 642. JOHN DE QUIXLAY of Northgeveldale, the elder.

*Writ*, 26 January, 20 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* 20 March, 20 Edward III.

Northgeveldale and Estgeveldale. A ruinous messuage and nine bovates of land in Northgeveldale (extent given) and a bovat and a third part of a bovat of land in Estgeveldale, held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a certain serjeanty, the whole of which is held of the king in chief by service of finding a crossbowman in



the king's castle of York at his own charges for forty days if there shall be war in the county, and by homage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 14 December last. Walter his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (3.)*

**643. JOHN DE ABBEBURY, knight (*chivaler*).**

*Writ*, 30 September, 20 Edward III.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Ing.* taken at Northampton, 26 November, 20 Edward III.

Horpel. A toft, 60*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, pasture for six oxen, three tenants each of whom holds in bondage a messuage and a virgate of land, and 5*s.* yearly rent of free tenants. held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, as of the honour of Peverell.

He died on Thursday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last. Thomas de Abberbury, his uncle, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir because he died without issue.

*Writ*, 30 September, 20 Edward III.

**SUSSEX.** *Ing.* taken at Midhurst, 4 December, 20 Edward III.

Tadeham in the parish of Eseburne. A capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given) held of Richard earl of Arundell by service of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and suit at the court of William de Sancto Georgio at Tadeham every three weeks, which (tenements) Joan Chamberlayn holds at farm by the demise of the said William.

Schoreham. 200*a.* arable and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent of a free tenant held of the prince of Wales by service of 12*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 26 September last. Heir as above, aged 50 years and more.

*Writ*, 30 September, 20 Edward III.

**BERKS.** *Ing.* made at Wanetyngc, 26 October, 20 Edward III.

Esthenrethe. Six marks rent from a messuage and a carucate of land which Robert Lok holds for his life by the demise of the said John; which messuage and land are held of the bishop of Salisbury by service of 10*s.* yearly.

He died on 22 September, 20 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 40 years and more.

**OXFORD.** *Ing.* made at Wodestoke, 23 October, 20 Edward III.

Sulthorne. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held of Sir John Talebot, knight, lord of Richardes Castel, by fealty and service of 1*d.* yearly.

Cotes. Seven messuages and four virgates of land (extent given) held of John Dymmok by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Tackle and Nothercote. 17*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly from certain free tenants. Clifton and Dadynton. Six messuages and five virgates of land held of John Dyve the younger by service of 1*d.* yearly.





Somerton. Seven messuages and four virgates of land held of John de Grey and John Giffard by service of 9s. 10d. yearly.  
 Middleton. 13s. 4d. rent yearly from a certain free tenant.  
 Bereforde. Six messuages and four virgates of land held of John de Seyton by fealty only.  
 Newynton. Three messuages and three virgates of land held of John de Seyton by fealty only.  
 Sybbeford. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given) held of the earl of Warrewik by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.  
 Glympton. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given) held of John de Seint Johan by service of 1lb. pepper.  
 Bekebrok. A messuage and a virgate of land held of John de Lyons by homage.  
 Bradeston. 24s. rent yearly from a messuage and two carucates of land of the prior of Coldenorton.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (4.)*

**644. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS DE LUTON.**

*Writ*, 16 February, 20 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Matthias, 20 Edward III.

Hertewell. The manor and the advowson of the church, except six messuages and three virgates of land, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, as of the honour of Peverell, she having been enfeoffed thereof jointly with Thomas de Lutton, sometime her husband, by fine levied in the king's court, for the lives of the said Thomas and Margery, with remainder to Nicholas son of the said Thomas and the heirs of his body.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Friday next after St. Hilary last. She has no heir of the aforesaid tenements, but by the fine aforesaid they belong to the aforesaid Nicholas, who is 30 years of age.

*Writ*, 16 February, 20 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Northcote, 10 March, 20 Edward III.

Berkhamstede. Certain lands &c. called Northcote and la Leye held, by the grant of Ralph le Mareschal to the said Thomas and Margery and the heirs of the said Thomas, of the prince of Wales, as of the honour of Berkhamstede by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Trengre. 10a. land held in form aforesaid of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 3s. yearly.

Date of death as above. She has no heir of the aforesaid tenements, but the said Nicholas, aged 30 years and more, is next heir of the said Thomas.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (5.)*

**645. THOMAS DE LUNGEVILL or LONGEVILL.**

*Writ*, 8 February, 20 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 25 February, 20 Edward III.

Whiterothyngge. The manor and the advowson of the church held jointly with Beatrice his wife, who still survives, by the grant of



John de Helpeston, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said Beatrice, of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services, by a fine levied in the king's court, 10 Edward III, with the king's charter of licence. The said manor and advowson, together with a certain manor in Cumberton, co. Cambridge, are held of the king in chief by the free service of keeping two of the king's lanner heroners (*falcones lanarios herenar' alias heyronar'*) and a greyhound heroner at the king's cost.

Herlawe. A certain tenement called Kechechalle held jointly with the said Beatrice, as of her right and inheritance, of Lady Elizabeth de Burgo by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on 6 January last. John his son, aged 16 years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 8 February, 20 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Matthias, 20 Edward III.

Comberton. The manor (extent given) held for his life jointly with the said Beatrice, who still survives, of the king in chief by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, to hold to the said Thomas and Beatrice and the heirs of their bodies of the king and his heirs for ever, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Beatrice. The said manor, together with the manor and the advowson of the church of Whyterothying, co. Essex, are held of the king as abovesaid by service of keeping the said falcons and greyhound from the feast of St. Michael to the feast of the Purification at the king's costs.

He died on Friday the feast of the Epiphany last. Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (6.)*

646. MARIOTA or MARY, LATE THE WIFE OF WALTER ALBLASTER or LE ALBLASTER.

*Writ*, 10 February, 20 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York on Thursday before St. Mary Magdalene, 20 Edward III.

Northgevelde. Mariota, late the wife of Walter Alblaster, held no lands &c. in the county on the day she died, but Mary, late the wife of Walter le Alblaster, at one time held in dower, of the inheritance of Ralph le Alblaster, a third part of a messuage and two bovates of land in Northgevelde, which are held of the king in chief by service of a fortieth part of a certain serjeanty, the whole of which is held of the king in chief by service of finding a crossbowman in the king's castle of York at his own charges for forty days if there shall be war in the county.

The said third part of a messuage and land were lately taken into the king's hand because the said Mary married William Bachelor without the king's licence, and for that reason they are still in the king's hand.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 25 November last. Ralph, son of the said Walter and Mary, aged 22 years and more, is their next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (7.)*



## 647. JOHN DE EREHAM.

*Writ*, 22 March, 20 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, 19 June, 20 Edward III.

[Unspecified.] 5*a.* land, four messuages and 12*a.* land in the hands of bondmen (extent given), held of the king in chief by fealty only, and by service of 60*s.* yearly payable at the castle of Norwich for himself and his free tenants.

He died on Friday next before All Saints last. John his son, aged 15 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (8.)*

648. JOHN DAUNEY or DAUNEE, knight (*chivaler*).

*Writ*, 18 August, 20 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton on Thursday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Edward III. (*defaced*).

Modeford Terry. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Hyneton. The manor (extent given) held of James de Audele by knight's service as of his manor of Blakedon.

He died on Sunday next after St. Lawrence last. Emma his daughter, aged 18 years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 18 August, 20 Edward III.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* taken at Lostwithiel, 8 November, 20 Edward III.

Landreen. A messuage, a mill and 1*a.* land Cornish, held of the prince, as of the honour of the castle of Launceston, by knight's service.

Rathville, Apeldomeford and Brothek, held of the said prince by services of three knights' fees of Mortain, and they are worth 18*d.* yearly and no more because other tenants hold the said lands of the said John by the aforesaid services.

Arwuthol. The manor held to him and the heirs male of his body, with successive remainders to Richard, son of Alice late the wife of John Daumarle, and the heirs male of his body, to Thomas son of Isabel de Kilgath and the heirs male of his body, to William Daunce and the heirs male of his body, to John brother of Nicholas Daunce and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John Daunce, knight, for ever, of Margaret de Dovedale as of her manor of Cardynan by knight's service.

Schevyok, Anton and Landilp. The manors with the advowsons of the churches of St. Mary, Schevyok, St. John, Anton, and St. Leonard, Landilp, 7*l.* yearly rent in Leghdurant, eight messuages and 8*a.* land in Trelowya, seven messuages and 7*a.* land Cornish in Trelugan, and six messuages and 6½*a.* land Cornish in Ammalmur (?) held to him and the heirs male of his body, with successive remainders in form aforesaid to the said Richard, Thomas, William, John brother of Nicholas, and the right heirs of the said John Daunce, knight. The said manors of Schevyok and Anton are held of the abbot of Tavystoke by service of four knights' fees; the manor of Anton, with the rent of Tregantel, is worth yearly 27*l.* 16*s.*, which rent of Tregantel is held of Philip Vautord by service of a knight's fee as



of the manor of Modeton; the manor of Landilp is held of Margaret de Dovedale, as of the manor of Cardynan, by service of a knight's fee; Leghidurant is held of John de Monte Acuto and Margaret his wife, as of her right, by service of half a knight's fee; Trelowya is held of Nicholas Pennoun and Joan his wife, as of the right of the said Joan, by service of a knight's fee; Trelugan is held of John, bishop of Exeter, in pure socage as of his manor of Trogir; and Ammalmur (?) is held of the said Margaret de Dovedale by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Amalgres, Treurason and Trewartharon. Three messuages and 3a. land Cornish, held of John de Arundel in pure socage as of the manor of Trembleyth.

Treeradok. Three messuages and 3a. land Cornish, held jointly with Sibyl his wife, to them and their heirs, of the said prince by reason of the minority of Richard son and heir of Richard de Hlywysch, knight (*chevalier*), by knight's service, as of the manor of Manely; and three messuages and 3a. land Cornish held of Gervase de Bray in pure socage.

Leghduraunt. A messuage and a carucate of land held of the inheritance of the said John Daunce by Richard Waleys for his life; and they are held of John de Monte Acuto and Margaret his wife, as is the abovesaid rent (in Leghdurant), and by the aforesaid services.

Walles. ½a. land Cornish held of the said inheritance by William Devyok for his life; and it is held of John de Kilmynawith by knight's service.

Trewynt. 2a. land Cornish held of the said inheritance by John Trewynt for his life; and they are held of John Lereedekne in pure socage.

Trehursta. 1a. land Cornish held of the said inheritance by John Daunce, the uncle (*Loucle*), for his life; and it is held of William Treworgy in pure socage.

He died on Sunday next before the feast of St. Laurence, 20 Edward III. Emelyna his daughter, aged 18 years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 18 August, 20 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* Friday after St. Denis, 20 Edward III.

Cornewoda. The manor with the advowson of the church held of Andrew de Medestede by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly for all service saving foreign service, to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Richard, son of Alice late the wife of John Daumarle, and the heirs male of his body, as is contained in a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III, and afterwards on the quinzaine of St. Michael in the same year, between the said John Daunce and Adam Bryan and John de Blakaford.

He died on 3 August, 20 Edward III. Heir as last above, aged 16 years and more.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator in Somerset concerning the tenure of the abovesaid manors of Modford Terry and Hyneton. 30 October, 20 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton on Thursday after St. Martin, 20 Edward III.





The said John held the manor of Modford Terry of the king in chief by knight's service and the manor of Hyneton of James de Audele by knight's service.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator in Devon, because the king understands that the said John held divers lands &c. in the county, whereof no mention is made in the abovesaid inquisition, 15 November, 20 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Modbury on Monday after St. Katherine, 20 Edward III.

Legh and Loppedethorne. 30s. yearly rent from free tenants held of Thomas de Chambernoun, as of his manor of Modbury, in socage.

Stancomb. 10*l.* yearly rent which Joan, late the wife of Nicholas Daumey, used to pay from her manor of Stancomb, which she held in dower.

Radeston. 16s. yearly rent held of Henry de la Pomerei by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Herneford and Hurberneford. A messuage and a moiety of a mill held of Margaret de Watevile, lady of Dertynton, by knight's service.

Baillieford. Two ferlings of land held of John de Leybourne in socage.

Kyngteton. Two ferlings of land held of John, bishop of Exeter, in socage.

Albourne. A messuage and four ferlings of land held of the said bishop, of his manor of Pynton, in socage.

Exeter. Two tenements held of the commonalty of the said town.

Cornwode. A messuage, a garden, a mill, a carucate of land, a parcel of Dertemore, and 50s. rent of free tenants, held of the heirs of Augustine de Bathe, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Giddeleghe. Throulegh and Wallou by Chageford. The manor held for his life by the demise of Alice Daumarle, which manor ought to revert to the said Alice; it is held of the king, as of the castle of Exeter, at fee farm by service of rendering 72s. 1*d.* at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

He died on Sunday before the feast of St. Laurence, 20 Edward III.  
Heir as last above, aged 19 years and more.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 7 May, 21 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Modbury on Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 21 Edward III.

Cornwode. A third part of a knight's fee in the manor and the advowson of the church held of John de Feraris, knight, who held of Sir Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester as of the honour of his castle of Tremynghon, co. Cornwall.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 7 May, 21 Edward III.

CORNWALL [and DEVON]. *Extent* made at Lostwythycl 30 May, 21 Edward III.

Rame. A knight's fee.

Treworman. A knight's fee.

Churleton. Half a knight's fee.

Treynthest, Trewynna and Stonner. Half a knight's fee.

Estanton. Half a knight's fee.

Treynyel. Half a knight's fee.

Trehauck and Pendrym. A knight's fee.



Pisewylle and Fairewode. Half a knight's fee.

Brothek. A knight's fee.

Rathwyll and Apeldorneford. Two knights' fees; and divers tenants

held the said fees in demesne of the said John by the same services.

Schevyok. The advowson of the church of the Blessed Mary.

Anton. The advowson of the church of St. John.

Landilp. The advowson of the church of St. Leonard.

He held no more fees or advowsons of churches in the bailiwick.

*Endorsed*:—Let it be replaced in the bundle of escheats for 20 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (9.)*

#### 649. GEOFFREY DE LUCY, knight.

*Writ*, 19 May, 20 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Middelton 1 June, 20 Edward III.

Newenton by Middilton. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held, together with James son of Thomas Tracy who holds the other moiety, of the king in chief by service of finding a man with a horse, sack and skewer (?) (*preno*) for carrying the king's scullery in his army of Wales, when the occasion shall arise, for forty days at the king's wages.

He held nothing of other lords in the county.

He died on 18 May, 20 Edward III. Geoffrey his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 19 May, 20 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 30 May, 20 Edward III.

Little Gatesden. The manor (extent given) held of the rector of Assherugge by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Wigenton. The manor (extent given) held of the prince of Wales, as of the honour of Berkhamsted, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on 18 May last at Chelmscote, co. Buckingham. Heir as above.

*Writ*, 19 May, 20 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Dunstan, 20 Edward III.

Wodecroft in Luton. A third part of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

He held nothing there of others.

Gledele. A water-mill, 20*a.* arable, 30*a.* wood, the underwood whereof is worth nothing because the said Geoffrey cut down and used it all and the said wood is not inclosed and lies in common, and a view of frankpledge, held in chief of the earl of Gloucester by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

He had no more lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of the Ascension, 20 Edward III.

Coblington. The manor with its members (extent given) held of the earl of Gloucester in demesne and service by service of two knights' fees, viz. in demesne, Coblington, Chelmscote and Fulbrok, and



in service, Grove Neyrnuyt, Seybrok and Brokton. John Neyrnuyt, knight (*chivaler*), held of the said Geoffrey at Grove Neyrnuyt a messuage and a carucate of land by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, which is not extended, and nothing can be received therefrom yearly unless casually after the death of any tenant thereof, whose heir was on the day of the said Geoffrey's death under age. John de Cherleton held of the said Geoffrey at Brokton a messuage and 80*a.* arable by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and it is not extended for the cause abovesaid. John le Cok held of the said Geoffrey at Seybrok a messuage and 100*a.* arable by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and it is not extended for the cause abovesaid.

He held no more lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 19 May, 20 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 22 May, 20 Edward III.

Dallyngton. The manor (extent given), including a broken water-mill called Chakk, held in chief of the abbot of Peterborough by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, homage, fealty and a yearly rent of 20*s.*

Slapton. The manor (extent given) held in chief of the earl of Chester by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and homage and fealty.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (10.)*

650. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE SANCTO JOHANNE of Lagham.

*Writ*, 5 May, 20 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* 14 June, 20 Edward III.

Wolkenstede. A capital messuage, lands, rent and a water-mill (extent given) held for her life jointly with the said John by the grant of John de Ifelde to the said John and Margery, then his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said John, of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee as of the honour of Boulogne which is in the king's hand.

Lagham in Wolkenstede. The manor (extent given), including a park containing 300*a.*, whereof 100*a.* are parcel of the honour aforesaid and the residue are parcel of the said manor of Lagham, held jointly with the said John her husband of John de Warbelton by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly.

She held no lands &c. in the county.

She died on 24 February last. John, son of the said John and Margery, is their next heir and of full age.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (11.)*

651. RALPH MARESCAL.

*Writ*, 12 December, 20 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Yevele on Friday the morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul, 21 Edward III.



West Chynnok. He held no lands &c. of the heir of John Seintelere, deceased, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, as stated in the writ, nor of any other in the bailiwick; but he held the manor of West Chynnok, except two messuages, a common bakehouse, [and] 25a. land which Richard atte Slade holds for his life, the reversion whereof belongs to the heirs of the said Ralph for his life jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of the aforesaid heir by service of a knight's fee of Mortain, by the grant of Nicholas le Mareschal by his charter which the said jurors have inspected; which manor will remain to the right heirs of the bodies of the said Ralph and Joan by the charter aforesaid.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Friday next before St. Edmund the King last. Herbert his son, aged 12 years on the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (12.)*

**652. WILLIAM LE OLDE of Atherfeld.**

*Writ*, 15 October, 20 Edward III.

ISLE OF WIGHT. - *Inq.* taken at Neuport on Saturday after St. Luke, 20 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) A messuage, 20a. arable, 2a. meadow, 8a. pasture and 5s. 10½d. yearly rent, held of the king, as of the manor of Bouecomb, by service of 1d. yearly to be rendered at the said manor.

He held nothing of others.

He died on Saturday the morrow of St. Faith last. John his son, aged 13 years, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (13.)*

**653. RICHARD LE BEEL.**

*Writ*, 20 September, 20 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Luke, 20 Edward III.

Westynton in the manor of Mapelderham. A moiety of a messuage &c. 60a. arable, 4a. meadow and 37s. 10½d. rent, held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, and their heirs, of the king in chief by service of coming twice a year to the view of frankpledge at Mapelderham.

Petresfeld in the manor of Mapelderham. A messuage, 60a. arable, 4a. meadow, 1a. alder grove and 2s. 6d. rent from two free tenants, held of the earl of Gloucester by service of 2s. and suit at the said earl's court at Mapelderham every three weeks; and there are paid yearly 17s. 4d. to the abbot of Dureford and 4d. to Roger de Petresfeld.

La Dene of the prior of Suthewyk. A messuage &c, 60a. arable lying in the common fields, and 5a. wood, held of the said prior by service of 6d. yearly and suit at the prior's court at La Dene every three weeks.

He died on 15 April, 20 Edward III. Richard his son, aged 19 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (14.)*





654. EDMUND NEVILL or DE NEVYLL, knight (*chivaler*).

*Writ*, 6 January, 20 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Ulvereston in Fournays, 1 February, 21 Edward III.  
 Ulvereston and Midelton. Thirty-two messuages, three mills, two bovates [and] 423*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, 30*a.* pasture, 10*a.* moor, and 20*a.* turbary, and a sixth part of the manor of Midelton, held for his life, with remainder to William de Nevyl and Aline his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by the enfeofment of Robert de Baldreston, parson of the church of Hurtheworth, and Walter de Nevyl, by a fine levied in the king's court in Easterterm, 11 Edward III; whereof thirty messuages, three mills, 423*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, 30*a.* pasture, 10*a.* moor, and 20*a.* turbary are in Ulvereston and are held of the king in chief, as of the lands which were of William de Coucy and are in the king's hand by reason of the said William's death, by homage and fealty, and by service of a sparrowhawk or 12*d.* yearly at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, and by service of 30*s.* at the feast of the Assumption and 3*s.* 3*d.* at Easter and Michaelmas; and said sixth part of the manor of Midelton, and two messuages and two bovates of land, are held of William de Heton by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 11 December last. William his son, is his next heir and of full age.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (15.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 56.*

655. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN LATYMER, knight (*chivaler*).

*Writ*, 11 June, 20 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Barnabas, 20 Edward III.

Swanewych, Waye, Wermewelle, Tarente Antioche and Chalvedon. Four messuages and four carucates of land held of the king in chief by service of doing homage and fealty to the king and rendering 10*s.* to him at his exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Dorset; which tenements are worth nothing to their chief lord beyond the said services yearly unless by the contingency of the death of some tenants who hold them, which did not happen after the death of the said Joan.

Duntyssh and Tyle. The manors held for her life by the grant of William Fyllol and Mary his wife by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to Robert son of John Latymer, knight; whereof the said manor of Duntyssh is held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of doing homage and fealty to him; and the manor of Tyle is held of the abbot of Cerne by service of doing to him homage and fealty.

Deuclyssh. The manor, except three messuages and four virgates of land, held for her life of the grant of Hugh Fyllol and Thomas de Honere by their charter, with remainder to Robert Latymer son of the said Joan, of the lady of Burgh (*de Burgo*), as of the honour of Gloucester, by service of doing to her homage and fealty.



She died on 1 May last. Robert Latymer, her son, aged 30 years and more, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (16.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (20.)*

**656. PHILIP DE STREDLEYE.**

*Writ*, 15 July, 20 Edward III.

DERBY AND NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Hope on Sunday after St. Oswald, 20 Edward III.

DERBY. Brough (*de Burgo*). The mill held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, and by service of finding a man to carry a falcon heronier every year in season before the king when warned by him, taking for the said service at the king's charges two robes yearly, and if his horse shall die in the said service the said king shall restore him the price of the horse or a horse of like value.

Haselbache. The manor held of Robert de Strelleye by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

NOTTINGHAM. Mulnehawe. A plot of pasture called Mulnehawe held of the lord of Henour by service of a pair of spurs yearly.

DERBY. Adlastre. Two bovates of land held of the lord of Marketon by service of 16*d.* yearly; two bovates of land held of the abbot of Derley by service of 18*d.* yearly; and two bovates of land held of Richard son of Richard de Adlastre by service of 6*d.* yearly.

He died on 8 July, 20 Edward III. Hugh his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (17.)*

**657. ALICE DE KNOVILL.**

*Writ*, 15 July, 20 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter on Thursday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 20 Edward III.

Whitechapele. A messuage and a carucate of land held as dower by the death of William Basset, sometime her husband, as of the inheritance of John son and heir of William Basset, of Oliver de Dyncham as of his manor of Saundford Peverel by knight's service.

Yernescomb. Six marks of rent see yearly from the tenements of John Nywent, held as of the inheritance of the said John son of William, rendering nothing thence to anyone.

She died on 1 July, 20 Edward III. John, son and heir of William Basset, aged 2 years and more, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (18.)*

**658. WILLIAM GACELYN.**

*Writ*, 24 April, 20 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Edward III.

Frompton Cotel. A messuage, 50*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 20*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and one suit at the county(court) of Gloucester yearly. A quarter of that knight's fee is worth 4*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.* yearly.



(Unspecified.) Three water-mills held of the lords of Wynterbourn by service of 9s. yearly.

Stoke Gyffard. A messuage and a virgate and a half of land held of Sir Maurice de Berkele in socage by service of two suits at his court there yearly.

Pokelechurch. A plot of waste heath in the manor held of the bishop of Bath and Wells, service unspecified.

He died on 20 January, 19 Edward III. Juliana his sister, whom Geoffrey de Stawell married, aged 20 years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 24 April, 20 Edward III. (*Duplicate of the above writ.*)

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Edward III.

Frompton Cotel. A quarter of a knight's fee held of the king in chief by knight's service. The rest of the inquisition, as above.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (19.)*

**659. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE TWENGE.**

*Writ*, 21 July, 20 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Tollerton on Saturday after the Assumption, 20 Edward III.

Southbrunne. 61s. 2d. rent from tenants at will and 3s. 4d. rent from cottars, held in dower of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Edmund de Twenge lately deceased, of the king in chief by service of a seventh part and one half of a knight's fee, and by homage.

Corneburgh. A third part of the manor (extent given) held in dower as above; which third part, together with two parts of that manor which Isabel, late the wife of the said Edmund de Twenge, and the said John son of the said Edmund hold, is held of Sir Ralph de Nevill by knight's service, and by service of rendering to him and his heirs 6s. 8d. yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 13 July last. John de Twenge, son of Edmund son of the said John and Joan, aged 22 years and more, is her next heir of the tenements abovesaid.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (20.)*

**660. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN FILLOL.**

*Writ*, 12 October, 20 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 21 October, 20 Edward III.

Kellevedene. The manor (extent given), including a lect held on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, which is worth 12d. yearly beyond 2s. of common fine paid to the bailiff of the honour of Haule, held of the grant of Richard Fillol and Richard de Bergholt to her and John Fillol, sometime her husband, for their lives, with successive remainders to Richard son of John Fillol and the heirs of his body, to the heirs, if any, of the bodies of the said John and Margery, and



to the right heirs of the said John, by a fine levied in the king's court, 17 Edward II.

Inworth and Great Braxstede. 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood held, as parcel of the manor aforesaid, of the grant of the said Richard Fillol and Richard de Berghholt to the said Margery and John for their lives, with successive remainders to Richard son of the said John and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John, by a fine levied in the aforesaid year 17 [Edward II].

Berghholt, Bures ad Montem, Fordham, Great Horkesleye and Little Horkesleye. 100*s.* yearly rent, held, as parcel of the said manor, of the grant of Edmund de Gonevill and Ralph Fillol for the life of the said Margery, with successive remainders to John son of the said John Fillol and the heirs of his body and to the right heirs of the said John Fillol, by a fine levied in the king's court, 5 Edward III. The said Richard and John, sons of the said John Fillol, died without heir of their bodies.

Bradewell. The manor which Nicholas Daggeworth held of her by service of a knight's fee.

Little Coggeshale, Kellevedene and Bradewell. Certain lands and tenements which John de Coggeshale held of her by service of half a knight's fee.

Inworth and Braxsteden. Certain lands and tenements which Beatrice, late the wife of John de Kellevedene, held of her by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

All held of the king as of the honour of Hagenet by service of three knights' fees, 30*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover, and 3*s.* 4*d.* for the aid of the sheriff of Essex; besides 60*a.* land which are held of the abbot of Westminster by free socage, and a piece of meadow which is held of John de Coggeshale, knight, by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Little Badewe. The manor with the advowson of the church held of John Fitz Wauter, knight (*chivaler*), by service of two knights' fees and a half and 8*s.* (?) 4*d.* at the end of every twenty-four weeks for the ward of Baynard's Castle, of the grant of Richard Fillol and Richard de Berghholt, to hold to the said Margery and John Fillol and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John by a fine levied in the king's court, 17 Edward II.

She died on 9 October last. Cecily the wife of John de Bohoun, only daughter of the said John Fillol and Margery, aged 22 years and more, is their next heir, according to the tenor of the said fines.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (21.)*

# 661. THOMAS DE WYNTERSHULL.

*Writ* to Henry Huse, William de Thorp, William de Notton and Richard de Birton to make enquiry &c. because the king is given to understand that the said Thomas held divers lands &c. of the king in chief, the wardship of which, by reason of his death and the minority of the heir, is known to belong to the king, and that from the time of the said Thomas's death the said lands &c. have been concealed and occupied, to the king's manifest deceit and loss: the sheriff has





been commanded to cause a jury to come before them on such days &c. as they shall appoint; 14 February. 20 Edward III.

*Endorsed*, that the lands &c. mentioned in the annexed inquisition have been taken into the king's hand, with the goods and chattels found therein, which have not hitherto been appraised because of other arduous business, which could not be omitted without the king's loss. William, son and heir of the said Thomas, has also been sent to the king by Reginald Forster, sheriff of Surrey, bearer of these presents.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Gildford on Wednesday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 20 Edward III.

Bromdegh. A moiety of the manor; which moiety was sometime in the seisin of Philippa de Fay, sister and one of the heirs of John de Fay, who held that moiety of Sir Henry sometime king of England, great-grandfather &c. by service of a knight's fee and a half, and in the said King Henry's time gave the said moiety, and other tenements which were held of other lords, to William de Wyntershull and Beatrice daughter of the said Philippa and the heirs of their bodies, but the jurors know not for certain whether they were given in fee simple or in fee tail, or whether they were given to hold of the said Philippa or of the said King Henry; which said Beatrice survived the said William de Wyntershull, and in the time of King Edward I gave the said tenements to Walter her (?) son to hold to him and his heirs. In their judgment the said Beatrice was heir of the said Philippa but they know not for certain whether the said Philippa had a son or not, because they never saw any issue of the said Philippa but the said Beatrice, who survived the said Philippa. From the said Walter all the said tenements descended to the said Thomas de Wyntershull as son and heir, after whose death no lord intermeddled with the said moiety of the manor nor claimed anything there on the ground of lordship. In 9 Edward II it was found by inquisition taken before Robert de Walton, then escheator, that the said Walter held the aforesaid moiety of the manor of one William de Nevill by service of 6*d.* yearly, and the said William held of the said King Edward II by service of a knight's fee and a half; and the jurors know not if the said William de Wyntershull and Beatrice, or the said Walter, or the said Thomas his son, did or owed any service to the said William de Nevill, his heirs or ancestors, or if the king &c. had or ought to have any service from the said William de Nevill &c. The said William de Nevill and his heirs relinquished lordship, if they had any, in the moiety of the said manor, and utterly refused to receive services therefrom in the full county(court) of Surrey, because they were unwilling to be charged towards the king and his progenitors with the service of a knight's fee and a half for taking a profit of 6*d.* yearly from the said moiety of the manor. There are levied in the moiety of the said manor 10*l.* of yearly rent, to be received from free tenants in Bromdegh, 32*s.* 4½*d.* from works called 'stente' (?), 9*s.* 8*d.* from certain fines of the court of view called 'worthsilver' (?), and 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly from perquisites of court, heriots and reliefs, by estimation.

Potenham. 89*a.* land and 103*s.* yearly rent from free tenants.  
King's Clenden. 100*s.* yearly rent, parcel of the said moiety.



Which moiety of the manor Henry de Loxle and Alice his wife have occupied from the time of the said Thomas's death and received the profit thereof, by what title the jurors know not.

The said Thomas died at the feast of the Circumcision, 13 Edward III. William his son, aged 14 years, is his next heir and in the wardship of the said Henry and Alice, mother of the said heir, by what title the jurors know not.

Burgham by Gildford. The manor held of Thomas de Seyntmore by service of half a knight's fee; which manor the said Henry and Alice have occupied from the time of the death of the said Thomas de Wyntershull &c. claiming to hold it for the life of the said Alice.

Polstede. Lands &c. worth 66s. 8d. yearly held in service because at the time of the said Thomas's death William de Wyntershull, his brother, held the same for his life of the inheritance of the said Thomas. The said William died on 16 May, 16 Edward III, and Richard atte Welle, of whom the said tenements are held by homage, fealty, and 18d. to the king's scutage when it shall happen at 40s., has occupied the said tenements from the time of the said William's death by reason of the minority of the said heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (22.)*

**662. ALAN LA ZOUCHE, knight (*chivaler*).**

*Writ*, 24 November, 20 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 4 February, 21 Edward III.

Culwar[d]eby. Seven and a half virgates of land held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; which land was demised to farm to divers free tenants for 100s. yearly.

Assheby la Zouche. The manor (extent given), including a park, rent of the borough, and a market with a fair of one day at the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, held of Lady Alice de Bello Monte, countess of Bogan, by service of two knights' fees.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the morrow of St. Martin last. Hugh his son, aged 7 years about the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, according to what the jurors have been able to enquire, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 24 November, 20 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Petteworthe, 6 December, 20 Edward III.

Chiltington. 100s. 8d. yearly rent with the advowson of the church, pleas &c. of court, and works of bondmen, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee to be received from free tenants and bondmen there.

Treve. The manor together with the free chapel situated therein (extent given), including a park, the keeper of which takes 45s. 8d. yearly by the said Alan's charter of feoffment to John de Dudelesfeld, now park-keeper for his life, as appears more fully in the charter which was shewn, held of Henry de Percy by service of five knights' fees; a virgate of land held in free socage of the prior of Tortington by service of a rose yearly; and a virgate of land held in free socage of the prior of Pyndam (*de Caloto*) by the service abovesaid.



Nhotborne. 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent to be received from free tenants and bondmen and three ruinous water-mills, held of Lady Isabella, queen of England, mother of the present king, by service of a knight's fee.

He died on 12 November last. Heir as above, aged 7 years at the feast of Easter last.

Stopeham, Lynch and Yabeton. Two knights' fees which Edward de Sancto Johanne the nephew (*le Neveu*) holds as of the manor of Treve which belonged to the said Alan, value unknown.

Merstone. A knight's fee which Henry son of Roger holds as of the abovesaid manor, value unknown.

Westmerdon. A moiety of a knight's fee which Henry Romyn holds as of the abovesaid manor, value unknown.

Lodegershale and Cotes. A knight's fee which Edward de Sancto Johanne the uncle (*le Uncle*) holds in service as of the abovesaid manor, value unknown.

Rumbaldeswyke. A knight's fee which Thomas de Foxele holds in service as of the manor of Treve as above.

He held no other lands &c. in Surrey and Sussex.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (23.)*

#### 663. REGINALD LE FITZHERBERT.

*Writ*, 26 September, 20 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Luke, 20 Edward III.

Luton. A moiety of a sixth part of the manor (extent given), including a moiety of the pleas &c. of court with view of frankpledge, and a moiety of the profits of the market held every Monday, held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a sixth part of half a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Tuesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary last. Edmund his son, aged 9 years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 26 September, 20 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Blanford on Wednesday after St. Michael, 20 Edward III.

Hynton Martel. The manor held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of Henry Fitz Roger, as of his manor of Chyweton, co. Somerset, by knight's service.

Mapoudre. A moiety of the manor held jointly with the said Joan, together with the advowson of the church, of Roger de Mortuo Mari, as of his manor of Wygemor, co. Hereford, by knight's service.

Mapelerton. A moiety of the manor held of the abbess of Shaftesbury (*Shafton*) by fee farm, rendering to her yearly 40*s.* and 20*qr.* of corn.

Mayne Martel. The manor (extent given), including a hill pasture called Brombull, together with the advowson of the church, held of Henry Fitz Roger as of his manor of Chyweton, co. Somerset, by knight's service; and it is charged with four marks yearly to John Chaunterel and Alice his wife for their lives by the grant of the said Reginald.

He died on Wednesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last. Heir as above.



SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Bruton on Saturday after St. Faith, 20 Edward III. Midsomer Norton. A quarter of the manor and a quarter of the hundred (court) of Norton (extent given), including a quarter of a fair to be held on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Shupton Malet. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a moiety of a park, a fair on the feast of the Ascension, the toll of which is nothing on account of its novelty, and a market every Friday, held of the abbot of Glastonbury by knight's service.

All the aforesaid tenements are charged with 60s. and a robe, price 20s. yearly, to John Budeneweve for his life of the grant of the said Reginald by his writing; and with 18s. to William Dole, chaplain, for his life, to celebrate divine service for the souls of the said Reginald, his ancestors and heirs during the said William's life, by the grant of Sir Reginald, grandfather of the deceased.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ of delimus potestatem* to William de Sharesull to receive the attorneys of Joan, late the wife of Reginald Fitzherberd, who seeks her dower of the lands &c. of her late husband, 15 October, 20 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the said William that he has received the said Joan's attorneys accordingly.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (24.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (23.)*

#### 664. JOHN BERNAK or DE BERNAK.

*Writ*, 3 April, 20 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Strubby [or Strobby] on Thursday before St. Dunstan, 20 Edward III.

Wodethorp. A capital messuage, lands, rent &c. (extent given), from which there ought to be paid yearly to John de D[a]kres [or de Akres], lord of Farford, 3s., to the prior of Markeby, 10d., and to the heirs of Roger son of Eudo de Strubby, 6d.

Thoresthorp. A capital messuage, lands, rent &c. (extent given).

All held jointly with Joan his wife of Roger Pedwardyn by service of half a knight's fee.

He died on Sunday in Mid-Lent last. John his son and heir, aged 3 years, is in the king's wardship by reason of certain tenements which his father held of the king in chief in Norfolk.

*Writ*, 3 April, 20 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Stoghton, 17 June, 20 Edward III.

Walderton. 15s. 8d. yearly rent from three tenants, who hold in bondage without any other service, and 12d. yearly rent from two free tenants, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tattersale, (but) for what part the jurors know not.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 20 March last. Heir as above, aged 3 years and more.





*Writ*, 3 April, 20 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, 20 April, 20 Edward III. (*faded and defaced*).

Wymondham. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a park called Hoxawe containing 60*a.*, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Tateshale, by service of being butler at the king's coronation.

Bokenham. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a park containing 100*a.*, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tateshale.

Hedersete. A third part of the manor (extent given) held of Ralph de Nevill by service of a sparrow-hawk yearly and 37*s.* for the 'wardfee' of Richmond.

Bestorp. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tatishale.

Dentone. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tatishale.

Date of death as last above. Heir as above, aged 3 years.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (25.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 55.*

**665. JOHN BERNAK.**

*Writ* (*missing*).

SUSSEX. Assignment of dower made according to the tenor of the king's writ dated 15 August, 20 Edward III, to Joan, late the wife of the said John who held of the king in chief, 24 August, 20 Edward III.

Walderton. A third part of 15*s.* 8*d.* rent from tenants in bondage and of .*d.* rent from two free tenants.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (18.)*

**666. ROBERT PAVELY.**

*Writ*, 18 November, 20 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* 23 November, 20 Edward III.

Rodington. The manor with twenty bovates of land held in socage of the earl of Kent by service of 10*s.* yearly; and six bovates of land held of Richard de Wylughby by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He died on Tuesday next after St. Martin, 20 Edward III. Laurence Pavly, aged 19 years on the feast of St. James the Apostle last, is his next heir.

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Northampton, 18 November, 20 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that he had taken the lands &c. (in co. Northampton) into the king's hand and delivered them, together with Laurence, son and heir of the said Robert, on 1 December last to Henry Grene with all the issues thence received, according to the tenor of a certain other writ.

*Writ* to the same escheator, commanding him to deliver the lands &c. of the said Robert, with the issues &c. together with the body of his heir, who is a minor, to Henry de Grene, the king's serjeant (or (?) servant), to whom the king has granted the wardship and



marriage of the heir for a sum of money paid at the receipt of the exchequer, 20 November, 20 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton 29 November, 20 Edward III.

Great Houghton. Laurence Pavely, father of Robert Pavely, gave to Joan his sister for her life 4*l.* yearly rent in Great Houghton, and to Roger [his son] 4*l.* yearly rent for his life, to Laurence his son 4*l.* yearly rent for his life, and to Thomas his son 6*os.* yearly rent for his life; and the said Robert granted in his lifetime to Roger, William and John his sons, 9*l.* yearly rent for their lives; of the reversions whereof he died seised. Besides these, the said Robert died seised in his demesne as of fee in Great Houghton [of the site?] of the manor, with two dovecots, 210½*ac.* arable, 23½*ac.* ½*r.* meadow, pastures called 'le Middelhay' and 'le Westhay,' two woods called Shortwode and Wasseneye, 38*s.* 6*d.* rent, a water-mill and a windmill, 3*s.* yearly rent from the master of St. David's, a mill in Abyndon, 2*s.* yearly rent from the farm of the fishery of the water of Nene, divers works of tenants, and perquisites of court.

The manors of Westpirie and Great Houghton are held of the king, as of the honour of Peverell, together with other lands &c. in cos. Nottingham and Derby, by service of a knight's fee.

Norhampton. -7*s.* yearly rent held as of the burgage of the town of Norhampton.

He died on 14 November last. Heir as above.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 29 November, 20 Edward III.

Westpirie. Laurence Pavely, father of Robert Pavely, gave to Nicholas Pavely a messuage, a carucate of land [and] 40*s.* yearly rent in Westpirie, and to Laurence his son 4 marks yearly rent there, for their lives; and Robert Pavely in his lifetime granted to Robert, Nicholas and Thomas, his sons, 9*l.* yearly rent there for their lives; of the reversions whereof he was seised on the day he died. Besides these, the said Robert died seised in Westpirie of the site of the manor with a dovecot, and there are there four carucates of land, each containing 100*ac.* arable, wherein there are 45½*ac.* which are charged to render yearly to Philippa, queen of England, 30*s.* 6*d.* and there are 33*ac.* 1*r.* meadow, headrigs of pasture, a mill, 23*l.* 3*s.* 7½*d.* of assised rent, nine bondmen, thirteen cottars with their works, 42*ac.* enclosed underwood called Foxholechlike, 80*ac.* wood and perquisites of court.

Date of death and heir as above.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 29 November, 20 Edward III (*defaced*).

West Pirie and Great Houghton. To the same effect as the last two inquisitions.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 81. (26.)*

# 667. JOHN DE HAUDLO or DE HADLOWE.

*Writ*, [8] August, 20 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 22 August, 20 Edward III.

Borham. The manor (extent given) held for life of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of a knight's fee, of the grant



of Geoffrey de Scardeburgh, parson of the church of Onybury [or Onebury], and Thomas Asselote, parson of the church of Wolstanton, to hold to the said John for his life, with remainder to Nicholas his son, who still survives, and his heirs, of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services for ever, by a fine levied in the king's court, 14 Edward III.

Little Waltham. A messuage, lands &c. (extent given) held in form aforesaid; whereof the messuage, 160*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, 24*a.* fallow land and 4*a.* wood are held of the king [as parcel of the manor] of Borham aforesaid by the aforesaid service; 40*a.* land are held of the earl of Hereford by service of 17*s.* yearly; 10*a.* land are held of Adam de Clifton by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* (?); [and 30*a.* land] are held of the bishop of Norwich, service unknown.

Walkefares. The manor held in form aforesaid of the countess of Penbroke by service of 7*s.* yearly.

Hatfeld Peverel. A plot and 20*a.* land called Topyngco held in form aforesaid of the king, as parcel of the said manor of Borham, by the service aforesaid.

Lachyndon. Lands and tenements held in form aforesaid of the prior of Caunterbury by service of 17*s.* yearly.

He died on 5 August last. Edmund, son of Richard de Haudlo son of the said John, aged 7 years and more, is his next heir in blood.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Bartholomew, 20 Edward III.

Great Holand. The manor (extent given) held for life, by the grant of the abovesaid Geoffrey and Thomas to hold as above, with remainder as above, by fine levied as above and by the king's charter of licence granted in 13 Edward III, of the king, as of the barony of Mofichet, by service of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Thremhale, 11 September, 20 Edward III.

Stansted Mountchiet. Certain lands and tenements (extent given) held for his life of the king in chief, by the grant of the abovesaid Geoffrey and Thomas to hold as above, with remainder as above, by fine and licence as above, of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Mofichet, by a third part of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Berkway, 29 September, 20 Edward III.

Berle. A messuage and 240*a.* land held for his life by the grant of the abovesaid Geoffrey and Thomas to hold as above, with remainder as above, and by their charter of feoffment; whereof 100*a.* are held of Walter de Mauny, as of the manor of Bradfeld, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and 140*a.* are held of Ralph de Gravele by service of 46*s.* yearly.

Date of death and heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 1 October, 20 Edward III.

Esthamme and Westhamme. The manor (extent given), called the manor of Hamme, held for his life by the grant of the abovesaid Geoffrey and Thomas, to hold as above, with remainder as above,



by fine and charter of licence as above, of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Mofichet, by service of half a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 24 September, 20 Edward III.

Billingsford. The manor (extent given), including a certain custom called 'silstene' [yielding] 26s. 3d. at the feast of St. Andrew, and 13s. 0½d. rent called 'marling' at the feast of the Purification, held for his life of the king in chief by service of 6s. 6d. yearly at the king's hundred of Eynesford, by the grant of Geoffrey de Sekardburgh, clerk, and Thomas Escelot, with remainder as above by a fine levied for the same.

Date of death unknown. Nicholas his son, age unknown, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* 25 August, 20 Edward III.

Estwykham. The manor (extent given) held for his life by the grant of the abovesaid Geoffrey and Thomas to whom he had given the same, to hold as above, with remainder as above, by fine levied in the king's court; whereof 14a. land called 'frelond' are held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, service unknown; 40a. land are held of the archbishop of Canterbury, as in gavelkind, by service of 6s. 10½d.; 2a. land are held of the manor of Eltham, as in gavelkind, by service of 6d. yearly; and the residue is held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, in gavelkind, as of the manor of Plumstede, by service of 33s. 4½d. yearly. The said manor after the said John's death ought to remain to the said Nicholas and his heirs, according to the fine aforesaid.

Date of death as above.

*Writ*, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* 20 August, 20 Edward III.

Tremworth. The manor (extent given), including divers tenements held by John Chiche of Canterbury rendering 10l. yearly, held for his life. The said John de Haudlo, by a fine levied in the king's court, 4 Edward III, acknowledged the said manor to be the right of Eustace de Eton, chaplain, which the said Eustace and Geoffrey de Seardburgh, chaplain, had of his gift, and for this acknowledgment the said Eustace and Geoffrey granted the said manor to the said John and surrendered it to him in the same court, to hold of the chief lords of that fee for his life, with remainder to Richard his son and Isabel his wife and the heirs of the body of the said Richard. And because the said Richard died in the life time of the said John and the said Isabel now survives, the manor ought now by virtue of the said fine to remain to her, whom Sir Robert de Hildesle has married. The manor is held of the earl of Gloucester by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, rendering to the said earl 3s. 3½d. yearly and doing suit at his court every three weeks.

Haudlo and Crundale. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church of Crundale, held for his life by the aforesaid fine and





gift, of Edmund, earl of Gloucester, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Vanne. The manor (extent given), held for his life, by the aforesaid fine and gift, of divers lords in gavelkind, as follows:—a toft and 20*a*. land held of Sir John de Insula by doing suit yearly at his court at Walbrok; 80*a*. held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by service of 8*s*. 10*d*. yearly; 40*a*. held of the abbot of Battle by service of 8*s*. 10*d*. and 2*s*. called 'blancherent'; and 12*a*. held of Thomas de Coumbe of Crundale by service of 2*s*. 1*d*.

Ore. The manor (extent given), including 1½*a*. land in the Isle of Sheppey belonging to the said manor, and pasture for 30 sheep, held for his life, by the aforesaid fine and gift, in gavelkind of Philippa, queen of England, as of the honour of Middelton, by service of 4*s*. 6*d*. yearly, as the jurors understand.

Ashedden. The manor (extent given) held for his life, by the aforesaid fine and gift, of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, in gavelkind, service unknown.

All the manors aforesaid ought to remain to the said Isabel after the death of the said John for her life according to the form of the fine abovesaid.

Date of death and heir, as last above.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

SURREY. *Ing.* taken at Kingston upon Thames, 10 October, 20 Edward III.

Hamme in the parish of Kyngeston-on-Thames. Certain lands, rent and a weir (extent given) held for his life, by the gift of the abovesaid Geoffrey and Thomas, with remainder as above, by fine levied in the king's court, of the men of the town of Kyngeston by service of rendering to them at the king's coronation three cloves.

Hacchesham and Rutherhuth. A capital messuage at Hacchesham, another messuage at Rotherhuth, lands and rent (extent given) held for his life by the grant of the above Geoffrey and Thomas, with remainder as above, by fine as above. The tenements in Hacchesham are held of Geoffrey de Sax by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and render 5*s*. at the end of every thirty-two weeks for ward of the king's castle of Dover; and the tenements in Rutherhuth are held of the prior of Bermundeseye by service of doing suit at the said prior's court at Bermundeseye every three weeks.

Date of death as above. Nicholas Burnel, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Ing.* Tuesday after St. Giles the Abbot, 20 Edward III.

Knight's Enham. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Hulmersh and a wood called Bilegrove, held for his life, by the courtesy of England as of the right of Maud Burnel sometime his wife, by reason of offspring begotten between them, the reversion whereof pertains to John Lovel, son and heir of the said Maud, of Bartholomew de Insula, knight, by knight's service.

He died on Saturday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 20 Edward III.

The said John Lovel, aged 32 years and more, is son and next heir of the aforesaid Maud.



Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Friday after the Assumption, 20 Edward III.

Acle, Brehull and Borstall. A messuage, two bovates of land, 622*a*, 3½*r.* pasture and 115*s.* 5*d.* rent, and the bailiwick of the forestership of Bernewode, held for his life of the king in chief by service of the petty serjeanty of keeping the forest of Bernewode and paying 50*s.* yearly to the steward of the forest; and he was accustomed to render at the king's exchequer for the said pasture and rent, by the hands of the sheriff of Buckingham, 114*s.* 5*d.* yearly, and now by the king's grant the said monies (*denarii*) are assigned to Lady Philippa, queen of England, and are paid to her yearly. Of which tenements the said John long before his death enfeoffed William de Malmesbury and Geoffrey de Scardeburgh, clerks, with the king's charter of licence, and the said William and Geoffrey by fine levied in the king's court granted and surrendered the said tenements and bailiwick to the said John for his life, with remainder to Edmund, son of Richard de Haudlo, and Alesia his wife, and the heirs of the said Edmund, to hold of the king and his heirs for ever.

Borstall, Adyngrave and Okle. The manors and twelve tofts, a carucate of land and 70*s.* rent in Astelaydon, Botteleclaydon and Middelclaydon, and the manor of Musewell, held for his life; of which manors and other tenements he enfeoffed the said William and Geoffrey, who, by fine levied in the king's court, granted and surrendered the same to the said John for his life, with remainder to the aforesaid Edmund and Alesia and the heirs of the said Edmund, to hold of the chief lords for ever. The manors of Borstall and Okle are held of Margaret, late the wife of Robert son of Elis, by service of 1*d.* yearly, and the aforesaid Margaret holds them of the honour of Walyngford; the manor of Adyngrave is held of Sir Richard Talebot by service of 2*s.* yearly; the manor of Musewelle is held of Hugh de Plecy by fealty and no other service that the jurors know; and the said rent of Astelaydon, Botteleclaydon and Middelclaydon is held of the honour of Walyngford by service of making one appearance by the tenants of the tenements whence the rent issues at the view of frankpledge of Queynton.

Upton by Aylesbury. 100*s.* rent issuing from a messuage and a carucate of land there, held for his life; which rent the said John gave to the abovesaid Geoffrey de Scardeburgh, Thomas Asshelot and their heirs, who, by fine levied in the king's court, granted and surrendered the said rent to the said John for his life, with remainder to Nicholas his son and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords by the services thereto belonging for ever; it is held of the prince of Wales, as of the honour of Walyngford, by service of making one appearance by the tenants of the tenements whence the rent issues at the view of frankpledge of Queynton.

Ludegersale. The manor, held for his life by the demise of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, the reversion being reserved to the said Hugh and his heirs; and by reason of the forfeiture of the said Hugh the reversion belonged after the said John's death to the king and his heirs until the said king granted it to John de Molyns and his heirs for ever, to hold with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches &c. as freely and wholly as the said Hugh held them. By



reason of which grant the said John de Haudlo attorned to the said John de Molyns for the said manor, according to the form of the said king's grant ; and so the said manor after the said John de Haudlo's death ought to remain to the said John de Molyns and his heirs by virtue of the said grant. The site of the manor (house ?) of Ludegersale is held of the said John de Molyns, as of his manor of Brechull, by service of 2s. 6d. yearly, and the residue of the manor is held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

He held no other lands &c. in the county, so far as the jurors have been able to enquire.

He died on Saturday next after St. Peter ad Vincula last. Heir as last above.

*Writ*, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Friday after the Assumption, 20 Edward III. (*Duplicate of the preceding inquisition ; defective.*)

*Writ*, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Chadelynton, 4 October, 20 Edward III.

Roulandriht. The manor (extent given) held for his life, by the grant of the abovesaid Geoffrey and Thomas by fine levied in the king's court, 14 Edward III &c. as above, with reversion as above, of the king in chief by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death as above. Heir as first above, aged 7 years.

*Writ*, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 20 September, 20 Edward III.

Pydynton. The manor (extent given) held for his life of the inheritance of Nicholas de la Beche. By fine levied in the king's court, the said Nicholas acknowledged the said manor to be the right of John son of John de Sutton, and granted for himself and his heirs that the said manor, which the said John de Haudlo held for life, and which ought to revert to himself and his heirs, should remain to the said John son of John and Isabel his wife and the heirs of the said John son of John, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto pertaining for ever. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

He died on 5 August. Edmund, son of Richard son of the said John, aged 7 years, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 15 August, 20 Edward III.

Chadelynton. The manor (extent given) held for his life. The said John by fine levied in the king's court acknowledged the said manor to be the right of Eustace de Eton, chaplain, as that which the said Eustace and Geoffrey de Skardeburch, chaplain, have of his gift, and for this acknowledgment they granted the said manor to the said John and surrendered it to him in the same court to hold of the chief lords of that fee for his life, with remainder to Richard, son of the said John, and Isabel his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Richard ; and because the said Richard has died and the said Isabel now survives, the manor ought,



by virtue of the said gift, to remain to her, whom Robert de Hildesle, knight, has married. The manor is held of John de Lille by service of a knight's fee.

Shuppenhull. The manor (extent given), including a several fishery, held for his life, by the fine and gift abovesaid, of Hugh le Despenser by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Hedyndon. Twenty messuages, two carucates of land and the bailiwick of the forestership of Shottore and Stowode, held for his life, by the fine and gift abovesaid, of the king in chief by service of keeping the said forests.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Isleph, 2 September, 20 Edward III.

Swereford. The manor held for his life by the demise of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, who was seised of the said manor as of fee and reserved to himself and his heirs the reversion thereof after the said John's death; and by reason of the said Hugh's forfeiture the said reversion pertained to the king and his heirs for ever; which reversion the king afterwards granted to John de Molyns and his heirs for ever, to hold of the king and his heirs, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches &c.; and thereupon the said John de Haulo, by virtue of the king's writ of the great seal to him directed, attorned for the same to the said John de Molyns, and so the said manor ought now to remain to the said John de Molyns and his heirs by virtue of the said grant and attornment. The manor is held of the king by knight's service.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Monday after the Assumption, 20 Edward III.

Colne St. Aldwin's (*Sancti Aylwyny*). The manor held for his life of the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, by service of 13s. 6d. yearly.

Hatherop. The manor held for his life of the abbess of Lacoe by service of 2s. yearly.

Wyke. The manor held for his life of the manor of Leechelade by service of 5d. yearly.

He died on Sunday next before St. Lawrence, 20 Edward III. All the aforesaid manors after the said John's death remain to Richard de Haulo his son, now deceased, and Isabel his wife, who still survives, whom Robert de Hildesle has married, and to the heirs of the body of the said Richard.

*Writ*, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Denis, 20 Edward III.

Bristol. Eight messuages, twelve shops, fifteen solers, two gardens and 62s. rent held for his life, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to Nicholas his son and his heirs for ever, of Lady Philippa, queen of England, in free burgage as the other tenements in the said town are held.

Date of death as above. Edmund son of Richard de Haulo, aged 7 years and more, is his next heir in blood.





*Writ*, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* Saturday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 20 Edward III (*defective*).

Sparkeford. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, held for his life, by the courtesy of England as of the right of Maud Burnel sometime his wife, by reason of offspring begotten between them, the reversion whereof belongs to John Lovel, son and heir of the said Maud, of Richard Lovel by knight's service.

Chiriton. Two parts of the manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, held for his life in manner abovesaid of the king in chief by knight's service.

Upton. The hamlet (extent given) held for his life in manner aforesaid of Hugh le Despenser by knight's service.

[He died on Saturday after St. Peter ad Vincula last.] The said John Lovel [aged 32 and more, is next heir of the said Maud].

*Writ*, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester on Friday the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 20 Edward III.

Kydermaistre. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a moiety of the toll of the town, held for his life of the king in chief by service of a third part of a ninth part of a knight's fee.

Snodesbury. The manor (extent given) held for his life of the abbot of Westminster by service of 6*l.* 8*d.* yearly.

Wyk. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held for his life of the abbot of Westminster by service of 6*l.* 15*s.*

All the above remain after the death of the said John to Nicholas his son and his heirs for ever, by the grant of Geoffrey de Scardeburgh and Thomas Assclotte.

He died on Saturday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 20 Edward III. Nicholas his son, age unknown, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Shrewsbury on Friday after St. Matthew, 20 Edward III.

Holgote. The manor (extent given) held for his life, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, as of the honour of Monte Gomery.

Clee St. Margaret (*Cliau Sancte Margarete*). Certain lands &c. parcel of the said manor of Holgote, held for his life by the said fine by 5*s.* [yearly] rent.

Longedon. The manor (extent given) held for his life of the king in chief, as of the said honour of Monte Gomery, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Prestesweston, which is a parcel of the manor of Longedon. 6*s.* 8*d.* rent from a (?) free tenant.

Welynton. The manor (extent given) held for his life of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Ardaston. A yearly rent of 15*s.* held for his life.

Uppendon, Romeshirssch and Pulyeye, which are parcels of the said manor of Welynton. A yearly rent of 20*s.* held for his life.



Acton Burnel. The manor (extent given), including a park with deer, held for his life of the lord of Caus by service of a knight's fee.

Acton Pigot. 40s. yearly rent held for his life of the king in chief by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

Cantelope. 20s. yearly rent held for his life of John de Chetewynde by service of 3s. 4d. yearly.

Russebury. 60s. yearly rent held for his life of Roger de Mortuo Mary by service of 5s. yearly.

Roughton. 50s. yearly rent held for his life of William la Zouche by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Little Millinghope. A messuage and a carucate of land held for his life of the prior of Wenlok by service of 20s. yearly.

Thongelond. A messuage, a carucate of land, 2a. meadow and a moor, held for his life of the earl of Arundell by homage and fealty and suit at his court of Akton Rounde.

All the above remain to Nicholas his son and his heirs by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in Easter term, 14 Edward III.

He died on 5 August, 20 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* made at Stafford on Monday after St. Matthew, 20 Edward III.

Le Horewode. A capital messuage, a carucate of land, 2a. meadow, and a wood which cannot be cut down on account of the maintenance of the king's deer in his forest of Kynfar, held of the king in chief as of the manor of Kynfar by service of 22s. yearly.

He held the said tenements for his life only, with remainder to Nicholas his son and his heirs for ever.

He died on 5 August last.

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (1.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (19.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 54.*

668. ELIZABETH, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT SON OF RALPH, or OF ROBERT SON OF RALPH SON OF WILLIAM DE GRAYSTOK, or DE GRAYSTOK.

*Writ*, 3 January, 20 Edward III.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Appelby, 15 January, 20 Edward III.

Dufton. A third part of the manor held in dower of the inheritance of William de Craystok, son and heir of Ralph de Craystok son and heir of the said Robert, of the said William by fealty and by rendering 9s. 6d. for cornage.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Friday next after St. Martin last. The aforesaid William is her next heir and of full age.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penreth, 15 January, 20 Edward III.

Craystok. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty and rendering 26s. 8d. for cornage.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.



*Writ* [3 January, 20 Edward III.] (*missing*.)

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 15 January, 20 Edward III.

Morpeth. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* for the ward of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Heppescoates. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty and by service of 6*d.* yearly for the ward of the said castle.

Ulgham. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty only.

Stanyngton. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering 2*d.* yearly for the ward of the said castle.

Angerton. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering 6*d.* yearly for the ward of the said castle.

Styford. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering 6*d.* yearly for the ward of the said castle.

Hedon-on-le-Wall. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering 3*d.* yearly for the ward of the said castle.

Benton. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering 4*d.* yearly for the ward of the said castle.

Dodyngton. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the aforesaid William by fealty and service of 3*d.* . . .

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 3 January, 20 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Thresk, 12 January, 20 Edward III.

Bruunum. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Butterwyk. The manor held in dower as above, of the said William by fealty only.

Thorpbasset. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the said William by fealty only.

Nidde. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the said William by fealty only.

Osmunderlay. A messuage and three bovates of land held in dower as above, of the said William by fealty only.

Morton-upon-Swale and Thimetoft. The manors held in fee tail by the gift of Ralph son of William, who granted them to the said Robert and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies. The manor of Morton is held of the earl of Richemount by fealty and service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and the manor of Thimetoft is held of Marmaduke Conestable by fealty and service of rendering to him a rose yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.



All the above lands &c. which are held in dower as of the inheritance of the said William, and the manors of Morton and Thirnetoft ought by the form of the gift aforesaid to descend to him.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 6 February, 22 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at Killum on Monday in the second week of Lent, 22 Edward III.

**Brunnum.** A third part of the manor (extent given), including a certain several pasture called 'le Bret' and a rent of free tenants in Flixton which pertains to the said manor, held in dower of the inheritance of William, baron of Graistok; which third part, together with [the other] two parts of the said manor which the said William now holds, are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and by homage.

**Butterwik.** The manor (extent given) held in dower as above, of Peter de Malo Lacu by knight's service.

**Shireburn** in Harefordlith, which is of the appurtenances of the manor of Butterwik. A bovat of land, 2a. meadow, two plots of turbary and 2s. 2d. rent of freemen.

**Thorpbasset.** -A third part of the manor (extent given) held in dower as above, of the abbot of St. Alban's by knight's service.

**Osmonderley.** A messuage and three bovates of land held in dower as above, of William de Graistok by fealty.

She held no other lands &c. in the said parts of the Estridyng, viz. within the wapentakes of Hartill, Dikeryng and Buccros.

She died on 25 October, 20 Edward III. William, baron of Graistok, aged 26 years and more, is her next heir of the said manors &c.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at Richemond on Saturday in the second week of Lent, 22 Edward III.

She held no lands &c. in her demesne as of fee within the liberty of Richmond.

**Morton-upon-Swale.** The manor (extent given), including a ferry across the Swale, together with certain tenements in Thirnetoft, held in dower as above, of Henry le Scrop by knight's service.

**Thornton-in-the-Moor.** 40s. rent of freemen held in dower as above, of the bishop of Durham by knight's service.

**Nidde.** A third part of the manor (extent given) held in dower as above, of William de Aton by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county except within the wapentakes of Hartill, Dikering and Buccros and in Osmonderley.

Date of death as last above. The said William, baron of Graistok, aged 26 years and more, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (2.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 56.*

# **669. JOHN ADRIAN or ADRYAN.**

*Writ*, 14 February, 20 Edward III.

**SURREY.** *Inq.* taken at Dorkyng 22 February, 20 Edward III.





Mykelham. A messuage and 45a. land held of John de Mykelham by service of rendering 2s. 7d. yearly.

Estbechesworthe. A capital messuage, lands, rent &c. called Brokham (extent given) held of John, earl of Warenne, by service of rendering 63s. 4d. yearly.

The king had the issues and profits of the said tenements in Mykelham from 12 February, 19 Edward III, and still has them by the hands of the escheator of Surrey. William Husec occupied the said tenements in Mykelham from the time of the said John Adryan's death, viz. for six years, and John de Stratfeld for two years to the aforesaid 12th day of February, on which day the escheator took them into the king's hand, and so they remain, for what cause the jurors know not. The said tenements in Estbechesworthe, called Brokham, were occupied by John de Stratfeld and Alice his wife, who received the profits and issues thereof for twelve years from the time of the said John Adryan's death. Roger Husec occupied two parts of the same for three years. John, son of the said John Adryan, occupied two parts of the said tenements, called Brokham, and received the issues and profits thereof for three years, and not more because Alice late the wife of the said John Adryan held the third part as dower after the said John's death.

He had no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 6 January, 1 Edward III. John his son, aged 19 years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ of certiorari super causa capcionis*, touching the messuage and 45a. land in Mykelham, 1 March, 20 Edward III.

*Return* by Reginald le Forester, escheator in cos. Surrey and Sussex, that he did not take the said tenements into the king's hand, but that William de Northo, late escheator in the said cos. and in Kent and Middlesex, did so, because Gilbert de Mikylham, who held of the king in chief, as was said, committed the trespass of alienating them to John Adryan and Cecily his wife and the heirs of the said John, without the king's licence, and for no other cause they remain in the king's hand.

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (3.)*

**670.** JOHN DE COBEHAM, SON AND HEIR OF RALPH DE COBHAM, who held of the king in chief.

*Writ (missing).*

SURREY. *Proof of age* made at Nutfeld by virtue of the annexed writ, 26 June, 20 Edward III (*fragment*).

[Nichol?] as atte Redeston, aged 60 years and more, says that the said John is 21 years of age and more, and that he was born at Reygate on Wednesday next after St. Matthias, 17 Edward II, and baptised on the following Thursday in the church of the Holy Cross of the priory of the said town; and this he knows because when he was staying with the earl of Warenne in office he was present in the said church and saw the said earl and Walter, then prior of the said priory, lift the said heir [from the sacred font] on the said day,



and at Easter next following he was removed from the said office, whereby he remembers [about] the said [age].

John atte Holilond, aged 55 years and more, says the like, and knows it because the earl of Warrene on Whitsunday next after the birth of the said heir crossed from the harbour of Portesmouth to Gascony (*Wascon'*), and by inspection of divers writings of divers events made by him for the said earl, he has sufficient knowledge of the said [age].

Stephen atte Boure, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because he was a servant of John de Leghe on Thursday next after the birth of the said heir, [and] presented Mary, mother of the said heir . . . of Reygate with four cartloads of hay in the name of the said John de Leghe, whereby he remembers the said age.

. . . de Lynkefeld, aged 60 (?) years and more, says the like, and remembers it well because he was . . . next after the birth of the said heir, a certain John de la Mare wounded him on the same day, whereby. . . .

John atte Redeston, aged 45 years, agrees in all things with the aforesaid jurors, and this [he knows] . . . after the birth of the said heir in the town of Horlee was burned, where. . . .

William de Combe, aged 60 years, agrees . . . firstborn . . . Reygate. . . .

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (4.)*

- 671.** AMICE, DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF JOHN DE VENUZ, who held of the king in chief.

*Writ (missing).*

SURREY. *Proof of age* made at Farnham by virtue of the annexed writ, 25 April, 20 Edward III (*fragment*).

William de Bagshote, aged 76 years, says that the said Amice, who was born at Farnham in the said county and baptized in the church of St. Andrew there, was 25 years of age on Thursday next before St. Katherine, 19 Edward III, and that Peter Huwet, chaplain, Amice Redenhale and Isabel Thielere, lifted her from the sacred font; and this he knows because in the same year he acquired a tenement in Farnham from Robert Fisshere and by the date of his charter he well remembers that 25 years have elapsed.

William de Honle, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because at Christmas in the same year he acquired from Robert de Honle a messuage and a virgate of land in Potenham and by the date of his charter he well remembers that 25 years have elapsed.

Walter Martyn, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because . . . Martyn was instituted in the church of Crenlegh . . . then in co. Surrey. . . .

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (5.)*

- 672.** WILLIAM SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE LA PLANKE.

*(Writ missing.)*

SOMERSET. *Proof of age* taken at Cury Malet by virtue of the annexed writ on Tuesday next after St. Nicholas, 20 Edward III (*mutilated*).



Henry de Lorty, knight, aged 70 years, says that the said William is of full age and more, for on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Michael, 19 Edward II, the said William was born at Curymalet and baptized in the church there, on which day witness with other men was hunting in the park of Cury Malet and their dogs seized a fat barren doe, and in returning from the park towards his house he met the said boy carried from the church, where he had been baptized, and so his age is known to him.

Richard Pyk, knight, aged 60 years, John de Acton, knight, aged 50 years, John de Membury, knight, aged 58 years, Robert de Hertecombe, aged 68 years, and Roger de la Warre, aged 69 years, agree, and they recollect because they were present with the said Henry at the taking of the said doe, at the request of Nicholas de Poyns, then lord of Cury Malet, and by his letters of the Wednesday abovesaid, and in returning they met the boy as aforesaid.

John Mapoudre, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because on the Wednesday abovesaid Margery his own mother died.

John Mareschal, aged 50 years, and William Strode, aged 60 years, say that the said William is of full age and more, and this they know because they were executors of the said Margery, who died on the Wednesday abovesaid and by the date of her will the age of the said William is manifest to them.

Walter Corbyn, aged 50 years, John Clyfford, aged 58 years, (and) Robert Martyn, aged 62 years, agree, and they remember because on the abovesaid Wednesday they bought of Nicholas de Poinz, lord [of Cury Malet] . . . great wood in his park of Curymalet, for 220*l.* (?) payable. . . .

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (6.)*

**673. WALTER, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE ROMESY.**

*Writ (missing).*

SOMERSET. *Proof of age* taken at Croukern by virtue of the annexed writ on Saturday the eve of St. Gregory the Pope, 20 Edward III (*mutilated*).

[John] le Doo, aged 64 years and more, says that the said Walter is 21 years of age and more, for he was born on Sunday next before St. Agatha, . . . Edward II, at Okley, co. Somerset, and baptized in the church of Chylterne Dommere, at whose baptism witness was present and in returning to his house at Coker was wounded by robbers.

John Turk, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was present at the baptism at the request of John, father of the said Walter, who gave him a bow with three [arrows ?] in memory of his son's birth.

John Dommere, aged 38 years and more, agrees, and knows it because on Tuesday next after the said birth he [was in] Mertok at a certain grand feast (*nobile festum*), which one John de Fienles, lord of the said town, made there, at which feast [the father of the said] Walter was present and told the neighbours of the birth of his said son.



John Pygaz, aged 40 years, Henry de Molyns, aged 60 years, Richard Bougere, aged 38 years, and Robert . . . years, agree, and know it because on the day . . . said birth John de Molyns, father of the said Henry, died, at whose interment they were told of the birth . . . [and] they were executors of the will of the said John de Molyns, and so by the date [thereof the said age] is manifest to them.

. . . aged 39 years, John atte Forde, aged 60 years, and Nicholas atte Forde, aged 43 years, agree, and they know because they were present at the purification of Margaret, mother of the said Walter, on Sunday next before St. Matthew next after the said birth, at Okley, and there they paid to the said (*sic*) John Maubank . . . of which 20*l.* the said John gave them his letters of acquittance, by the date whereof the said age is known to them.

. . . years and more, and John Broun, aged 40 years, agree, and they remember because on Sunday next after the aforesaid purification they took to [? farm] 20*a.* of land in Modeford, to hold to the end of twenty years then next following, the term beginning on the said . . . elapsed and more, and by the date of the writing the said age is known to them.

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (7.)*

**674. JOHN DE BRÛYS.**

*Writ*, 12 May, 20 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 28 May, 20 Edward III.

Conyngton. The manor with the advowson of the church, held for his life, enfeofed jointly with Margaret his wife, who still survives, by the gift by William archbishop of York and Ralph Turvill, rector of the church of Jakeslec, to hold to the said John and Margaret and the heirs of the said John and his assigns for ever. The said manor and advowson are held of the king, as of the honour of Huntingdon, by service of a third part of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on Wednesday next after St. John ante Portam Latinam last. His daughters, Agnes aged 8 years, Joan aged 6 years, Elizabeth aged 4 years, and Helen aged 2 years and more, are his next heirs so far, for the said Margaret is pregnant.

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (8.)*

**675. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN BERNAK, who held of the king in chief.**

*Writ* to the escheator in cos. Surrey and Sussex, commanding him after taking the said Joan's oath not to marry without the king's licence to assign her her dower out of the lands &c. of her late husband, warning Nicholas de Bokelond and Henry de Greystok, custodians of the said lands &c. to be present, 15 August, 20 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Assignment of dower* to the said Joan, 24 August, 20 Edward III.

Walderton. A third part of 15*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from three tenants, who hold in bondage, and a third part of 12*d.* yearly rent from two free tenants, with a third part of the services as well of the free tenants as of the bondmen there.





This assignment was made in presence of Nicholas le Nyman and others (named).

NORFOLK. *Assignment of dower* to the said Joan made in presence of the attorneys of Sir Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, to whom the wardship of all the lands &c. had been granted until the lawful age of the said heir.

Bestorp. The manor (extent given).

Bokenham. The manor (extent given).

The above are assigned to her in dower from all the lands which the said John had in Norfolk.

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (9.)*

#### 676. ROBERT HOUEL.

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk. Whereas the king lately at the suit of William de Cusance, then his treasurer, who suggested that John de Eltham, late earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, had demised for a term of eight years the manor of Wyverston, which came to the said earl's hands after the death of Robert Houel, who held that manor by knight's service of the said John as of the honour of Eye, then in his hands by reason of the minority of the said Robert's heir, to Walter de Wauncey, for a certain sum of money paid to the said earl, with reversion to the said earl, during the wardship and minority of the said heir, and that the said eight years had long elapsed and the wardship of the said manor belonged to the king as executor and heir of his said brother, because the aforesaid heir had not come to his full age, and that the said Walter had occupied the said manor and detained it unjustly from the king, wherefore the king ordered by his writ on 10 March, 17 Edward III, Edward de Cretyng, then his escheator in the said counties, to take the said manor into the king's hand without delay, so that he might answer for its issues at the exchequer, as in the said writ is more fully contained; and now the said Walter personally has prayed the king in his chancery that whereas Hugh Houel, father of the said Robert, had by his charter granted the said manor to Robert de Tudeham, late parson of the church of Ereswell, and to the said Walter and to Hugh de Wauncey, parson of the church of Mulkeberton, and the said Robert de Tudeham, Walter and Hugh de Wauncey had thereby been seised of the said manor and had continued their seisin, as well in the lifetime of the said Hugh Houel as after his death, until they had been removed therefrom by reason of the king's command, and [whereas] the said manor had been nevertheless in the seisin of the said Robert for some time of his life, whereby the said earl, or the king in his name, could not claim any right by reason of the wardship, that the king would order the said manor, together with the issues received therefrom, to be delivered to the said Walter and Hugh de Wauncey: the inquisition is to be made in presence of the aforesaid William or of the keeper of the said manor; 8 July, 20 Edward III.

*Endorsed*: The inquisition annexed to this writ was taken in the presence of Walter Facoun, keeper of the manor of Wyverston.



SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 16 September, 20 Edward III.

Wyverstoun. Hugh Houel on the day of St. Wynwaley, 8 Edward III, granted the manor to the abovesaid Robert de Tudenham, Walter de Wauncey and Ifugh, parson of the church of Mulberton, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, who continued their seisin until 15 August, 10 Edward III, when John de Eltham, late earl of Cornwall, seized the manor by reason of the minority of Robert, son of Robert Houel, asserting that it was held of himself, as of the honour of Eye, and so held that manor until 2 September then next following. The said Robert, Walter and Hugh nevertheless sued the said earl by reason of the said feoffment [and] the said earl wholly removed his hands from the said manor, and he had no other seisin or possession in the same; and the said earl never demised the said manor and wardship to the said Robert, Walter and Hugh or any of them for a term of years, nor in any manner; and the said Robert, Walter and Hugh continued their seisin from the said 2 September, according to the form of the said feoffment, to 15 March, 17 Edward III, on which day the said manor was taken into the king's hand by Edward de Cretyng, late escheator in the said county, by the king's writ; it was never in the seisin or possession of Robert Houel, deceased: it is held of Thomas de Munchenessy by service of a knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 21 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (10.)*

677. MARGARET, LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS DE NORTONE.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Assignment of dower*, reciting a writ dated 26 June, 20 Edward III, to the escheator of Southampton, commanding him, after taking the oath of the said Margaret not to marry without the king's licence, to assign her her dower out of the lands &c. that belonged to her late husband, and to send the assignment to be enrolled in the chancery, Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edward III.

Norton. Certain buildings, lands and rents in the manor (full extent given, with field names and names of tenants), including free ingress and egress to a chapel and to a well for drawing water, and a third part of a water-mill and fishpond (*vicarii*) &c.

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (11.)*

678. WILLIAM DE GAMAGES or GAMAGE.

*Writ*, 23 December, 20 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Boreford, 9 April, 21 Edward III.

Great Rollywright. A messuage, a mill, two virgates of land containing 48a. and 2½a. meadow, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death unknown. Nicholas his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (12.)*



679. JOHN FREYNE, knight (*chivaler*).

*Writ*, 22 January, 20 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Annunciation, 21 Edward III.

Maurdyn and Wistanston. A mill in Maurdyn and a virgate of land in Wistanston held at fee farm by service of 5 marks 12*d.* silver yearly.

Mockes. A virgate of land held of John de Frene, lord of Mockes, by service of 20*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Friday next after the Epiphany last. Henry his son, aged 19½ years, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (13.)*

## 680. JOHN DE HAMELY or HAMELY.

*Writ*, 30 October, 20 Edward III.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* taken at Lostwythiel on Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 21 Edward III.

Tregynnon. A third part of the manor, of which Holwyn, Trewyns and Penhal are parcels, held of William de Botriugan by knight's service.

Tregenfren. A moiety of 1*a.* Cornish held of John Baynard, as of the manor of Treiual (?), by knight's service.

Alot. A moiety of the manor held, as of the right and inheritance of Margery his wife, of the duke, as of the honour of Launceston, by knight's service.

All the said lands &c. were seised into the king's hand in the said John's lifetime and are still there, as appears in the king's exchequer.

He died on 27 May, 20 Edward III. Ralph Hamely, aged 23 years, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (14.)*

681. JOHN DE WAUTON, knight (*chivaler*).

*Writ*, 16 January, 20 Edward III.

*Endorsed* that the said John held no lands &c. in co. Hertford.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Neuport on Saturday the morrow of the Purification, 21 Edward III.

Wymbyesh. The manor (extent given), except the advowson of the church, held for his life by the grant of Robert Filz Wautier, to hold of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services, with remainder to the said Robert and his heirs for ever, by the king's charter of licence granted 1 Edward III. The manor is held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Filz Wautier, service unknown, and the reversion thereof belongs to John Filz Wautier as son and heir of the said Robert, who is of full age, and to his heirs by virtue of the aforesaid gift; and a tenement called Cymays held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who still survives, of Sir John Filz Wautier by knight's service, by the grant of John Beauchamp of Rekelyng, Peter de Caumpes, and Thomas atte Hel of Sturmere.



Stepelbumpstede. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, 3*a.* wood and a mill, held jointly with the said Elizabeth of John de Elyon by knight's service, by the grant of Thomas atte Hel and Peter de Caumpes, chaplains.

Brydbrok. A messuage, 102*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow and 7*a.* pasture, held jointly with the said Elizabeth of Lady Elizabeth de Burgo by serjeanty.

He died on 31 December last. John his son, aged 14 years and more, is his next heir in blood.

*Writ* to the escheator of Essex and Hertford, referring to the preceding inquisition, and commanding him to inquire by what service the said manor of Wymbyssh is held, 24 February, 21 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 16 March, 21 Edward III.

Wymbyssh. The manor is held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Fitz Wautier [*or* Fiz Wauter] by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (15.)*

#### 682. WILLIAM DE WAUTON.

*Writ*, 20 January, 20 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Colcestre, 16 April, 21 Edward III.

Wyllinghale. The manor held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of Maurice de Brune by service of a knight's fee.

Thurrok. The manor held of the earl of Richmond by service of a knight's fee; which manor William de Wauton, grandfather of the said William, acquired of John Breounsoun in the time of King Edward II.

Chaureth and Horham. The manors held by him and by his ancestors time out of mind of Lady Elizabeth de Burgo and her ancestors by service of three knights' fees, as of the honour of Clare. He died sole seised of the said manors in his demesne as of fee.

He died on 29 November, the eve of St. Andrew last, as is said, for he died in parts beyond the seas. William his son, aged 20½ years and no more on the said 29 November, is his next heir in blood.

*Writ*, 20 January, 20 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Henhove, 6 April, 21 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 21 years and more from . . . July last, for he was born in the town of St. Edmunds and baptized in the church of St. Mary there.

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (16.)*

#### 683. WILLIAM CARENTE.

*Writ* to Thomas Cary, escheator, 15 January, 20 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Blanford on Friday. 2 March. 21 Edward III.

Marnhulle, Burtone Asshe, Todebere and Stoure Wake. A messuage, two carucates and 2*a.* land, 28*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood





and 30s. rent, held for his life jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of the king, as of the manor of Fifhyde which belongs to Roger de Bavent, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, because the said Roger lately granted all his knights' fees to the said king; by the grant of John de Carente and Walter le Hare, by fine levied in the king's court at York on the quinzaine of Easter, 12 Edward III, and afterwards recorded on the octave of Holy Trinity next following, with remainder to the heirs of the bodies of the said William and Joan.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Mountagu on Thursday the morrow of St. Valentine, 21 Edward III.

Henton St. George. A messuage, 60a. land, 9½a. meadow, 4a. pasture, ¼a. wood and 4l. rent, held of the earl Marshal, as of the manor of Hampstude Mareschal, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county &c. on the day he died, because [although] the said William lately held a moiety of the manor of Kyngeston and Mersshe of John Talebot, as of the honour of the said John's castle called Richardescastel, co. Hereford, by knight's service, a certain John le Faneoner nine days before the said William's death entered upon that moiety and continued his seisin thereof without being ejected or removed by the said William.

He died on Thursday the feast of the Holy Innocents last. William his son, aged 2 years and more, is his next heir.

*Pctition* of the countess Marshal to the king, showing that whereas an inquisition made by the escheator, co. Somerset, was returned into the chancery stating that William Carente held certain lands &c. of the king in Hynton Seint George in the said county, as of the king's manor of Hampsted Maresch[al], by virtue of which inquisition the said lands &c. were taken into the king's hand because of the minority of William, son and heir of the said William, and afterwards the king issued a writ to the said escheator to enquire further, whereupon it was found by inquisition that the said lands &c. were held of the said countess as of her manor of Struggoil and not of the king; she has sued continually in the chancery since Easter and can obtain no result because it was found that Hynton in the said county is held of the king. There are several Hyntones in Somerset, to wit, Hynton Seint George, which is held of the said countess, and Hynton Martyn and Hynton without addition; wherefore she prays the king to grant that the said inquisitions may be brought into the King's Bench, so that they may be judged (*triez*) there, as law and reason demand. (*French. Undated.*)

*Endorsed*: Let the parties be heard in the chancery, and if they put themselves in mercy there, let the inquisitions be brought into the King's Bench that right may be done there. (*French.*)

*Mandate* to John de Offord, dean of Lincoln (*Nicole*), chancellor, referring to an inquisition made by Thomas Cary, escheator, co. Somerset, wherein it was found that the said William held certain lands &c. in Henton Seynt George of the king in chief, of his manor of Hampstede Marchal, which is annexed to the king's crown and



reserved in his chamber; whereupon the king's aunt Mary, the countess Marshal, has shown by bill that the said tenements are regardant to her castle of Strogoyl and not to the king's said manor, and has prayed him to order a commission under the great seal to the said Thomas, John Aleyn and William de Pylond to enquire further whether the said lands &c. are so held of the king in chief as of the said manor or are regardant to her said castle of Strogoyl. The chancellor is commanded to issue the said commissions and writs to the said Thomas, John and William and to call before him the ministers of the king's chamber to execute the same in due form; 31 May, 22 Edward III. Given under the seal of the Griffon. (*French.*)

*Commission of plenius certiorari* to Thomas Cary, John Aleyn and William de Pylond in accordance with the above mandate, 31 May, 22 Edward III. By letter under the seal called Griffoun.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Crukerne by virtue of the above commission on Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 22 Edward III.

The said William held no lands &c. of the king in chief on the day he died in Henton St. George or elsewhere in the county as of the manor of Hampstede Mareschal, but he held the tenements abovesaid in Henton St. George of the countess Marshal, and of her castle of Strogoyl, and not of the king as of the manor of Hampstede Mareschal. They are held in chief of the said countess as of her said castle by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee; of which tenements Walter de Thornhulle and Joan his wife, late the wife of the said William de Carente, hold a third part as dower of the said Joan. The said countess was enfeoffed jointly with Thomas de Brotherton, earl Marshal, late her husband, of the said castle of Strogoyl.

*Writ* to the escheator, whereas the king has pardoned Walter de Thornhull the transgression he committed in marrying Joan, late the wife of William de Carente, without the king's licence, the escheator is commanded to assign her her dower out of the lands &c. that belonged to her late husband in the presence of Henry de Greystok, deputy of the steward of the lands reserved to the king's chamber, to which the king has reserved the said William's lands, 13 June, 21 Edward III. *Fragment.* (See *Calendar of Close Rolls, 1346-1349, p. 229.*)

SOMERSET. *Assignment of dower* to the said Joan out of the said lands, being lands in Henton St. George, and at Kyngeston and Merssh (full extent given with field-names and names of tenants), 15 August, 21 Edward III.

(*Printed at length in Calendar of Close Rolls, 1346-1349, pp 399-402.*)

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (17.)*



## ADDENDA.

684. JOAN, DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF WALTER DE WELLES, AND WIFE OF WILLIAM [\*DE RESSHEEROK].

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Joan, who was born at Little Reynes. co. Essex, . . . and who the said William says is of full age, and he seeks for the lands &c. of her inheritance to be delivered to her, which are in the wardship of Robert de Poleye by the commission . . . 6 August, 11 Edward III. (*defective*).

*Proof of age (missing).*

*See* Vol. VI. No. 666.

*C. Edw. III. File 52. (19.)*

685. EDWARD, SON [AND HEIR OF WILLIAM] BURNEL.

*Writ* to William Trussel, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Edward, who was [born] at Longeleye, co. [Salop] as is said, and says that he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Hugh . . . , 23 August, 12 Edward III. (*defective*).

*Proof of age (missing).*

*See* Vol. VII. No. 312.

*C. Edw. III. File 58. (10.)*

686. SIMON PEROT, KINSMAN AND HEIR OF SIMON PEROT.

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Simon, who was born at Ely. co. Cambridge, and baptized in the church of St. Etheldreda there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of John de Sauston by the king's commission. 20 February, 12 Edward III.

*Endorsed* that the said John had the wardship by the commission of the late escheator only, and not of the king, but he was present and could say nothing why the king ought not to render (the lands &c.) to the said Simon.

*Proof of age (missing).*

*C. Edw. III. File 58. (11.)*

687. PETER, SON AND HEIR OF [†HUGH PRILLI ?].

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Peter, who was born at Holt, co. Leicester, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks from the king the lands &c. of his inheritance . . . 12 January, 12 Edward III. (*defective*).

*Proof of age (missing).*

*C. Edw. III. File 58. (12.)*

\* *See* Calendar of Close Rolls, 1337-1339, p. 156.

† *See* Vol. VI, No. 391.



## 688. NICHOLAS [\*SON AND HEIR OF EDMUND DE PLECY].

*Writ* to Ralph de Middelnye, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to take the proof of age of the said Nicholas, who (was born) at Kynstanton . . . who says he is of full age and seeks from the king the lands &c. of his inheritance . . . (Witness) the keeper of England at Berkhamstede, 20 January 12 [Edward III.] (fragment).

*Proof of age (missing).*

*C. Edw. III. File 58. (13.)*

## 689. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE BASYNGG.

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, who was born at Totteford. co. Southampton, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the king's wardship, 17 December, 13 Edward III.

*Proof of age (missing).*

*See above. No. 114.*

*C. Edw. III. File 60. (21.)*

## 690. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF HENRY HELYOUN.

*Writ* to the escheator in Essex &c. to take the proof of age of the said John, who was born at Bumpstede Helyoun. co. Essex, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Robert Borstlere, knight, by the grant of Thomas de Walpol of London, to whom the king committed the same, 12 March, 16 Edward III.

*Proof of age (missing).*

*See Vol. VII. No. 463.*

*C. Edw. III. File 67. (16.)*

## 691. JOHN, SON OF WILLIAM PYGOT, KINSMAN AND HEIR OF RALPH PYGOT.

*Writ* to the escheator in Essex to take the proof of age of the said John, who was born at Branktre. co. Essex, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Thomas de Stapenhill and Christiana his wife, executrix of the will of Richard Calwer to whom the king committed the same, 4 March 18 Edward III.

*Proof of age (missing).*

*See Vol. VII. No. 619.*

*C. Edw. III. File 75. (17.)*





## ADDENDA TO VOL. V.

## 692. MARGARET, DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF RALPH DE GOUSHULL.

*Writ* to Walter de Gloucester, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Margaret, who was born at Whyttington, and baptized in the church there, and says she is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of her inheritance, (part of) which are in the wardship of John de Merkenfeld, Master John Fraunceys, Martin de Grymeston and Robert Mek of York, executors of the will of William de Hamelton, who hold the manor of Godeneye (*sic*) by the grant of James de Sene, to whom Eustace de Hacche sold it, who had the wardship thereof by the commission of the king's father, (part) in the wardship of Thomas, abbot of Thornton and Arnold de Thorp, executors of the will of William Fiz Clay, who similarly hold the manor of Goushull by the said king's commission, and (part) in the wardship of Robert de Hoo and Hawis his wife, who similarly hold the manor of Bloxham by the said king's commission, 18 May, 1 Edward II.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that the said abbot by his attorney and Arnold in person were present at this proof and had nothing to say why the king ought not to render the said lands to the said Margaret as of full age &c. : the other guardians did not come.

*Proof of age (missing).*

*See* Vol. II. No. 607.

*C. Edw. II. File 6. (12.)*

## 693. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE SUTTON.

*Writ* to John de Hothum, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said John son of John, who was born at Wednesleye, co. Derby, and baptized in the church of Derleye, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Ralph Cotereel by the commission of the king's father, 4 July, 3 Edward II.

*Proof of age (missing).*

*See* Vol. IV. No. 301.

*C. Edw. II. File 18. (12.)*

## 694. FRANCIS, SON AND HEIR OF BALDWIN DE ALDENHAM.

*Writ* to Walter de Gloucester, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Francis, who was born at Torryng, co. Sussex, and baptized in the church there, and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance which are in the wardship of Avice de Hacche and Thomas [\*de la Forde ?] executors of [\*Eustace ?] de Hacche, deceased, by the commission of the king's father, Wyghton, 18 August [† 1 Edward II] (*fragment*).

*C. Edw. II. File 23. (20.)*

\* *See* Calendar of Close Rolls, 1397-12, p. 161.

† *See* Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edward II, pp. 75 and 78.



**695. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF HUGH DE SANCTO PHILIBERTO.**

*Writ* to John Abel, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said John, who was born at Soleham, co. Berks. and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age, and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, whereof part are in the king's wardship and part in the wardship of J(ohn Drokenesford), bishop of Bath and Wells, by the commission of Margaret queen of England, the king's (step) mother, to whom the king's father committed them, 1 December, 7 Edward II.

*C. Edw. II. File 34. (17.)*

**696. WILLIAM, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE CRIKETOT.**

*Writ* to John Abel, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said William, who was born at St. Edmund's and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Simon Bussh, who held it by the grant of . . . to whom the king committed the same, Peterborough, 14 (April, 7 Edward II\*) (*deceased*).

*See* Vol. V. No. 216.

*C. Edw. II. File 34. (18.)*

**697. WALTER, SON AND HEIR OF ADAM DE TWYNHAM.**

*Writ* to John de Eure, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Walter, who was born at Yanewyth, co. Westmoreland, and baptized in the church of Barton in the same county, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, whereof part are in the wardship of John de Skelton and Adam de Skelton, by the demise of Henry de Lasey, sometime earl of Lincoln, to whom the king's father granted the same, and part in the wardship of William Paoun (?) by the king's commission, 15 July, 7 Edward II.

*Proof of age (missing).*

*C. Edw. II. File 34. (19.)*



## ADDENDA TO VOL. VI.

## 698. ROGER, SON AND HEIR OF ROBERT DAKENEY.

*Writ* to Richard de Clare, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Roger, who was born at Lathebury, co. Buckingham, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of the king's yeoman (*valetti*), Richard de Cave, by the king's commission, 1 October, 12 Edward II.

*Proof of age (missing).*

See Vol. V. No. 616.

*C. Edw. II. File 63. (29.)*

## 699. PATRICK, SON AND HEIR OF GILBERT DE SUTHEYK.

*Writ* to Gilbert de Stapelton, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Patrick, who was born at Carlisle and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Margaret de Sutheyk by the demise of Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, to whom the king's father committed the same, 29 January, 13 Edward II.

*Proof of age (missing).*

See Vol. IV. No. 409.

*C. Edw. II. File 65. (16.)*

## 700. WILLIAM, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE MONTE ACUTO.

*Writ* to Master John Walewayn, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said William, who was born at Carsyngton, co. Oxford, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the king's wardship, 29 June, 15 Edward II.

*Proof of age (missing).*

See Vol. VI. No. 238.

*C. Edw. II. File 73. (9.)*

## 701. THOMAS, SON AND HEIR OF SIMON LE BRUT.

*Writ* to Master John Walewayn, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Thomas, who was born at Wenynnton, co. Essex, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands of his inheritance, which are in the king's hand, 24 October, 17 Edward II.

*C. Edw. II. File 87. (10.)*



**702. RICHARD, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE WHITACRE.**

*Writ* to John de Bolingbrok, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Richard, who was born at Wroxhale, co. Warwick, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands of his inheritance, which are in the king's wardship, 8 January, 17 Edward II.

*C. Edw. II. File 87. (11.)*

**703. SIMON, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE WALTON.**

*Writ* to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby [and Lancaster], to take the proof of age of the said Simon, who was born at Walton by Derby, co. Lancaster, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of William de Chisenhale by the king's commission, 4 November, 18 Edward II.

*C. Edw. II. File 93. (24.)*

**704. HERBERT, SON AND HEIR OF ROBERT DE WYKYNGBY.**

*Writ* to the escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take the proof of age of the said Herbert, who was born at Gresseby, co. Lincoln, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of William de Norwich of Lincoln (?) by the king's commission, 29 April, 19 Edward II.

*See* Vol. V. No. 590.

*C. Edw. II. File 100. (7.)*

**704A. PETER GERARD of Fakenham.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of Peter Gerard of Fakenham, son and heir of John Gerard of Fakenham Aspes, born and baptized at Fakenham Aspes co. Suffolk. 17 April, 16 Edward II.

*C. Edw. II. File 77. (8.)*





## ADDENDA TO VOL. VII.

## 705. EUSTACIA, [DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF PETER DE PE]ROY AND WIFE OF WALTER DE HESELARTON.

*Writ* to Simon de Grymesby, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Eustacia, who was born at . . . . ., co. York, and baptized in the church there, as is said, the said Walter saying that she is of full age and he seeks the lands &c. of her inheritance, which are in the wardship of Geoffrey le Scrop by the grant of the king's father, 22 . . . , 1 [Edward III].

See Vol. VII. No. 622 (p. 421).

*C. Edw. III. File 9. (11.)*

## 706. REGINALD SON OF REGINALD.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset &c.; whereas by an inquisition lately returned into the chancery it was found that Joan de Vyvoun granted to Reginald son of Reginald, and John son of Reginald, the manor of Wolveton, which is held of the king in chief, with the king's licence, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the same John, with remainder to the said Reginald and the heirs of his body; that the said manor, by virtue of that gift, after the deaths of the said Reginald and John, and of Herbert son of the said Reginald, ought to descend to Reginald son of the said Herbert, as kinsman and heir of the said Reginald son of Reginald, because the said John died without heir of his body; that the custody of the said manor pertains to the king by reason of the minority of the said heir, who is still in the king's wardship; and that Alice, daughter of John Cribbe, and John Caunterel, who married her, have held the manor from the death of the said Reginald son of Reginald; but because the said John and Alice have asserted in the chancery that the said Reginald son of Reginald, who first married the said Alice, by his charter which they proffered, granted the manor to the said Alice long before he married her, to hold to her and her heirs for ever, and had no other estate therein after their espousals than as her husband; and that the said John and Alice by a fine levied in the king's court acknowledged a messuage, a carucate of land, 8*s.* meadow, 50*a.* pasture and 10*s.* rent in Wolveton by Dorcestre, which they pretend is the manor aforesaid, to be the right of Alexander de Stanord, chaplain, who in the same court restored the same to them to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies; and they prayed the king to remove his hand from the said manor; wherefore the king gave them a day in the chancery, viz. the octave of Holy Trinity last &c. on which day they came, and also Edmund Hakelut, to whom the king committed the custody of the lands &c. which were of the said Herbert, deceased, which



are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, and the said Edmund asserted for the king and the heir that the said Reginald son of Reginald was seised as of fee of the said manor on the day he died, and that the said Alice had no estate therein except as his wife: the escheator is commanded in the presence of the said John and Alice, if they wish to be present, to enquire whether the said Reginald son of Reginald was seised of the said manor in fee &c. on the day he died, as the said Edmund asserts, or had enfeofed the said Alice of the same as the said John and Alice assert, or not &c., 2 August, 6 Edward [III].

See Vol. VII. No. 142.

*C. Edw. III. Filc 11. (11.)*

**707. MASTER JOHN CUKKOU, of Seford.**

*Writ de diem clausit extremum* to Robert Selyman, escheator, 13 December 4 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 25. (19.)*

**708. WALTER, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE HOKELTON.**

*Writ* to William Trussel, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Walter, who was born at Kelyngwyk (*sic*), co. Worcester, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Thomas de Wynesbury, the elder, by the commission of the king's father, 12 November, 5 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 30. (13.)*

**709. WILLIAM, SON AND HEIR OF ROBERT ATTE MORE.**

*Writ* to William de Northo, escheator in cos. Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take the proof of age of the said William, who was born at Heghweye, co. Wilts, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the king's wardship, 8 November, 9 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 45. (26.)*

**710. JOHN DE NEVILL, of Horneby.**

LANCASTER. *Extent* taken before J. Moryn, escheator, 20 February, 9 Edward III.

Horneby. The castle and manor (extent given), including two parks, five vaccaries in Reburndale and rents at Tunstal, Wraton, Wenynghon, Erghum, Mellyng and Wra.

His kinsman Robert son of Robert de Nevill, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

See Vol. VII. No. 682.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 21.*



---

**711. JOHN HEYRON of Enefeld.**

*Writ* to the escheator to assign dower to Emma, late the wife of John Heyron of Enefeld. 4 December, 9 Edward III. *Fragment of return.*  
*See* Vol. VII. No. 679.

*C. Edw. III. File 43. (8.)*

**712. JOHN DE ABERBURY.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of John de Aberbury.  
8 January, 14 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 61. (20.)*

---



## FURTHER ADDENDA.

## 713. NICHOLAS, BROTHER AND HEIR OF PETER DE GLAMORGAN, an idiot.

*Writ* to the escheator to take into the king's hand the lands &c. of the said Nicholas, who by examination before the Council, has been found to be an idiot, and incapable of managing his lands; and also, to enquire what lands &c. the said Peter had in the bailiwick on the day he died. 24 May, 16 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that there are no lands &c. in his bailiwick of the inheritance of the said Nicholas which can be taken into the king's hands.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Jevele on Friday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 16 Edward III.

The aforesaid Peter held no lands &c. in the county.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Dorcestre on Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 16 Edward III.

The aforesaid Peter held no lands &c. in the county.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire whether the aforesaid Peter was seised of the manor of Brompton in his bailiwick, and, if so, to take the said manor and the goods and chattels therein found into the king's hand, the said Nicholas having upon examination before the king in the chancery, been found to be an idiot. 12 July, 16 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that he has done as ordered, giving a list of the animals, goods, and crops found.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Iwelcestre Tuesday after St. Mary Magdalene, 16 Edward III.

Brompton. The aforesaid Peter was seised of the manor on the day he died.

SOMERSET. *Writ of plenius certiorari* to Thomas Cary, Robert de Hadham, Edmund Gyldene and William de Byngham, on the petition of Thomas Haket and Amice his wife showing that Peter de Glamorgan lately enfeoffed William Wayte and Richard Esmond of the manor of Brompton and the advowsons of the church and chapel there, to hold to them and their heirs, and the said William and Richard gave the said manor and advowsons to the said Thomas and Amice, to hold for the lifetime of the said Amice, and afterwards granted the reversion of the said manor and advowsons, after the death of the said Amice, to Joan, daughter of John de Glamorgan, who, having received the attornment of the said Thomas and Amice, by her writing granted the said manor and advowsons to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to herself and her heirs, and that the said manor and advowsons, by virtue of a certain inquisition taken after the death of the said Peter by Hugh Tyrrel, late escheator in the county, whereby it was found





that the said Peter died seised thereof, and that Nicholas, his brother and heir, was an idiot, had been taken, together with the goods and chattels found therein, into the king's hand, and praying that the king would remove his hand from the same and order them to be delivered to the said Thomas and Amice. The sheriff has been ordered to provide a jury. 20 June, 26 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Ing.* taken before Robert de Hadham, Esmund (*sic*) le Gilden and William de Byngham, at Yevele, 7 June, 27 Edward III.

The said Peter was not seised on the day he died of the abovesaid manor and advowsons, because, five weeks and five days before his death, on Tuesday in Whitsun week, 15 Edward III, he granted them by his charter to William le Wayte and Richard Esmund and their heirs; the said William and Richard were seised thereof until Monday after All Saints, 15 Edward III, on which day they granted them by their writing to the aforesaid Thomas and Amice, to hold as above; the said Thomas and Amice were seised thereof until the Gule of August following, when Hugh Tyrel, as abovesaid, took them into the king's hand, the following goods and chattels being there found, viz. 60*a.* wheat, price 30*l.* 12*s.*, 30*a.* . . . price 9*l.*, 10*a.* barley, price 4*l.*, 26*a.* oats, price 4*l.* 16*s.*, 10*a.* flax, price 100*s.*, 10 oxen, price 9*l.* 12*s.*, 6 cows, price 60*s.*, 3 mares, price 55*s.*, 2 foals, price 50*s.*, . . . sheep, price 10*l.*, a sow and nine little pigs, price 13*s.* 4*d.*, 2 beds, price 30*s.*, a waggon . . . *s.* 4*d.*, a cart bound with iron (*ferrata*), price 20*s.*, two brass pots, price 18*s.*, two brass dishes, price 4*s.*, one washing basin, price 6*s.* 8*d.*, two ploughs, with all their gear, price 20*s.*; 'cuves,' 'fates,' 'tuberels,' 'barels,' price 20*s.*, which goods and chattels belonged to the said Thomas at the time of the taking of the said manor into the king's hand, and they came to the hands of the said Hugh Tyrel, who occupied and administered the same at his will. The jurors are altogether ignorant as to whether the abovesaid William and Richard granted the reversion of [the said manor and advowsons] to Joan, daughter of John de Glamorgan, to hold after the death of the said Amice, or not.

*C. Edw. III. File 67. (17.)*

**714. GILBERT TALBOT or TALEBOT.**

*Writ*, 1 March, 20 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Ing.* taken at Westbury on Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 20 Edward III.

Lydeneye. A moiety of a knight's fee, held of the earl of Warrewik by knight's service.

Longchope. The manor, held of the earl of Lancaster by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He died on Friday, 24 February, 20 Edward III. Richard Talebot, aged 40 years, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 1 March, 20 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Ing.* taken at la Mere on Monday after St. Gregory 20 Edward III.



Blanleveny and Bolkedynas. The castles and lordship,—of which lordship a certain part is in the county of Hereford and the residue in the March adjacent to the said county, without the land of the principality of Wales—held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee and a half.

Date of death as above. Richard his son is his next heir and of full age.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Rosse, Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 20 Edward III.

Lynton. The manor held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Credenhill. The manor held of the king by service of a knight's fee.

Blanleveny and Bukedynas. The castles and lordship held as in preceding inquisition.

Date of death as above. Richard his son, aged 40 years, is his next heir.

*Writ of certiorari* to the sheriff and escheator in co. Hereford and the adjacent March of Wales, to enquire on what day the said Gilbert, who in his lifetime held the castles of Blenleveny and Bolkedenas of the king, died, and in what place, and if the lordship of Blenleveny and of Bolkedenas is an honour or not, and in what the profit of the said honour consists, and if the castle and lordship of Crikhowel is held of the king in chief, or of the honour or lordship of Blenleveny and Bolkedenas, and by what service, and if the recovery of the said castles and lordship of Blenleveny and Bolkedenas by Matthew fitz Herbert against Richard Talebot, before the justices of the Bench lately made, as is said, by collusion, was made to defraud the king of any right pertaining to him in that behalf, and if so, then of what right, and by whom and when the collusion was made, and if the said Matthew alienated, or not, the said castles and lordship, after the said recovery, to the said Richard, without the king's licence, and if so, when. If it shall be found that the said castles and lordship were so alienated by the said Matthew without the king's licence, then the escheator is to take them into the king's hand. 27 June, 26 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken in the castle of Hereford on Wednesday, the feast of St. James, 26 Edward III.

Sir Gilbert Talbot died on the night following Monday, 20 February, 20 Edward III, but whether he died soon after midnight, or in the last quarter of the said night, the jurors know not. He died at Ekleswalle. The lordship of Blanleveny and Bulkedenas is denominated honour and lordship, and nine knights' fees are held in chief thereof. There are there the advowsons of two churches, one of no value, the other extended at six marks; also, pleas of the crown, with sale of felons and other pleas; likewise a forest. The castle and lordship of Crikhowel is held of the lordship and honour of Blanleveny and Bulkedenas by service of four and a half knights' fees. The lord of Crikhowel shall do suit of court at the court of Blanleveny and Bulkedenas, from court to court. There are other services of which



at present they are ignorant. As to the recovery of the said castles and lordship of Blanleveny and Bulkedenas by Matthew fitz Herberd against Richard Talbot, made before the justices, it was made by no collusion or fraud to the king. As to the alienation of the same made to Richard Talbot by the said Matthew, without the king's licence, they know not.

*Writ of certiorari super vero valore*, 10 July, 26 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken in the castle of Hereford on Saturday after St. Margaret, 26 Edward III.

The castles and manors of Blanlevene and Bulkedenas, with the demesnes, lordships, homages &c. thereto belonging, are worth 80*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

*Writ of ad quod damnum* to the aforesaid Richard de Brugge touching the restoration to Richard Talbot and his heirs, of the castles, manors, lordship and honour of Blenleveny and Bulkedynas, which he acquired, without the king's licence, of Matthew fitz Herebert, who held them of the king in chief, and which by reason of the said trespass were taken into the king's hand. The escheator is also to inquire what lands &c. remain to the said Matthew besides the aforesaid; 1 August, 26 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE [ADJACENT] MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Gokrate by le Mere of Blaynleveny on Friday, the feast of St. Lawrence, 26 Edward III.

The honour and lordship of Blaynleveny are worth 80*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* yearly. No lands &c. remain to the said Matthew. If the king grants the said lordship to the said Richard the loss to him is the aforesaid value, and there is no prejudice to others.

HEREFORD AND THE [ADJACENT] MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Hereford, Sunday after St. Lawrence, 26 Edward III.

It is not to the loss or prejudice of the king or of others. No lands &c. remain to the said Matthew.

*Petition* of Richard Talbot to the king and his council, that, whereas Gilbert Talbot, his father, died seised of the lordship and castles of Blaynleveny and Bolkedenas, after whose death they were seised into the king's hand, because they were held of him, and afterwards by an inquisition under a writ of *diem clausit extremum*, were delivered to the said Richard as his son and heir, because it was found by the same inquisition that the said Gilbert died seised of the said castles and lordship, because they had been granted to him by the king for his life, and afterwards confirmed by letters patent to hold to him and his heirs, after which delivery the king received the homage of the said Richard for the same; which estate the said Richard continued until, with the king's licence, he enfeoffed Thomas Talbot, clerk, of the said castles and lordship, to hold to him and his heirs; and afterwards the said Thomas, with the king's licence, granted the same to the said Richard and Elizabeth, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Richard, which estate the king by his letters patent confirmed; afterwards Mayewe le fitz Herebert recovered from the said Richard and Elizabeth in the king's court the said castles and lordship, by a writ of entry of



disseisin made to Herbert his father by title of right, without collusion or covin, as is found by an inquisition taken and returned into the chancery, after which recovery the said Maiewe enfeoffed the said Richard of the said castles and lordship, without licence obtained of the king, wherefore the same were seised into the king's hand, and still remain there; may it please the king and his council to command the chancellor to receive a suitable fine from him for the said trespass, and further to make restitution to him [the said Richard] according to the laws and statutes of the land, so that there may be no stay of restitution in having the said castles and lordship, because of any inquisition taken during the king's seisin to which the said Richard was not a party, and after that restitution made to him, he will be ready to answer the king and any other where and when they please. (*Undated.*) (*French.*)

*Endorsed* that because, by the first charter made to Gilbert Talebot of the lordship and castles of Blenleveny and Bolkedenas for the term of his life, the reversion thereof belonged to the king, and, by the second charter of confirmation, made after the death of the said Gilbert, no right of fee simple accrued, or could accrue, to the said Gilbert or his heirs, so that the whole right of the said reversion, after the said Gilbert's death, always remained, and still remains, in the person of the king, and since the said lordship and castles are now taken into the king's hand for just cause, viz. for alienation thereof made without the king's licence, which alienation the said Richard knew, and the king is now informed of his right, which accrued to him by the death of the said Gilbert, as is found by the said inquisition, the council is advised that the king ought not to take a fine for the said trespass, nor to withdraw his hand, before the said Richard has tried and discussed his right before the king in that behalf, if the said Richard wishes to sue. (*French.*)

Duplicate of the above *Petition*. (*Undated.*) (*French.*)

*Endorsed*, Memorandum that Richard Talbot came into the chancery at Westminster on 26 October, 26 Edward III, and exhibited this bill to J. bishop of Worcester, the king's chancellor, praying him to do him justice on its contents.

*Petition* of Richard Talbot and Elizabeth his wife to the king and council.

Whereas the said Richard enfeoffed, with the king's licence, Thomas Talbot, clerk, to him and his heirs, of the lordship and castles of Blanleveny and Bulkedinas, and the said Thomas re-enfeoffed the said Richard and Elizabeth thereof, with the king's licence, and against them Mayeu le fiz Herbert brought his writ of entry of a disseisin made to Herbert his father by one John le fiz Reynald, of the aforesaid lordship and castles, and recovered against them by title of right, without fraud or collusion, and was seised thereof by the said judgment, and afterwards enfeoffed the said Richard and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of the said Richard, of the lordship and castles aforesaid with warranty, without the king's licence, on account of which the same were taken into the king's hand, and for which they have proffered a fine, and cannot obtain livery, because it was afterwards found by inquisition that the king gave the said





lordship and castles to Gilbert Talbot, his [the said Richard's] father for his life, and afterwards confirmed the same to the said Gilbert and his heirs for ever, but the said Gilbert died before the said confirmation, as was found by the same inquisition, which the said Richard and Elizabeth will be ready to traverse, if they can claim the estate of the said Gilbert, which they cannot do, because of the recovery aforesaid, which was of a higher and older right, before the king or his father ever had anything therein, which right the said Richard and Elizabeth will be ready to maintain; may it please the king to order his chancellor to hear their petition, and further to do to them what reason and law demand. (*Undated.*) (*French.*)

*Endorsed* : The king delivered this petition to the archbishop of York, his chancellor, on St. George's day, in the 27th year of his reign, to do right and reason as touching its contents. And afterwards, on the quinzaine of St. Michael following, the said business was adjourned to the quinzaine of St. Hilary; and afterwards, on the quinzaine of St. Hilary, the said business was continued in the same state to the quinzaine of Easter next. (*French.*)

Duplicate of the above *Petition*. (*Undated.*) (*French.*)

*Endorsed*, Memorandum that this bill was delivered to the chancellor on 16 February, 27 Edward III, to do right to the said Richard and Elizabeth, according to the effect thereof. (*French.*)

*Writ of dedimus potestatem* to William de Chiltonham to receive the attorneys of Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Talebot, both of whom pray that the castles and lordship of Blenleveny and Bulkydenas, which for certain causes are in the king's hand, may be delivered to them; 16 February, 27 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the said William, giving the names of the attorneys.

*Petition* of Richard Talbot, knight, to the chancellor. Whereas the king gave the castles and lordship abovesaid to Sir Gilbert Talbot for life, and afterwards confirmed the same to him and his heirs for ever, after whose death the said Richard entered upon them as his son and heir, as is found by process made before the king in the chancery; and afterwards the said Richard by the king's licence gave the same to Thomas Talbot, clerk, to re-feoff the said Richard and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of the said Richard, as appears by the king's letters patent made at Calais; after which confirmation, Maiheu le filz Herberd brought a writ of entry based on the disseisin against the said Richard and Elizabeth, of a disseisin made to Herberd filz Johan his father long before the king had any possession, and the said Richard by his counsel perceiving that the said Maiheu had right in his action, and that his [own] estate was not sure, by the gift or grant or confirmation which he had of the king, unless he had estate from the said Maiheu, which estate is higher than the king's possession was, because the king had granted the reversion of the said castles and lordship, after the death of Sir Gilbert Talbot his father, who held them for life by the king's gift, to Sir Henry de Ferrers and his heirs for ever, before the confirmation had been made to the said Gilbert his father, or to



himself, wherefore the said Richard and Elizabeth suffered the said Maiheu to recover the said castles and lordship from them as his right, by which recovery the possession of the king and of all others was undone, because the said recovery can be maintained as good and lawful, without collusion or fraud towards the king or any other, after which recovery the said Richard purchased the said castles and lordship of the said Maiheu, to him and his heirs for ever, which castles and lordship are held of the king in chief, whom [the said Richard] prays to take a suitable fine from him for the purchase, as ordained by statute. (*Undated.*) (*French.*)

*Endorsed* : this petition was disavowed (*dedicta*) by Richard Talbot and quashed by consideration of the court.

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (18.)*

**715. ALAN LA ZOCHE, chivaler.**

*Writ*, 24 November, 20 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge on Tuesday, the eve of St. Nicholas, 20 Edward III.

Swaveseye. The manor held jointly with Eleanor, his wife, who still survives, of the gift of Nicholas Kebe, vicar of the church there, and John Kebe, brother of the said Nicholas, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Alan. The said manor is held of the earl of Rich[mond] in socage.

Fulborne. A manor there held jointly as above, of the same earl, in form aforesaid, rendering yearly for the said manors a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*, or 6*d.*

Another manor in the said town held jointly as above, in form aforesaid, of the bishop of Ely by knight's service.

He died on Sunday after St. Martin last. Hugh his son, aged nine years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 13 February, 28 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge on Wednesday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 28 Edward III.

Fulbourn. Sixteen pounds yearly rent from free tenants in the said town, parcel of the manor of Fulbourn, which sometime belonged to William la Zouche, father of the said Alan. The manor (excepting the said rent) the said Alan held on the day of his death jointly with Eleanor, his wife, who still survives, of the gift of Nicholas Kebe and John Kebe, chaplains. A parcel of the said manor, together with 1*l.* of the said rent, is held of the earl of Richemond by service of one mark yearly and another parcel of the said manor, together with 100*s.* of the said rent, is held of the bishop of Ely by knight's service.

He died on this side (*citra*) All Saints, 20 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 15 years and more.

*Writ of certiorari super causa captiōis*, touching the manor of Fulbourn and 1*l.* rent of Nicholas Damory and Eleanor his wife. 3 May, 28 Edward III.



*Return* by Guy Seintcler, escheator co. Cambridge, that he has not taken the said manor into the king's hand; but, on the death of the said Alan, and by virtue of the above inquisition taken before the said escheator at Cambridge in 28 Edward III, he took into the king's hand the above 16*l.* rent in Fulbourn, and, by virtue of the king's writ directed to him, has caused the same to be delivered to John de Beauchamp, to hold as in the said writ is more fully required. *Undated.*

*Writ of scire facias* to the sheriff of Cambridge, referring to the above inquisition touching the 16*l.* rent in Fulbourn, the custody of which, by reason of the minority of Hugh, son and heir of Alan, ought to pertain to the king. As Nicholas Dammory and Eleanor, his wife, now hold the said rent, the sheriff is to warn them to be in the chancery on Wednesday after the Ascension next, to show cause why the said rent should not be taken into the king's hand until the lawful age of the heir and be accounted for from the time of the said Alan's death. 10 May, 28 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the sheriff that he has warned the aforesaid Nicholas and Eleanor by Robert Frebern and William in le Netherstrete.

*Memorandum* that Nicholas Dammory, 'chivaler,' and Eleanor, his wife, have appointed William de Dyghton their attorney to sue for the restitution of certain lands &c. in Fulbourn, which have been taken into the king's hand. *Undated.*

*Cf. Calendar of Close Rolls, 1354-1360, p. 16.*

*C. Edw. III. File 82. (19.)*



---

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

---





# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

All references are to numbers, not pages, except where otherwise stated.

Names of Irish places appear under the heading IRELAND.

## A

- Abbasstone, co. Wilts. *See* Abbotstone.
- Abbedeleye, co. Worc. *See* Abberley.
- Abbedyk, co. Somerset. *See* Abdick.
- Abbehale, Reginald de, 325.  
....., Ralph son of Reginald de, 325.
- Abbehalles, co. Glouc. *See* Abinghall.
- Abberbury, Aberbury, John de, 712.  
....., John de, knight, 643.  
....., Thomas de, uncle of John, 643.
- Abberley, Abbedeleye, co. Worc., manor, 112.
- Abberwick, Alberwyk, Alburwyk [in Edlingham parish], co. N'humb., 532 (p. 388), 609.
- Abbesstone, co. Wilts. *See* Abbotstone.
- Abbosbury, co. Dorset. *See* Abbotsbury.
- Abbot, Nicholas, 35.
- Abbotsbury, Abbodesbury, co. Dorset, abbot and convent of, 164.
- Abbotskerswell, co. Devon. *See* Allin, *q.v.*
- Abbotstone, Abbasetone, Abbessetone [in Whiteparish parish], co. Wilts. 178, 633.
- Abbyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Ablington.
- Abdick, Abbedyk, co. Somerset, hundred, 532 (p. 387).
- Abel, John, escheator, writs to, 695, 696.  
....., Robert, 271 (p. 194).
- Abelott, William, 474 (p. 343).
- Abendone, co. Berks, abbot of. *See* Abingdon.
- Aberbury. *See* Abberbury.
- Alercavenny, Berceveny, co. Mon., prior of, 337.
- Wt. 30910.
- Aberyscir, co. Brecon, Fenni in, *q.v.*
- Abholm by Schirburne, co. York, W.R. *See* Habbholme.
- Abingdon, Abendone, Abyndon, Abyngdon, co. Berks, abbot of, 381, 574 (p. 414).  
....., inquisitions made at, 285, 629.
- Abinghall, Abbehalles, co. Glouc., manor, 325.
- Abington, Abyndon, co. N'hamp., 666.
- Ablington, Abbynton [in Bibury parish], co. Glouc., 177.  
....., Abyngton [in Figheldean parish], co. Wilts, 466.
- Abourne, co. Linc. *See* Aubourn.
- Aby, co. Linc., 597 (p. 433).
- Abyndon, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.  
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Abington.
- Abyngdon, co. Berks, abbot of. *See* Abingdon.
- Abyton, Thomas de, parson of Sutton co. Essex, 134.
- Acaster Malbis, co. York, E.R., Naburn in, *q.v.*
- Acklam, Akdom, co. York, E.R., 474 (p. 345).  
....., Barthorpe in, *q.v.*  
....., Leavening in, *q.v.*
- Ackleton, Acliton [in Worfield parish], co. Salop, 580.
- Acle, co. Buck. *See* Oakley.
- Acliton, co. Salop. *See* Ackleton.
- Acon, Simon de, 182 (p. 115).
- Acres, Akres, Dukres, John de, lord of Fariorth, 664.  
....., Lawrence de, 381.  
..... *See also* Dacre.
- Acton Burnell, Bunel, co. Salop, manor, 667 (p. 496).  
....., Langley in, *q.v.*  
....., Pigott, Pigot [in Acton Burnell parish], co. Salop, 667 (p. 496).
- ....., Round, Akton Rounde, co. Salop, court at, 667 (p. 496).
- ....., Aketon, co. Suff., 56, 157, 235, 328.  
....., inquisition taken at, 328.  
....., manor, 56.



**Acton, Richard de**, of Newcastle-upon-Tyno, 385.  
 ..... **John de**, knight, 595, 672.  
 ..... **Nicholas son of Richard de**, and **Alice** (do **Karliolo**) his wife, 385.  
 ..... **Odo de**, 139 (*p.* 85).  
 ..... **Richard de**, 489.  
 ..... **Richard son of Richard de**, and **Maud** (do **Emeldon**) his wife, 385.  
 ..... **Roger de**, clerk, writ to, 529 (*p.* 378).  
**Adam atte . . .**, 335 (*p.* 232).  
**Adam**, parson of **Brockebruk**, 593 (*pp.* 442-444).  
 ..... **Robert son of**, 469 (*p.* 317).  
**Adderbury**, co. Oxford, Milton in, *q.v.*  
**Adderley**, **Adderdele**, **Adderleye**, **Addirdle**, **Addredele**, **Aderdeleye**, co. Salop, 185 (*pp.* 135, 143).  
 ..... manor, 185 (*p.* 130), 474 (*p.* 331).  
 ..... advowson, 185 (*pp.* 135, 143).  
 ..... *passagium strati*, 185 (*p.* 130).  
 ..... sheriff's turn at, 185 (*p.* 130).  
 ..... **Shavington in**, *q.v.*  
**Addingham**, co. Cumb., **Glassonby in**, *q.v.*  
**Addingrove**, **Adyngrave** [in **Oakley parish**], co. Buck. manor, 667 (*p.* 492).  
**Addington**, **Adyntan**, co. Surrey, 594.  
**Addirdle**, **Addredele**, **Aderdeleye**, co. Salop. See **Adderley**.  
**Adesham**, **Adyshan**, [in **Broad-windsor parish**], co. Dorset, 436.  
**Adestok**, co. Buck. See **Adstock**.  
**Adlastre**, co. Derby. See **Allestre**.  
**Adlastro**, **Richard son of Richard le**, 656.  
**Admerthorp** [co. Leic.]. See **Edmondthorp**.  
**Adrian**, **Adryan**, **John** (1), 669.  
 ..... **Alice wife of John** (1), 669.  
 ..... **John**, and **Cecily** his wife, 669.  
 ..... **John** (2) son of **John** (1), 669.  
**Adstock**, **Adestok**, co. Buck., 44.  
**Adstone**, **Atneston** [in **Canons Ashby parish**], co. N'hamp., 432.  
**Adyngrave**, co. Buck. See **Addingrove**.  
**Adynton**, co. Surrey. See **Addington**.  
**Adyshan**, co. Dorset. See **Adesham**.  
**Afton**, **Affeton** [in **Freshwater parish**], co. Hants. Isle of **Wight**, manor, 331.

**Afton—cont.**

..... lord of. See **Drokenesford**, **Thomas de**.  
**Aggethorp**, **Alice de**, 581.  
**Agglethorpe**, **Aglethorp** [in **Coverham parish**], co. York, N.R., 231 (*p.* 206).  
**Agmodesham**, co. Buck. See **Amorsham**.  
**Aikton**, **Ayketon**, co. Cumb., advowson, 229 (*pp.* 168, 169).  
 ..... **Gamblesby in**, *q.v.*  
 ..... **Thoraby in**, *q.v.*  
**Ailby**, **Alibi** [in **Rigsby parish**], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).  
**Ailesbere**, co. Devon. See **Aylesbeare**.  
**Aillenewode** [probably **Hayes Wood** in **East Budleigh parish**], co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205).  
**Aillesbury**, co. Buck. See **Aylesbury**.  
**Ailmersthorpe**, co. Leic. See **Elmesthorpe**.  
**Ainderby Steeple**, **Aynderby**, 'Aynderby with the steeple', **Ayndreby**, co. York, N.H., manor, 281 (*p.* 206).  
 ..... advowson, 281 (*p.* 206).  
 ..... parson or rector of. See **Syngnythwayt**, **William de**.  
 ..... **Morton-upon-Swale in**, *q.v.*  
 ..... **Thirntoft in**, *q.v.*  
**Aire**, **Ayre**, the river, co. York, 454.  
 ..... ferry over, 454.  
**Aismunderby**, **Asmunderby** by **Ripon** [in **Ripon parish**], co. York, 527 (*p.* 371).  
**Aisthorpe**, **Asthorp**, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 195).  
**Aiston**, **Reginald de**, 63.  
**Aiston Johan**, co. Devon. See **Haroston**.  
**Ake**, co. Somerset. See **Oake**.  
**Akenham**, co. Suff., 34.  
**Aketon**, co. Suff. See **Aeton**.  
**Aldom**, co. York, E.R. See **Acklam**.  
**Akres**. See **Acres**.  
**Akton Rounde**, co. Salop. See **Aeton Round**.  
**Alan**, **Bryan son of**, 130.  
 ..... parson of **Ashill**, co. Norf., 508.  
**Alayn**, **Roger**, 241.  
 ..... **John son of Roger**, 241.  
 ..... See also **Aleyn**.  
**Alba Capella**, co. Middx. See **Whitechapel**.  
**Alban**, **William**, 399.  
**Albemarle**, **Aumale**, count of, fee of, 222.  
 ..... earl of, 4.



Albemarle, Aumale, Aumâle, Aumarle, honour of, 4, 52, 133, 136, 174, 182 (p. 115), 206, 209, 367, 389, 420, 440, 442, 443, 474 (pp. 331, 341), 481, 498, 508, 555, 565, 621, 622, ..... bailiffs of, 206.

Alberbury, co. Salop, Rowton in, *q.v.*

Alberwyk, co. N'humb. *See* Abberwick.

Alblaster, le Alblaster, Mariota [*or* Mary] wife of Walter, afterwards wife of William Bachelor, 646.

....., Richard le, 604.

....., Alice wife of Richard le, of Great Givendale, 604.

....., Ralph, son of Walter and Mary, 646.

....., Walter son of Richard le, 604.

....., Ralph his son, 604.

*Albo Monasterio.* *See* Whitechurch.

*Albo Monasterio.* Randolph de, 397 (p. 272).

Albourne [*?* Elbury in Churston Ferrers parish], co. Devon, 648 (p. 475).

Alburgh, Aldeburgh, co. Norf., 159. Alburwyk, co. N'humb. *See* Abberwick.

Albz, Wyth, Simon, 184 (p. 118).

..... *See also* White; Whyte.

Aleisholt, co. Hants. *See* Alice Holt.

Aldbrough, Aldburgh, Aldeborough, Aldeburgh, co. York, E.R., 174, 474 (p. 343 *bis*).

....., Fosham in, *q.v.*

....., Thorpe in, *q.v.*

....., West Newton in. *See* Newton.

....., Aldeburgh [in Stanwick St. John parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 335 (p. 231).

Aldeburg, Richard de, 531 (p. 384).

Aldeburgh, co. Norf. *See* Alburgh.

....., co. York, E.R. *See* Aldbrough.

....., co. York, N.R. *See* Aldbrough.

Aldeham, Francis son of Baldwin de, 694.

Aldelot, William, 133.

Alderbury, Alwardbury, Alwardbury, co. Wilts, 633.

....., Whaddon in, *q.v.*

....., hundred, liberty of, bailiff of, 529 (p. 389).

Alderton, Aldrynton, co. N'hamp., 573.

....., court leet of, 573.

Aldewerk, co. York, N.R. *See* Aldwerk.

Aldeworth, co. Berks. *See* Aldworth.

Aldewyncle, co. N'hamp. *See* Aldwinkle.

Aldham, co. Essex, manor, 179 (p. 112).

....., co. Suff., manor, 426.

Aldington, Aldyngtone [*by* Lymagne], co. Kent, manor, 394 (p. 263).

....., court at, 394 (p. 263).

Aldravenser, co. York, E.R. *See* Ravenser, Old.

Aldrynton, co. N'hamp. *See* Alderton.

Aldwerk, Aldewerk [in Alne parish], co. York, N.R., 344 (p. 238).

....., manor, 344 (p. 237).

Aldwinkle, Aldewyncle, co. N'hamp., 474 (p. 339).

Aldworth, Aldeworth, co. Berks, 574 (p. 415 *bis*).

....., Beche Farm, 'le Beche,' in, 574 (p. 415 *bis*).

Aldynton, Aldynton, co. Hants. *See* Allington.

Aldyntone, co. Kent. *See* Aldington.

Aleford, co. Essex. *See* Alresford.

Alesby, co. Linc. *See* Aylesby.

Alresford, co. Essex. *See* Alresford.

Aleston by Heybrigg, co. Somerset. *See* Alstone.

Alet, co. Cornw. *See* Allot.

Aleyn, John, commission to, 683 (p. 508).

..... *See also* Alayn.

Alfedeston, co. Wilts. *See* Alvediston.

Alfer, Roger, 68.

Alford, Alforde, co. Linc., 271 (p. 194), 597 (p. 432).

....., inquisition taken at, 212.

Alfriston, Alvericheston, co. Sussex, 40.

Algarkirk, co. Linc., 188 *bis*.

....., advowson, 188.

Alibi, co. Linc. *See* Ailby.

Alice Holt, Aleisholt, co. Hants, bailiwick, 567.

Alkborough, Alkeberwe, co. Linc., 268.

Alledon, Thomas de, knight, 321.

Allensmore, *Mora Alami*, co. Heref., manor, 553.

....., Green Farm in, *q.v.*

....., 'la Hetho' in, 553.

....., Hungerstone in, *q.v.*

Aller, Alre, [in Abbotskerswell parish], co. Devon, 139 (p. 86).

....., Peverell, Alro Peverel, Auro Peverel, [in Cullompton parish], co. Devon, 49, 363.

Allerton, co. York, N.R. *See* Northallerton.

Allesley, Allesle, co. Warw., 337.



Allestree, Adlastræ, co. Derby, 656.  
 Allet, Alet [in Kenwyn parish], co. Cornw., manor, 680.  
 Allington, Athelyngton, co. Dorset, manor, 291.  
 ..... Aldyngton, Aldynton [in South Stoneham parish], co. Hants, 39.  
 ..... manor, 593 (p. 427).  
 ..... Alynton, co. Kent, castle and manor, 272.  
 ..... Alnodynton, Alnothyngton, Eynnothynton [in Hollingbourne parish], co. Kent, 82 (p. 51), 185 (p. 132).  
 ..... court at, 359.  
 ..... lord of, 82 (p. 51).  
 Alnclay, Almalie, co. Heref., parson of. *See* Power, Roger lo.  
 ..... Upcott in, *q.v.*  
 Alnshoe, Almesho [in Ippollitts parish], co. Hertf., manor, 376 (p. 250).  
 Alno, co. York, N.R., Aldwark in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Flawith in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Tholthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Tollerton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Youton in, *q.v.*  
 Alnewik, Alnewyk, co. N'humb. *See* Alnwick.  
 Alnodynton, Alnothyngton, co. Kent. *See* Allington.  
 Alnwick, Alnewik, Alnewyk, co. N'humb., 197.  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 248, 271 (p. 189), 381.  
 Alro, co. Devon. *See* Aller.  
 ..... Peverel, co. Devon. *See* Aller Peverell.  
 Alresford, Aleford, Alesford, co. Essex, 129.  
 ..... manor, 129, 444.  
 ..... advowson, 129, 444.  
 ..... parson of. *See* Berle, Stephen de.  
 ..... co. Hants, Nyweton by. *See* Newton Valence.  
 Alrewas, co. Staff., Fradley in, *q.v.*  
 Alstanfeld, co. Staff. *See* Alstonfield.  
 Alston, Alwyston [in Malborough parish], co. Devon, manor, 637.  
 Alstone, Alesten by Heybrigg [in Huntspill &c.], co. Somerset, 331.  
 Alstonfield, Alstanfeld, Austanfeld, [near Leek], co. Staff., 180 *bis*.  
 ..... Quarndon in, *q.v.*  
 Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, 42.  
 ..... manor, 567.  
 ..... court at, 42, 567.  
 ..... ancient demesne of, 42.  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 14, 567.

Alton—*cont.*  
 ..... Alveton, co. Staff., 243.  
 ..... castle and manor, 243.  
 ..... manor, 469 (p. 315).  
 ..... market and fair, 243.  
 ..... Farley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... le Wodhouse in, 243.  
 ..... [in Figheldean parish], co. Wilts, 466.  
 ..... fine levied at, 466.  
 Alvediston, Alfedeston, Alvedeston, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 439.  
 ..... manor, 27, 467 (p. 314).  
 Alvericheston, co. Sussex. *See* Alfriston.  
 Alverloy, Alverlay [in Wadworth parish], co. York, W.R., 43 (p. 18), 546 (pp. 400, 401, 403), 606 (p. 452).  
 Alverstoke, co. Hants, Bedenham in, *q.v.*  
 Alverton [in Kilvington parish], co. Nott., 474 (p. 338).  
 ..... co. York, N.R. *See* Northallerton.  
 Alveston, Alveston, co. Glouc., manor, 37.  
 Alvethele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.  
 Alveton, co. Staff. *See* Alton.  
 Alvingham, Alvyngham, co. Linc., 271 (p. 192).  
 Alvington, West, Alvyngton, co. Devon, 139 (p. 83).  
 Alvithele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.  
 Alvyngham, co. Linc. *See* Alvingham.  
 Alvyngton, co. Devon. *See* Alvington, West.  
 Alvythele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.  
 Alvythele, William son of Swetman de, 233.  
 Alwardbury, Alwardebury, co. Wilts, *See* Alderbury.  
 Alweston, co. Glouc. *See* Alveston.  
 Alwinton, co. N'humb., Netherton in, *q.v.*  
 Alwyston, co. Devon. *See* Alston.  
 Alynton, co. Kent. *See* Allington.  
 Amberden, Amberden in Depeden [in Dabden parish], co. Essex, manor, 111 (pp. 63, 64).  
 Amersham, Agmodesham, co. Buck., 395.  
 ..... manor, 55 (p. 25).  
 Amesbury, Aumbresbiry, co. Wilts, hundred court of, 41.  
 Amly, John, 346.  
 Ammalgres, co. Cornw., 648 (p. 474).  
 Annalmur, co. Cornw., 648 (pp. 473, 474).  
 ..... Edraund son of John, 306, 510.  
 Ammory, Ammary, Amory, Aumary, John, 306, 510.





*Ammory—cont.*

- ....., Edmund son of John, 306,  
510.  
....., Joan wife of John, 306.  
..... See also *Dammory*.  
*Amoundevile*. See *Amundevile*.  
*Ampleforth*, *Apelford*, co. York,  
N.R., 474 (p. 344).  
*Ampney*, Down, *Dounamaneye*.  
*Dounameneye*, co. Glouc.,  
manor, 601.  
....., *Dounameneswyk*,  
(wrongly called the manor of  
Wyke) in, 601.  
....., lady of. See *Valers*,  
Margaret de.  
*Amundevile*, *Amoundevile*, Richard  
do. knight, 473 (p. 328).  
....., William do, 271 (p. 193).  
*Andevero*, co. Hants. See *Andover*.  
*Andewerp*. See *Antwerp*.  
*Andover*, *Andevero*, co. Hants, in-  
quisition taken at, 331 (p. 229).  
....., Woodhouse in, *q.v.*  
....., hundred, forest of Chute in,  
593.  
*Anegos*, earl of. See *Angus*.  
*Angemereyng*, co. Sussex. See *Ang-  
mering*.  
*Angerton* [in Hartburn parish], co.  
N'humb., manor, 172 (p. 106),  
668 (p. 497).  
*Anglicus*. See *English*.  
*Angmering*, *Angemereyng*, co.  
Sussex, inquisition taken at,  
147.  
*Angus*, *Anegos*, *Angos*, *Dangos*, earl  
of, 271 (p. 193), 458 (p. 304).  
..... See *Umframvill*,  
Gilbert de.  
*Anker*, co. Warw., river, fishery in,  
445.  
*Annesley*, co. Nott., *Wandesley* in, *q.v.*  
*Ansto*, Ralph de, vicar of Horndon on  
the Hill, co. Essex, 460.  
*Anstey*, East, *Yestansty*, co. Devon,  
396 (p. 267), 397 (p. 270).  
....., West, *Westansty*, co. Devon,  
396 (p. 267), 397 (p. 270).  
....., *Ansty*, co. Hertl., 314.  
....., *Ansty* [in Thureaston  
parish], co. Leic., 469 (p. 317).  
*Anston*, *Anstan*, co. York, W.R., 13.  
*Ansty*, co. Hertl. See *Anstey*.  
....., co. Leic. See *Anstey*.  
....., *Anstye*, co. Wilts, 529 (p. 376).  
*Anthon*, *Aynthorne* [in Bowness  
parish], co. Cumb., 53.  
*Antony*, *Anton*, co. Cornw., manor,  
648 (p. 473).  
....., advowson of the church of  
St. John, 648 (pp. 473, 477).  
....., *Tregantle* in, *q.v.*  
....., East, *Estanton*, co. Cornw.,  
648 (p. 475).

- Antwerp*, *Andewerp* [Belgium],  
royal letter dated at, 166.  
*Apeldereford*, co. Hants, Isle of  
Wight. See *Appleford*.  
*Apeldoreford*, co. Cornw. See  
*Appledore*.  
*Apley*, co. Line., *Kingthorpe* in, *q.v.*  
*Appeldelford*, co. Hants, Isle of  
Wight. See *Appleford*.  
*Appelby*, co. Westm. See *Appleby*.  
....., co. York, N.R. See *Appleby*.  
*Appelby*, Christiana wife of Michael  
do. See *Crokedaik*; *Taillour*.  
*Appelghaghe*, co. Hants. See *Apple-  
shaw*.  
*Appelstede* [on the west side of  
Portsmouth harbour, now  
largely submerged], co. Hants,  
82 (p. 25).  
*Appelton*, co. Berks. See *Appleton*.  
*Appersett*, *Appeltnesett* [in Ays-  
garth parish], co. York, N.R.,  
vaccary, 335 (p. 231).  
*Appilby*, co. Westm. See *Appleby*.  
*Appleby*, Old *Appelby*, co. Westm.,  
527 (pp. 371, 372).  
....., *Appelby*, *Appilby*, co.  
Westm., inquisitions &c.  
taken at, 172 (p. 106), 229 (p.  
167), 459, 527 (p. 371), 531  
(pp. 383, 385), 668 (p. 496).  
....., manor, 531 (p. 383).  
....., castle and manor, 531 (p.  
385).  
....., order of Mount Carmel at,  
61.  
....., St. Michael, Hilton in, *q.v.*  
....., Kirkber in, *q.v.*  
....., Langton in, *q.v.*  
....., *Taillour* of, *q.v.*  
*Appledore*, *Apeldoreford* [in St.  
Ivo parish], co. Cornw., 648  
(pp. 473, 476).  
*Appleford*, *Apeldereford*, *Appedel-  
ford* [in Godshill parish], co.  
Hants, Isle of Wight, manor,  
593 (p. 426).  
....., advowson of the chapel, 593  
(p. 426).  
*Appleshaw*, *Appelghaghe*, co. Hants,  
82 (p. 52).  
*Appleton*, *Appelton*, co. Berks,  
manor, 285.  
....., lord of, 285.  
....., *Eaton* in, *q.v.*  
*Apse*, co. Somerset. See *Rapps*.  
*Archer*, *Harcher*, le, *Larcher*, John,  
610.  
....., Richard, 156.  
....., Cecily wife of John, 610.  
....., John son of John, 610.  
....., John, prior of the Hospital  
of St. John of Jerusalem in  
Ireland, chancellor of Ireland,  
185 (p. 150).



Archer—*cont.*

- ....., Thomas son of Richard, 153.  
 ..... , William, 185 (*p.* 136).  
 Archerstoke, co. Glouc. *See*  
     Stoke Orchard.  
 Ardaston, co. Salop. *See* Arleston.  
 Ardeley, Erdeleye, co. Hert., 391  
     (*p.* 261).  
 Ardern, Arderne, Thomas de, 219,  
     469 (*p.* 318).  
 ..... , William de, 65.  
 Argentham. *See* Dargentem.  
 Arkelby, Alan de, the elder, and his  
     father John, 76.  
 ..... the younger, and  
     his son Richard, 76.  
 Arkengarthdale, Arkilgarth, co.  
     York, N.R., manor, 335 (*p.*  
     231).  
 Arkesay, co. York, W.R. *See* Arksey.  
 Arkesden, co. Essex, 293.  
 Arkesey, co. York, W.R. *See* Arksey.  
 Arkholme, Erghum [in Melling  
     parish], co. Lanc., 710.  
 Arkilgarth, co. York, N.R. *See*  
     Arkengarthdale.  
 Arksey, Arkesay, Arkesey, co.  
     York, W.R., 546 (*pp.* 400,  
     401, 403), 606 (*p.* 452).  
 ..... , Bentley in, *q.v.*  
 Arleston, Ardaston [in Wellington  
     parish], co. Salop, 667 (*p.*  
     495).  
 Arlington, Erlington, Erlyngton, co.  
     Sussex, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).  
 Arlond, John, 184 (*p.* 124).  
 Armstrang, Sibyl wife of William, 256.  
 ..... her son John, by  
     Adam de Carleton her (first)  
     husband, 256.  
 Armurer, Thomas le, 474 (*p.* 334 *bis*).  
 Arnesby, Ernesby, co. Leic., 271 (*p.*  
     189).  
 Arnhale, John de, 474 (*pp.* 333, 334).  
 Arreton, co. Hants, Isle of Wight,  
     Bridlesford in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Standen in, *q.v.*  
 Arundel, Daroundel, John de, 390,  
     648 (*p.* 474).  
 Arundel [*probably* Kippings in Church  
     Oakley], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).  
 ..... , Arundell, co. Sussex, 82  
     (*p.* 50).  
 ..... , earl of, 221, 505, 667 (*p.* 496).  
 ..... *See* Fitz Alan.  
 Arwuthol, co. Cornw. *See* Perranar-  
     worthal.  
 As, John, 185 (*p.* 138).  
 Aschewelle Thorp, co. Norf. *See*  
     Ashwellthorpe.  
 Ascot under Wychwood, Ascote, co.  
     Oxford, 154.  
 Asely, co. Linc. *See* Haceby.  
 Asewardby, co. Linc. *See* Aswarby.  
 Asfordeby, Simon de, 65.  
 Asgarby, Asgerby, co. Linc., 271  
     (*p.* 193).  
 Ash Reigny, co. Devon, Riddle-  
     combe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Assh [by Wrotham], co.  
     Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).  
 Ashampstead, Asshampsted, co.  
     Berks, 574 (*p.* 414).  
 ..... , Hartridgo in, *q.v.*  
 Ashburnham, Ashbournhame, co.  
     Sussex, 335 (*p.* 233).  
 Ashby de la Zouch, Assheby de la  
     Zousche, la Zouche, co. Leic.,  
     271 (*p.* 190).  
 ..... , borough, 662.  
 ..... , manor, 112 (*p.* 66),  
     662.  
 ..... , market and fair,  
     112 (*p.* 66), 662.  
 ..... , Kilwardby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Folville, co. Leic., Barsby in,  
     *q.v.*  
 ..... by Partney, Askoby by  
     Partenay, co. Linc., 212.  
 ..... , West, Askoby, co. Linc.,  
     271 (*p.* 194).  
 ..... , Canons, Canounnes Ashby,  
     Assheby, co. N'hamp., Ad-  
     stone in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Morton by. *See* Moreton  
     Pinkney.  
 Ashchurch, co. Glouc., Aston on  
     Carrant in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Pamington in, *q.v.*  
 Ashden, Assheden [in Lenham  
     parish], co. Kent, manor,  
     667 (*p.* 491).  
 Ashdene, Assheden, Ayschedeno [in  
     Ashampstead?], co. Berks,  
     85, 574 (*p.* 414).  
 Ashenfield, Eschmerysfeld, Esmeres-  
     feld, Esmersfeld [in Waltham  
     parish], co. Kent, 185 (*pp.*  
     137, 144, 147).  
 ..... , manor, 120.  
 Asherugge, cos. Buck. and Hertf.  
     *See* Ashridge.  
 Ashfield, Ashfeld [in Ditton Priors  
     parish], co. Salop, 616.  
 ..... , Asschefelde, Asshefeldo, co.  
     Suff., manor, 453.  
 ..... , Little, Little Asschefeldo, co.  
     Suff., 453.  
 Ashill, Asschole, co. Norf., parson of.  
     *See* Alan.  
 ..... , Panworth in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Ashulle, co. Somerset, in-  
     quisition taken at, 436.  
 ..... , Rapps in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Stewley in, *q.v.*  
 Ashingdon, Asshindon, co. Essex,  
     577.  
 Ashington, Astyngton, Estyngton,  
     co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322,  
     324).



- Ashley, Asshele [in King's Somborne hundred], co. Hants, 529 (p. 376).  
 ..... Northasshele [in Milton parish], co. Hants, 334.  
 ..... Asshele, Hassele [in Orleton parish], co. Heref., 185 (pp. 135, 144, 147).  
 ..... Asshele, co. N'hamp., 474 (p. 339).  
 ..... Weston by. *See* Weston by Welland.  
 ..... Assheleye, co. Staff., manor, 507.  
 ..... advowson, 507.  
 ..... Asshele, co. Wilts, manor, 251.  
 Ashlond, Asshelonde, John de, 470 (pp. 322, 324).  
 Ashprington, co. Devon, Bowden in, *q.v.*  
 Ashridge, Asherugge, Assherugge [in Pitstone and Little Gaddesden], cos. Buck. and Hertf., rector of, 477, 649.  
 Ashton, Assheton, Essheton [Ashton with Stodday, near Lancaster], co. Lanc., 297.  
 ..... manor, 462 (p. 306).  
 ..... Stodaugh, Stodehagh in. *See* Stodday.  
 ..... Long, Asshton Daundo, co. Somerset, 595.  
 ..... Giffard, Assheton, Aysston [in Codford St. Mary parish], co. Wilts, 185 (pp. 138, 144, 147).  
 Ashulle, co. Somerset. *See* Ashill.  
 Ashwell, Samson de, perpetual chaplain of Drayton Bassett, 473 (p. 327).  
 Ashwell, Ashwell, co. Hertf., 577.  
 Ashwellthorpe, Aschewelle Thorp, Ashwelllethorp, co. Norf., 265 (p. 186).  
 ..... manor, 265 (pp. 185, 186).  
 Ashwick, Ashwik, co. Somerset, 434.  
 Askeby, co. Linc. *See* Ashby, West.  
 ..... by Partenay, co. Linc. *See* Ashby by Partney.  
 Askeceleshave [near Stoke Albany], co. N'hamp., wood, 474 (p. 337).  
 Askoton, Asketone, co. Suff. *See* Hasketon.  
 Askwith, Askowyth [in Weston parish], co. York, W.R., 588.  
 ..... Avenamker and Stubbyngenge in, 588.  
 Aslackby, Aslakby, co. Linc., 474 (p. 341).  
 Asmondrelawe, Lawrence de, 479.  
 ..... William son of Lawrence de, 479.  
 Asmunderby by Ripon, co. York. *See* Aismunderby.  
 Asmundrelawe, co. Lanc. *See* Osmotherley.  
 Aspale, Daspale, Thomas de, and Mirabel his wife, late the wife of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, 82 (p. 53).  
 Asschofelde, co. Suff. *See* Ashfield.  
 Asschele, co. Norf., parson of. *See* Ashill.  
 Asselote, Asselotte, Asshelot, Escelot, Thomas, parson of Woolstaston, co. Salop, 667 (pp. 489-493, 495).  
 Asserton or Isherton [in Berwick St. James parish], co. Wilts, manor, 210.  
 Assh, co. Kent. *See* Ash near Wrotham.  
 Asshampsted, co. Berks. *See* Ashampstead.  
 Assheby de la Zousche, la Zouch, co. Leic. *See* Ashby de la Zouch.  
 Assheden, co. Berks. *See* Ashdeno.  
 ..... co. Kent. *See* Ashden.  
 Asshefelde, co. Suff. *See* Ashfield.  
 Asshele [co. Hants]. *See* Ashley.  
 ..... co. Heref. *See* Ashley.  
 ..... co. N'hamp. *See* Ashley.  
 ..... co. Wilts. *See* Ashley.  
 Assheleye, co. Staff. *See* Ashley.  
 Asshelonde. *See* Ashlond.  
 Asshelot. *See* Asselote.  
 Asshorugge, co. Hertf., rector of. *See* Ashridge.  
 Assheton, co. Glouc. *See* Aston on Carrant.  
 ..... co. Lanc. *See* Ashton.  
 ..... co. Wilts. *See* Ashton Giffard.  
 Asshewellothorp, co. Norf. *See* Ashwellthorpe.  
 Asshindon, co. Essex. *See* Ashingdon.  
 Asshton Daundo, co. Somerset. *See* Ashton, Long.  
 Ashwell, co. Hertf. *See* Ashwell.  
 Ashwik, co. Somerset. *See* Ashwick.  
 Assize, Justices of. *See* Foxle, John de ; Westcote, John de.  
 Astclaydon, co. Buck. *See* Claydon, East.  
 Asteleye, Thomas de, knight, 437 (p. 289, 290).  
 Asthorp, co. Linc. *See* Aisthorpo.  
 Asthop, co. N'hamp. *See* Astrop.  
 Aston, Geoffroy de, and Isabel his wife, 381.  
 ..... Thomas de, 185 (p. 128), 383.  
 Aston Upthorpe, Aston [in Blowbury parish], co. Berks, 23.



**Aston Upthorpe—cont.**

- ....., manor, 23.  
 ..... Cherry, Chyveray in Aston-  
 clyngton [in Aston Clinton  
 parish], co. Bucks., manor, 303.  
 ..... Blank, Coldaston, co. Glouc.,  
 manor, 184 (*p.* 124).  
 ..... [on Carrant, in Ashchurch  
 parish], Assheton, Aysluden  
 co. Glouc., 185 (*pp.* 130, 135,  
 144, 146).  
 ..... Middle, Middellastone [in  
 Steeple Aston parish], co.  
 Oxford, 9.  
 ..... Grey, co. Wilts. *See* Easton  
 Grey.  
 ..... , co. York, W.R., manor, 274.  
 Astonclyngton, co. Buck, Chyveray  
 in. *See* Aston Cherry.  
 Astrop, Asthirop [in King's Sutton  
 parish], co. N'hamp., 469 (*p.*  
 318).  
 Astthwayt, co. [Lanc.] *See* Esth-  
 waite.  
 Astyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Ash-  
 ington.  
 Aswarby, Asewardeby, co. Linc.,  
 271 (*p.* 193).  
 Atelburgh, co. Norf. *See* Attle-  
 borough.  
 Athelardeston, co. Somerset. *See*  
 Athestone.  
 Athelney, Athelengnye, Athelyngnye,  
 co. Somerset, abbot of, 38,  
 470 (*p.* 319).  
 Athelyngton, co. Dorset. *See* Al-  
 lington.  
 Atherfield, Athorfeld [in Shorwell  
 parish], co. Hants, Isle of  
 Wight, William le Olde of.  
*See* Oldo.  
 Atherington, co. Devon, Umberleigh  
 in, *q.v.*  
 Athorstone, Athelardeston [in White  
 Lackington parish], co.  
 Somerset, 218.  
 Athol, earl of. *See* Strabolgi, David  
 de.  
 Atilborough, co. Norf. *See* Attlebor-  
 ough.  
 Atneston, co. N'hamp. *See* Adstone.  
 Aton, Gilbert de, 327, 454.  
 ..... , William de, 668 (*p.* 498).  
 Attelhulle, John, 399.  
 Attorton [in Witherley parish], co.  
 Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).  
 Attingwyk in Holderness, co.  
 York, E.R. *See* Atwick.  
 Attleborough, Atelburgh, Atilborough,  
 Attleburgh, co. Norf., 221,  
 305.  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 332,  
 333.  
 Atwick, Attingwyk in Holderness,  
 Attyngwyk, Attyngwyk in

**Atwick—cont.**

- the liberty of Holderness, co.  
 York, E.R., 152, 474 (*p.*  
 342), 481.  
 Aubourn, Abourne, co. Linc., 474  
 (*p.* 341).  
 ..... , Haddington in. *q.v.*  
 Aubrey, John, 371.  
 ..... , Andrew, mayor of London,  
 and king's escheator, writ to,  
 273 (*p.* 196).  
 ..... , John son of John, 371.  
 Aucher, Henry son of, 474 (*p.* 345).  
 Audley, Audele, Audelee, Audelegh,  
 Audeley, Audeleye, Audeligh,  
 Audelye, Daudele, Daudeleye,  
 Daudle, Daundle, Alice wife of  
 James de, 303.  
 ..... , Hugh, earl of Gloucester,  
 Margaret wife of, 382.  
 ..... , Hugh de, 14, 82 (*p.* 52), 122  
*bis*, 128, 238, 473 (*p.* 329).  
 ..... , Margaret his wife, 122.  
 ..... , ..... , earl of Gloucester,  
 179 (*pp.* 111, 112), 185 (*pp.*  
 131, 139, 140, 145-147), 374  
 (*p.* 247), 382, 396 (*p.* 266),  
 397 (*p.* 270), 466.  
 ..... , ..... , Margaret his  
 wife, 185 (*pp.* 139, 140, 145-  
 147), 382.  
 ..... , ..... , their  
 daughter Margaret, married  
 to Ralph de Stafford, 382.  
 ..... , ..... , Peter  
 de Gavaston, earl of Corn-  
 wall, her first husband, 382  
 (*pp.* 253, 254).  
 ..... , James de, 180, 185 (*p.* 138),  
 470 (*pp.* 322, 325), 648 (*pp.*  
 473, 475).  
 ..... , ..... , kinsman and heir of  
 William Martyn, 537.  
 ..... , ..... , nephew of Eleanor  
 de Columbaris, 396, 397.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 490.  
 ..... , Nicholas brother of Roger,  
 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 271).  
 ..... , Roger son of James, 396 (*p.*  
 268), 397 (*p.* 271).  
 ..... , William son of James son of  
 James, 303.  
 Auger, vicar of West Peckham, co.  
 Kent, 58.  
 Aulton, John de, writ to, 184 (*p.* 127).  
 Aulton, co. Hants. *See* Alton.  
 Aunale, Aumarle [Seine Inférieure,  
 France], abbot of, 174.  
 Aumale, Aumarle. *See* Albemarle.  
 Aumary. *See* Ammory.  
 Aumbresbiry, co. Wilts. *See* Ames-  
 bury.  
 Aumpner, William, 174.  
 Aunays [near Millom], co. Cumb.,  
 116.





Aungewyn, John, 35.  
 Auor, Henry, 346.  
 Aure, John de, 518.  
     ....., Hathulf de, 518.  
     ....., Thomas son of Robert de, 518.  
 Aure, co. Glouc. *See* Awre.  
     ....., Peverel, co. Devon. *See* Aller Peverell.  
 Austanfeld, co. Staff. *See* Alstonfield.  
 Austerfield, Oysterfeld [in Blyth parish], co. York, W.R., 395.  
 Austwick, Austewyk [in Clapham parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 454.  
 Aveley, Alvethel, Alvithele, Alvythel, co. Essex, 399, 577.  
     ....., fair, 232.  
     ....., ferry across the Thames and towards London at, 232, 233.  
     ....., manor, 232, 233.  
     ....., market, 232, 233.  
 Avene, co. Hants. *See* Avon.  
 Avenel, co. Somerset. *See* Avill.  
 Avered, William, 470 (p. 323).  
 Averoch, Henry, 536.  
 Aveton Gifford, Giffard, co. Devon, manor, 230.  
     ....., Stadbury in, *q.v.*  
 Avill, Avenel [in Dunster parish], co. Somerset, 470 (p. 325).  
 Avon, Avene [in Sopley parish], co. Hants, 39, 82 (pp. 51, 52).  
 Awre, Aure, co. Glouc., 518.  
     ....., Poulton in, *q.v.*  
 Ayete, Laurence de, 299.  
     ..... *See also* Eyot.  
 Aykeryng, co. Nott. *See* Eakring.  
 Ayketon, co. Cumb. *See* Aikton.  
 Ayleneton, co. Heref. *See* Aylton.  
 Aylesbeare, Ailesbere, co. Devon, manor, 273 (p. 197).  
     ....., Houndbeare in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Newton Poppleford in, *q.v.*  
 Aylesbury, Ayllesbury, Philip de, 181.  
     ....., Roger de, knight, 337.  
 Aylesbury, Aillesbury, Aylesbery, Ayllesbury, co. Buck., fishery at, 184 (p. 125).  
     ....., inquisitions &c. taken at, 236, 395, 474 (p. 343).  
     ....., manor, 184 (p. 125).  
     ....., market and fair, 184 (p. 125).  
     ....., Hardewyk by. *See* Hardwick.  
     ....., Upton by, *q.v.*  
 Aylesby, Alesby, co. Linc., 271 (p. 192).  
 Aylescumbes, co. Somerset, wood. *See* Elcombe Wood.  
 Aylesford, co. Kent, manor, 185 (p. 133).

Aylesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Elsthorpe.  
 Aylestone, Ayleston, co. Leic., 271 (p. 190).  
     ....., Glen Parva in, *q.v.*  
 Aylesbury. *See* Ayllesbury.  
 Ayllesbury, co. Buck. *See* Aylesbury.  
 Aylmar, 546 (p. 402).  
 Aylmaresthorp, co. Leic., rector of. *See* Elmesthorpe.  
 Aylmeyr, Baldwin, 397 (p. 270).  
 Aylton, Ayleneon, co. Heref., 165.  
 Aylweno, Bartholomew, 546 (p. 402).  
 Aymounderby, Robert de, 474 (p. 335).  
 Aynderby, 'Aynderby with the stepel,' Ayndreby, co. York, N.R. *See* Ainderby Steeple.  
 Aynecourte. *See* Eyncourte.  
 Aynthorne, co. Cumb. *See* Anthorn.  
 Ayot, Ayote, co. Hertf., manor, 185 (p. 141).  
 Ayr, Robert, 474 (p. 341).  
     ..... *See also* Eyr.  
 Ayre, river. *See* Aire.  
 Ayschedene, co. Berks. *See* Ashdene.  
 Aysgarth, co. York, N.R., Nappa in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Thoresby in, *q.v.*  
     ....., West Bolton in. *See* Bolton.  
 Ayshdon, co. Glouc. *See* Aston on Carrant.  
 Aysston, co. Wilts. *See* Ashton Giffard.  
 Aystreby, Walter de, 271 (p. 192).  
 Ayverholm, co. Westm., herbage of, 525.

## B

B . . ., Geoffrey, 602.  
 Babbegrave, co. Leic. *See* Baggrave.  
 Babecary, Babecary, co. Somerset, manor, 97.  
 Babington, Babynton, co. Somerset, manor, 623.  
     ..... advowson, 623.  
 Babraham, Badburgham, co. Camb., inquisition taken at, 360.  
 Babynton, co. N'humb. *See* Bavington.  
 Babynton, co. Somerset. *See* Bavington.  
 Bachelor, Mary wife of William, formerly the wife of Walter Alblaster, 646.  
 Bacon, John, 176 (p. 108).  
 Bacton, Baketon, co. Suff., 40F.  
 Badburgham, co. Camb. *See* Babraham.



Baddow, Badewe, co. Essex, manor, 179 (p. 111).  
 ..... Great, Badewe, co. Essex, manor, 55 (p. 26).  
 ..... Little, Badewe, Little Badewe, co. Essex, manor, 131 (p. 75). 660.  
 ..... advowson, 660.  
 Bado, John, bailiff of the manor of West Peckham, 58.  
 ..... William, 58.  
 Badecombe, co. Dorset. *See* Batcombe.  
 Badlesmere. *See* Badlesmere.  
 Badowe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.  
 Badger, Baggesouere, co. Salop, 580.  
 Badgworth, Beggeworth, co. Glouc., manor, 396 (p. 266), 397 (p. 270).  
 Badingham, Badyngham, co. Suff., 529 (pp. 375, 377, 379).  
 ..... advowson, 529 (p. 376).  
 Badlesmere, Badlesmere, Giles de, knight, 185.  
 ..... Bartholomew father of Giles de, 185 (p. 133).  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of Giles de, 185 (pp. 139-147).  
 ..... Giles de, 82 (p. 59). 120, 149, 262, 347, 394 (p. 263).  
 ..... ancestors of. *See* Clare, Richard de; Clare, Thomas de; Clifford, Maud wife of Robert de.  
 ..... his sister Elizabeth, (*wrongly called* Maud, pp. 131, 133), 185 (pp. 127-135, 138, 139, 143, 146-148, 150).  
 ..... William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, her husband, 185 (pp. 127-135, 138, 139, 143, 146-148).  
 ..... his sister Margaret (*wrongly called* Joan, pp. 131, 133), 185 (pp. 127-135, 138, 139, 143, 145-148, 150).  
 ..... John Typetot, knight, her husband, 185 (pp. 127-135, 138, 139, 143, 145-148).  
 ..... his sister Margery (*wrongly called* Margaret, pp. 131, 133), 185 (pp. 127-135, 138, 139, 142-146, 148, 150), 474 (pp. 331, 332, 338).  
 ..... William de Res of Belvoir and Helmsley, her husband, 185 (pp. 127-135, 138, 139, 142-146, 148), 474 (pp. 331, 332, 338).  
 ..... his sister Maud (*wrongly called* Isabel), pp. 131, 133), 185 (pp. 127-135, 138, 139, 143, 145, 148, 150).

Badlesmere, Giles de, his sister Maud—*cont.*  
 ..... John de Veor (*wrongly called* Thomas, pp. 131, 133), earl of Oxford, her husband, 185 (pp. 127-135, 138, 139, 143, 145, 148).  
 ..... Margaret wife of Bartholomew de, aunt of Thomas de Claro, 185 (p. 149).  
 Badlesniere, co. Kent, manor, 185 (p. 133).  
 ..... advowson, 185 (pp. 137, 143).  
 ..... Godeslond in, 185 (p. 133).  
 Badwe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.  
 Badyngham, co. Suff. *See* Badingham.  
 Baggesouere, Baggesore, Margery wife of Richard de, 616.  
 ..... Philip de, 580.  
 ..... Richard de, 616.  
 ..... Roger de, 616.  
 ..... William son of Philip de, 580.  
 Baggesouere, co. Salop. *See* Badger.  
 Baggrave, Babbegrave [in Hunger-ton parish], co. Leic., 469 (p. 317).  
 Bagot, John, of Rushton, co. N'hamp., 437 (p. 290).  
 Bagshote, William de, 671.  
 Baildon, Bayldon, co. York, W.R., 182 (p. 114).  
 ..... Danhirst wood in, 182 (p. 114).  
 Baileford, co. Devon. *See* Battleford.  
 Baillif, Robert le, of Foston, co. Leic., 469 (p. 317).  
 Bainbridge, Baynbrig, Baynbrigo [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., 335 (p. 231).  
 ..... forest, 335 (p. 231).  
 Baiden, Bayndene [in Mayfield parish], co. Sussex, 335 (p. 232).  
 Baiocis, Baiouse, Bayeouse, Bayhous, Bayocis, Bayous, Alexander, parson of Covington, 437 (p. 289 *bis*).  
 ..... Henry de, 271 (p. 191).  
 ..... John, 64.  
 ..... his son Robert, 64.  
 ..... Richard de, 386 *bis*.  
 ..... and Katherine his wife, 117.  
 ..... Stephen de, 271 (p. 189).  
 ..... Suspirius de, 271 (pp. 191, 192).  
 Baketon, co. Suff. *See* Bacton.  
 Bakewell, co. Derby, Harthill in, q.v.  
 Bakwelle, Thomas de, 394 (p. 264).  
 Baldewyne, Walter, 270.  
 ..... Thomas son of Walter, 270.



Baldowyn—*cont.*

..... Walter, and Joan his wife,  
270.  
Baldock, Baldok, co. Hertf., Philip  
of, *q.v.*  
Baldreston, Robert de, parson of  
Hurworth, co. Durham, 654.  
Balidon, co. Essex. *See* Ballingdon.  
Balistek, co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205).  
Balle, William, of Underley, co.  
Heref., 276 *bis*.  
Ballecote, William, 631.  
Ballingdon, Balidon, Balydon, co.  
Essex [in Sudbury parish, co.  
Suff.], manor, 566 (*p.* 411).  
Balliolo, Balyoli, Alexander de, 108.  
....., of Cavers, co. Rox-  
burgh, Scotland, 237.  
....., Edward de, 335 (*p.* 231).  
Balterley, Balterdeleye, co. Staff.,  
115.  
Balunchard, Richard, 184 (*p.* 120).  
..... *See also* Blaunhard.  
Balydon, co. Essex. *See* Ballingdon.  
Balyoli. *See* Balliolo.  
Bamburgh, Bamburg, Baumburgh,  
co. N'humb., 141, 393.  
....., castle, constable of, 393.  
....., keepership of the  
gate of, 393.  
....., service of finding a  
porter for the gate of, and a  
watchman upon le Smyth-  
gate, 393.  
....., truncage of, 479.  
....., ward of, 381.  
....., hostage in Scotland for the  
ward of, 141.  
....., inquisitions taken at, 141,  
224.  
....., men of the ward of, truce  
granted to, 141.  
....., St. Aidan, church of, 86,  
141.  
....., Beadnall in, *q.v.*  
....., Bradford in, *q.v.*  
....., Porter of, *q.v.*  
Bamfeld, John de, 390.  
..... *See also* Baumfield.  
Bampton, co. Oxford, inquisition  
made at, 216.  
....., Lew in, *q.v.*  
Banastre, William, 529 (*p.* 377).  
Banstead, Banstede, co. Surrey,  
594.  
....., manor, 594.  
....., court at, 594.  
....., Burgh in, *q.v.*  
Banstede. *See* Benstede.  
Banyard, Maud, 130.  
..... *See also* Baynard.  
Bapehild, co. Kent, Radfield in, *q.v.*  
Barber, Joan la, 183.  
Barbour, John sen of John le, of  
Drax, 67.

Bardale, Berdale [in Aysgarth  
parish], co. York, N.R.,  
vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).  
Barde, Joan wite of William, 526.  
....., Durand son of Joan, 526.  
Bardeleye, co. Salop. *See* Bardley.  
Bardenay, Bardenaye, co. Linc.,  
abbot of. *See* Bardney.  
Bardfield, Berdefield, co. Essex,  
inquisition taken at, 262.  
....., manor, 185 (*p.* 129).  
....., Great, Berdefeld, Great  
Berdefeld, Berdefeldo, co.  
Essex, 16, 571.  
....., manor, 55 (*p.* 26).  
....., Hoke of, *q.v.*  
....., Little, Little Berdefeldo, co.  
Essex, 16.  
Bardley, Bardleye [in Stottosden  
parish], co. Salop, 580.  
Bardney, Bardenay, Bardenaye, co.  
Linc., abbot of, 77, 271 (*p.*  
195).  
Bardolf, Bardulf, de Bardolf, John,  
71, 91, 181, 265 (*pp.* 185,  
186), 594.  
....., knight, 505.  
Baronestapol, co. Devon. *See* Barn-  
staple.  
Barottour, John, 467 (*p.* 313).  
Barwe, Barwe, John de la, 3.  
....., John son of John de, 439.  
....., John de (la), and Maud his  
wife, 73, 439.  
....., Stephen brother of John son  
of John de, 439.  
....., Stephen son of John de (la),  
17, 73.  
Barwe, co. Leic. *See* Barrow upon  
Soar.  
....., co. Suff. *See* Barrow.  
Barford [St. Michael], Bereforde, co.  
Oxford, 643.  
....., St. Martin, Bereforde St.  
Martin, co. Wilts, 529 (*p.*  
376).  
....., Hurdeott in, *q.v.*  
Barfreston, co. Kent. *See* Belstret-  
ton (?).  
Bargham, co. Sussex. *See* Burpham.  
Barkby, Barkeby, co. Leic., 469  
(*p.* 317), 474 (*p.* 339).  
Barkestone, Barkeston, co. Leic.,  
474 (*pp.* 336, 339).  
Barkesword, co. Linc. *See* Bark-  
with.  
Barkethorp, John de, 474 (*p.* 345).  
Barkethorp, co. York, E.R. *See*  
Barthorpe.  
Barkword, co. Linc. *See* Barkwith.  
Barking, Berkyng, co. Essex, abbess  
of, 259, 402.  
Barkway, Berkwey, co. Hertf., in-  
quisitions taken at, 620, 667  
(*p.* 459).



**Barkway—cont.**

- ..... Nuthampstead in. *q.v.*  
**Barkwith**, Barkesword, Barkeword, co. Linc., 474 (p. 340).  
**Barlestone**, Berleston [in Market Bosworth parish], co. Leic., 469 (p. 317).  
**Barley**, Berle, co. Hertf., 667 (p. 489).  
**Barlings**, Barlingges, co. Linc., abbot of, 474 (p. 341).  
**Barnston**, Berneston, co. York, E.R., manor, 565.  
 ..... Hartburn in. *q.v.*  
 ..... Winkton in. *q.v.*  
**Barnak**. *See* Bernak.  
**Barnardiston**, Bernaston, co. Suff., church of, Roger Laurence presented to, 399.  
**Barnastapel**, Barnestapol, Barnestapole, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.  
**Barnham**, Bernham, co. Sussex, 82 (p. 50).  
**Barnoldby le Beck**, Bernolby in the soke of Waltham, co. Linc., 281 (p. 205).  
**Barnsland**, le Bernes by Cleobury [in Cleobury Mortimer parish], co. Salop, 451.  
**Barnstaple**, Barenestapol, Barnastapol, Barnestapol, Barnostapole, co. Devon. manor, 396 (p. 267), 397 (pp. 270, 271).  
 ..... castle, honour of, 390.  
**Barnston**, Bernston, co. Essex, 577.  
 ..... Berneston, co. Nott., 94, 189.  
**Baroun**, Margaret, 228.  
 ..... Robert, 449.  
 ..... son of Margaret, 228.  
**Barouwe**, co. Leic. *See* Barrow upon Soar.  
**Barowe**, co. Linc. *See* Barrow on Humber.  
 ..... co. Suff. *See* Barrow.  
**Barre**, Thomas de la, of Hereford, 438.  
 ..... Edmund son of Thomas de la, 438.  
 ..... John de la, 438.  
 ..... Katherine atte, 617.  
 ..... Walter son of Thomas de la, Isabel daughter of, 438.  
**Barrow**, Barwe by Wirecestre, Wyreestre [in Cradley parish], co. Heref., 185 (pp. 135, 144, 147).  
 ..... upon Soar, Barowe, Barouwe, co. Leic., 271 (p. 189), 473 (p. 326).  
 ..... Quorndon in. *q.v.*  
 ..... on Humber, Barowe, co. Linc., 271 (p. 192).

**Barrow—cont.**

- ..... Bergh, co. Somerset, Fryo of. *q.v.*  
 ..... North, Northbarwe, co. Somerset, manor, 379.  
 ..... South, Southbarwe, co. Somerset, manor, 379.  
 ..... Barowe, Barowe, Baruwe, Barwe, co. Suff., 185 (pp. 135, 143, 144, 147).  
 ..... manor, 185 (pp. 128, 140, 144, 147), 519.  
 ..... advowson, 185 (pp. 135, 144 *bis*).  
**Barrowby**, Beroughby, co. Linc., parson of. *See* Flemmyng, Robert.  
 ..... Neubo in. *q.v.*  
 ..... Stenwith in. *q.v.*  
**Barry**, Adam de, 184 (p. 126).  
**Barsby**, Bernesby [in Ashby Folville parish], co. Leic., 469 (p. 317).  
**Barstable**, Berdestaple, co. Essex, hundred, 488.  
**Barthorpe**, Barkethorp [in Acklam parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (p. 345).  
**Barton**, Robert de, 142.  
 ..... Thomas de, 474 (pp. 345, 346), 538.  
 ..... and Beatrice Burdet his wife, 561.  
 ..... William de, 474 (p. 346).  
**Barton in the Clay**, co. Bedf., Faldo by. *q.v.*  
 ..... Berton [in South Stoneham parish], co. Hants, manor 593 (p. 427).  
 ..... (? in the Beans), co. Leic., parson of. *See* Ralph.  
 ..... upon Humber, Barton, co. Linc., 271 (p. 194).  
 ..... ferry at, across the Humber, 271 (p. 189).  
 ..... manor, 271 (pp. 189, 190).  
 ..... market and fair, 271 (p. 189).  
 ..... Earl's, Barton, co. N'hamp., court of, called 'Baronnesmot,' 638.  
 ..... [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 609.  
 ..... Mills, Berton Mildenhale, by Mildenhale, co. Suff., 519.  
 ..... co. Westm., 172 (p. 106), 229 (p. 167), 459.  
 ..... manor, 172 (p. 106), 229 (p. 167).  
 ..... church of, 697.  
 ..... Windor in. *q.v.*  
 ..... Yanwath in. *q.v.*  
 ..... co. York, N.R., Newton Morrell in. *q.v.*





Barton, co. York, N.R.—*cont.*  
 ..... Stapleton upon Tees in, *q.v.*  
 ..... co. York, N.R. [? Barton-le-Willows in Crambe parish]. 474 (*p.* 344).  
 Baruwe, co. Suff. *See* Barrow.  
 Barwe. *See* Barowe.  
 Barwo by Wirecestre, Wyreestre, co. Heref. *See* Barrow.  
 ..... co. Suff. *See* Barrow.  
 Barwick, Berewik [in Standon parish], co. Hertf., manor, 302.  
 ..... Berewik, co. Somerset, manor, 306 (*p.* 268).  
 ..... Stoford in, *q.v.*  
 Basildene, Basteldene, Bastilden, co. Berks, 85, 574 (*p.* 414).  
 Basing, Basynges, Basyngg, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).  
 ..... manor, 82 (*p.* 50).  
 ..... court at, 242.  
 ..... park, 82 (*p.* 50).  
 Basingges. *See* Basynges.  
 Basingham, co. Linc. *See* Basingham.  
 Basingthorp, co. Linc. *See* Basingthorp.  
 Baskervill, Baskervyll, Baskrevill, Joan wife of Roger de, 496.  
 ..... Roger de, knight, 226.  
 ..... Richard son of Roger de, 226, 496.  
 ..... his son Walter, 496.  
 Basset, Ralph (1), of Drayton, 473.  
 ..... Ralph (1), of Weldon, 329.  
 ..... William, 252.  
 ..... John, 437 (*p.* 288), 475.  
 ..... John son of William, 657.  
 ..... Ralph, 445.  
 ..... the younger, and Alesia his wife, now the wife of Hugh Meyngael, knight, 397 (*p.* 270).  
 ..... of Drayton, 55 (*p.* 25), 145.  
 ..... the elder, Joan wife of, 641.  
 ..... Ralph (1), of Drayton, and Joan his wife, 473 (*p.* 326).  
 ..... Ralph (2) son of, Ralph (3) son of (*wrongly called Henry p.* 328), 473 (*pp.* 326-329).  
 ..... Joan de Bello Campo his wife, daughter of the earl of Warwick, 473 (*pp.* 326-328).  
 ..... Ralph, of Weldon, 219, 437 (*pp.* 288, 289), 473 (*pp.* 326, 327), 641.  
 ..... his son Ralph, 437 (*p.* 289).  
 ..... Ralph (1), of Weldon, Joan his wife and John his son, 329.

Basset, Ralph (1), of Weldon—*cont.*  
 ..... Ralph (2) his son, and Joan (de la Pole) his wife, 329.  
 ..... Robert, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 ..... Roger, 329.  
 ..... William, sometime husband of Alice de Knovill, 657.  
 Bassingbourn, Bassingburne, Basyngburn, Alice de, 546 (*p.* 401).  
 ..... Giles de, 43 (*pp.* 18, 19).  
 ..... John de, 527 (*p.* 371).  
 ..... Warin de, 590 (*p.* 424).  
 Bassingbourn, Bassingburn, co. Camb., 605.  
 Bassingburne. *See* Bassingbourn.  
 Bassingfield, Basyngfeld [in Holmo Pierrepont parish], co. Nott., 589.  
 Basingham, Basingham, co. Linc., manor, 182 (*p.* 115).  
 Basingthorpe, Basingthorp, co. Linc., 36.  
 Basyngburn. *See* Bassingbourn.  
 Basyngge. *See* Basynges.  
 Basteldene, Bastilden, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.  
 Baston, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).  
 Basynges, Basinges, Basyngge, Basyng, Basyng', Basyngg, Basyngges, Joan wife of John de, 144.  
 ..... John de, 114.  
 ..... John son of John de, 689.  
 ..... Margaret de, 422.  
 ..... Margaret wife of William de, 307.  
 ..... John de, 82 (*p.* 52).  
 ..... John son of John de, 114.  
 ..... Margaret de, 185 (*p.* 136).  
 ..... Edmund de Passeleo her son, 422.  
 ..... Ralph de, 307.  
 ..... Robert or Robert de, 183.  
 ..... Thomas son of Margaret, 307.  
 Basynges, co. Hants. *See* Basing.  
 Basyngfeld, co. Nott. *See* Basingfield.  
 Basyngg, co. Hants. *See* Basing.  
 Basyngg, Basyngges. *See* Basynges.  
 Bat, Walter, 185 (*p.* 134).  
 Bataille, Edmund, sometime the husband of Margaret atte Doume, 449.  
 Batcombe, Badecombo, Batecombe, co. Dorset, 127, 128.  
 Bath and Wells, bishop of, 363, 595, 658.  
 ..... *See* Drokene-ford, John de; Marche, William de la.  
 Batham Wily, Wyly, co. Wilts. *See* Bathampton on Wily.



- Bathampton on Wily. Batham Wily. Batham Wyly [in Steeple Langford parish]. co. Wilts. 185 (pp. 137, 138, 143).
- Batho, Augustine de. 648 (p. 475).
- Battisford. Batisford, co. Suff., manor, 3.
- Battle, co. Sussex, abbot of, 15, 335 (p. 233), 411, 667 (p. 491).
- Battleford, Bailletford [in Ippiden parish]. co. Devon, 648 (p. 475).
- Baudechoun, John, 460.
- Baudekyn, John, 185 (p. 131).
- Baumber, Baumburgh, co. Linc., 271 (p. 194).
- Baumburgh, co. N'humb. *See* Bamburgh.
- Baumburgh, Alexander de, brother of Thomas, 393.
- ....., Thomas de, 86.
- ....., clerk, 393.
- Baumfield, John, 139 (p. 86).
- ..... *See also* Bamfeld.
- Bautro, co. York, W.R. *See* Bawtry.
- Bavent, Peter son of Robert, 65.
- ....., Roger de or le, 147, 185 (p. 131), 683 (p. 507).
- Bavington, Babynton, Great [in Kirkwhelpington parish]. co. N'humb., manor, 458 (p. 304).
- Bawdrip, co. Somers., Crandon in, q.v.
- ....., Ford in, q.v.
- Bawtry, Bautro [in Blyth parish] co. York, W.R., manor, 395.
- Baxtero, Walter le, of Wainfleet, co. Linc., Isabel de Paunton wife of, 212.
- Bayuso. *See* Baiocis.
- Bayford, Beiford, co. Hertf., 43 (p. 17), 546 (p. 400), 606.
- ....., assignment of dower made at, 606 (p. 452).
- ....., Lymeseyesgrove in, 546 (p. 402).
- ....., Boyford, Boyforde [in Stoke Trister parish]. co. Somerset, 532 (p. 390).
- ....., manor, 251.
- Bayham, Bigham [in Frant parish]. co. Sussex, abbot of, 185 (p. 134).
- Bayhous. *See* Baiocis.
- Bayldon, co. York, W.R. *See* Baildon.
- Baynard, Thomas, 521.
- ....., Alice wife of Richard, 521.
- ....., John, 521, 680.
- ....., John son of Thomas, 521.
- ....., Thomas, 449.
- ....., and Joan his wife, 521.
- ..... *See also* Banyard.
- Baynard's Castle, London, ward of, 669.
- Baynbrig, Baynbrige, co. York, N.R., *See* Bainbridge.
- Baydeno, co. Sussex. *See* Baiden.
- Bayocis, Bayous. *See* Baiocis.
- Beadlam, Bodelom [in Kirkdale parish]. co. York, N.R., 474 (pp. 333, 334, 344).
- Beadnall, Bedenhall [in Bamburgh parish]. co. N'humb., 141.
- Beaford, Beauford, co. Devon, manor, 177.
- Bealings, Belynges, co. Suff., 151 (p. 95).
- ....., Belynges, Belynges, Belynges, Great, co. Suff., manor, 151 (pp. 94-97).
- ....., advowson, 151 (pp. 94, 96, 97).
- Beallebury, Richard de, 63.
- ....., Robert de, and Joan (atte Hulle) his wife, 63.
- Beamund. *See* Bello Monte.
- Beatrisdenne, co. Kent. *See* Bothersdon.
- Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
- Beauchamp Otes, co. Essex. *See* Belchamp Otten.
- ....., St. Ethelbert, co. Essex. *See* Belchamp St. Ethelbert.
- ....., St. Paul, co. Essex. *See* Belchamp St. Paul.
- ....., William, co. Essex. *See* Belchamp Walter.
- Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
- Beauchief, co. Derby, abbot and convent of, 243.
- Beauford, co. Devon. *See* Beaford.
- Beaumanor, Beaumaner [near Loughborough], co. Leic., 271 (p. 189).
- Beaumont, Beaumont, Beaumound, Beaumund. *See* Bello Monte.
- Beausolaz, Beusolace, co. Linc., manor, 188 bis.
- Beaver. *See* Belvoir.
- Beaver, Richard de, wife of, 474 (p. 341).
- ....., William de, 474 (p. 339).
- Beaver, cos. Leic. and Linc. *See* Belvoir.
- Behynton, co. Sussex. *See* Bepton.
- Beckes, Beckles, Bekles, co. Suff., inquisitions taken at, 130, 322 (p. 225).
- Becho, John son of John de la, 85.
- ....., Nicholas de la, 574.
- ....., Edmund de la, archdeacon of Berks, 593 (p. 427).
- ....., brother of Nicholas, 574 (pp. 415, 416).
- ....., John, 184 (p. 120).
- ....., John de la, 574 (p. 415).
- ....., brother of Nicholas, his daughters Alice married to Robert Danvers, Isabel



- Beche, John de la—*cont.*  
 married to William Fyz  
 Elys. and Joan married to  
 Andrew de Sakovyle. 85. 374.  
 ..... Nicholas atte. 335 (p. 232).  
 ..... Nicholas de la, 85 *bis*, 667  
 (p. 493).  
 ..... and Margery his  
 wife. 574.  
 ..... Robert brother of Nicholas  
 de la. 574 (p. 415).  
 ..... Thomas de la. 85.  
 ..... William de la and Eufemia  
 (de Comyn). his wife. sub-  
 sequently the wife of John  
 de Walkofare. 566.  
 ..... their son  
 William. 566.  
 Beche Farm. le Becho [in Aldworth  
 parish], co. Berks, 574 (p.  
 415).  
 Becho, la. co. Essex. *See* Beeches.  
 Becke, Valentine, the elder, 28.  
 ..... Valentine, the younger, 28.  
 ..... *See also* Bekke.  
 Beckering. Bekeryng [in Holton  
 parish], co. Linc., 474 (p. 340).  
 Beckington. Bekynton, co. Somerset,  
 manor, 97.  
 ..... Beighinton. Heyhyngton [in  
 Friston parish], co. Sussex,  
 185 (pp. 141, 144, 146).  
 ..... tenants of, 185 (pp. 141,  
 146).  
 Beekles, co. Suff. *See* Beccles.  
 Beddingham, co. Sussex, Iford in,  
*q.v.*  
 Beddington, Bedyngton, co. Surrey,  
 manor, 25.  
 ..... Woodcote in. *q.v.*  
 Bedeford, co. Bedf. *See* Bedford.  
 Bedeham, co. Hants. *See* Beden-  
 ham.  
 Bedenhall, co. N'humb. *See* Bead-  
 nall.  
 Bedenham, Bedeham [in Alverstoke  
 parish], co. Hants. 82 (p. 52).  
 Bedewardyn, co. Wore. *See* Bed-  
 wardino.  
 Bedowynde, co. Wilts. *See* Bedwyn.  
 Bedford, co., escheator in. *See* Chalf-  
 hunt, Henry de; Northo,  
 William de.  
 Bedford, barony, 19, 101, 137, 155,  
 510.  
 ..... honour. or barony, 598 (p.  
 436).  
 Bedford, Bedford, co. Bedf., court  
 at, 598 (pp. 434, 436, 440).  
 ..... court of the barony of Bed-  
 ford at. 510.  
 ..... inquisitions taken at. 1. 137,  
 155, 250, 343, 350, 474 (p.  
 343), 510, 614 (pp. 457, 458).  
 636.  
 Bedik, Bydyk, John de, 192.  
 ..... Thomas son of Henry, 331.  
 Bedwardino, Bedowardyn, co. Wore.,  
 445.  
 ..... Crownest in. *q.v.*  
 Bedworth, co. Warw. *See* Pobworth  
 (?).  
 Bedwyn, Bedowynde, co. Wilts.,  
 inquisition taken at, 593 (p.  
 427).  
 ..... Little, co. Wilts, Timbridge  
 in. *q.v.*  
 Bedyngton, co. Surrey. *See* Bedding-  
 ton.  
 Beeches, la Bocho [in Rawreth  
 parish], co. Essex, 566 (p.  
 411).  
 Beeford, Beford, co. York, E.R., 389.  
 Beefs, Beofs, Giffard of, *q.v.*  
 Beek, Robert de, 9.  
 Beel, Richard le, 653.  
 ..... Richard le, and Joan his  
 wife, 653.  
 ..... Richard son of, 653.  
 Beeleigh, Byleghe [near Maldon], co.  
 Essex, abbot and convent of,  
 391 (p. 260), 392.  
 Beenham, Benham, co. Berks, 171.  
 Beer Ferrers, Byr, co. Devon, manor,  
 45.  
 ..... Crocombe, co. Somerset, Cap-  
 land in. *q.v.*  
 Beeston, Simon son of Hugh de, 343.  
 ..... his son John, 343.  
 Beeston [in Sandy parish], co. Bedf.,  
 343.  
 Beetham, Bethum, co. Westm., 172  
 (p. 106).  
 ..... Witherslack in. *q.v.*  
 Beford, co. York, E.R. *See* Beeford.  
 Begbroke, Bekebrok, co. Oxford,  
 643.  
 Beggeworth, co. Glouc. *See* Badg-  
 worth.  
 Beiford, co. Hertf. *See* Bayford.  
 Beighinton, co. Sussex. *See* Becking-  
 ton.  
 Bekobrok, co. Oxford. *See* Beg-  
 broke.  
 Bekenore, co. Kent. *See* Bicknor.  
 Bekeryng, co. Linc. *See* Beckering.  
 Bekeryng, Thomas de, 474 (p. 340).  
 Bekeswell, Bekewell [in Chelmsford  
 parish], co. Essex, 289.  
 Bekke, William atte, 180.  
 ..... *See also* Bekke.  
 Bekles, co. Suff. *See* Beccles.  
 Bekynton, co. Somerset. *See* Becking-  
 ton.  
 Belasis, co. Norf. *See* Bellasis.  
 Belasisesfeld, co. Kent, 394 (p. 265).  
 Belasy, co. N'humb. *See* Bellasis.  
 Belchampton, Beauchamp Otes,  
 co. Essex, manor, 231.  
 ..... advowson, 231.



**Belchamp—cont.**

- ..... St. Ethelbert, Beauchamp St. Ethelbert [*now absorbed in* Ovington], co. Essex, 234.  
 ..... advowson, 234.  
 ..... St. Paul, Beauchamp St. Paul, co. Essex, 234.  
 ..... Walter, Beauchamp William, co. Essex, manor, 234.  
 Belchford, Beltesford, co. Linc., 268.  
 Beloford, co. N'humb. *See* Belford.  
 Belgrave. *See* Belgrave.  
 Beler, Thomas son of Roger, 427.  
 ..... Thomas son of Roger, and Margaret his wife, 427.  
 ..... his daughters Alice and Elizabeth, 427.  
 Belers, Roger, and Roger his son, 91.  
 Belet, Robert, 164.  
 ..... William son of Robert, 164.  
 Belford, Belford, co. N'humb., manor, 344.  
 ..... Easington in, *q.v.*  
 Belgrave, Belegrove, Roger de, 64.  
 ..... William do, 523.  
 Belgrave, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).  
 Belhage, co. Norf. *See* Bylaugh.  
 Belhous, Richard de, 265 (*p.* 186).  
 ..... *See also* Bellous.  
 Belingges, co. Suff. *See* Bealings.  
 Bellasis, Belasis [in Emneth parish], co. Norf., 169.  
 ..... Belasys [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*p.* 87).  
 Belleau, Hellowe, co. Linc., manor, 597 (*p.* 433).  
 Bellem, Robert de (*formerly*) earl of Shrewsbury, 580.  
 Bellerby [in Spennithorne parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19), 281 (*p.* 206).  
 Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beauchamp, Beuham, John de (1), of Somerset, 38.  
 ..... John de (2), of Somerset (son of John (1)), 470, 471, 472.  
 ..... Miles de, 149.  
 ..... Amice (Peverel) wife of Miles do, 149.  
 ..... Idonia de, 139 (*p.* 85), 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).  
 ..... John de, 715.  
 ..... of Rickling, co. Essex, 681.  
 ..... of Ryne [Intrinsica], co. Dorset, 470 (*p.* 324).  
 ..... of Somerset, 69, 97, 396 (*p.* 268), 528 (*pp.* 373, 374).  
 ..... John de (2), son of John (1), of Somerset, 38.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 470 (*p.* 319), 472.

**Bello Campo—cont.**

- ..... John (3) son of John de (2), 470.  
 ..... Miles son of Richard son of Miles do, 149.  
 ..... Thomas de, (11th) earl of Warwick, 30, 112.  
 ..... Joan daughter of, and Ralph Basset her husband, 473 (*pp.* 326-328).  
 ..... William do, 470 (*pp.* 322, 326).  
 ..... baronies of, 598 (*p.* 436).  
 Bello Monte, Beaumund, Beaumont, Beaumont, Beaumound, Beaumund, Bellomonte, Beaumont, Henry de, earl of Buchan, 271.  
 ..... John de, 381.  
 ..... Alice de, countess of Buchan, 473 (*p.* 326), 662.  
 ..... Alice wife of Henry de, 469 (*p.* 316).  
 ..... Henry de, 26, 112 (*p.* 66), 140 (*p.* 86), 182 (*pp.* 114, 115).  
 ..... earl of Buchan, and Alice his wife, 271 (*pp.* 189-191).  
 ..... John son of, 271.  
 ..... father of John, 381.  
 ..... Henry son of John de, 381.  
 ..... John de, 597 (*pp.* 432, 433).  
 ..... and Eleanor his wife, 381.  
 Bellous, John de, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 ..... Richard do, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 ..... *See also* Belhous.  
 Belluton, Belueton [in Stanton Drew parish], co. Somerset, manor, 240.  
 Belstretton [*? Barfreston*], co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 51).  
 Beltesford, co. Linc. *See* Belchford.  
 Belton, Alexander de, 142.  
 Belueton, co. Somerset. *See* Belluton.  
 Belvoir, Beauver, fees of, 474 (*p.* 341).  
 Belvoir, Beauver, cos. Leic. and Linc., castle, 474 (*pp.* 336, 337, 346).  
 ..... chaplain of the chapel in, 474 (*p.* 337).  
 ..... ward of, 474 (*pp.* 336, 337).  
 ..... court at, 474 (*p.* 336).  
 ..... foreign bailiffs of, 474 (*p.* 337).  
 ..... honour, 474 (*p.* 346).  
 ..... manor, 474 (*p.* 336).  
 ..... market, 474 (*p.* 337).  
 ..... warren of, 474 (*p.* 336).  
 ..... Blackberugh in, 474 (*p.* 337).





Bolvoir—*cont.*  
 ..... Old Park, 'Holdpark,' in,  
 474 (p. 337).  
 ..... Clerk of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Ros of, *q.v.*  
 Belynges, Belyngges, co. Suff. *See*  
 Bealings.  
 Belyngham, Alan de, 609.  
 Bemerton, Bumertone [near Salis-  
 bury], co. Wilts., 178. 633.  
 Bampton, co. York, E.R., 319.  
 Bench, the, apprentices of, 531 (p.  
 385).  
 ..... justices of, 233, 393, 401.  
 596 (p. 431), 598 (p. 437).  
 ..... the Common, justice of.  
*See* Bereford, William de.  
 Benches, both, justices of, 598 (p.  
 445).  
 Benchesham [in Croydon parish],  
 co. Surrey, manor, 176 (p.  
 108).  
 Benefeld, co. Berks. *See* Binfield.  
 Benet, Godfrey, 58.  
 ..... William, of Olney, co. Buck.,  
 473 (p. 327).  
 Benetfelde, co. Berks. *See* Bin-  
 field.  
 Benetlegh, co. Hants. *See* Bentley.  
 Benges, co. Suff. *See* Bing.  
 Benhale, Edmund de, 386 *bis.*  
 ..... John de, 529 (p. 375).  
 ..... Robert de, 529 (p. 375).  
 ..... and Eva his wife,  
 265 (p. 185).  
 Benham, Bonham, John de, 171.  
 ..... John de, 532 (p. 389).  
 ..... knight, 529 (p. 376).  
 ..... Richard son of John de,  
 171.  
 Benham, co. Berks. *See* Beenham.  
 ..... Valence, Benham [in Speen  
 parish], co. Berks, manor,  
 225, 242.  
 Bennington, Benigton, Benyngton,  
 co. Hertf., manor, 376 (pp.  
 249, 250).  
 ..... advowson, 376 (p. 250).  
 Benny, co. Brecon. *See* Fenni.  
 Benstede, Banstede, Petronilla wife of  
 John de (1), 376.  
 ..... Edmund son of Edmund de,  
 376 (p. 250).  
 ..... Edward de, 395.  
 ..... Guy son of John de, 376  
 (p. 250).  
 ..... John de (1), 108, 237.  
 ..... Edmund son of, 108,  
 376 (p. 249).  
 ..... his wife  
 Maud, 108, 376 (p. 250).  
 ..... their  
 son John (2), 108, 237, 376.  
 Bentelay, co. York, W.R. *See*  
 Bentley.

Bentelo, co. York, E.R. *See* Bentley.  
 Bentelo, Thomas de, 474 (p. 346).  
 Benteleghe, co. Essex, parson of.  
*See* Bentley.  
 Benteley, Benteleye, Beonteleye, John  
 de, 202.  
 ..... John de, son of John son of  
 John de, 202.  
 Benteley, co. York, W.R. *See*  
 Bentley.  
 Benteleye, co. Staff. *See* Bentley.  
 ..... co. Suff. *See* Bentley.  
 Benteleghe, co. Hants. *See* Bentley.  
 Bentley, Benteleghe, Benteleye, co.  
 Essex, 129.  
 ..... parson of. *See* Gros,  
 William le.  
 ..... Benteleghe, Little, co. Essex,  
 parson of. *See* Gros, Walter  
 le.  
 ..... Benetlegh, Benteleghe [in Mot-  
 tisfont parish], co. Hants, 24,  
 506.  
 ..... Benteleye, Beonteleye [in  
 Wolverhampton parish], co.  
 Staff., 202.  
 ..... king's hay of, 202.  
 ..... service of keeping,  
 202.  
 ..... Benteleye, co. Suff., manor,  
 304.  
 ..... Bentelo [in Rowley parish],  
 co. York, E.R., 474 (p.  
 346).  
 ..... Bentelay, Benteley [in Ark-  
 sey parish], co. York, W.R.,  
 546 (pp. 400, 401, 403), 606  
 (p. 452).  
 Benton, John de, 140 (p. 88).  
 ..... Long, Benton, co. N'humb.,  
 140 (pp. 87, 88).  
 ..... advowson, 140 (p.  
 88).  
 ..... manor, 668 (p. 497).  
 ..... Killingworth in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Weetlase in, *q.v.*  
 Bentworth or Bynteworth, Richard  
 de, bishop of London, chan-  
 cellor of England, 166.  
 Bentworth, Bynteworth, co. Hants.,  
 manor, 274.  
 Benyngton, co. Hertf. *See* Ben-  
 nington.  
 Benyntende, Wimarca wife of Bona-  
 ventura, of Florence, 576.  
 ..... Bonaventura and Wimarca  
 his wife, 576.  
 ..... John their  
 son, 576.  
 Beefs. *See* Beefs.  
 Beohill, co. Devon. *See* Bochill.  
 Beonteleye. *See* Benteley.  
 Beonteleye, co. Staff. *See* Bentley.  
 Bepton, Bebynton, co. Sussex, 221,  
 332.



- Bercher, Richard le, his heirs Helen, Agnes and Joan, 474 (p. 344).  
 Berdalo, co. York. N.R. *See* Bardale.  
 Berde, Cristina, late the wife of John de la, 35.  
 Berdefeld, Thomas de, steward of Oliver de Bohun, 57.  
 Berdefelde, Berdefield, co. Essex. *See* Bardfield.  
 Berden, co. Essex, manor, 134.  
 Berdestaple, co. Essex. *See* Barstable.  
 Berdewell, Thomas de, chaplain, 566 (p. 411).  
 Bere, Richard de la, 575.  
     ....., John atte, 82 (p. 51).  
     ....., Richard de la, writ to, 451.  
     ....., and Clarice his wife, 575.  
     ....., Richard their son, 575.  
     ....., John, Edmund and Thomas his brothers, 575.  
     ....., Thomas his son, 575.  
 Bere Regis, Byere, co. Dorset, inquisition taken at, 464.  
 Bere, la Bere (in Soberton parish), co. Hants, 82 (p. 53), 628.  
 Bereford, Edmund de, 35.  
     ....., William de, justice of the Common Bench, 186, 229 (p. 169).  
     ..... *See also* Berford.  
 Bereford, co. Salop. *See* Burford.  
 Bereford, co. Oxford. *See* Barford [St. Michael].  
     ....., St. Martin, co. Wilts. *See* Barford St. Martin.  
 Berenger, Ingelram, 27.  
     ....., John son of Ingelram, 467, 468.  
     ....., Ingelram, 464.  
     ....., father of John, 467 (pp. 312, 314).  
     ....., John son of Ingelram, 27.  
     ....., and Emma his wife, 467.  
     ....., Ingelram son of, 467.  
 Berewik, co. Hertf. *See* Barwick.  
     ....., co. Somerset. *See* Barwick.  
 Berewyk, Gilbert de, 185 (p. 134).  
     ....., Hugh de, writ to, 532 (p. 388).  
 Berewyk, co. Dorset. *See* Berwick.  
 Berford, John de, 533.  
     ..... *See also* Bereford.  
 Bergh, John de, of Shepton [Beauchamp], 470 (p. 322).  
     ....., Walter atte, writ to, 601.  
 Bergh, co. Somerset. *See* Barrow.  
     ....., Berghs, Berghs in Banstede, co. Surrey. *See* Burch.  
 Berghholt, co. Essex. *See* Bergholt, West.  
 Bergholt, Berghholt, Richard de, 660.  
 Bergholt, East, Bergholt, co. Suff., 270.  
     ....., manor, 270.  
     ....., West, Berghholt, co. Essex, 660.  
 Berghthorp, Walter de, 474 (p. 346).  
 Bergweny, co. Mon. *See* Abergavenny.  
 Berhamstud, co. Hertf. *See* Berkhamstead.  
 Berkedon, John de, 397 (p. 271 *bis*).  
 Berkehamstede Moeles, co. Hertf. *See* Berkhamstead, Little.  
 Berkele, Berkelegh, Thomas de, knight, of Wollaston, co. N'hamp., 630.  
     ....., Maurice de, 5, 430, 531 (p. 384), 595, 658.  
     ....., knight, 313.  
     ....., Thomas, 595.  
     ....., Thomas de, and Margery (lo Bray) his wife, 630.  
     ....., Katherine de la Dale, their daughter, 630.  
     ....., Richard Chamberleyn her husband, 630.  
     ....., lord of Berkeley, co. Glouc., 518.  
 Berkeley, Berkele, co. Glouc., lord of. *See* Berkele, Thomas de.  
 Berkhampestad, Berhamstud, Berkhamstede, Berkhamsted, Berkhamstede, co. Hertf., 477, 606 (p. 453), 644.  
     ....., honour, 161, 179 (p. 111), 288 (p. 210), 644, 649.  
     ....., king's charter of licence dated at, 329.  
     ....., writs dated or tested at, 291, 688.  
     ....., la Loye in, 644.  
     ....., Little, Berkehamstede Moeles, Berkhampestede Moeles, Little Berkhamstede, co. Hertf., 546 (pp. 400, 402).  
     ....., court at, 546 (p. 400).  
     ....., manor, 139 (p. 83).  
 Berks, archdeacon of. *See* Beche, Edmund de la.  
     ....., escheator in. *See* Northo, William de.  
 Berkway, Berkway, co. Hertf. *See* Barkway.  
 Berkyng, co. Essex, abbess of. *See* Barking.  
 Berle, Roger de, 185 (p. 137), 279.  
     ....., Stephen de, parson of Alresford, co. Essex, 444.  
 Berle, co. Hertf. *See* Barley.  
 Berleston, co. Leic. *See* Barlestone.



- Bermingham, Bermyngham, Edmund de, 184 (*p.* 121).  
 ..... John, 184 (*p.* 121).  
 ..... See also *Barmyngham*; *Byrmyngham*.  
 Bermondsey, Bermundeseye, co. Surrey, prior of, 667 (*p.* 491).  
 ..... court of, 667 (*p.* 491).  
 Bermyn, William, and Helen his wife, 185 (*p.* 139).  
 Bernak, Barnak, de Bernak, Alice wife of William, 332, 332.  
 ..... Hugh, clerk, 305.  
 ..... Joan wife of John (1), 675.  
 ..... John (1), 664, 665.  
 ..... William de, 221.  
 ..... Alice, mother of Hugh, wife of William, 305.  
 ..... and William her husband, 221, 332, 333.  
 ..... their son John (1), brother of Hugh, 221, 305, 332, 333, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 ..... Gilbert de, parson of Tattershall, co. Linc., 221.  
 ..... Joan wife of John (1), 664, 665.  
 ..... John, 474 (*p.* 346).  
 ..... John (2) son of John (1), 664.  
 ..... William de, 271 (*p.* 193).  
 Barnaston, co. Suff. See *Barnardiston*.  
 Berne, Richard atte, and Joan (Godyn) his wife, 58.  
 Bernes, lo, by Clebury, co. Salop. See *Barnsland*.  
 Bernesby, co. Leic. See *Barsby*.  
 Berneston, co. Nott. See *Barnston*.  
 ..... co. York, E.R. See *Barnston*.  
 Bernewode, co. Buck., forest. See *Bernwood*.  
 Berneye, John de, writ to, 529 (*p.* 376).  
 Bernham, co. Sussex. See *Barnham*.  
 Bernolby in the soke of Waltham, co. Linc. See *Barnoldby lo Beck*.  
 Bernston, co. Essex. See *Barnston*.  
 Bernwood, Bernewode, co. Buck., forest, bailiwick of the forest-ership of, 667 (*p.* 492).  
 ..... petty serjeanty of keeping, 667 (*p.* 492).  
 Beroughby, co. Linc., parson of. See *Barrowby*.  
 Berrington, co. Salop, Cantlop in, *q.v.*  
 Berry Pomeroy, Byri, co. Devon, manor, 230.  
 Berton, co. Hants. See *Barton*.  
 ..... Mildenhale, by Mildenhale, co. Suff. See *Barton Mills*.  
 Bertvilo, Robert de, 271 (*p.* 191).  
 Bertyn, Ivo, 267.  
 Berwick, Berowyk, Berwyk [in Swyre parish], co. Dorset, 269, 324, 532 (*p.* 389).  
 ..... manor, 629.  
 ..... Berners, Borywyk [in High Easter and Abbess Roding], co. Essex, 55 (*p.* 27).  
 ..... St. James, co. Wilts, Asserton or Asherton in. See *Asserton*.  
 Berwyk, co. Dorset. See *Berwick*.  
 Berywyk, co. Essex. See *Berwick Berners*.  
 Bescaby, Bescoldby [near Saltby], co. Leic., inquisition made at, 589.  
 Besiden, Roger, 399.  
 Besthorpe, Besthorp, Bestorp, Westthorp (*sic*), co. Norf., 20.  
 ..... manor, 664, 675.  
 ..... Plasset or Plasing Hall, Plassi, Plassies, Plassys, manor in, 221, 332, 333.  
 Besyles, Geoffrey de, 216.  
 ..... Thomas his son, 216.  
 Betchworth, Estbechesworthe, co. Surrey, 669.  
 ..... Brockham in, *q.v.*  
 Bethersden, Beatrisdenne, co. Kent, 441.  
 Bethum, co. Westm. See *Beetham*.  
 Betteshanger, Betlesangre by Sandewyk, co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50).  
 Beuham. See *Bello Campo*.  
 Bournount. See *Bello Campo*.  
 Beusolace, co. Linc. See *Beausolaz*.  
 Bever, Thomas de, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, writ to, 324.  
 Beverley, co. York, E.R., St. John's, chapter of, 249.  
 ..... provost of, 474 (*p.* 342).  
 ..... the Bedern of, court at, 474 (*p.* 342).  
 Bexhill, Buxle, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 233).  
 ..... Cooding in, *q.v.*  
 Beysyn, de Beysin, Walter, 507.  
 ..... John son of Walter, and Margaret his wife, 507.  
 ..... Walter, and Alice his wife, 507.  
 Bhivlhame, co. Sussex. See *Bivelham*.  
 Bhoun. See *Dohun*.  
 Bibury, co. Glouc., Abington in, *q.v.*  
 Bickenhall, Bikenhullo, co. Somerset, manor, 380.  
 Bicker, Bikor, Byker, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 189).  
 ..... manor, 131 (*p.* 76).



- Bickerton, Bikerton, Rykerton, Bykirkton [in Much Marele parish], co. Heref., 439.  
 ..... manor, 17, 73.  
 Bickford, Bykeford [in Plympton St. Mary parish], co. Devon, 230.  
 Bickley, Bykeleye [in Milverton parish], co. Somerset, 595.  
 Bicknoller, co. Somerset, Halsway in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Woolston in, *q.v.*  
 Bicknor, Bekenore, Bikenore, Bykore by Holyngbourn, co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 51), 185 (*pp.* 137, 141).  
 Biddestone, Buddeston, Budesdone, Byddeston, co. Wilts, 120, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).  
 Biddulph, Bidulf, co. Staff., 115.  
 Bierton, co. Buck., Broughton in, *q.v.*  
 Biggleswade, Bikeleswade, Bykeleswad, Bykeleswade, co. Bedf., hundred court of, 318.  
 ..... king's hundred court of, 408.  
 ..... suit at, 512, 513.  
 ..... inquisitions made at, 326, 429, 512.  
 ..... Holme in, *q.v.*  
 Bighton, co. Hants, Drayton in, *q.v.*  
 Bigode. *See* Picot.  
 Bigot, Roger, 182 (*p.* 114).  
 Bikeleswade, co. Bedf. *See* Biggleswade.  
 Bikenhulle, co. Somerset. *See* Bickenhall.  
 Bikenore, co. Kent. *See* Bicknor.  
 Biker, co. Linc. *See* Bicker.  
 Bikerton, co. Heref. *See* Bickerton.  
 Bilchamgre, co. Essex. *See* Birchanger.  
 Billedale, co. York, N.R. *See* Bilsdale.  
 Bileston, Bildistone, co. Suff., manor, 585.  
 ..... advowson, 585.  
 Bile, John, 186.  
 Bilgrove, Bilegrove [in Knight's Enham parish], co. Hants, wood, 667 (*p.* 491).  
 Billericay, Billerica [in Great Burstead parish], co. Essex, 460.  
 Billesby, co. Linc. *See* Bilsby.  
 Billesdon, co. Leic., Goadby in, *q.v.*  
 Billingford [in Eynston hundred], co. Norf., manor, 667 (*p.* 490).  
 Billinghay, Billyngeye, co. Linc., Melsa of, *q.v.*  
 Billingsley, Billyngesleye, co. Salop, 507.  
 Bilsby, co. Linc. *See* Bilsby.  
 Billyngesleye, co. Salop. *See* Billingsley.  
 Billyngeye, co. Linc. *See* Billinghay.  
 Bilsby, Billisby, co. Linc., 65.  
 ..... Wood, Billesby Wode, co. Linc., 597 (*p.* 432).  
 Bilsdale, Billedale [in Helmsley &c.], co. York, N.R., 474 (*p.* 334).  
 Bilsham, Bulsham [in Yapton parish], co. Sussex, 221, 332, 586.  
 Bilsington, Bilsynton, co. Kent, court at, 394 (*p.* 263).  
 ..... Cockride in, *q.v.*  
 Binbrook, Bynbrok, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).  
 Bindon, Bynedon, co. Dorset, abbot of, 470 (*p.* 322), 532 (*p.* 387).  
 Binfield, Beneteld, Benetfelde, co. Berks, 85, 574 (*p.* 414).  
 Bing, Benges [in Lettistree parish], co. Suff., manor, 131 (*p.* 75).  
 Bingham, co. Nott., inquisition taken at, 474 (*p.* 338).  
 Binnington, Bynnyngton [in Willerby parish], co. York, E.R., 319.  
 Binorth, Gilbert, 186.  
 Birch, Brich, co. Essex, 384.  
 Birchanger, Bilchaungre [in Newport parish], co. Essex, 469 (*p.* 315).  
 Birdbrook, Brydbrok, co. Essex, 681.  
 Birdham, Bidham, co. Sussex, 82 (*pp.* 50, 51).  
 Birkby, Bretteby, co. York, N.R., manor, 281 (*p.* 207).  
 Birkelondfeld by Warsop, co. Nott. *See* Birklands.  
 Birkin-side, Birken-side [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 172 (*p.* 106).  
 Birklands, Birklandfeld, Birkelondfeld by Warsop [in Edwin-stowe parish], co. Nott., 182 (*p.* 114).  
 Birmingham, Birmyngham, co. Warw., inquisition made at, 181.  
 ..... Bordesley in, *q.v.*  
 Birstall, co. York, W.R., Tonge in, *q.v.*  
 Birton, Richard de, writ to, 661 (*p.* 482).  
 Bisham, Bustlesham, co. Berks, priory, advowson of, 532 (*p.* 389).  
 Bishemeke, co. Bedf., prior of. *See* Bushmead.  
 Bishop's Cleeve, co. Glouc., Stoke Orchard in. *See* Stoke.  
 Bishop's Wolyndene, co. Essex. *See* Cranham.  
 Bishopthorpe, Bisshopthorp, co. York, 591.  
 Bisley, Bessleye, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 592.





- Bisley**—*cont.*  
 ..... , Byseleye, co. Wore., manor, 132.  
**Bisogge**, Robert de, and his son John, 67.  
**Bisseleye**, co. Glouc. *See* Bisley.  
**Bishop**, John, 186.  
**Bishopspdon**, John de, 260.  
 ..... , Roger son of John de, 260.  
**Bishopthorp**, co. York. *See* Bishopthorpe.  
**Bitterley**, Stephen de, 481.  
**Bitton**, co. Glouc., Oldland in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Upton Cheyney in, *q.v.*  
**Bivelham**, Blivlham [in Mayfield parish], co. Sussex, manor, 335 (*p.* 232).  
**Blachyngton**, co. Sussex. *See* Blatchington.  
**Black Pan**, Blakepanne [in Brading parish], co. Hants. Isle of Wight, 593 (*p.* 426).  
**Blackawton**, co. Devon, Grimston in, *q.v.*  
**Blackbourn**, Blakeburne, co. Suff., hundred court of, 585.  
**Blackford**, Blakeford, Blakeforde, co. Somerset, 139 (*pp.* 85, 86).  
 ..... , manor, 379.  
**Blackhall**, Blakhale [in Carlisle, St. Cuthbert's parish], co. Cumb., manor, 458 (*p.* 302).  
**Blackmanstone**, Blackmanston, Blakmanston [near Dymchurch], co. Kent, manor, 394 (*pp.* 263, 265).  
 ..... , church of, third turn for presenting to, 394 (*p.* 265).  
**Blaenllyfni**, Blanlevene, Blanleveni, Blanleveny, Blaynleveny, Blenleveny [in Cathedine parish], co. Brecon, castle, manor, honour and lordship, 714 (*pp.* 520-524).  
 ..... , advowson, 714 (*p.* 520).  
 ..... , court at, 714 (*p.* 520).  
 ..... , forest, 714 (*p.* 520).  
 ..... , le Mere of, Gokrate by, inquisition taken at, 714 (*p.* 521).  
**Blagdon**, Blakaden [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*p.* 87).  
 ..... *See* Blidone (?).  
 ..... , Blakedon, Blakedone, co. Somerset, manor, 396 (*p.* 268).  
 ..... , 397 (*p.* 272), 648 (*p.* 473).  
**Blakaford**, John de, 648 (*p.* 474).  
**Blake**, Nicholas le, of Ware, co. Hertf., 302.  
**Blakebourne**, Adam, 184 (*p.* 126).  
**Blakeburne**, co. Suff. *See* Blackbourn.  
**Blakedon**, co. N'humb. *See* Blagdon.  
**Blakedon**, Blakadone, co. Somerset. *See* Blagdon.  
**Blakeford**, Blakeforde, co. Somerset. *See* Blackford.  
**Blakemanston**, co. Kent. *See* Blackmanstone.  
**Blakemor**, co. Dorset. *See* Newland.  
**Blakemore**, Blakemoure, co. Dorset, king's forest, serjeanty connected with, 241.  
 ..... , forest, Lyndeholte wood in, 583.  
**Blakeney**, Blakeneye, co. Norf., 508.  
**Blakenham**, co. Suff., 34.  
**Blakenotford**, co. Dorset. *See* Nutford.  
**Blakepanne**, co. Hants. Isle of Wight. *See* Black Pan.  
**Blakewe**, John de, 477.  
**Blakhale**, co. Cumb. *See* Blackhall.  
**Blakmanston**, co. Kent. *See* Blackmanstone.  
**Blanch Appleton**, Blauncheapleton, la Blauncheapleton, Blauncheapleton. *See* London.  
**Blandford**, Blaneford, Blaneforde, co. Dorset, inquisitions taken at, 66, 185 (*p.* 127), 464, 474 (*p.* 331), 531 (*p.* 381), 663, 683 (*p.* 506).  
 ..... , Forum, co. Dorset, Nutford in, *q.v.*  
**Blankmareys**, Blaunknareys, Reginald de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).  
**Blanlevene**, Blanleveni, Blanleveny, co. Brecon. *See* Blaenllyfni.  
**Blaston**, co. Leic., 474 (*p.* 340).  
**Blatchington**, Blachyngton, co. Sussex, parson of. *See* Roger.  
 ..... , East, Blachyngton, co. Sussex, royal manor, 40.  
**Blatherwycke**, Blatherwyk, co. N'hamp., manor, 219.  
**Blanchard**, John, 271 (*p.* 194).  
 ..... *See also* Balunchard.  
**Blauncheapleton**, la Blauncheapleton, Blauncheapleton. *See* Blanch Appleton.  
**Blaunknareys**. *See* Blankmareys.  
**Blaunkpayne**, Adam, 185 (*p.* 135).  
**Blaynleveny**, co. Brecon. *See* Blaenllyfni.  
**Blean**, Bleen, Blen, le Blen, co. Kent, manor, 474 (*p.* 331).  
 ..... , little manor, 185 (*p.* 131).  
 ..... , Aylesfeld in, 185 (*p.* 131).  
 ..... , Denno in, 185 (*p.* 131).  
**Bleasby**, Blesby by Rasen [in Legsby parish], co. Linc., 482.  
**Bleechingeleg**, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.  
**Blechesdon**, Blechyndon, co. Oxford. *See* Bletchington.  
**Bleddin**, Blothevau in the cantref of Mellenith [in Melenydd cantref], co. Radnor, manor, 276.



Bleen, co. Kent. *See* Blean.  
 Blen, Robert de, 185 (*p.* 131).  
 Blen, le Blen, co. Kent. *See* Blean.  
 Blencarn [in Kirildand parish], co. Cumb., manor, 527 (*p.* 371).  
 Blencogo, Blencogow [in Winton parish], co. Cumb., manor, 316.  
 Blencow, Blencowe [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 229 (*p.* 165).  
 Blenleveny, co. Brecon. *See* Blaen-lyfni.  
 Bleseby, Thomas de, 482.  
 ..... Thomas de, and Beatrice his wife, 482.  
 ..... William son of Thomas de, 482.  
 Blesoby by Rasen, co. Linc. *See* Bleasby.  
 Bleseworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Blisworth.  
 Bletchingdon. Blechesdon. Blechyn-  
 don, co. Oxford, 220.  
 ..... Musgrave of, *q.v.*  
 Bletchingley, Blechingelegh, co. Surrey, inquisition taken at, 455.  
 Bletchley, co. Buck., Water Eaton in. *See* Eaton.  
 ..... Water Hall in, *q.v.*  
 Blethevau in the cantred of Mellenith, co. Radnor. *See* Bleddia.  
 Blewbury, co. Berks, Aston Up-  
 thorpe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Upton Russells in, *q.v.*  
 Blexham, co. Oxford. *See* Bloxham.  
 Blideslowe, John de, 518.  
 Blidone [? Blagdon in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., wood, 140 (*p.* 87).  
 Blisworth, Bleseworth. co. N'hamp., Wake of, *q.v.*  
 Blithburgh, co. Suff., prior of. *See* Blythburgh.  
 Blokesham, Alan de, 271 (*p.* 191).  
 Blokesham, co. Linc. *See* Bloxholm.  
 Blomvill, Blomville, Blounvill, Bloun-  
 ville, Blunville, Bromville, Beatrice wife of John de, formerly wife of Robert de Gravele, 237.  
 ..... Beatrice (de Gravele) wife of John de, 108.  
 ..... John de, 56.  
 ..... Rolland de, 151 (*p.* 95).  
 ..... Roudland de, and Cecily his wife, 151 (*p.* 95).  
 ..... Tristram de, and Egelina his wife, 69.  
 Blound. *See* Blount.  
 Bloundel, John, 35.  
 Blount, Blound, Blunt, William le, 115.  
 ..... Henry le, 184 (*p.* 119).  
 ..... Hugh de or le, 469 (*p.* 317).

Blount—*cont.*  
 ..... Joan wife of John le (father of William), 316.  
 ..... John le, 115.  
 ..... knight, 112.  
 ..... Thomas son of Thomas le, and Margaret (de la Roche) his wife, 578.  
 ..... his brother Peter, 578.  
 ..... William de or le, knight, a rebel and adherent of the Scots, 316.  
 ..... William le and Margery his wife, 115.  
 Blounvill, Blounville. *See* Blomvill.  
 Bloxham, co. Linc. *See* Bloxholm.  
 ..... Blexham, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 222.  
 Bloxholm, Blokesham, Bloxham, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).  
 ..... manor, 692.  
 Bloyou, Margery wife of Ralph, 346.  
 Bluet, Lucy, 90.  
 ..... Lucy, 54.  
 ..... and her husband Peter, 90.  
 ..... Thomasia their daughter, 90.  
 Blundeston, co. Wilts. *See* Blunsdon St. Andrews.  
 Blunsdon, Little, co. Wilts, Groundwell in, *q.v.*  
 ..... St. Andrews, Blundeston, co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 138, 143).  
 Blunt. *See* Blount.  
 Blunts, Gyng Joyberd Laundry [in Buttsbury parish], co. Essex, 469 (*p.* 317).  
 Blunville. *See* Blomvill.  
 Blyth, co. York, W.R., Austerfield in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Bawtry in, *q.v.*  
 Blythburgh, Blithburgh, co. Suff., prior of, 424.  
 ..... Bulcamp in, *q.v.*  
 Blythelowe [in Richard's Castle parish], co. Salop, chapel, 276.  
 Blyton, John de, of Lincoln, 183.  
 ..... John de, of Lincoln, and Amice his wife, 183.  
 ..... William son of John de, 183.  
 Boarhunt, Borhonte, Borhunte, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).  
 ..... manor, 242.  
 Boarstall, Borstall, co. Buck., 667 (*p.* 492).  
 ..... manor, 667 (*p.* 492).  
 Bobbington, Bobynton, co. Staff., 60.  
 ..... Clerk of, *q.v.*  
 Boby, Alexander de, 271 (*p.* 193).  
 Boby, co. Linc. *See* Beothby.  
 Bobynton, Richard de, 60.



Bobynton, co. Staff. *See* Bobbington.  
 Bocharaby, co. Cumb. *See* Botcherby.  
 Bochardegate. *See* Carlisle.  
 Bocharston, co. Leic. *See* Botches-ton.  
 Bochesuorde, co. Camb. *See* Boxworth.  
 Bochill, Beohill [in Sampford Peverell parish], co. Devon, 363.  
 Bocking, Bockinge, Bockyngg, co. Essex, 234.  
     ....., manor, 179 (p. 111).  
 Bockingfold, Bokyngfold (in Goudhurst and Yalding parishes), co. Kent, manor, 185 (p. 133).  
 Bockyngg, co. Essex. *See* Bocking.  
 Boclond. *See* Bokland.  
 Boconnoe, Bokeconnok, co. Cornw., 280 (p. 205 bis).  
 Bocton, Bokton, Thomas de, 185 (pp. 137, 145).  
 Bocton, co. Kent. *See* Boughton Aluph.  
 Bodekelegh, co. Somerset. *See* Butleigh.  
 Bodenham, co. Heref., the Vern in. *See* Vern.  
     ....., Bottenham [in Nunton parish], co. Wilts, 529 (p. 376).  
 Bodiam, Bodiham, co. Sussex, 335 (p. 232).  
 Bodlom, co. York, N.R. *See* Beadlam.  
 Bodrigan, Botriugan, William de, 280 (p. 205), 680.  
 Bogham, co. Sussex. *See* Bayham.  
 Boghan, earl and countess of. *See* Buchan.  
 Boghedon, co. Devon. *See* Bowden.  
 Bohun, Bhoun, Bohoun, Booun, Boun, Edward de, 54.  
     ....., John de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 55 (p. 25).  
     ....., Margaret wife of Edward de, 321.  
     ....., Cecily (Fillol) wife of John de, 660.  
     ....., Edmund de, 23, 27.  
     ....., Edward brother of Humphrey de, and Margaret (de Ros) his wife, 321.  
     ....., Humphrey de, brother of John the earl, 55.  
     ....., earl of Hereford and Essex, 321, 577.  
     ....., ..... steward of. *See* Gobioun, Thomas.  
     ....., John de, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Margaret his wife, 55 (p. 25).  
     ....., John de, or le, of Midhurst, co. Sussex, 528 (pp. 373, 374).

Bohun—*cont.*  
     ....., Oliver de, knight, 57.  
     ....., ..... steward of. *See* Berdefeld, Thomas de.  
     ....., William de, 34, 151 (pp. 94, 95).  
     ....., ..... earl of Northampton, 151 (pp. 95, 97), 185 (p. 144).  
     ....., ..... and Elizabeth (*wrongly called* Maud pp. 131, 133) de Badesmoro his wife, 185 (pp. 127-135, 138, 139, 143, 146-148).  
     ....., ..... attorneys of. *See* Burgherssh, Bartholomew de; Denum, Edmund de; Stratford, John, archbishop of Canterbury.  
     ....., ..... keeper of the lands of, in co. Rutland. *See* Casterton, John de.  
 Bokeconnok, co. Cornw. *See* Boconnoe.  
 Bokeler, Adam, 184 (p. 121).  
 Bokelond. *See* Boldand.  
 Bokelond, co. Hertf. *See* Buckland.  
     ..... co. Line. *See* Buckland.  
 Bokenham, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.  
 Bokernes Weston, co. Dorset. *See* Weston. Buckhorn.  
 Bokeshill, co. Sussex. *See* Bugsell.  
 Bokesnull, Boxhull, Boxhulle, Alan (2) son of Alan de (1), 536.  
     ....., John son of John de, 550.  
     ....., Maud wife of Alan de (1), 203, 204.  
     ....., Alan de (1), 536.  
     ....., Alan de (2), son of Maud, 204.  
     ....., Alan son of Alan de, knight, 550.  
     ....., Maud mother of Alan de (2), 536.  
 Bokesworth, Bokeswrth, co. Camb. *See* Boxworth.  
 Bokherst, co. Kent. *See* Buckhurst.  
 Bokholte, la, wood, co. Hants. *See* Buckholt.  
 Bokkinge, Ralph de, steward of the liberty of Bury St. Edmunds, 56.  
 Bokland, Boelond, Bokelond, Boklond, Joan de, 185 (pp. 136, 146).  
     ....., John de, 185 (p. 137).  
     ....., Katherine de, 185 (pp. 139, 141, 145).  
     ....., Maud de, 185 (p. 139).  
     ....., ..... and Helen her sister, 185 (pp. 141, 145).  
     ....., Nicholas de, 675.  
     ....., ..... writ to, 465.  
     ..... *See also* Bouclonde.



- Bolkland, co. Hertf. *See* Buckland.  
 Bolkland. *See* Bolkland.  
 Bolkland, co. Buck. *See* Buckland.  
 ....., co. Hertf. *See* Buckland.  
 ....., co. Somerset. *See* Buckland St. Mary (?).  
 Bokstede, co. Sussex. *See* Buxted.  
 Bokton. *See* Bocton.  
 Bokton Malherbe, co. Kent. *See* Boughton Malherbe.  
 Bolyngtolds, co. Kent. *See* Bockingfold.  
 Bolberry, Boltebury [in Malborough parish], co. Devon, 470 (p. 320).  
 ....., Great, Boltebury [in Malborough], co. Devon, manor, 38.  
 ....., Little, Little Bolteburi, Little Boltebury [in Malborough parish], co. Devon, 280 (p. 205 *bis*).  
 Boldron, Bolroun [in Startforth parish], co. York, N.R., 335 (p. 231).  
 Bole, Henry le, 59.  
 ....., William le, 59.  
 Boleby, co. Linc. *See* Bulby.  
 Bolehall, Bolumhull [in Tamworth parish], co. Warw., prebend in the collegiate church of Tamworth, advowson of, 374 (p. 248).  
 Bolevill. *See* Bonevill.  
 Bolewarhith, co. Sussex. *See* Bulverhith.  
 Bolewyk, co. N'hamp. *See* Bulwick.  
 Bolingbrok, Bolyngbrok, John de, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, writs to, 702, 703.  
 Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 140 (p. 86).  
 Bolkedenas, Bolkedynas, co. Brecon. *See* Bwlch y Dynas.  
 Bollok, William, and his son William, 477.  
 Bollynghope, co. Heref. *See* Bullingham.  
 Bolroun, co. York, N.R. *See* Boldron.  
 Bolston, co. Somerset. *See* Bulstone.  
 Bolteburi, Boltebury, co. Devon. *See* Bolberry.  
 Bolton, Stephen de, 248.  
 ....., Hugh son of Thomas de, 61.  
 ....., ....., his daughter Denise, 61.  
 Bolton, co. Cumb., Newlands in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Castle, Little Bolton [in Wensley parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (p. 18), 546 (p. 492).  
 Bolton—*cont.*  
 ....., Kellok, Boulton Kellok, co. York, manor, 546 (pp. 400, 401, 403), 606 (p. 452).  
 ....., Low, Est Boulton, Estbolton, Estbolton in Wenselawdale, Estboulton [in Wensley parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (p. 403 *bis*).  
 ....., ....., manor, 43 (p. 18), 546 (pp. 400-403), 606 (p. 452).  
 ....., Percy, co. York, manor, 271 (p. 190).  
 ....., upon Swale, Boulton upon Swale, co. York, N.R., 546 (pp. 400, 401, 403).  
 ....., ....., manor, 43 (p. 19), 546 (p. 402).  
 ....., West, Westbolton, Westboulton [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (p. 18), 546 (pp. 400-403), 606 (p. 452).  
 Bolumhull, co. Warw. *See* Bolehall.  
 Bolyngbrok. *See* Bolingbrok.  
 Bolyngbrok, co. Linc. *See* Bolingbroke.  
 Bolyngton, co. Linc., prior and convent of. *See* Bullington.  
 Bolynton, Robert de, keeper of the lands of Thomas le Bret, 399.  
 Bom, Andrew, 346.  
 Bonechurch, Bonechurch, Bonechurche, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 593 (p. 426).  
 ....., advowson, 593 (p. 426).  
 ....., parson of. *See* William.  
 Bond Burstwyk, Bondbrustwyk, Bondbrustwyk in Holdernesse, Bondebrustwyk, co. York, E.R., 174, 500.  
 ....., Moir of, *q.v.*  
 Bonechurch, Bonechurche, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Bonechurch.  
 Bonecroft, co. York, vaccary, 335 (p. 231).  
 Bonevill, Bolevill, de Bolevill, Nicholas, 69, 470 (pp. 322, 324).  
 Bonewelle, Bonewalle, Robert de, 34.  
 ....., Robert de, son of Robert, 34.  
 Bonham. *See* Benham.  
 Bonnwyk, co. York, E.R. *See* Bonwick.  
 Bonthorpe, Brumthorp [in Willoughby parish], co. Linc., manor, 597 (p. 432).  
 Bontyngford, co. Hertf. *See* Buntingford.  
 Bonwick, Bonnwyk [in Skipsea parish], co. York, E.R., 389.  
 Bonyng, Simon, and Sibyl (de Westcote) his wife, 42.





Boothby Graffoe, Boby, co. Linc., 271 (p. 191).  
 ..... Pagnell, Boby, co. Linc., 271 (p. 193).  
 Bootle, Botil, co. Cumb., 116.  
 Boon. *See* Bohun.  
 Bordesley, Bordesleye [in Birmingham], co. Warw., 181.  
 Boreford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.  
 ..... co. Salop. *See* Burford.  
 Borham, Borham, co. Essex, manor, 667 (pp. 488, 489).  
 ..... Walkefars in, *q.v.*  
 Borgeate, co. Hants. *See* Burgate.  
 Borghall, Roger de, 383.  
 Borham, co. Essex. *See* Borcham.  
 Borhonte. *See* Borhun.  
 Borhonte, co. Hants. *See* Boarhunt.  
 Borhunt, Borhunte, Thomas de, 242.  
 ..... Thomas de, 82 (p. 82).  
 ..... and Margaret his wife, 242.  
 ..... their son John, 242.  
 Borhunte, co. Hants. *See* Boarhunt.  
 Borival, Robert, 370.  
 Borstall, co. Buck. *See* Boarstall.  
 Borstlere, Robert, knight, 690.  
 Borwardesleye, co. Salop. *See* Brosleye.  
 Boselyngthorp, Richard de, 474 (p. 341).  
 Boselyngthorp, co. Linc. *See* Buslingthorpe.  
 Bosevill, Bosevyll, James de, and Alice his wife, 474 (p. 335).  
 ..... Robert de, and Joan his wife, 245.  
 Bosworth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth, Market.  
 Bosoun, Bozoun, John, 188, 474 (p. 338).  
 Boston, co. Linc., 182 (p. 115).  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 597 (p. 434).  
 ..... manor, 474 (p. 337).  
 ..... market and fair, 474 (p. 337).  
 Bosvosok [? in Kenwyn parish], co. Cornw., 280 (p. 205).  
 Bosworth, Market, Bosworth, co. Leic., 271 (p. 190).  
 ..... Barlestone in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Carlton in, *q.v.*  
 Botcherby, Boehardby [by Carlisle], co. Cumb., manor, 458 (p. 303).  
 Botcheston, Bochauston [in Kathy parish], co. Leic., 271 (p. 189).  
 Botekelegb, co. Somerset. *See* Butleigh.  
 Boteler. *See* Butler.  
 Botesford, co. Leic. *See* Bottesford.  
 Boteleston, co. N'humb. *See* Buston, Low.

Botenhampsted, Botenhamstede, co. Berks. *See* Bothampstead.  
 Botereaux, Botereus. *See* Botreaux.  
 Botesdale, Botulvesdale [in Redgrave parish], co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 265 (p. 186).  
 Botetourt, Botetort, Botetourle, Boteturt, Botourt, Butetort, Butetourt, Butetourie, Buttetourt, Buttort, Joan de, sister of John de Someri, 400.  
 ..... Joan wife of Thomas, 181.  
 ..... John, knight, 234.  
 ..... Otto, 552.  
 ..... John or John de, 71, 102, 264.  
 ..... John son of Joan de, 400.  
 ..... John son of Joan and Thomas, 181.  
 ..... John son of John, 234.  
 ..... John son of Otto, 552.  
 ..... Otto de, 18.  
 ..... Otto, and Sibyl his wife, 552.  
 Botevylleyno, William, 185 (p. 135).  
 Bothampstead, Botenhamsted, Botenhamstede [in Hampstead Norris parish], co. Berks. 85, 574 (p. 415).  
 Botheby, Margery de, 474 (p. 343).  
 Bothwell, Botheuill, co. Lanark, Scotland, writ dated at, 86.  
 Botil, co. Cumb. *See* Bootle.  
 Botiler, Bottiller, Bottillere. *See* Butler.  
 Botley, Bottele, co. Hants, 82 (p. 52).  
 Botourt. *See* Botetourt.  
 Botreaux, Botereaux, Botereus, Reginald de, 623.  
 ..... Reginald de, and Isabel his wife, 623.  
 ..... Walter de, 623.  
 ..... Walter (?) son of Reginald de, 623.  
 ..... William, 529 (p. 376).  
 ..... knight, 546 (p. 400).  
 Botrigan. *See* Bodrigan.  
 Botteleclaydon, co. Buck. *See* Claydon, Botolph.  
 Bottele, co. Hants. *See* Botley.  
 Botteleclaydon, co. Buck. *See* Claydon, Botolph.  
 Bottelesford, co. Leic. *See* Bottesford.  
 Botteller. *See* Butler.  
 Bottenham, co. Wilts. *See* Bodenham.  
 Bottesford, Bottelesford, Bottelesford, Bottesford, co. Leic., 474 (p. 339 *quater*).  
 ..... advowson, 474 (p. 340).  
 ..... advowson of the chantry of the church of St. Mary, 474 (p. 340).



Bottesford—*cont.*

- ....., inquisition taken at, 474 (p. 339).  
 ..... , manor, 474 (p. 336).  
 ..... , Hotoft of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Normanton in, *q.v.*  
 Bottlesford, co. Leic. *See* Bottesford.  
 Botulvesdale, co. Suff. *See* Botesdale.  
 Botus Fleming, Modeton in, *q.v.*  
 Botyeston, co. Devon, 397 (p. 271 *bis*).  
 Bouclonde, John de, 337.  
 ..... *See also* Bokland.  
 Boucy, Hugh de, 170.  
 ..... *See also* Russy.  
 Boudon, John de, 185 (p. 137).  
 Boudon, co. N'hamp. *See* Bowden.  
 Boucomb, co. Hauts. Isle of Wight.  
*See* Bowcombe.  
 Bouere, Robert, 139 (p. 84).  
 Bougere, Richard, 673.  
 Boughan, earl and countess of. *See* Buchan.  
 Boughes, co. York, N.R. *See* Bowes.  
 Boughton Aluph, Bocton, co. Kent, 15.  
 ..... , Wilmington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Malherbe, Bokton, Malerbe, co. Kent, manor, 227, 330.  
 ..... , advowson, 330.  
 Boukholt, Boukholtte, la, co. Hants.  
*See* Buckholt.  
 Bouldnor, Bulenore [in Yarmouth parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 554.  
 Boulewas, John de, steward of the king's forests in co. Salop, 589.  
 Boulge, co. Suff., 151 (p. 95).  
 Boulogne, count of, 168.  
 ..... , constable of Dover, 396 (p. 269).  
 Boulogne, honour, 129, 168, 185 (p. 129), 234, 261, 293, 366, 444, 460, 469 (p. 316), 470 (p. 323), 509, 590 (p. 424), 650, 667 (p. 488).  
 ..... , court of, 168, 293, 444, 460.  
 Boulton Kellok, co. York. *See* Bolton Kellok.  
 ..... upon Swale, co. York, N.R.  
*See* Bolton upon Swale.  
 Boun. *See* Bohun.  
 Bourbach, co. Wilts. *See* Burbago.  
 Boure, Stephen atte, 670.  
 Bourgh, Bourgeth. *See* Burgo.  
 Bourn, Broune, Brunne, co. Linc., 271 (p. 191).  
 ..... , fee and barony of, 331.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 338.  
 Bourn, Bourne, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.

- Bousser, Busser, Robert, 179 (p. 112).  
 ..... , knight, 234.  
 Bouteler, Bouttiller. *See* Butler.  
 Bovey Tracey, Bovytracy, Bovy Tracey, co. Devon, inquisitions &c. taken at, 139 (pp. 83, 84).  
 ..... , manor, 396 (p. 267), 397 (p. 271).  
 ..... , Knighton in, *q.v.*  
 Bovyngton, co. York, E.R. *See* Roynon.  
 Bovytracy, co. Devon. *See* Bovey Tracey.  
 Bowcombe, Bouecomb [in Carisbrook parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 652.  
 Bowden, Boghedon [in Ashprington parish], co. Devon, 280 (p. 205 *bis*).  
 ..... , Boudon, Little, co. N'hamp., 437 (p. 288).  
 Boweles, de Boweles, John, of Old Warden, co. Bedf., 598 (pp. 435, 436, 440).  
 ..... , Stephen de, of Edlesborough, co. Buck., and his brother John, 477.  
 Bowers Gifford, Bures, Bures Giffard, co. Essex, Giffard of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , rector of. *See* Grapinel, Richard.  
 Bowes, Adam de, commission to, 531 (p. 383).  
 Bowes, Boughes, co. York, N.R., castle, 335 (p. 231 *bis*).  
 ..... , the hospital on the moor, 335 (p. 231).  
 ..... , Sleightholme in, *q.v.*  
 Bowness, co. Cumb., Anthorn in, *q.v.*  
 Bowre, Nicholas de, 55 (p. 29).  
 Box, William, 594.  
 Box [and Stockbridge], Boxe, co. Sussex, hundred court of, 185 (pp. 134, 140).  
 Boxgrove, co. Sussex, prior of, 82 (p. 51).  
 ..... , Crockerhill in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Halmaker in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Seabeach in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Strettington in, *q.v.*  
 Boxhull, Boxhullo. *See* Bokeshull.  
 Boxley, co. Kent, Overhill in, *q.v.*  
 Boxstede, Robert de, parson of Mitley, co. Essex, 298.  
 Boxworth, Rochesuordo, Bokesworth, Bokeswrth, co. Camb., 131 (pp. 76, 77, 78).  
 ..... , manor, 131 (pp. 75, 76, 78).  
 Boydyn, John son of Thomas, 473 (p. 329).



- Boyford, Boyforde, co. Somerset.  
*See* Bayford.
- Boyhelle, Alexander do, and his son  
 Walter, 76.
- Boylound, Richard de, 529 (p. 375).
- Boynton, Thomas do, 319.
- Boynton, Boyngton, co. York,  
 E.R., 565.
- Boys, John do, 259.**  
 ..... John do, 234.  
 ..... and Denise his wife,  
 259.  
 ..... John son of John do, 259.  
 ..... Walter de, 16.  
 ..... William, 363.
- Boyton, Osbert de, 559.**  
 ..... John son of Osbert de, 559.
- Boyton [in Stowe hundred], co.  
 Suff., 559.  
 ..... [in Wilford hundred], co.  
 Suff., 529 (p. 375).
- ..... Hall, Boytonhall, in Cornbs  
 parish, co. Suff., manor, 559.  
 ..... co. Wilts, Corton in, *q.v.*
- Boyvill, John de, 475 (p. 330).
- Bozoun. *See* Bosoun.
- Bracken, Braken, Brakene [in Kiln-  
 wick by Watton parish], co.  
 York, E.R., 474 (p. 332).  
 ..... manor, 474 (p. 346).
- Bracy, John do, 474 (p. 343).
- Brackenborough, Brakenbergh, co.  
 Linc., 271 (p. 191).
- Bracyngton, co. Derby. *See* Brass-  
 ington.
- Bradbourne, co. Derby, Brassington  
 in, *q.v.*
- Bradden, Geoffrey do, 474 (p. 339).
- Bradden, co. N'hamp., 391 (p. 260),  
 474 (p. 339).
- Braddock, co. Cornw. *See* Brothek  
 (?).
- Bradfield, Bradfeld, Robert do, 185  
 (pp. 130, 139, 142, 145).
- Bradfeld, co. Berks. *See* Bradfield.
- ....., co. Essex. *See* Bradfield.
- ....., co. Hertf. *See* Broadfield.
- ..... Seinteler, co. Suff. *See*  
 Bradfield St. Clare.
- Bradfeldo, co. Berks. *See* Brad-  
 field.
- Bradford, Thomas son of Thomas de,**  
 86, 141.
- Bradford, co. Dorset. *See* Brad-  
 ford.
- ....., co. N'humb. *See* Bradford.
- ....., co. Salop. *See* Bradford.
- ..... by Welyngton, co. Somerset.  
*See* Bradford.
- Bradforde, co. Wilts. *See* Brad-  
 ford on Avon.
- Bradegate Park, co. Leic. *See* Brad-  
 gate Park.
- Bradeherst, co. Sussex. *See* Broad-  
 hunt.
- Bradele, co. Linc. *See* Bradley.
- Bradeleye, co. Leic. *See* Bradley.
- ....., co. Staff. *See* Bradley.
- Bradeleys ples [in Pleshey parish],  
 co. Essex, park, 55 (p. 27).
- Brademere, Elias do, 473 (p. 330).
- Bradenech, co. Devon. *See* Brad-  
 ninch.
- Bradenestoke, co. Wilts, prior of.  
*See* Bradenstoke.
- Bradeneston, Thomas do, 42.
- Bradeneye, Simon de, 470 (pp. 322,  
 325).
- Bradeneysh, co. Devon. *See* Brad-  
 ninch.
- Bradenham, co. Norf., manor, 131  
 (p. 78).  
 ..... East, Estbradenham, co.  
 Norf., manor, 131 (p. 75).
- Bradenore, co. H. ref. *See* Bradnor.
- Bradenstoke, Bradenestoke, Brad-  
 instok, co. Wilts, prior of,  
 185 (p. 138), 470 (p. 323).
- Bradeston, Thomas do, 577.
- Bradeston, co. Oxford. *See* Broad-  
 stone.
- Bradowell, co. Essex. *See* Brad-  
 well; Bradwell juxta Mare.
- Bradewello, co. Bucks, priory. *See*  
 Bradwell.
- ....., co. Essex. *See* Bradwell  
 juxta Mare.
- ....., co. Oxford. *See* Broadwell.
- Bradeweve, co. Somerset. *See* Broad-  
 way.
- Bradeworth, co. Devon. *See* Brad-  
 worthy.
- Bradfeld. *See* Bradfeld.
- Bradfield, Bradefeld, Bradfelde, co.  
 Berks, 171.  
 ..... manor, 574 (p. 414 *bis*).  
 ..... lord of, 85, 171.  
 ..... Bradefeld, co. Essex, manor,  
 387.  
 ..... Combust, Brend Bradfeld,  
 Brendbradfield, co. Suff.,  
 manor, 185 (pp. 140, 145).  
 ..... St. Clare, Bradefeld Seint-  
 cler, co. Suff., manor, 104.
- Bradford, Bradeford, co. Dorset, 483.  
 ..... Bradeford [in Bamburg  
 parish], co. N'humb., 86,  
 141.  
 ..... Bradford, co. Salop, hun-  
 dred, bailiwick of, 469 (p.  
 319).  
 ..... Bradford by Welyngton,  
 co. Somerset, manor, 595.  
 ..... on Avon, Bradeforde, co.  
 Wilts, inquisition taken at,  
 396 (p. 267).  
 ..... Comberwell in, *q.v.*
- Bradgate, Bradegate, Park [near  
 Groby in Rathby parish], co.  
 Leic., 469 (p. 316).



- Brading, Bredding, Bredding, Brerdyng, co. Hants. Isle of Wight, inquisitions taken at, 125, 292, 522.  
 ..... vicar of. *See* Jarum, Simon de.  
 ..... Bembridge in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Black Pan in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Hardele in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Hardingshute in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Lake in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Landguard in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Nunwell in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Rowborough in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Sandown in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Woolverton in, *q.v.*  
 Bradinstok, co. Wilts, prior of. *See* Bradenstoke.  
 Bradley, Bradeleye [in Medbourne parish], co. Leic., advowson of the priory, 516 (p. 403).  
 ..... Bradele, Bradle, co. Linc., 511.  
 ..... manor, 597 (p. 433).  
 ..... petty serjeanty of, 511.  
 ..... Bradlegh, co. Staff., 243.  
 ..... Bradeleye [in Cuttlesone hundred], co. Staff., manor, 126.  
 Bradninch, Bradenech, Bradeneysh, Braneys, co. Devon, inquisition taken at, 595.  
 ..... manor, 238.  
 ..... manor and borough, 382 (p. 253).  
 ..... advowson, 382 (p. 253).  
 Bradnor, Bradenore [in Kington parish], co. Heref., wood, 55 (p. 28).  
 Bradsole, co. Kent, abbey. *See* St. Radegund's.  
 Bradwardyne, co. Heref. *See* Bradwardine.  
 Bradwell, Bradewelle, co. Buck., priory, advowson of, 317.  
 ..... Bradwell [in Witham hundred], co. Essex, 660.  
 ..... manor, 660.  
 ..... juxta Mare, Bradewell, Bradewelle, co. Essex, 228, 449.  
 ..... manor, 505.  
 ..... Hockley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Pilton in, *q.v.*  
 Bradworthy, Bradeworth, co. Devon, 425.  
 Brainford, co. Middx. *See* Brentford.  
 Braintree, Branktre, Branktre, co. Essex, 691.  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 131 (p. 75), 184 (p. 124), 254, 521.  
 Braithwell, Braithewell, Bravthwell, co. York, W.R., 546 (pp. 409, 401, 403).  
 Braken, co. York, E.R. *See* Bracken.  
 Brakenbergh, Robert de, 271 (p. 191).  
 Brakenborgh, co. Linc. *See* Brackenborough.  
 Brakene, co. York, E.R. *See* Bracken.  
 Bramber, Breme, co. Sussex, barony, 40.  
 ..... carriage of salt in autumn from, to Burgh, co. Surrey, 594.  
 Bramcote [in Bulkington parish], co. Warw., 271 (p. 190).  
 Bramdean, Bromdene, co. Hants, 28.  
 ..... Woodcote in, *q.v.*  
 Bramley, Bromlegh, Bromleigh, co. Hants, 82 (p. 53).  
 ..... manor, 82 (p. 50).  
 ..... Bromlegh, Bromleye, co. Surrey, manor, 255, 661 (p. 483).  
 ..... co. York, 13.  
 Brampton, Nicholas de, 529 (p. 375).  
 ..... Reginald de, 529 (p. 375).  
 ..... William de, chaplain, 531 (p. 383).  
 Brampton, Chapel, Little Brampton, co. N'hamp., 469 (p. 318).  
 ..... Bramptone, co. Suff., parson of. *See* Clif, Augustine del.  
 Bramshill, Bronsull [in Eversley parish], co. Hants, 82 (p. 52).  
 Bramshott, co. Hants, Ludshott in, *q.v.*  
 Branthwayt, Alan de, 76.  
 Brandesburton, co. York, E.R. *See* Brandsburton.  
 Brandon, Grandon (*sic*) [in Hough on the Hill parish], co. Linc., 271 (p. 194).  
 ..... co. Suff., 519.  
 Brandsburton, Brandesburton, co. York, E.R., 474 (p. 343).  
 Braneys, co. Devon. *See* Bradninch.  
 Brankescombe, Richard de, 139 (p. 86).  
 Branketre, Branktre, co. Essex. *See* Braintree.  
 Branstun, Braunston, co. Linc., 183.  
 Braosa, Breusa, Brewes, Brewosa, Brewse, Brewys, John de, 151 (p. 96), 322.  
 ..... knight, 139 (p. 84), 474 (p. 341).  
 ..... Peter de, 638 (p. 468).  
 ..... Thomas de, 123.  
 ..... brother of Mary countess of Norfolk, 529 (p. 377).  
 Brassington, Bracynghon [in Bradbourne parish], co. Derby, 243.





- Bratoft, Braytoft, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
- Brattaby, Bretby [in Millom parish], co. Cumb., 116.
- Bratton Seymour, co. Somerset, Elsombe Wood in, *q.v.*
- Brauncewell, William de, 271 (*p.* 191).
- Brauncewell, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
- Braundeston, co. Leic. *See* Braunstone.
- ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Braunston.
- Braunston, co. Linc. *See* Branston.
- ....., Braundeston, co. N'hamp., 474 (*p.* 339).
- ....., advowson, 474 (*p.* 339).
- Braunstone, Braundeston [in Glenfield parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
- Braunton, Richard de, 474 (*p.* 340).
- Braxted, Braxteden, co. Essex, 660.
- ....., Great, Great Braxstede, co. Essex, 660.
- ....., Little, Little Braxsted, Braxstede, co. Essex, 276.
- ....., manor, 191.
- Bray, Gervase de, 648 (*p.* 474).
- ....., Robert le, knight, 630.
- ....., Margery his daughter, married to Thomas de Berkele, of Wollaston, 630.
- ....., Katherine her daughter. *See* Dale, Katherine de la.
- ....., Thomas de, 473 (*p.* 329).
- Bray, co. Berks, Touchen End in, *q.v.*
- Brayboef, Braybof, Hugh, Hugh de, 82 (*p.* 52 *bis*).
- ....., Joan his wife, lady of Cranbourne, co. Hants, 638.
- Brayceford, co. York, advowson of the chantry, 140 (*p.* 88).
- Braynford, co. Buck. *See* Brentford.
- Braythwell, co. York, W.R. *See* Braithwell.
- Braytoft, co. Linc. *See* Bratoft.
- Brayton, Thomas de, clerk, 469 (*p.* 319).
- Breamore, Brommore, Brommoure, Brummore, co. Hants, 68, 529 (*p.* 376).
- ....., manor, 68, 273 (*p.* 196).
- ....., prior of, 82 (*pp.* 51, 52), 467 (*p.* 313).
- Breane, Brene, co. Somerset manor, 240.
- Breanzoun. *See* Briazoun.
- Brearton, Breton [in Stranton parish], co. Durham manor, 531 (*p.* 384).
- Breamisoun, Breamtoun, Breaunzon. *See* Briazoun.
- Brecknock, Brecon, Breghenok, co. Brecon, castle, 55 (*p.* 28), 451.
- ....., manor, 55 (*p.* 28).
- ....., market town, 55 (*p.* 28).
- ....., 'Forest Vahan' in, 55 (*p.* 28).
- ....., Llanfaes in, *q.v.*
- Bredfeld, co. Suff. *See* Bredfield.
- Bredenbury, co. Heref., Noakes in, *q.v.*
- Bredfield, Bredfeld, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 151 (*p.* 94).
- ....., manor, 151 (*pp.* 96, 97).
- Bredwardine, Bradwardyne, Bredwardyn, co. Heref., 226, 451, 452.
- ....., manor, 451.
- ....., Weston in, *q.v.*
- Bredy, Long, co. Dorset, Kingston Russell in, *q.v.*
- Bregham, John de, 181.
- Breghenok, co. Brecon. *See* Brecknock.
- Brehull, Brehulle, co. Buck. *See* Brill.
- Brembre, co. Sussex. *See* Bramber.
- Brend Bradfeld, Brendbradfield, co. Suff. *See* Bradfield Combust.
- Brendewode, co. Essex. *See* Brentwood.
- Brene, co. Somerset. *See* Breane.
- Brentford, Braynford [in Coles Hill parish], co. Buck, 55 (*p.* 25).
- ....., Brainford, co. Middx., inquisition taken at, 176 (*p.* 108).
- Brentwood, Brendewode, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 198.
- Breeding, Bredying, Bredlynge, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Brading.
- Brerton, co. Durham. *See* Brearton.
- Bret, Brut, Elizabeth daughter of Thomas de, 399.
- ....., Thomas son of Simon le, 701.
- ....., —, 336.
- ....., Ralph, 473 (*p.* 330).
- ....., Thomas le, 399.
- ....., keeper of the cattle of. *See* Deye, Richard le.
- ....., lands of, keeper of. *See* Bolynton, Robert de.
- ....., William, 585.
- ..... *See also* Brit.
- Bretanby, co. York, N.R. *See* Brettanby.
- Brethy, co. Cumb. *See* Brattaby.
- Breteville. *See* Brettexill.
- Bretlynghurst, Roger de, 185 (*p.* 131).
- Breton, Bretoun, Drew, 271 (*p.* 193).
- ....., Margaret or Marzate (*sic*), 185 (*pp.* 139, 140, 147).



- Breton—*cont.*  
 ..... Peter, knight, 65.  
 ..... William, chaplain, 142.  
 ..... William de, 474 (*p.* 342).  
 Brettanby, Bretanby [in Stanwick St. John parish], co. York.  
 N.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*p.* 402).  
 Bretteby, co. York, N.R. *See* Birkby.  
 Bretteville, Breteville, Henry de, 639.  
 ..... William de, 59.  
 Brousa. *See* Braosa.  
 Brevannok [in St. Hilary parish], co. Cornw., 346.  
 Brewes. *See* Braosa.  
 Brewham, South, co. Somerset, Eastrip in, *q.v.*  
 Brewosa, Brewose, Brawys. *See* Braosa.  
 Brianston, co. Dorset. *See* Bryans-ton.  
 Briazoun, de Breanzoun, Breausoun, de Breautzoun, de Breauzon, Joan daughter of John, 233.  
 ..... John, 232.  
 ..... John (*temp.* Edward II), 682.  
 ..... John, and Elizabeth his wife, 233.  
 ..... John and Margery his wife, 232.  
 Briane. *See* Bryan.  
 Brice, John, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).  
 Brich, Briche, Robert de, 384.  
 ..... Hamon father of Robert de, 384.  
 ..... Nicholas de, brother of Robert, 384.  
 Brich, co. Essex. *See* Birch.  
 Brickhill, Brikhull, Great, co. Buck., parson of. *See* Dunmowo, John de.  
 Brid, Roger, 399.  
 Bridd, William of Stenwith, co. Linc., 358.  
 ..... Hugh son of William, 358.  
 Briddesford, Brydelesford [in Arreton parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 593 (*p.* 426).  
 ..... advowson of the chapel, 593 (*p.* 426).  
 Bridehenton, co. Wilts. *See* Hinton, Broad.  
 Brideling, Porcus de, 389.  
 Bridelington, Bridelyngton, co. York, E.R., prior of. *See* Bridlington.  
 Brideport, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.  
 Bridge Sollers, Brugge upon Wye, co. Heref., manor, 531 (*p.* 382).  
 Bridgenorth, co. Salop. *See* Bridg-north.  
 Bridgerule, co. Devon, Lodgeworthy in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Tackbear in, *q.v.*  
 Bridford, West, Bridford, co. Nott., manor, 589.  
 ..... Gamston in, *q.v.*  
 Bridgnorth, Bridgenorth, Brugge-north, *Brugg'*, co. Salop, inquisitions made at, 469 (*p.* 318), 589, 616.  
 Bridgwater, co. Somerset, Horsoy in, *q.v.*  
 Bridham, co. Sussex. *See* Birdham.  
 Bridley, co. Surrey. *See* Crastock.  
 Bridlington, Bridelington, Bridel-yington, Bryddelington, co. York, E.R., prior of, 140 (*p.* 88), 319, 474 (*p.* 342).  
 ..... Buckton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Sewerby in, *q.v.*  
 Bridport, Brideport, co. Dorset, inquisition made at, 291.  
 Bridstow, co. Heref., Wilton on Wye in, *q.v.*  
 Brigford, co. Nott. *See* Bridford, West.  
 Brigham, John de, 299.  
 ..... John son of John de, 299.  
 ..... William de, 440.  
 Brigham, co. Cumb., 76.  
 ..... advowson, 273 (*p.* 198).  
 ..... St. Michael's church, 76.  
 ..... Eaglesfield in, *q.v.*  
 Brighting, Bryghtlyng, co. Sussex, 335 (*pp.* 232, 233).  
 ..... Socknersh in, *q.v.*  
 Brighton, Isabel de, married to Thomas de Bubwyth, 474 (*p.* 334 *bis*).  
 ..... William de, 474 (*p.* 337).  
 Brigsteer, Brigster in Levenes [in Levens in Heversham parish], co. Westm., 516.  
 Brikhull, co. Buck. *See* Brickhill.  
 Brill, Brehull, Brehullo, co. Buck., 667 (*p.* 492).  
 ..... manor, 667 (*p.* 493).  
 ..... Dorton by, *q.v.*  
 Brilley, Bromleio, Brumleio, co. Heref., toll of, 55 (*p.* 28).  
 ..... wood, 55 (*p.* 28).  
 Brimpton, Brumpton, co. Berks, 9.  
 Brighthurst, co. Leic., Great Easton in. *See* Easton.  
 Brinsley, Brunnesley [in Greasley parish], co. Nott., 113.  
 ..... manor, 570.  
 Brisky, Thomas, 184 (*p.* 124).  
 Bristol, co. Glouc., 667 (*p.* 494).  
 ..... St. Mark's, master of, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 272).  
 Brit, Bryt, Anastacia le, 184 (*p.* 125).  
 ..... Maurice le, 184 (*p.* 120).  
 ..... Nicholas le, 184 (*p.* 121).



- Brit—*cont.*  
 ..... , Ralph lo. and Isabel (do Chudderlegh) his wife, 66.  
 ..... See also Bret.  
 Britannia, John de, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, 335.  
 ..... , John de, 185 (pp. 136, 147).  
 ..... , ..... , duke of Brittany, earl of Richmond, 43 (pp. 18-20), 183, 281 (pp. 206, 207), 221, 403.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , his son John duke of Brittany, &c., 403.  
 ..... , ..... , lato earl of Richmond, 335 (p. 231).  
 Brittany, Brytanny, 451, 452, 641.  
 Britanny, earl of, 386.  
 ..... , John duke of. See Britannia, John de.  
 Brixton, co. Devon, Coffleet in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Hareston in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Spriddlestone in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Winston in, *q.v.*  
 Broad Town, Brodeton [in Clyffe Pypard and Broad Hinton], co. Wilts, manor, 321.  
 Broadfield, Bradeheld, co. Hertf., manor, 667 (p. 489).  
 ..... , Fitz Rauf of, *q.v.*  
 Broadhembury, co. Devon, Kerswell in, *q.v.*  
 Broadherpston, Hemmeston Cauntelo, co. Devon, manor, 431.  
 Broadhurst, Bradeherst [in Horsted Keynes parish], co. Sussex, manor, 47.  
 Broadmayne, Mayne Martel, co. Dorset, manor, 663.  
 ..... , advowson, 663.  
 ..... , Bromhull in, 663.  
 Broadstone, Bradoston [in Enstone parish], co. Oxford, 643.  
 Broadway, Bradeweeye, co. Somerset, 532 (p. 387).  
 ..... , Capland in, *q.v.*  
 Broadwell, Bradewelle, co. Oxford, manor, 10.  
 Broadwindsor, co. Dorset, Adesham in, *q.v.*  
 Broadwood Widger, co. Devon, Norton in, *q.v.*  
 Broekelbrok, Adam parson of, 598 (pp. 442-444).  
 Brookeswode, co. Heref. See Broxwood.  
 Brockford, Brokford [in Wetheringsett parish], co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 544.  
 ..... , Bridge, Brokfordbrigg, co. Suff., inquisition made at, 552.  
 Brockham, Brokham [in Betchworth parish], co. Surrey, 669.  
 Brockhampton, Brokhampton [in Havant parish], co. Hants, 82 (p. 52).  
 Brockhurst, Brokhurst in the Weald, [in East Grinstead parish], co. Sussex, 82 (p. 51).  
 Broclond [near Crowhurst], co. Sussex, 335 (p. 232).  
 Brocton, co. York, N.R. See Brocton.  
 Brodeton, co. Wilts. See Broad Town.  
 Brodhinton, co. Wilts. See Hinton, Broad.  
 Broughton, co. Linc. See Broughton, Brant.  
 ..... , Broghtone, co. Wilts. See Broughton Gifford.  
 Broke, Brok, Brook, Isabel daughter of Adam atte, 58.  
 ..... , Adam atte, 58.  
 ..... , Eleanor (or Helen) wife of Laurence de, 185 (pp. 130, 142, 145).  
 ..... , Helen de, 185 (pp. 139, 141, 146).  
 ..... , Robert de, clerk, 288 (p. 211).  
 Brokes, Ranulph de, 60.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan his daughter married to Hugh le Hunte, 60.  
 Brokesburn, John de, 387.  
 ..... , John de, and Margery his wife, 387.  
 ..... , ..... , his sons Robert, Nicholas and William, 387.  
 Brokford, co. Suff. See Brockford.  
 Brokfordbrigg, co. Suff. See Brokford Bridge.  
 Brokham, co. Surrey. See Brockham.  
 Brokhampton, co. Hants. See Brockhampton.  
 Brokhole, Emma daughter of Robert de, married to William de Pontibus, 67.  
 Brokhurst, Maud de, 82 (p. 51).  
 Brokhuist in the Weald, co. Sussex. See Brockhurst.  
 Brokour, John, and Ida (de Holayn) his wife, 622.  
 Brokslade, co. Essex, 55 (p. 26).  
 Brokton, co. Buck. See Broughton.  
 Brok, William, chaplain, 593 (p. 426).  
 Bromcroft, co. Salop. See Broncroft.  
 Bromdene, co. Hants. See Bramdean.  
 Brome, Brom, co. Suff., manor, 544.  
 Bromfield, co. Somerset. See Broomfield.  
 Bromfield, Brunfeld, co. Cumb., 614 (p. 458).  
 ..... , Crookedake in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Stubbsgill in, *q.v.*



- Bromford, Thomas de, 281 (*p.* 206).  
 Bromhalgh, co. N'humb. *See* Brumhaugh.  
 Bromham, co. Bedf., 155.  
 ..... Marche of. *q.v.*  
 Bromhull [near Broadmayne], co. Dorset, 663.  
 Bronlegh, co. Hants. *See* Bramley.  
 ..... co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.  
 Bromleic, co. Heref. *See* Brilley.  
 Bromleigh, co. Hants. *See* Bramley.  
 Bromley, Brumlee, Little, co. Essex, manor, 585.  
 ..... King's, Kingesbromleye, co. Staff., manor, 612.  
 Bromleye, co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.  
 Brommore, Bromanoure, co. Hants. *See* Breamore.  
 Bromore, Robert de, 82 (*p.* 51).  
 Brompton, Brumpton, John de, 9.  
 ..... John de, and Isabel his wife, 9.  
 ..... John de, son of John, 9.  
 ..... *Cf.* Brumpton.  
 Brompton, co. Somerset. *See* Brympton.  
 ..... Ralph Rauf, co. Somerset, 595.  
 ..... Brumpton by Alverton [in Northallerton parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 20).  
 ..... Patrick, Patrikbrumpton, Patrikbrumpton, co. York, N.R., Neuton by. *See* Newton le Willows.  
 ..... Potter, Potter Brumpton [in Ganton parish], co. York, E.R., 327.  
 Bromscreft, co. Salop. *See* Broncroft.  
 Bromstede, co. Norf. *See* Brumstead.  
 Bromville. *See* Blomvill.  
 Bromyston, co. Devon. *See* Brownstone.  
 Bromsull, co. Hants. *See* Bramshill.  
 Bromyard, Bromyord, co. Heref., Okes by. *See* Noakes.  
 Broncroft, Bromeroft, Bromseroft [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 451 *his*.  
 Brondrig in Stirkland, Stirkland, Ketell, co. Westm. *See* Brundrigg.  
 Bronesho, co. Essex. *See* Broomshaw.  
 Bronne, co. Line., fee and barony of. *See* Bourn.  
 Brook. *See* Broke.  
 Broomfield, Bromfeld, co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 389).  
 ..... Oggeshole in. *q.v.*  
 Broomshaw, Bronesho [in Hatfield Broad Oak parish], co. Essex, 55 (*p.* 26).  
 Broomshaw—*cont.*  
 ..... manor, 55 (*p.* 26).  
 Broseley, Borwardesleye, co. Salop, 507.  
 Brothek [? Braddock], co. Cornw., 648 (*pp.* 473, 476).  
 Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, 195, 196, 549.  
 ..... earl of Norfolk and earl Marshal of England, 151 (*pp.* 95, 97), 265 (*pp.* 185, 186), 529 (*p.* 375), 683 (*p.* 508).  
 ..... his daughter Alice, and Edward de Monte Acuto her husband, 195, 196.  
 ..... his daughter Margaret, and John de Segrave her husband, 195, 196.  
 ..... his wife Mary, countess of Norfolk, countess Marshal, the king's aunt, 471, 529 (*pp.* 377-381), 559, 683 (*pp.* 507, 508).  
 ..... attorney of. *See* Dunstaple, William de.  
 ..... her brother. *See* Braosa, Thomas de.  
 Brotherwick, Brotherwyk [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., manor, 361.  
 Brotton, Broctou, co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.  
 ..... manor, 639.  
 ..... Kilton in. *q.v.*  
 ..... Kilton Thorpe in. *q.v.*  
 ..... Skinningrove in. *q.v.*  
 Brough, *de Burgo* [in Hope parish], co. Derby, 656.  
 ..... under Stainmore, Burgh, Burgh under Staynesmore, co. Westm., manor, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).  
 ..... castle and manor, 531 (*p.* 385).  
 ..... Hillbeck in. *q.v.*  
 ..... Soughby by. *See* Sowerby, Brough.  
 Brougham, Brouham, Broweham, co. Westm., manor, 531 (*p.* 383).  
 ..... advowson, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).  
 ..... castle and manor, 531 (*p.* 385).  
 ..... Whinfell in. *q.v.*  
 Broughton, Brokton [in Bierton parish], co. Buck., 649.  
 ..... Bughton, co. Hants, 24, 506.  
 ..... Brant, Broughton, co. Line., 64.





**Broughton—cont.**

..... Gifford, Broghton, Broghtone, co. Wilts. 185 (*pp.* 138, 143).

..... manor, 396 (*p.* 267). 397 (*p.* 270).

Brouham, co. Westm. *See* Brougham.

**Broun, Broum, John**, 412.

..... Hugh, 474 (*p.* 345).

..... John, 142, 673.

..... Philip son of John, 412.

..... Robert, 451, 452.

..... parson of Shipden (*i.e.* Cromer), co. Norf., 265 (*p.* 185).

..... Roger, of Norton Canon, co. Heref., chaplain, 439.

..... Thomas, 184 (*p.* 118).

..... William, 184 (*p.* 118).

..... *See also* Brun; Brunne.

Brounesleye. *See* Brunnesley.

Brounesmere [? near Yeovil], co. Somerset, moor, 320.

Brounlic-haved, Gilbert de, 516.

Brounstede, co. Norf. *See* Brumstead.

Brounyng, Brunyng, John, 517.

..... Roger, 139 (*p.* 86).

Brous. *See* Brus.

Browcham, co. Westm. *See* Brougham.

Brownsover, Gruneswaverre (*sic*) [in Clifton on Dunsmore parish], co. Warw., 271 (*p.* 190).

Brownstone, Bronyston [in Newton Ferrers parish], co. Devon, 45.

Broxa, Broxham [in Hackness parish], co. York, N.R., 319.

Broxted, co. Essex, Chauroth in. *q.v.*

Broxwood, Brockeswode [in Pembridge parish], co. Heref., 352.

**Broy, Nigel de or le**, 165.

..... Robert son of Nigel de, 165.

Broyle, Broyl [in Ringmer parish], co. Sussex, 185 (*p.* 139).

Bruer, Temple, co. Linc., Templars of, 271 (*p.* 192).

Brugg'. *See* Bridgnorth.

Brugge, Richard de, writ to, 714 (*p.* 521).

Brugge upon Wye, co. Heref. *See* Bridge Sollers.

Bruggenorth, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.

Bruzg [co. Suff.]. *See* Purgz?

Bruk, William, and his father John, 475.

Brumhaugh, Bromhalgh [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'umb., 172 (*p.* 196).

Brumlee, co. Essex. *See* Bromley.

Brumleic, co. Heref. *See* Brilley.

Brummoro, co. Hants, prior of. *See* Bremore.

**Brumpton, John de**, 279.

..... George son of John de, 279.

..... *See also* Brumpton.

Brumpton, co. Berks. *See* Brimpton.

..... co. Somerset. *See* Brympton.

..... by Alverton, co. York, N.R. *See* Brumpton.

Brumstead, Bromstede, Brounstede, co. Norf., 529 (*p.* 375).

Brunthorp, co. Linc. *See* Bonthorpe.

Brun, Brune, John le, and John his son, 66.

..... Maurice de or le, 82 (*pp.* 51, 52), 529 (*p.* 376), 682.

..... Osbert, 346.

..... William, 280 (*p.* 205).

..... *See also* Broun; Brunne.

Brundrigg, Brondrig in Strikland, Strikland, Ketell [in Strickland Kettle in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 516.

Brunesnorton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton, Brize.

Brunfeld, co. Cumb. *See* Bromfield.

**Brunne, Simon de**, 80.

..... Geoffrey de, 271 (*p.* 191).

..... William de, clerk, 454.

..... *See also* Broun; Brun.

Brunne, co. Linc. *See* Bourn.

Brunneby, William de, parson of Ford, co. Sussex, 586.

**Brunnesley, Brounesleye, Geoffrey de**, 570.

..... Robert son of Geoffrey de, 570.

Brunnesley, co. Nott. *See* Brinsley.

Brumum, co. Linc. *See* Burnham.

..... co. York, E.R. *See* Nunburnholme.

Brunyng. *See* Brounyng.

**Brus, Brous, Bruys, John de**, 674.

..... John de, and Margaret his wife, 674.

..... his daughters Agnes, Joan, Elizabeth and Helen, 674.

..... Peter de, sometime lord of Thorp Arch, 213.

..... Robert de, 31, 141, 531 (*p.* 384).

..... William, knight, 474 (*p.* 344).

Brustwyk, co. York, E.R. *See* Burstwick.

Brut. *See* Bret.

Bruton, Guy, 337.

Bruton, co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 623, 663.

..... prior of, 139 (*p.* 85).



- Bruton—*cont.*  
 ..... Discove in. *q.v.*  
 Bruys. *See* Brus.  
 Bryan, Brian. Adam. 648 (*p.* 474).  
 ..... Guy de. 374 (*p.* 248).  
 Bryanston, Briarston, Bryenston,  
 co. Dorset. 536.  
 ..... manor. 203.  
 ..... proof of age taken at. 536.  
 Brydbrok. co. Essex. *See* Bird-  
 brook.  
 Bryddelington. co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Bridlington.  
 Brydelesford. co. Hants. Isle of  
 Wight. *See* Briddlesford.  
 Bryenston. co. Dorset. *See* Bryan-  
 ston.  
 Brympton, Brompton, Brumpton,  
 co. Somerset. 470 (*pp.* 322,  
 324).  
 ..... manor. 713.  
 ..... advowsons of the church  
 and chapel. 713.  
 ..... list of animals, goods and  
 crops found in. 713.  
 Brynkhill. Richard de. 43 (*p.* 19).  
 Bryt. *See* Brit.  
 Brytanny. *See* Brittany.  
 Brythlyng. co. Sussex. *See* Bright-  
 ling.  
 Bubbe, Roger. clerk of Elias de  
 Godele. 68.  
 Bubwith, Bubwyth. co. York, E.R.,  
 474 (*p.* 345).  
 ..... Foggathorpe in. *q.v.*  
 ..... Harthorpe in. *q.v.*  
 Bubwyth, Thomas de. married to  
 Isabel de Brighton. 474 (*p.*  
 334).  
 Bubwyth. co. York, E.R. *See* Bub-  
 with.  
 Bucaton, Roger. 63.  
 Buceros. co. York, E.R. *See* Buck-  
 rose.  
 Buchan, Boghan, Boughan, countess  
 of. *See* Bello Monte. Alice de.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Bello Monte,  
 Henry de.  
 Buckby. Long. Buckeby. co.  
 N'hamp. manor. 473 (*pp.*  
 326, 328).  
 ..... advowson of a  
 moiety of the church 473 (*p.*  
 329).  
 ..... parson of. *See*  
 Ralph.  
 Buckenham, Bokenham, Bukenham,  
 co. Norf. manor. 221, 664, 675.  
 ..... 'le Park.' wood called in.  
 332, 333.  
 ..... New. New Bokenham,  
 Bukenham co. Norf. 221, 305.  
 ..... Old. Old Bokenham Buken-  
 ham, co. Norf., 221.  
 ..... manor. 305.  
 Buckereil. co. Devon, Waringstone  
 in. *q.v.*  
 Buckholt. la Boukholt. la Boukholto  
 [near West Tytherley]. co.  
 Hants. forest. bailiwick of the  
 forestry of. 207.  
 ..... service of keeping.  
 207.  
 ..... la Bokholte. wood in Claren-  
 don forest [near Broughton].  
 co. Hants. service of keeping  
 a moiety of. 506.  
 Buckhurst. Bokherst [in Cranbrook  
 parish]. co. Kent. 441.  
 Buckingham. co., escheator in.  
*See* Chalfhant. Henry de;  
 Northo. William de.  
 Buckingham, Bukyngham. co. Buck.,  
 Morton by. *See* Moreton,  
 Maids.  
 Buckland, Boklond. co. Buck., 395.  
 ..... Newton. co. Dorset. Duntish  
 in. *q.v.*  
 ..... Tiley in. *q.v.*  
 ..... Bokelond Bokland Boklond,  
 co. Hertf. 185 (*p.* 141).  
 ..... manor. 185 (*pp.* 129, 141,  
 144, 145).  
 ..... Pope's Hall in. *q.v.*  
 ..... Bokelond [in Woodhall pa-  
 ish]. co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).  
 ..... St. Mary (?), Boklond, co.  
 Somerset. fair. 532 (*p.* 387).  
 Buckrose, Buceros. co. York, E.R.,  
 wapentake. 474 (*p.* 333). 668  
 (*p.* 498 *bis*).  
 Buckton, Bughton, Buktan [in Brid-  
 lington parish]. co. York,  
 E.R., 319, 474 (*p.* 346).  
 Buddelegh. co. Devon. *See* Bud-  
 leigh.  
 Buddeston. co. Wilts. *See* Biddes-  
 tone.  
 Budelegh. Budekelegh. Budelegh,  
 co. Somerset. *See* Butleigh.  
 Budeneweve. John. 693.  
 Budesdono. co. Wilts. *See* Bidde-  
 stone.  
 Budleigh, Buddelegh. co. Devon,  
 hundred. 273 (*p.* 197).  
 ..... East. co. Devon. Hayes  
 Wood in. *q.v.*  
 Buggethorp. co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Ingthorpe.  
 Bughton. co. York, E.R. *See* Buck-  
 ton.  
 Bugsell. Bokeshill [in Salehurst  
 parish]. co. Sussex. manor,  
 204.  
 Bugthorpe. Buggethorp. co. York,  
 E.R., 456.  
 ..... Thoraby in. *q.v.*  
 Bukedene. Adam de. 534 (*p.* 392).  
 Bukedynas. co. Brecon. *See* Bwlch  
 y Dynas.



Bukenham, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.  
 Buktou, Buketon, Arnold de, 319.  
 ..... Dominic de, 474 (*p.* 341).  
 ..... John de, 474 (*p.* 346).  
 ..... Thomas de, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 ..... Walter son of Arnold de, 319.  
 ..... William de, 319.  
 Bukton, co. York, E.R. *See* Buckton.  
 Bulkyngham, co. Buck. *See* Buckingham.  
 Bulby, Boleby [in Irtham parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).  
 Bulcamp, Bulcarnse [in Dlythburgh parish], co. Suff., manor, 130.  
 Bulenore, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Bouldnor.  
 Bulkedenas, Bulkedinas, Bulkedenas, co. Brecon. *See* Bwlch y Dynas.  
 Bulkington, Bulkynton, co. Warw., 271 (*p.* 190).  
 ..... Bramcote in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Ryton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Weston in, *q.v.*  
 Bulkydenas, co. Brecon. *See* Bwlch y Dynas.  
 Bullingham, Netherbolynghop, Netheru Bollynghope, co. Heref., 371, 429.  
 Bullington, Bolyngton, co. Linc., prior and convent of, 271 (*p.* 192).  
 Bulmer, Ralph, 531 (*p.* 384).  
 Bulmer, co. Essex, Smeetham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Bulmere, co. York. N.R., wapentake, 474 (*p.* 333).  
 Bulsham, William de, 586.  
 ..... John son of William de, 586.  
 ..... William de, 221, 332.  
 Bulsham, co. Sussex. *See* Bilsham.  
 Bulstone, Bolston, co. Somerset, hundred, 532 (*p.* 387).  
 Bulstrode, Geoffrey de, 232.  
 Bulverhith, Bolowarhith [in Hastings parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).  
 Bulwick, Bolewyk, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 242.  
 Bumertou, co. Wilts. *See* Bemerton.  
 Bumpstead Helhou, Bumpstede Hel-youn, co. Essex, 690.  
 ..... Steeple, Stepelbumpstede, co. Essex, 681.  
 Bumpsted, Burnsted, William de, 232, 233.  
 Bunewelle, co. Norf. *See* Bunwell.  
 Bunnyng, John, 197.  
 Buntingford, Bontyngford, co. Hertf., Clynton by, *q.v.*  
 Bunwell, Bunewelle, co. Norf., 265 (*p.* 186).

Bunwell—*cont.*  
 ..... Haddistone, co. Norf., manor, 130.  
 Burbage, Bourbach, co. Wilts, manor, 162.  
 ..... Durloy in, *q.v.*  
 Buregham, co. Surrey. *See* Buregham.  
 Burey, John, 378.  
 Burdeleys, Simon de, 33.  
 ..... John, 386.  
 ..... John son of John (de), 33, 103, 636.  
 Burdet, Edmund, 153.  
 ..... William, 561.  
 ..... Beatrice daughter of William, married to Thomas de Barton, 561.  
 ..... Edmund, and Joan his wife, 153.  
 ..... John, 153, 474 (*p.* 340).  
 ..... Nicholas, 474 (*p.* 340).  
 ..... Robert, 469 (*p.* 317 *bis*).  
 ..... William, 474 (*p.* 346).  
 Burdon, Burdoun, Nicholas, 434.  
 ..... Richard, of Desborough, chaplain, 437 (*p.* 289 *bis*).  
 ..... Robert, 597 (*p.* 433).  
 ..... Stephen, 437 (*p.* 289).  
 Bureford, James de, 185 (*p.* 136).  
 Bureford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.  
 Bures, John de, (*twomen*), 254, 594.  
 ..... Andrew de, 56, 104, 231, 254.  
 ..... James de, 254.  
 ..... John de (Somerset), 595.  
 ..... (Essex), and Alice his wife, 254.  
 ..... Robert his son, 254.  
 ..... (Surrey), and Joan his wife, 594.  
 ..... John his father, 594.  
 ..... John his son, 594.  
 Bures, co. Essex, 254.  
 ..... Mount, Buros ad Montem, co. Essex, 660.  
 ..... co. Essex. *See* Bowers Gifford.  
 ..... Giffard, co. Essex, rector of. *See* Bowers Gifford.  
 ..... St. Mary, co. Suff., Tany's manor in, *q.v.*  
 Burford, Boroford, Bureford, co. Oxford, 132.  
 ..... fair and market, 132.  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 397 (*p.* 272), 678.  
 ..... Beroford, Boroford, co. Salop, manor, 111 (*p.* 64).  
 ..... prebend of a portion of the church, 276.  
 Burgate, Borgate, Little [in Fordingbridge parish], co. Hants, 139 (*p.* 84).  
 ..... co. Suff., parson of. *See* Tondryng, Richard de.



Burgois. *See* Burgoys.  
 Burgersh, Burgerssh. *See* Burgerssh.  
 Burgoys, Burgeis, John and Joan (Waleys) his wife, 66.  
 ....., Richard, and Joan (Derwyn) his wife, 63.  
 Burgh (*de Burgo*), lady of, 629, 655.  
 ....., *See* Burgo.  
 Burgh-by-Sands, Burgh-on-Sands, co. Cumb., 341, 614 (*p.* 457).  
 ....., manor, 229 (*pp.* 168, 169).  
 ....., le Marsh, Burgh, co. Linc., 140 (*p.* 86), 271 (*pp.* 194, 195).  
 ....., on Bain, Burgh, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).  
 ....., [?] on Bain], co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).  
 ....., co. Suff., 151 (*pp.* 95-97).  
 ....., (?), Brugh, co. Suff., Harwood of, *q.v.*  
 ....., Bergh, Bergh in Banstede, in Banstead parish, co. Surrey, 594.  
 ....., carriage of salt in autumn to, from Bramber, 594.  
 ....., Burgh under Staynesmore, co. Westm. *See* Brough under Stainmore.  
 Burgham, Buregham, Burgham by Gildford [in Worplesdon parish], co. Surrey, manor, 255, 661 (*p.* 484).  
 Burgherch. *See* Burgherssh.  
 Burghersh, co. Sussex. *See* Burwash.  
 Burgherssh, Burgersh, Burgerssh, Burgherch, Burghersshe, Burghhassh, Burwerssh, Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, 288, 289.  
 ....., Bartholomew de, attorney of the earl of Northampton, 606 (*p.* 452).  
 ....., brother of Henry, 288 (*p.* 211).  
 ....., Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, 179 (*p.* 111).  
 ....., Robert de, 298.  
 Burghton, co. Hants. *See* Broughton.  
 Burgo, Bourgh, Bourgth, Burgh, David de, 184 (*p.* 120).  
 ....., Elizabeth de, 14, 127, 128, 179 (*p.* 112), 185 (*pp.* 127, 129), 334, 474 (*p.* 331), 531 (*p.* 381), 645, 681, 682.  
 ....., lady of Clare, 469 (*p.* 315), 519, 571.  
 ....., wife of John de, 185 (*p.* 141), 302.  
 ....., Gilbert de, 271 (*p.* 191).  
 ....., Isabel de, 185 (*p.* 129).  
 ....., lady of Clare, 508.  
 ....., John de, 61, 62, 534 (*p.* 301).

Burgo—*cont.*

....., Miles de, 184 (*p.* 119).  
 ....., Philip de, 271 (*p.* 195).  
 ....., Reynaud de, 184 (*p.* 126).  
 ....., Robert de, 469 (*p.* 317).  
 ....., chaplain, 424.  
 ....., Walter de, 271 (*p.* 194).  
 ....., William de, earl of Ulster, 148.  
 ....., parson of Dacro, 229 (*pp.* 168, 169).  
 Burgo, *de*. *See* Brough.  
 Buriton, co. Hants, Mapledurham in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Weston in, *q.v.*  
 Burlescombe, co. Devon, Leonard Moor in, *q.v.*  
 Burleye, John de, 490.  
 Burlyn [by Hammanby], co. York, 77.  
 ....., fishery of, 77.  
 Burlyngham, Robert de, perpetual chaplain of Drayton Bassett, 473 (*p.* 327 *ter*).  
 Burlynhovd, le Burlynheved, co. York, herbage of, 77.  
 Burmyngham, Isabel (*de Caumpville*) wife of Gilbert de, 156.  
 ....., *See also* Berningham; Ryrmyngham.  
 Burneby, Eustace de, 457.  
 ....., Nicholas de, son of Eustace, and Alice his wife, 457.  
 Burnel, Edward son of William, 685.  
 ....., Maud, sometime the wife of John de Haudlo, 667 (*pp.* 491, 495).  
 ....., John Lovel her son, 667 (*pp.* 491, 493, 495).  
 ....., Nicholas, 667 (*p.* 491).  
 ....., Richard, 66.  
 ....., Thomas, 120.  
 ....., the lady of, 290.  
 ....., *See* Haudlo.  
 Burnham, John de, 179 (*pp.* 111, 112).  
 ....., clerk, king's treasurer in Ireland, 185 (*p.* 150).  
 Burnham, co. Buck., Cippenham in, *q.v.*  
 ....., on Crouch, Burnham, co. Essex, 521.  
 ....., Brumum [in Thornton Curtis parish], co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).  
 Burpham, Bingham, co. Sussex, 221, 332.  
 Burslem, co. Staff., Hulton in, *q.v.*  
 Burstead, Great, Burstede, co. Essex, 460.  
 ....., Billericay in, *q.v.*  
 Burstow, Burstowe, co. Surrey, 455.  
 ....., 'la Logge' in, 455.  
 Burstowe, John de, 455.  
 Burstwick, Brustwyk, co. York, E.R., bailiffs of, 474 (*p.* 342).





Burstick—*cont.*  
 ..... manor, 174, 527 (p. 370),  
 555, 556, 622.  
 ..... guardian of. *See*  
 English, William.  
 ..... lord and lady of,  
 174.  
 ..... Ryhill in, *q.v.*  
 Burton, Henry de, 420.  
 ..... Alice and Beatrice daughters  
 of Henry de, 420.  
 Burton, Burton Asshe [in Marnhull  
 parish], co. Dorset, 683 (p.  
 506).  
 ..... Bradstock, co. Dorset.  
 Higher and Lower Sturthill  
 in. *See* Sturthill.  
 ..... on the Wolds, Burton [in  
 Prestwold parish], co. Leic.,  
 271 (p. 189).  
 ..... Overy, Burton, co. Leic.,  
 469 (p. 317).  
 ..... by Lincoln, Burton, co.  
 Linc., 271 (p. 195), 423.  
 ..... Chaumbre of, *q.v.*  
 ..... co. Linc., Carleton by. *See*  
 Carleton.  
 ..... Pedwardine, Burton, co.  
 Linc., 271 (p. 189).  
 ..... manor, 99.  
 ..... Stather, co. Linc., 65.  
 ..... Latimer, Burton by Thyn-  
 den, co. N'hamp., 85.  
 ..... manor, 85.  
 ..... advowson of, glebe  
 of, 85.  
 ..... Agnes, Annays, Anneis, co.  
 York, E.R., 140 (pp. 87, 88).  
 ..... advowson of the  
 chantry, 140 (p. 88).  
 ..... manor, 277 (p. 202).  
 ..... Gransmoor in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Haisthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Harpham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Thornholme in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Constable [in Fingall parish],  
 co. York, N.R., manor, 281  
 (p. 206).  
 ..... Burton Conestable  
 in Holderness [in Swine  
 parish], co. York, E.R.,  
 manor, 52.  
 ..... in Lonsdale, Lonesdale, or  
 Black Burton [in Thornton in  
 Lonsdale parish], co. York,  
 W.R., court at, 462 (p. 307).  
 ..... Pidsea, Burtonpidese, Pido-  
 see Burton, co. York, E.R.,  
 420.  
 ..... mere called Pideseo  
 at, 474 (p. 342).  
 Burton Asshe, co. Dorset. *See*  
 Burton.  
 Burtonpidese, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Burton Pidsea.

Burwash, Burchersh, co. Sussex,  
 335 (p. 232).  
 ..... manor, 335 (p. 232).  
 ..... advowson, 335 (p. 232).  
 Burwell, co. Linc., prior of, 597  
 (p. 433).  
 Burwerssh. *See* Burgherssh.  
 Burwyc, Marina, 346.  
 ..... Robert, 346.  
 Bury, Richard de, bishop of Durham,  
 531 (p. 384).  
 ..... writ to, 531 (p. 384).  
 Bury St. Edmund's, St. Edmund's,  
 co. Suff., 453, 696.  
 ..... abbot of, 104, 185 (p. 140),  
 453, 470 (p. 323), 544, 585.  
 ..... church of St. Mary, 682.  
 ..... liberty of, steward of. *See*  
 Bokkinge, Ralph de.  
 Busch, Busche. *See* Bussh.  
 Bushby, Busseby [in Thurnby  
 parish], co. Leic., 469 (p. 317).  
 Bushmead, Bishemede [in Eaton  
 Socon parish], co. Bedf., prior  
 of, 474 (p. 341).  
 Buslingthorpe, Boselyngthorp, co.  
 Linc., 474 (p. 341).  
 Busseby, co. Leic. *See* Bushby.  
 Busser. *See* Bousser.  
 Bussh, Busch, Busche, John, of Men-  
 dlesham, 18.  
 ..... Joan and Maud his  
 daughters, 18.  
 ..... Richard, 18.  
 ..... his daughter Maud,  
 married to Richard de Reins-  
 haies, 18.  
 ..... Simon, 18, 696.  
 Busshel, William, 637.  
 ..... William son of William, 637.  
 Bussy, Hugh, 271 (p. 194).  
 ..... John, 188.  
 ..... *See also* Boucy.  
 Bustard, Margaret wife of Robert, 501.  
 ..... Robert son of John son of  
 Robert, 501.  
 Bustard Thorp, co. York, *now*  
*disappeared*, 501.  
 Bustlesham, co. Berks. *See* Bisham.  
 Buston, Low, Boteleston [in Wark-  
 worth parish], co. N'humb.,  
 532 (p. 388).  
 Butetort, Butetourt, Butetourte.  
*See* Botetourt.  
 Butleigh, Bodekelegh, Botokelegh,  
 Budecloghe, Budekelegh,  
 Budelegh, co. Somerset, 51,  
 75, 470 (pp. 322, 323, 325).  
 Butler, le Boteler, le Botiller, Botiller,  
 le Botiller, la Botillere, le Bot-  
 teller, le Bouteler, le Bottiller,  
 James, earl of Ormond, 184.  
 ..... John, 283.  
 ..... John, knight, 199.  
 ..... Ralph, of Norbury, 557.



**Butler—cont.**

- ..... Ralph, of Norbury. co. Staff., knight. 374.  
 ..... Edmund, 234.  
 ..... James, earl of Ormond, and Eleanor his wife, 184 (pp. 122, 124-127), 246.  
 ..... , James his son, 184.  
 ..... Joan, 395.  
 ..... Joan wife of John, 614 (pp. 457, 458).  
 ..... lady of Hatley Cockayne, 326.  
 ..... John, 22 (p. 9), 447.  
 ..... , and Joan (Dargenten) his wife, 78.  
 ..... Ralph, 35.  
 ..... Ralph, of Norbury, knight, and Hawis his wife, 374 (pp. 247, 248).  
 ..... , father of John, 283.  
 ..... , Ralph son of John son of, 374.  
 ..... , Ralph son of John, 199.  
 ..... , Robert, 469 (p. 317).  
 ..... , Thomas, 477.  
 ..... , William, and Elizabeth (Dargentem) his wife, 78.  
**Butley**, Buttele, co. Suff., prior of, 34.  
**Butterwick**, Butterwik, Putterwyk [in Foxholes parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 668 (pp. 497, 498).  
**Buttletourt**, Buttort. *See* Botetourt.  
**Buttsbury**, co. Essex. Blunts in. *q.v.*  
**Buxle**, co. Sussex. *See* Bexhill.  
**Buxted**, Bokstede, co. Sussex, manor, 394 (p. 263).  
**Bwlch y Dynas**, Bolkedenas, Bollkedynas, Bukedynas, Bulkedenas, Bulkedinas, Bulkedyenas, Bulkydenas, co. Brecon, castle, manor, honour and lordship, 714 (pp. 520-524).  
 ..... , advowson, 714 (p. 520).  
 ..... , court at, 714 (p. 520).  
 ..... , forest, 714 (p. 520).  
**Byaulu** by Marazion, Margasyou, [in St. Hilary parish], co. Cornw., 346.  
**Byddeston**, Nicholas de, 185 (p. 137).  
**Byddeston**, co. Glouc. *See* Biddesstone.  
**Bydyk**. *See* Bedik.  
**Byero**, co. Dorset. *See* Bero Regis.  
**Bykeford**, co. Devon. *See* Bickford.  
**Bykeleswad**, Bykeleswade, co. Bedf. *See* Bizzleswade.  
**Bykeleye**, co. Somerset. *See* Bickley.  
**Bykenore** by Botolphsbourn, co. Kent. *See* Bicknor.

- Byker**, co. Line. *See* Bieker.  
**Bykerton**. *See* Bykinton.  
**Bykerton**, co. Heref. *See* Bickerton.  
**Bykiron**, Bykerton, Maud wife of John de, 17.  
 ..... John de and Maud his wife, 73.  
**Bykinton**, co. Heref. *See* Bickinton.  
**Bylaugh**, Belhage, co. Norf., 529 (p. 376).  
**Byleghe**, co. Essex, abbot and convent of. *See* Beeleigh.  
**Byllamoor**, Robert de, 35.  
**Bynbrok**, co. Line. *See* Binbrook.  
**Bynedon**, co. Dorset, abbot of. *See* Bindon.  
**Byngham**, William de, 713 *lis*.  
**Bynnelegh**, John de, 280 (p. 205).  
**Bynteworth**. *See* Bentworth.  
**Bynteworth**, co. Hants. *See* Bentworth.  
**Bynyngton**, co. York, E.R. *See* Binnington.  
**Byr**, co. Devon. *See* Beer Ferrers.  
**Byri**, co. Devon. *See* Berry Pomeroy.  
**Byrmyingham**, Walter de, and Elizabeth (de Multon) his wife, 188.  
 ..... *See also* Berningham;  
 Burnmyingham.  
**Byset**, barony, 122.  
**Byssedeve**, co. Wore. *See* Bisley.  
**Bywell**, co. N'humb., manor, 515 (p. 398), 597 (p. 432).  
 ..... , court at, 545 (p. 398), 597 (p. 432).  
 ..... lady of. *See* Sancto Paulo, Mary de.  
 ..... St. Andrew, co. N'humb., Birkinside in. *q.v.*  
 ..... , Braunhaugh in. *q.v.*  
 ..... , Newbiggin in. *q.v.*  
 ..... , Riding in. *q.v.*  
 ..... , Styford in. *q.v.*  
 ..... St. Peter, co. N'humb., Newlands in. *q.v.*  
 ..... , Whittonstall in. *q.v.*

**C**

- Cabourne**, Caburn, co. Line., 271 (p. 192).  
**Cadbury**. North. Northcadeburi, Northcadebury, co. Somerset, 139 (p. 86).  
 ..... , advowson, 139 (p. 86).



Cadbury, North—*cont.*  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 379.  
 ..... manor, 139 (p. 86).  
 Cade, Richard, 184 (p. 124).  
 Cadeby, Cateby [in Wyham parish], co. Linc., 271 (p. 191).  
 Cadekebeare, co. Devon. *See* Kigbeare.  
 Cadeleigh, Cadelegh, Kadelegh, co. Devon, manor, 273 (p. 197).  
 ..... advowson, 273 (p. 198).  
 Caen [Calvados, France], abbess of, 368, 369.  
 Caillewe, Cayllewe, John, 5.  
 Cailly, Cayly, John de, sheriff of Suffolk, 401.  
 ..... Thomas, Thomas de, 48, 586.  
 ..... his kinsman and heir, Adam de Clyffton, 48.  
 Cainho, Kaynho [in Clophill parish], co. Bedf., manor, 638.  
 Caistor, Thwancastro, co. Linc., inquisitions taken at, 351, 355.  
 Calais [France], letters patent made at, 714 (p. 523).  
 Calbourne, Cawelbourn, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 138.  
 ..... manor, 138.  
 ..... Swainstone in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Watchingwell in, *q.v.*  
 Calceothorp, Caylethorp, Kaylethorp, Kaylethorp by Louth, co. Linc., manor, 482.  
 ..... advowson of the church of, 271 (p. 189).  
 ..... advowson, 271 (p. 192).  
 Calceto, de, prior of. *See* Tynham.  
 Caldebeck, Caldebek, co. Cumb., Grenrig in. *See* Greenrigg.  
 ..... Mosedale in, *q.v.*  
 Caldbergh, Caldebergh [in Coverham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (p. 266).  
 Caldebek, co. Cumb. *See* Caldbeck.  
 Caldebergh, co. York, N.R. *See* Caldbergh.  
 Caldecote [in Northill parish], co. Bedf., inquisition taken at, 428.  
 ..... [in Newport Pagnell parish], co. Buck., 264.  
 ..... co. Mon. *See* Caldicot.  
 Caldecotes [? near Carlisle], co. Cumb., 458 (p. 303).  
 Caldecovert, [co. Leic.]. *See* Overton, Cold.  
 Caldwell, co. Bedf. *See* Caldwell.  
 ..... co. York, N.R. *See* Caldwell.  
 Caldicot, Caldecote, co. Monm., manor, 55 (p. 28).  
 ..... castle, 55 (p. 28).  
 Caldou, co. Staff., 180.

Caldwell, Caldewell [by Bedford], co. Bedf., prior of, 526.  
 ..... Caldewell [in Stanwick St. John parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (p. 19), 546 (pp. 400-403), 606 (p. 452).  
 Caloston. *See* Calstone.  
 Caleton, William de, 185 (p. 129).  
 Calfell, co. York, vaccary, 335 (p. 231).  
 Calk, Hugh de, rector of Elmesthorpe, co. Leic., 469 (p. 315).  
 Callerton, High, co. N'humb. *See* Darras.  
 ..... Little, Calverton by the Water [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., 545 (p. 397).  
 Callesborgh [? near Tunstall], co. Kent, 394 (p. 264).  
 Callington, Kallyngton, co. Cornw., 63.  
 Calno, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 356.  
 Calston, co. Wilts. *See* Calstone Wellington.  
 Calstone, Calston, Roger de, 356.  
 ..... John son of Roger de, 356.  
 Calstone Wellington, Calston, co. Wilts, 356.  
 Calthorp, William de, 474 (p. 331).  
 Calton, Calveton, co. Staff., 243.  
 Calverale, co. Salop. *See* Cloverley.  
 Calverdon Darcyns, co. N'humb. *See* Darras.  
 Calverhale, Lawrence de, 185 (p. 135).  
 ..... his son William, 185 (p. 135).  
 Calverhale, co. Salop. *See* Cloverley.  
 Calverton by the Water, co. N'humb. *See* Callerton, Little.  
 Calveton, co. Staff. *See* Calton.  
 Calwer, Richard, executrix of. *See* Stapenhill.  
 Camborno, Cambron, co. Cornw., 346.  
 Cambridge, county of, escheator in. *See* Sancto Claro, Guy [de].  
 ..... fees and honours in, 131 (p. 77).  
 ..... knights' fees in, 82 (p. 53).  
 ..... sheriff of, writ to, 715.  
 Cambridge, co. Camb., inquisitions taken at, 93, 131 (p. 75), 469 (p. 319), 519, 527 (p. 370), 596 (p. 430), 715.  
 Cambron, co. Cornw. *See* Camborno.  
 Camerton, Camclartone, co. Somerset, manor, 363.  
 Camoys, Hugh, 587.  
 ..... Ralph de, 82 (p. 52).  
 ..... *See also* Kemneys.



- Campana in the Peak, co. Derby.  
queen's forest of, service of  
being keeper of, 158.  
..... See also Peak.
- Camppe, Simon, 470 (p. 323).
- Campsea Ash, Kampsey, co. Suff.,  
nunnery, 131 (p. 77).
- Candlesby, co. Linc., manor, 140  
(p. 86).
- Caueford, John de, of Wallop,  
co. Hants, escheator in cos.  
Somerset, Dorset, Devon and  
Cornwall, 324.
- Caneford, co. Dorset. See Canford.
- Caneweys, co. Essex. See Canvey.
- Canewyk, Canewyk by Lincoln, co.  
Linc. See Canwick.
- Canford, Caneford, co. Dorset, 529  
(p. 376).  
..... Great, co. Dorset, Kinson  
in, *q.v.*
- Cannock, Cannok, Cannokbury, co.  
Staff., 257.  
..... king's forest, steward of,  
202.  
..... stewardship and  
bailiwick of keeping, 268.
- Canon, John, of Grimsby, 511.  
..... William son of John, and  
Joan his wife, 511.
- Canonby, Thomas de, and his son  
Ralph, 76.
- Canounnes Ashby, Assheby, co.  
N'hampt. See Ashby, Canons.
- Cantebregg, Stephen de, 375.
- Cantelopo, co. Salop. See Cantlop.
- Canterbury, Caunterbury, *Kantuar*,  
archbishop of, 14, 118, 176  
(p. 108), 185 (pp. 130-133,  
142 *bis*), 272, 344 *bis*, 394  
(p. 263 *bis*), 455, 474 (p. 331),  
644, 667 (p. 490).  
..... attorney of. See  
Langetoft, John de.  
..... fee of a serjeanty of  
being chamberlain of, on the  
day of his enthronement, 185  
(p. 133).  
..... letter from, 138.  
..... John archbishop of. See  
Stratford, John.  
..... prior of, 667 (p. 489).  
..... prior and convent of, 370.  
..... Christ Church, prior of, 72,  
228, 231, 234, 307, 391 (p.  
260), 392.  
..... prior and convent  
of, 179 (p. 111), 402.  
..... St. Augustine's, abbot of,  
394 (p. 264), 441, 667 (pp.  
490, 491).  
..... Estbrugge, hospital of,  
master of, 211.  
..... inquisition taken at, 394  
(p. 263 *bis*), 397 (p. 269), 441.
- Canterbury—*cont.*  
..... Westgate, 584.  
..... Chiche of, *q.v.*
- Canteuall, Cantewcl, Cantewell. See  
Cantwell.
- Cantilupo, Cauntelo, Cauntelou.  
Nicholas de, 81, 113, 474 (p.  
340).  
..... Philip de, 470 (pp. 322, 324).
- Cantlop, Cantelopo [in Berrington  
parish], co. Salop, 667 (p.  
496).
- Cantock, Roger do, rector of Hard-  
wick, co. Buck., 139 (p.  
84).
- Cautwell, Canteuall, Cantewcl, Canto-  
well, Cantuol. Edmund, 184  
(p. 118).  
..... John, 184 (p. 126).  
..... Laurence, 184 (p. 118).  
..... Roger de, 184 (p. 119).  
..... Thomas, 184 (pp. 118, 119,  
121 *bis*).  
..... Thomas son of Gilbert, 184  
(p. 121).
- Canvey, Caneweys, co. Essex, 460.
- Canwick, Canewyk, Canewyk by  
Lincoln, co. Linc., 64, 183.  
..... inquisitions taken at, 287,  
315.  
..... Thorp by. See Thorpe on  
the Hill.
- Capel, Geoffrey, 179 (p. 112).
- Capelond, co. Somerset. See Cap-  
land.
- Caperoun, Caperun, William, 619.  
..... Thomas son of William, 619.
- Capland, Capelond [in Beer Cro-  
combe and Broadway], co.  
Somerset, 595.
- Carbonel, John, 50.  
..... John, and Alice his daughter,  
50.
- Cardington, Kerdinton, Kerdynnton,  
Kerdynnton, co. Bedf., 284.  
..... inquisition taken at, 284.  
..... manor, 137.  
..... Pygot of. See Picot.
- Cardinham, Cardynan, co. Cornw.,  
manor, 648 (pp. 473, 474).  
..... Glynn in, *q.v.*
- Carente, William, 683.  
..... Joan wife of William de,  
afterwards the wife of Walter  
de Thornhull, 683 (p. 508).  
..... John do, 683 (p. 507).  
..... William, and Joan his wife,  
683 (pp. 507).  
..... William son of William,  
683 (p. 507).
- Caresbrok, Cansbroke, Caresbrouk,  
co. Hants, Isle of Wight. See  
Carisbrook.
- Careswell, John de, of Hayton, 410.  
..... John son of John de, 410.





Carethorp, co. York, E.R. *See* Caythorpe.  
 Carhaan, co. N'humb., Learmouth in, *q.v.*  
 Carisbrook, Caresbrook, Caresbroke, Caresbrook, Carsbrook, Karesbrook, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, castle, 138, 331.  
 ..... honour of, 125 *ter.* 292, 405 *ter.* 425, 480, 522, 532 (*p.* 385), 554, 593 (*p.* 426).  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 405.  
 ..... Bowcombe in, *q.v.*  
 Carokedon, Carls-done [in Clifton upon Teme parish], co. Wore., manor, 276.  
 Carlby, Carleby, co. Line., 271 (*p.* 193).  
 Carleton, Thomas de, of Lincoln, 423.  
 ..... Adam de, and Sibyl his wife, John son of, 256.  
 ..... Thomas de, and Cecily his wife, 423.  
 ..... their sons John and Henry, 423.  
 ..... William de, 185 (*p.* 139 *ter.*).  
 Carleton, co. Bedf. *See* Carlton.  
 ..... Carleton by Penrith [in Penrith parish], co. Cumb., 531 (*p.* 383).  
 ..... co. Leic. *See* Carlton.  
 ..... by Burton, co. Line. *See* Carlton.  
 ..... in Kesteven, co. Line. *See* Carlton Scroop.  
 ..... co. Nott. *See* Carlton, Little.  
 ..... co. Wilts. *See* Charlton.  
 ..... co. York, N.R. *See* Carlton; Carlton in Cleveland.  
 ..... in Balne, co. York, W.R. *See* Carlton.  
 Carlisle, Carlisle, Alice daughter of Thomas de, and Nicholas de Acton her husband, 385.  
 ..... John de, 282.  
 Carlisle, co. Cumb., 458 (*p.* 363 *bis*), 527 (*p.* 371), 542, 699.  
 ..... bishop of, 371 (*p.* 248), 458 (*p.* 303).  
 ..... exchequer at, 53, 229 (*p.* 168), 256, 267, 308, 341, 458 (*pp.* 302, 303), 527 (*p.* 371), 531 (*p.* 383), 542, 543.  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 229 (*p.* 168), 256, 458 (*p.* 302), 543, 614 (*p.* 457).  
 ..... king's demesne lands of, keeper of, 458 (*p.* 304).  
 ..... king's enemies at, 528 (*p.* 372).  
 ..... Bocharigate, Bochardegate, 614 (*p.* 458).

Carlisle—*cont.*  
 ..... St. Cuthbert's parish, Blackhall in, *q.v.*  
 ..... St. Mary, priory of, canon professed in, 76.  
 ..... prior of, 458 (*p.* 303).  
 Carlton, Carleton, co. Bedf., manor, 598 (*pp.* 443, 444).  
 ..... Carleton, Park, co. Bedf., wood called, 598 (*p.* 447).  
 ..... Carleton [in Market Bosworth parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 196).  
 ..... Curlicu, co. Leic., Ilston on the Hill in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Carleton by Burton [near Lincoln], co. Line., 474 (*p.* 341).  
 ..... Scroop, Carleton in Kesteven, co. Line., manor, 281 (*p.* 205).  
 ..... East, Estcarleton, co. Nott., 300 *bis*.  
 ..... Little, Carleton [in South Muskham parish], co. Nott., manor, 339.  
 ..... in Cleveland, Carleton, co. York, N.R., 344.  
 ..... Carleton [in Helmsley parish], co. York, N.R., 474 (*pp.* 333, 334).  
 ..... Carleton in Balne [in Snaith parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 454.  
 ..... 'le Oldpark' and 'le Neupark' in, 454.  
 Carmarthen, Kermodyn, co. Carmarthen, inquisition taken at, 156.  
 ..... English county court at, 156.  
 Carminou, Joan de, 280 (*p.* 205).  
 Carnforth, Kerneford [in Warton in Kendal parish], co. Lanc., 462 (*pp.* 306, 307).  
 Carpenter, John (2) son of John le (1), 208.  
 ..... Mary sister of John le (2), of Stanton St. John, 421.  
 ..... Maud daughter of John le (1), sister of John le (2), 475, 492.  
 ..... Emma wife of John le (1), 492.  
 ..... John le (1), Thomas Symond brother of, 492.  
 ..... John le (2), Mary sister of, 208.  
 ..... Maud sister of, 208, 421.  
 Carpyn, Richard, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).  
 Carsbrook, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrook.  
 Carcombe, co. Somerset. *See* Crossecombe.



- Carshalton, Kersalton, co. Surrey, 594.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 594.  
 Carswell, co. Devon. *See* Kerswell.  
 Carsyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Cassington.  
 Cartington, Cartynghon [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 271 (*p.* 190).  
 ..... manor, 381.  
 Cary, Thomas, escheator in co. Somerset, writs to, 683, 713 (*p.* 518).  
 Casewick, Casewik, Casewike, Casewyk [in Uffington parish], co. Linc., 302 (*pp.* 216, 217), 474 (*pp.* 337, 341).  
 Casse, William, 184 (*p.* 118), 185 (*pp.* 128, 139, 141, 146).  
 Cassington, Carsyngton, co. Oxford, 700.  
 Castel, William atte, 394 (*p.* 264).  
 Castelaere, co. Norf., prior of. *See* Castle Acre.  
 Castelcombe, Castelecombe, co. Wilts. *See* Combe, Castle.  
 Castelford, William de, 395.  
 Castelhill, co. York, N.R. *See* Castle Hill.  
 Castellevyngton, co. York, N.R. *See* Levington, Castle.  
 Castello, Nicholas de, 167.  
 Castelsourey, co. Cumb. *See* Sowerby, Castle.  
 Casterton, John de, chaplain, keeper of the lands of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, in co. Rutland, 606 (*p.* 453).  
 Casterton, co. Rutland, 606 (*p.* 453).  
 ..... Little, co. Rutland, manor, 43 (*p.* 17), 546 (*p.* 399).  
 ..... advowson, 43 (*p.* 17).  
 ..... Castreton [in Kirlsby Lonsdale parish], co. Westm., 462 (*p.* 306).  
 Castle Acre, Castelaere, co. Norf., prior of, 265 (*p.* 186).  
 ..... Hill, Castelhill [in Kirk Levington parish], co. York, N.R., 582.  
 Castleton, co. Derby, the Castle of the Peak. *See* Peak.  
 Castor, Castro, co. N'hamp., manor, court at, 596 (*p.* 431).  
 ..... Milton in, *q.v.*  
 Castro, John de, and Isabel his wife, 229 (*p.* 169).  
 ..... Stephen de, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 Castro, co. N'hamp. *See* Castor.  
 Castreton, co. Westm. *See* Casterton.  
 Castro Bernardi, Margaret de, 282.  
 Castrum Matildis co. Radnor. *See* Painscastle.  
 Cateby, co. Linc. *See* Cadeby.  
 Caterham, co. Surrey, 455.  
 ..... court at, 455.  
 Cathanger [in Fivehead parish], co. Somerset, 163.  
 Cathedine, co. Brecon, Blaenllyfni in, *q.v.*  
 Catmore, Catmere, co. Berks, manor 120.  
 Catrick, co. York, N.R. *See* Caterrick.  
 Catsfield, Cattesfeld, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).  
 Catterick, Catrick, co. York, N.R., 335 (*p.* 231).  
 ..... Ellerton upon Swale in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Uckerby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Whitwell in, *q.v.*  
 Cattesfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Catsfield.  
 Catton, co. York, E.R., Scoreby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Stamford Bridge in, *q.v.*  
 Cauce, Robert, 389.  
 ..... Edmund son of Robert, 389.  
 Caumpes, Peter de, chaplain, 681 *bis.*  
 Caumpville, William de, 156.  
 ..... his daughter Eleanor, 156.  
 ..... his daughter Isabel married to Gilbert de Burmyngham, 156.  
 ..... his daughter Katherine, wife of Robert de Gresscley, 156.  
 ..... his daughter Maud, lato the wife of Richard de Vernoun, 156.  
 ..... his daughter Nicholas, married to John de Seynt Cler, 156.  
 Caundel, Henry, 66.  
 Caundle, Purse, Pursecaundel, co. Dorset, 241.  
 Cauntefeld, John de, 172 (*p.* 106).  
 Cauntelo, Cauntelou. *See* Cantilupo.  
 Caunterbury, prior of. *See* Canterbury.  
 Caunterel, Chaunterel, John, and Alice his wife, 663.  
 ..... John, and Alice (Cribbe) his wife, formerly the wife of Reginald son of Reginald, 706.  
 Caures, co. Roxburgh, Scotland. *See* Cavers.  
 Causo, Caus, Kaux [in Westbury parish], co. Salop, Corbot of, *q.v.*  
 ..... lord of, 667 (*p.* 496).  
 Causton by Norwich, co. Norf. *See* Cawston.  
 Caustone, Robert de, 602.  
 Cavo, Richard de, king's yeoman, 645.



- Cave, North, co. York, E.R., 277  
(p. 201), 525.
- Cavenham, John de, chaplain, 566  
(p. 411).
- Cavenham, co. Suff., 519.
- Caveresfeld, co. Buck. *See* Caversfield.
- Cavers, Caures, co. Roxburgh, Scotland, Balliolo of, *q.v.*
- Caversfield, Caveresfeld, co. Buck., 117.
- Caverswall, co. Staff., 243.
- Cawelbourn, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Calbourne.
- Cawston, Causton by Norwich, co. Norf., manor, 281 (p. 206).
- Caxton, Caxtone, co. Camb., manor, 605.
- Caylethorp, co. Linc. *See* Calce-thorpe.
- Cayllewe. *See* Caillewe.
- Cayly. *See* Cailly.
- Caynes. *See* Keynes.
- Caynton, William de, 60.
- Caythorpe, Caethorp [in Rudston parish], co. York, E.R., 565.
- Cerne, John de, 517.  
....., Margaret wife of John de, 539.  
....., Henry de, clerk, 517.  
....., John de, and Margaret his wife, 517.  
....., John son of John de, 517.
- Cerne, co. Dorset, abbot of, 14, 655.
- Cernemowe, Cernemue, co. Dorset. *See* Charnmow.
- Cernoye, co. Somerset. *See* Sawneys.
- Certeseye, co. Surrey, abbot of. *See* Chertsey.
- Chacoumbe, co. N'hamp., prior of. *See* Chalcombe.
- Chaddeworth, Thomas de, clerk, 469 (p. 317).
- Chaddington, Chaddington, Chadyn-don [in Wootton Bassett parish], co. Wilts, 185 (pp. 138, 143).
- Chadelynton, co. Oxford. *See* Chad-lington.
- Chaddington, co. Wilts. *See* Chadd-ington.
- Chadlington, Chadelynton, co. Ox-ford, manor, 657 (pp. 493, 494).  
....., inquisition made at, 667 (p. 493).  
....., Shippenhall in, *q.v.*
- Chadwell St. Mary's, Chaldewell, Chaldewelle, co. Essex, 176 (p. 109).  
....., manor, 191.
- Chadyndon co. Wilts. *See* Chadding-ton.
- Chagford, Chagford, co. Devon, Wallou by. *See* Walla.
- Chailey, co. Sussex, Warningore in, *q.v.*
- Chalcombe, Chacoumbe, co. N'hamp., prior of, 469 (p. 317).
- Chaldewell, Chaldewelle, co. Essex. *See* Chadwell St. Mary's.
- Chaldon, Chalvedon, co. Dorset, 655.  
....., Herring, Chalvedon, co. Dorset, Harang of. *See* Heryng.
- Chale, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 425.
- Chalers, Geoffrey de, and his wife, 474 (p. 338).  
....., Thomas de, 279.
- Chalhunt, Henry de, escheator in cos. Bedford and Bucking-ham, writ to, 407.
- Chalkwell, Chalkewelle, Chalkwelle [in Prittlewell parish], co. Essex, manor, 72.
- Chalvedon, co. Dorset. *See* Chaldon ; Chaldon Herring.
- Chalvelegh, co. Devon. *See* Chaw-leigh.
- Chalvesterno, co. Bedf. *See* Chaw-ston.
- Chambard, Robert, 278.
- Chamber, the king's, lands reserved to, deputy of the steward of. *See* Craystok, Henry de.
- Chamberlain, Chamberlayn, Chamber-leyn, Chaumberleyn, le Chaum-berlayn, le Chaumberleyn, de Chaumberleyn, Alice wife of Richard, 296.  
....., Ralph, of Reed, 620.  
....., Gilbert, 184 (p. 119).  
....., Joan, 643.  
....., John, of Drax, steward of. *See* Neuland.  
....., Ralph, 473 (p. 330).  
....., Ralph son of Ralph, of Reed, 620.  
....., Richard, 296, 566 (p. 411).  
....., married to Kath-erino de la Dale, daughter of Thomas de Berkele, and of Margery his wife, 630.  
....., Robert, 597 (p. 432).  
....., Roger son of Richard, 296.  
....., Thomas son of Henry, 176 (p. 109 bis).  
....., William, 577, 590 (p. 424).
- Chambourn, Thomas de, 648 (p. 475).
- Champayne, Champayn, Chaum-paigne, Chaumpaygne, Mar-gery de, 82 (p. 59).  
....., Roger, 470 (pp. 322, 324).  
....., knight, Agnes his wife, and Thomas their son, 536.
- Chancellor, the. *See* Bentworth, Richard de ; Offord, John de ;



- Chancellor, the—*cont.*  
 Sadyngton, Robert de; Stratford, Robert de; Thoresby, John de.
- Chapelle, Edward atte, 139 (*p.* 86).
- Chapman, Chepman, Hugh le, of Gussage St. Andrew, 79.  
 ..... John son of Hugh le, 79.
- Charborough, Cherbergh, co. Dorset, manor, 95.  
 ..... advowson, 95.
- Chardeford, co. Hants. *See* Charford, South.
- Charfield, Charfield, Charfelde, co. Glouc., manor, 466.
- Charford, South, Chardeford, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
- Charing, Charyngg [in Westminster parish], co. Middx., 381.
- Charles, Edward, 121.  
 ..... Robert son of Edward, 121.
- Charleton, co. Hertf. *See* Charlton.  
 ..... co. Kent. *See* Charlton.  
 ..... North, co. N'humb. *See* Charlton, North.
- Charley, Charleye [near Loughborough], co. Leic., priory, advowson of, 469 (*p.* 317).
- Charlinch, co. Somerset, Currypool in, *q.v.*
- Charlton, Cherltono [in Tetbury parish], co. Glouc., 631.  
 ..... Charlton [in Hitelein parish], co. Hertf., 299.  
 ..... Charlton, Cherleton, Charlton [by Dover], co. Kent 183 (*pp.* 132, 142, 144, 146).  
 ..... advowson, 185 (*pp.* 136, 144).  
 ..... Cherleton [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 271 (*p.* 190).  
 ..... North, Charlton North [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 381.  
 ..... Horethorne, Cherleton Caunvyle, Caunvyle, co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 532 (*p.* 389), 590 (*p.* 423).  
 ..... Mackrell, Cherlton Makerol, co. Somerset, 110.  
 ..... Carleton [in Downton parish], co. Wilts, 529 (*p.* 376).
- Charminster, co. Dorset, Wolveton in, *q.v.*
- Charmouth, Cornemewe, Cernemuc, co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).  
 ..... Strete in, *q.v.*
- Charneles, Charneles, Hugh, and Juliana his wife, 474 (*pp.* 339, 346).  
 ..... John do, 474 (*p.* 341).  
 ..... John, knight, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 ..... Nicholas do, knight, esquire of John do Hastings, 337.
- Charyngg, co. Middx. *See* Charing.
- Chartham, co. Kent, Horton in, *q.v.*
- Chastiloun, Malcolm de, knight, 117.  
 ..... John son of Malcolm do, 117.  
 ..... Richard do, 117.
- Chatelegh, co. Essex. *See* Chatley.
- Chatestan [co. Suff.], vicar of. *See* Chediston.
- Chatesham, co. Suff. *See* Shottisham.
- Chatham, Chetham, co. Kent, manor, 185 (*p.* 133).  
 ..... fairs, 185 (*p.* 133).  
 ..... Snodhurst in, *q.v.*
- Chatley, Chatelegh [in Great Leighs parish], co. Essex, 179 (*p.* 111).
- Chauderlayn, Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
- Chaumbre, Henry de la, 474 (*p.* 335).  
 ..... Roger de la of Burton by Lincoln, 423.  
 ..... William de la, chaplain, 140 (*p.* 89).
- Chaumpaigne, Chaunpaygne. *See* Champayne.
- Champion, William, 507.
- Chaunceus, Martin do, 303.
- Chauncey, William, 456.  
 ..... John son of William, 456.  
 ..... Thomas son of William, 456.
- Chaundos, Roger do, and Maud his wife, 218.
- Chaunterel. *See* Caunterel.
- Chaureth [in Broxton parish], co. Essex, manor, 682.
- Chauton, Walter do, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
- Chauton, co. Hants. *See* Chawton.  
 ..... co. Somerset. *See* Chilton.
- Chavele, co. Canab. *See* Cheveley.
- Chawleigh, Chalvelegh, co. Devon, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).
- Chaworth, Cheworth, Thomas do, 43 (*p.* 18), 473 (*p.* 330), 546 (*p.* 401).  
 ..... knight, the elder, 474 (*p.* 340).
- Chawston, Chalvesterno [in Roxton parish], co. Bedf., manor, 474 (*p.* 343).
- Chawton, Chauton, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 53).  
 ..... manor, 82 (*pp.* 50, 53).  
 ..... advowson of the free chapel in, 82 (*p.* 53).  
 ..... park, 82 (*p.* 50).
- Cheddington, Chetyngdon, co. Buck., manor, 474 (*p.* 343).
- Cheddleton, co. Staff., Rownall in, *q.v.*
- Chedehurst, co. Sussex. *See* Chithurst.
- Chedeseye, co. Somerset. *See* Chedzoy.





- Chedsey, John de, 532 (*p.* 387).  
 Chediston, Chatestan [co. Suff.],  
     vicar of. *See* William.  
 Chedzoy, Chedeseye, co. Somerset,  
     manor, 532 (*p.* 387).  
     ....., advowson, 532 (*p.* 389).  
     ....., rector of. *See* Walkelin.  
 Chegny. *See* Cheyny.  
 Cheilmersh, co. Salop. *See* Chel-  
     marsh.  
 Chelborough, West, Westchelbergh.  
     West Chelberge, co. Dorset,  
     114, 144.  
     ....., Wylhey. Bernhey,  
     ..... Southerber and 'le North-  
     field' in, 144.  
 Cheles, Ranulph de, 271 (*p.* 194).  
 Chelewarton, co. Hants. *See*  
     Cholderton.  
 Chelworth, co. Hants. *See*  
     Chilworth.  
 Chelgrave, co. Sussex. *See* Chilgrove.  
 Chelerton, co. Hants, Isle of Wight.  
     *See* Chüllerton.  
 Chell', co. N'hamp. *See* Cleley.  
 Chellyngheld. *See* Shillyngheld.  
 Chelmarsh, Chelmersh, Cheylmerch,  
     co. Salop, Mortuo Mari of,  
     *q.v.*  
 Chelmersford, Chelmersford, co.  
     Essex. *See* Chelmsford.  
 Chelmescothe, co. Buck. *See* Chelms-  
     cott.  
 Chelmscott, Chelmescothe [in Soul-  
     bury parish], co. Buck., 649.  
 Chelmsford, Chelmersford, Chel-  
     mersford, Chelmsford, co.  
     Essex, inquisitions etc. taken  
     at, 179 (*p.* 112), 191, 288 (*p.*  
     211), 289, 376, 391 (*p.* 260),  
     392, 447, 449, 469 (*p.* 316).  
     ..... Bekeswell in, *q.v.*  
 Chelree, Chelreys, co. Berks. *See*  
     Childroy.  
 Chenny, Cheny. *See* Cheyny.  
 Chepcden, co. Norf., now called  
     Cromer, *q.v.*  
 Chopinan. *See* Chapman.  
 Chepsted, Chepstedde, Chipstede [in  
     Kings-down by Wrotham  
     parish], co. Kent, 185 (*pp.*  
     137, 143).  
 Chepstow, Strogoll, Strogoyl, Strug-  
     goil, Strugull, co. Monm.,  
     castle, 685 (*p.* 598).  
     ..... lordship, 175.  
     ..... manor, 685 (*p.* 597).  
 Chepyngtoriton, co. Devon. *See*  
     Torington, Great.  
 Chorbergh, co. Dorset. *See* Char-  
     borough.  
 Cherchesdon, co. Glouc. *See* Church-  
     down.  
 Cheriton, Chyryton, co. Somerset,  
     wood, 291.  
 Cheriton—*cont.*  
     ....., North, Chiriton, Northcheri-  
     ton, co. Somerset, 139 (*p.*  
     85).  
     ....., manor, 667 (*p.* 495).  
     ....., advowson, 667 (*p.*  
     495).  
 Cherlton, John de, 139 (*p.* 85), 649.  
     ....., the king's justice  
     of Ireland, writ tested by,  
     184 (*p.* 117).  
     ..... *See also* Cherlton.  
 Cherlton, co. Kent. *See* Charlton  
     by Dover.  
     ....., co. N'humb. *See* Charlton.  
     ..... Caunvyle, Caunvylo, co.  
     Somerset. *See* Charlton  
     Horwthorne.  
 Cherlton, Thomas, bishop of Here-  
     ford, guardian of Ireland,  
     185 (*p.* 148).  
     ..... *See also* Cherleton.  
 Cherlton, co. Kent. *See* Charlton by  
     Dover.  
     ..... Makerel, co. Somerset. *See*  
     Charlton Mæckrell.  
 Cherlton, co. Glouc. *See* Charlton.  
 Chernclong, William, of Grimsby,  
     511.  
 Cherrington, Chirentone, co. Glouc.,  
     631.  
 Chertsey, Certeseys, Chertese, Cher-  
     teseye, co. Surroy, abbot of,  
     162, 455.  
     ....., prior of, 286.  
 Cherstanton, co. Devon. *See*  
     Churchstanton.  
 Chesden, Richard de, 185 (*p.* 138).  
 Cheselburgh, co. Somerset. *See*  
     Chiselborough.  
 Chesham Bois, Boys, co. Buck., 232.  
     ....., advowson of the  
     chapel, 232.  
 Cheslyn, Chistlyn, co. Staff., king's  
     hay, service of keeping, 257.  
 Chester, county of, Oliver de Ing-  
     ham's lands in, mentioned,  
     529 (*p.* 378).  
 Chester, bishop of, 180, 257.  
     ..... earl of, 590 (*p.* 424), 649.  
     ....., honour of his sword  
     of Chester, 590 (*p.* 424).  
     ..... *See* Edward.  
 Chesterford, Chestreford, Little, co.  
     Essex, manor, 585.  
 Chesterton, Margery wife of John,  
     of Grantham [co. Linc.], 474  
     (*p.* 340).  
 Chesterton, co. Hunt., 528 (*p.* 373).  
     ....., manor, 526 (*p.* 430).  
 Chesthunte, Walter de, knight, 523.  
     ....., Menand son of Walter de,  
     523.  
     ....., Walter de, knight, and  
     Alice his wife, 523.



- Chestreford**, co. Essex. *See* **Chesterford**.  
**Chetowynde**, John de, 667 (*p.* 496).  
**Chetham**, co. Kent. *See* **Chatham**.  
**Chetwode**, John de, knight, 510.  
**Chetyngdon**, co. Buck. *See* **Cheddington**.  
**Cheveley**, Chavelo, co. Camb., 376 (*p.* 250).  
**Cheverel**, John, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, 64.  
**Cheverell**, Great, Great Cheverel, co. Wilts, 120.  
 ..... court at, 120.  
**Chevereston**, John son of John de, 230.  
**Cheviot**, Chyvyot, co. N'humb., free chase, 344.  
**Cheworth**. *See* **Chaworth**.  
**Chewton**, Chinton, Chywetton, co. Somerset, inquisition taken at, 200.  
 ..... manor, 663.  
 ..... Mendip, co. Somerset, North Widgecombe. *See* **Widgecombe**.  
**Cheyld**. *See* **Child**.  
**Cheymerch**, co. Salop. *See* **Chelmarsh**.  
**Cheyne**, Robert de, 394 (*p.* 264).  
**Cheyne**, Cheyne, de Chegny, de Chenny, de Cheney, de Cheyny, le Cheyne, le Cheyney, Edmund, 214.  
 ..... William, knight, 590, 608.  
 ..... Edmund, his wife Joan, daughter of Stephen de Leve-londe, formerly married to John Shench, 214.  
 ..... her son John, by her first marriage, 214.  
 ..... Edmund son of William, 590.  
 ..... Eleanor, 590 (*p.* 424).  
 ..... Eleanor, mother of William, 590 (*p.* 425).  
 ..... Henry, citizen of London, 237.  
 ..... Thomas, 131 (*p.* 75).  
 ..... William, 82 (*p.* 51).  
 ..... and Joan his wife, 590 (*pp.* 424, 425).  
 ..... Ralph their son, 590 (*p.* 424).  
**Chiccho**, co. Essex. *See* **St. Osyth**.  
 ..... Ridel, co. Essex. *See* **St. Clair's Hall**.  
**Chicho**, John, of Canterbury, 667 (*p.* 490).  
**Chichester**, Cicestre, co. Sussex, inquisitions taken at 185 (*p.* 134), 221 (*p.* 164), 332.  
 ..... Dreyton by. *See* **Drayton**.  
 ..... bishop of, 335 (*p.* 233).  
 ..... Robert bishop of. *See* **Stratford**, Robert de.  
**Chickerol**, West, Westchykerol, co. Dorset, 218.  
 ..... Putton in, *q.v.*  
**Chiddingly**, Chytingeleye, co. Sussex, manor, 574 (*p.* 415).  
**Chieveley**, co. Berks, Leekham-stead in, *q.v.*  
**Chigwell**, Chigewell, co. Essex, 57.  
 ..... Lambourn by, *q.v.*  
**Child**, Cheyld, Elizabeth, of Stan-ford co. Somerset, married to John de Lorty, 251.  
 ..... Roger, parson of Stratford St. Mary, co. Suff., 298.  
 ..... Thomas, 221, 332.  
**Childerditch**, Chilterdich, co. Essex, 198.  
**Childerhous**, Peter de, 529 (*p.* 376).  
**Childrey**, Chelree, Chelreyo, co. Berks, 139 (*p.* 84), 629.  
 ..... three lords of, 629.  
 ..... office of hayward (*messore*), how chosen, 629.  
**Chileham**, co. Kent. *See* **Chilham**.  
**Chilford**, co. Camb., king's hundred, bailiff of, 360.  
**Chilgrove**, Chelgrave, Chilgravo [in West Dean parish], co. Sussex, 221, 332.  
**Chilham**, Chileham, Chilleham, Chylleham, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143, 144, 147).  
 ..... barony, 185 (*pp.* 131, 132, 134, 141, 142).  
 ..... castle, 185 (*p.* 132).  
 ..... advowson of the chapel in, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).  
 ..... manor, 185 (*pp.* 131, 135), 474 (*p.* 331).  
 ..... park, 185 (*p.* 134).  
 ..... Pole Wood in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Young's Wood in, *q.v.*  
 ..... list of woods in, 185 (*p.* 134).  
**Chillerton**, Chelierton [in Gatecombo parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 593 (*p.* 426).  
**Chillington**, Chilyngton, Roger de, chaplain, 597.  
**Chilmelegh**, co. Devon. *See* **Chulmleigh**.  
**Chiltenham**, William de, 714 (*p.* 523).  
**Chilterdich**, co. Essex. *See* **Childerditch**.  
**Chilterns**, the, 526.  
**Chilthorne Domer**, Chylterne Dom-mero, co. Somerset, church of, 673.  
 ..... Oaldey in, *q.v.*  
**Chiltington**, West, Chilyngton, co. Sussex, 662.  
 ..... advowson, 662.  
**Chilton** ? upon Poldon, Chauton, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).  
**Chilyngton**, co. Sussex. *See* **Chiltington**, West.



Chilworth, Chelworth, co. Hants, manor, 39.  
 Chilyngton. *See* Chillington.  
 Chineham, Chynham [in Monk Sherborne parish], co. Hants, 82 (p. 53).  
 Chingford, Chingeford, Chyngeford, Chyngeford, Chyngeford co. Essex, manor, 185 (p. 128), 474 (p. 338).  
 ..... advowson, 185 (pp. 128, 138, 143).  
 Chinnoek, Chynok, West, co. Somerset, manor, 651.  
 Chinnor, Chynmore, co. Oxford, manor, 23.  
 Chinthurst, Chynthirst [in Wonersh parish], co. Surrey, 123.  
 Chinting, Chynting [in Seaford parish], co. Sussex, 170.  
 Chipham, co. Wilts. *See* Chippenham.  
 Chippenham, Chipham, Chippam, co. Wilts, 120.  
 ..... court at, 120.  
 ..... hundred, 120.  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 5, 175.  
 ..... manor, 120.  
 ..... market and fairs, 120.  
 Chippham, co. Wilts. *See* Chippenham.  
 Chipstede, Michael de, 185 (p. 137).  
 Chipstede co. Kent. *See* Chepsted.  
 Chippyngetoritone, co. Devon. *See* Torrington, Great.  
 Chirchedilevo, co. Heref. *See* Dilwyn.  
 Chirchesdon, co. Glouc. *See* Churchdown.  
 Chirentone, co. Glouc. *See* Cherrington.  
 Chiriton, co. Somerset. *See* Cheriton, North.  
 Chiselborough, Cheselburgh, Chyselburgh, Chyselbergh, co. Somerset, manor, 416, 466, 595.  
 ..... tenant of. *See* Sancto Claro, John de.  
 Chisenhale, William de, 703.  
 Chishall, Chishulle, co. Essex, 293.  
 Chistlyn, co. Staff. *See* Cheslyn.  
 Chithurst, Chedehurst [in Iping parish], co. Sussex, 332.  
 Chiuton, co. Somers. *See* Chewton.  
 Chokes, fees of, 461, 473 (p. 328), 630.  
 Cholderton, Chelwarton, co. Hants, 82 (pp. 52, 53).  
 Chrishall, Cristeshale, co. Essex, manor, 366.  
 Christchurch, Crischurch, Cristchurch, Cristchurche, Cristchurche, Crist Churcho Twynham, Cristchurche Twynham, co. Hants, castle, 532 (p. 386).

Christchurch—*cont.*  
 ..... chase belonging to, 532 (p. 386).  
 ..... hundred, 532 (p. 386).  
 ..... service of being bailiff in eyre &c., in, 587.  
 ..... suit at, 593 (p. 427).  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 184 (p. 124).  
 ..... manor, 593 (p. 427), 638 (pp. 467, 468).  
 ..... market and fair, 532 (p. 386).  
 ..... prior of, 532 (p. 387), 593 (p. 427).  
 ..... Hurn in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Parley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Winton in, *q.v.*  
 Chuddelegh, John de, 532 (p. 388).  
 Chudderlegh, Richard de, and Isabel his daughter, married to Ralph le Bryt, 66.  
 Chulmleigh, Chilmelegh, co. Devon, manor, 273 (p. 198).  
 ..... advowson, 273 (p. 198).  
 ..... Newnham in, *q.v.*  
 Churchdown, Charchesdon, Chirchesdon, co. Glouc., 357.  
 ..... court of the archbishopric of York at, 383.  
 Churchocle, co. Hants. *See* Oakley, Church.  
 Churchstanton, Cherystanton, co. Devon, manor, 69.  
 Charleton, co. Cornw., 648 (p. 475).  
 Chuselburgh, co. Somerset. *See* Chiselborough.  
 Chuselden, Richard de, 532 (p. 388).  
 Chute, Chut, Chuyt, co. Wilts, manor, 593 (p. 427).  
 ..... in Andover hundred, cos. Hants and Wilts, bailiwick of forester of the forest of, 593 (pp. 426, 427).  
 Chylleham, co. Kent. *See* Chillham.  
 Chylterne Dommero, co. Somerset. *See* Chilthorne Domer.  
 Chymbham, Laurence de, 185 (pp. 137, 147).  
 Chyngeford, Chyngeford, Chyngeford, co. Essex. *See* Chingford.  
 Chynham, John de, 82 (p. 53).  
 Chynham, co. Hants. *See* Chineham.  
 Chynnok, co. Somerset. *See* Chinnoek.  
 Chynmore, co. Oxford. *See* Chinnor.  
 Chynthurst, co. Surrey. *See* Chinthurst.  
 Chynting, co. Sussex. *See* Chinting.  
 Chyryton, co. Somerset. *See* Cheriton.  
 Chyselbergh co. Somerset. *See* Chiselborough.  
 Chytyngeleve, co. Sussex. *See* Chid-dingly.



- Chyveray in Astonelyngton, co. Buck. *See* Aston Cherry.
- Chyvyot, co. N'humb. *See* Cheviot.
- Chyweton, co. Somerset. *See* Chewton.
- Cibetone, co. Kent. *See* Sibton.
- Cicestre, co. Sussex. *See* Chichester.
- Cinque Ports. *See* Pevensey.
- Cippenham [in Burnham parish], co. Buck., king's licence to alienate manor dated at, 97.
- Cirencester, *Cirecestre*, co. Glouc., abbot of, 474 (p. 339).
- Ciryneestre, Walter de, writ to, 691.
- Cistercian order, 271 (p. 195).
- Cladhangre, co. Wilts. *See* Clattinger.
- Clandon, West, King's Clendon, co. Surrey, 661 (p. 483).
- Clanefeld, co. Hants. *See* Clanville.
- Clanville, Clanefeld [in Weyhill parish], co. Hants, 82 (p. 52).
- Clapham, William, the king's escheator, 143.
- Clapham, co. York, W.R., Austwick in, *q.v.*
- Clarborough, Clareburgh, co. Nott., 410.
- Claro, Richard de, 302.
- ....., ancestor of Giles de Badlesmere, 185 (p. 149).
- ....., escheator, writ to, 698.
- ....., Thomas de, ancestor of Giles de Badlesmere, 185 (p. 149).
- ....., aunt of. *See* Badlesmere, Margaret de.
- ....., Thomas son of Richard de, ancestor of Giles de Badlesmere, 185 (p. 149).
- Claro, co. Suff., honour, 55 (p. 26).
- ....., 185 (p. 129), 682.
- ....., inquisition taken at, 184 (p. 124).
- ....., lady of, 16.
- ....., *See* Burgo, Elizabeth de, and Isabel de.
- Clareburgh, co. Nott. *See* Clarborough.
- Clarondon, Claryndon, Claryndone, co. Wilts, bailiff of, 633.
- ....., king's forest, service of keeping a moiety of Buckholt wood in, 506.
- ....., king's manor, 178.
- Clarewood, Claverworth [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., manor, 600.
- Clarhowe, co. York, W.R., wapentake, 12.
- Claryndon, forest. *See* Clarendon.
- Claryndone, co. Wilts. *See* Clarendon.
- Clathorp, Clathorpe, Philip de, 271 (p. 192).
- ....., Simon de, and Alice (Norman) his wife, 65.
- Clattinger, Cladhangre [in Oaksey parish], co. Wilts, wood, 55 (p. 27).
- Claubek, co. York, N.R. *See* Clowbeck.
- Clavering, Hawis wife of John de, 563, 564.
- ....., Edmund de, 564.
- ....., John de, 265 (p. 186).
- ....., and Hawis his wife, 564.
- ....., Eva their daughter, 564.
- Clavering, Claveryng, co. Essex, manor and hundred, 563.
- ....., manor and liberty, 564.
- ....., lady of, 130.
- ....., lord of, 281 (p. 206).
- Claverley, Claverley, co. Salop, inquisition made at, 400.
- ....., manor, 469 (p. 318).
- Claverworth, co. N'humb. *See* Clarewood.
- Clavile, Clavill, Clavyle, John son of John de, 483.
- ....., John de, 273 (p. 197), 363.
- Clawson, Long, Claxton, co. Leic., 474 (pp. 340, 341).
- Claxton, co. Leic. *See* Clawson, Long.
- ....., Claxtone, co. Norf., manor, 130.
- Claybrooke, Cleybrok, cos. Leic. and Warw., 271 (p. 190).
- Claydon, Botolph, Botteleclaydon, Botteleclaydon [in East Claydon parish], co. Buck., 667 (p. 492).
- ....., East, Astelaydon, co. Buck., 667 (p. 492).
- ....., Middle, Middelclaydon, co. Buck. [now co. Oxford], 667 (p. 492).
- Clebury, co. Salop. *See* Cleobury.
- Cleo St. Margaret, *Clio Sancte Margarete*, co. Salop, 667 (p. 495).
- Clehangre, Clehungre, co. Heref., 371, 439.
- Cleley, Chell', co. N'hamp., hundred court of, 288 (p. 210).
- Clendon, co. Surrey. *See* Clandon, West.
- Clenevowe, Philip de, 185 (p. 135).
- Clenfeld, Nicholas de, 469 (p. 317).
- Clenfeld, co. Leic. *See* Glenfield.
- Clent, co. Staff. [now co. Worc.], 181.
- Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, inquisition taken at, 451.
- ....., manor, 451.





Cleobury Mortimer—*cont.*  
 ..... le Bernes by. *See*  
 Barnsland.  
 ..... North. North Clebury, co.  
 Salop. 580.  
**Clerbek, Clerebek, Walter**, 157, 328.  
 ..... Alice wife of Walter. 328.  
 ..... John son of Walter. 157, 328.  
**Clerc.** *See* Clerk.  
**Clerebek.** *See* Clerbek.  
**Clerewodecote, co. Hants.** *See* Kings-  
 clere.  
**Clerk, Clerc, Joan wife of William le,**  
**of Hunmanby, co. York, E.R.,**  
 46.  
 ..... Henry le. 467 (p. 313).  
 ..... John le. 474 (p. 341).  
 ..... of Bobbington, co.  
 Staff., 60.  
 ..... of Kinver, co.  
 Staff., and Alice his wife, 60.  
 ..... of Northall, co.  
 Buck., 576.  
 ..... John son of William le, of  
 Hunmanby, 48.  
 ..... Ralph le, of Belvoir, co.  
 Leic., 474 (p. 341).  
 ..... Thomas le, 474 (p. 345).  
**Cleseby, Thomas de**, 338, 546 (p.  
 404).  
**Cleton in Holderness, [in Skipssea**  
**parish, now disappeared], co.**  
**York, E.R.,** inquisition taken  
 at, 565.  
 ..... manor, service of keeping  
 two of the king's falcons at,  
 for the time when the king  
 should stay there, 389.  
**Cleveland, Clyveland, co. York,**  
 Lythum in. *See* Upleatham.  
**Cley next the Sea, Cleye, co. Norf.,**  
 508.  
 ..... manor, 474 (p. 331).  
 ..... advowson. 474 (p. 331).  
**Cleybrok, cos. Leic. and Warw.** *See*  
 Claybrooke.  
**Cloydene, Eleanor de**, 424.  
**Cleye, Thomas atte**, 57.  
 ..... William atte, 82 (p. 51).  
**Clea Sancte Margarete, co. Salop.**  
*See* Clea St. Margaret.  
**Clif, Clys, John del, of Dunwich**, 424.  
 ..... Augustine del, parson of  
 Brampton, co. Suff., 424.  
 ..... his brother  
 Peter, 424.  
 ..... Augustine son of John del,  
 424.  
 ..... John de. 529 (p. 376).  
**Cliff, la Clysve [in Shanklin parish],**  
**co. Hants, Isle of Wight**, 480.  
 ..... Long, Clif [in Heming-  
 brough parish], co. York,  
 E.R., manor, 182 (pp. 114,  
 115).

Wt. 30910.

**Cliff, Long—cont.**  
 ..... lord of a moiety of.  
*See* Malo Lacu. Peter de.  
**Clifford, Clifforth, Clyford, Robert de**  
 (1), 531.  
 ..... Robert de (2), of Newstead,  
 224.  
 ..... Isabel de, 527 (p. 372).  
 ..... John. 672.  
 ..... Robert de, 185 (p. 128),  
 229 (p. 168), 459.  
 ..... Maud wife of, 185  
 (p. 149).  
 ..... lord of the honour  
 of Skipton in Craven, 83, 187.  
 ..... Robert de (1), his wife  
 Isabel, 531 (pp. 382, 383, 385).  
 ..... Robert his son, 531  
 (pp. 381-383, 385).  
 ..... Eufemia (de  
 Nevill) wife of, 531 (p. 382).  
 ..... Roger son of, 531  
 (pp. 382 bis, 383 bis).  
 ..... Thomas son of, 531  
 (pp. 381-383).  
 ..... Robert de (2), of Newstead,  
 (son of Robert), Andrew,  
 Roger and John his sons, 224.  
 ..... Robert,  
 John and Thomas his grand-  
 sons, (sons of Robert son of  
 Robert (2)), 224.  
**Clifton, Clyfton, Clifton, Adam de**,  
 48, 77, 221, 332, 333, 667 (p.  
 489).  
 ..... John de, 501.  
**Clifton Reynes, Clifton, Clyfton by**  
**Olney, co. Buck.,** 473 (p.  
 329).  
 ..... manor, 474 (p. 343).  
 ..... [in Deddington parish], co.  
 Oxford, 643.  
 ..... upon Dunsmore, Clifton, co.  
 Warw., 271 (p. 190).  
 ..... Brownsover in, *q.v.*  
 ..... upon Teme, co. Worc., Carke-  
 don in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Ham (Castle) in,  
*q.v.*  
 ..... upon Ure, Clifton [in Thorn-  
 ton Watlass parish], co. York,  
 N.R., manor, 281 (p. 206).  
**Clinton, Clynton, Clyntone, Klynton,**  
**John de, of Maxstoke, co.**  
**Warw.,** 517.  
 ..... William de, 82 (p. 50), 130,  
 205.  
 ..... earl of Huntingdon,  
 185 (pp. 131, 136, 137), 322.  
**Clipston, co. N'hamp.,** 135, 473 (p.  
 329).  
 ..... Newbold in, *q.v.*  
**Clipstone, Clipston, Kyngesclipston,**  
**[in Edwinstowe parish], co.**  
**Nott.,** 2, 182 (p. 114).



Clipstone—*cont.*

- ....., manor, 2, 246.  
 ..... , Hull of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Wittheberd of, *q.v.*  
 Clist Girard, co. Devon. *See* Clyst Gerald.  
 Clongonford, Roger de. chaplain, 126.  
 Clophill, co. Bedf., Cainhoe in, *q.v.*  
 Clopton, John de. and Cecily his wife, formerly the wife of William Lescrop, 606.  
 Clothall, Clothale, co. Hertf., 82 (p. 50).  
 Cloubek, Cloubeke, co. York, N.R. *See* Clow Beck.  
 Cloune, Roger de, 469 (p. 319).  
 Cloverb, John de. 185 (p. 133).  
 Cloverley, Calverale, Calverhale [in Prees parish], co. Salop. 185 (pp. 133, 143).  
 Clow Beck, Claubek, Cloubek, Cloubeko [in Manfield parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (pp. 400, 401, 403).  
 Clunbury and Clungunford, co. Salop, Corston in, *q.v.*  
 Clyf. *See* Clif.  
 Clyffe Pypard, co. Wilts, Broad Town in, *q.v.*  
 Clyfford. *See* Clifford.  
 Clyffton, Clyfton. *See* Clifton.  
 Clyfton by Olney, co. Buck. *See* Clifton Reynes.  
 Clynton. *See* Clinton.  
 Clynton by Buntingford, Bontyngford, co. Hertf., 82 (p. 50).  
 Clyntone. *See* Clinton.  
 Clyst, Broad, co. Devon, Hayes in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Gerald, Clist Girard [in Broad Clyst parish], co. Devon, 532 (p. 388).  
 Clyve, la, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Clif.  
 Clyvedon, Emeline de, 139 (p. 85).  
 Clyveland. *See* Cleveland.  
 Cnollo, co. Somerset. *See* Knowle.  
 Coates, Cotes, co. Linc., 271 (p. 192).  
 ..... , Little, Little Cotes, co. Linc., 511.  
 ..... , Cotes, co. Sussex, 662.  
 Coatham, Cotum [in Keelby parish], co. Linc., 565.  
 ..... , Cotum [in Kirkleatham parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (p. 201), 525.  
 Cobbe, Richard, of Pitstone, co. Buck., 477.  
 ..... , Alice his mother, 477.  
 Cobham, Cobeham, Avice wife of Stephen de, 272.  
 ..... , John son of Ralph de, 670.

Cobham—*cont.*

- ..... , Ralph de, knight, 632.  
 ..... , James de, 230.  
 ..... , John de, 455.  
 ..... , John son of Ralph de, 632.  
 ..... , John son of Stephen de, 272.  
 ..... , Mary mother of John de, 670.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 185 (p. 137).  
 ..... , Reginald de, 185 (pp. 137, 146), 406.  
 ..... , Stephen de, 82 (p. 50).  
 ..... , Thomas de, 275 (pp. 199, 200).  
 Coblington, co. Buck. *See* Cublington.  
 Cockerham, co. Lanc., Ellel in, *q.v.*  
 Cokerington, Cokerington, Cokerington, co. Linc., 271 (p. 192).  
 Cokerimouth, Cokernauth, co. Cumb., honour, 273 (p. 198).  
 Cockride, Kocryde [in Bilsington parish], co. Kent, 307.  
 Coddendam, Codenham, co. Suff., 34.  
 ..... , Crowfield in, *q.v.*  
 Coddreth, co. Hertf. *See* Cottered.  
 Codford, co. Wilts. *See* Codford.  
 Codenham, co. Suff. *See* Coddendam.  
 Codesdon, Henry de, 475.  
 Codford, Codeford, co. Wilts, manor, 529 (pp. 379, 381), 607.  
 ..... , advowson, 529 (p. 379), 607.  
 ..... , St. Mary, co. Wilts, Ashton Giffard in, *q.v.*  
 Codynge, Richard de, 335 (p. 233).  
 Codynge, co. Sussex. *See* Cooding.  
 Codyngton, Thomas de, 123.  
 Codyngtone, co. Surrey. *See* Cuddington.  
 Coffleet, Cocklut [in Brixton parish], co. Devon, 280 (p. 205 *bis*).  
 Cogan, John de, 184 (p. 122).  
 ..... , Richard, 331, 434.  
 Cogges, Coges, co. Oxford, manor, 560.  
 Coggeshale, Kogeshale, Kogessale, John de, 660.  
 ..... , knight, 129, 660.  
 ..... , knight, and Margaret his wife, 444.  
 ..... , John son of John de, knight, 444.  
 ..... , his brother Henry, 444.  
 Coggeshall, Coggeshale, co. Essex, abbot of, 259.  
 ..... , Little, Little Coggeshale, co. Essex, 660.  
 Cok. *See* Couk.  
 Cokefeld. *See* Cokfield.  
 Cokham, Cokham [in Sompting parish], co. Sussex, 49.  
 Cokelyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Cucklington.  
 Coker, co. Somerset, 673.



Cokerel, Kokerell, John, 474 (*p.* 311).  
 ..... William, of Northall, co.  
 Buck, and his son Roger, 477.  
 Cokerington, co. Linc. *See* Cocker-  
 ington.  
 Cokernuth, co. Cumb. *See* Cocker-  
 mouth.  
 Cokewold, co. Linc. *See* Cuxwold.  
 Cokfeld, Cokefeld, Benedict de, 298.  
 ..... Isabel wife of Walter de, 29.  
 ..... Benedict de, Edmund and  
 Thomas his sons, 298.  
 ..... Isabel de, John de la Dale,  
 knight, her son, 29.  
 Cokflut, co. Devon. *See* Coffleet.  
 Cokham, co. Berks. *See* Cookham.  
 ..... co. Sussex. *See* Cokham.  
 Cokynnton, James de, 280 (*p.* 295).  
 Colaton Raleigh, co. Devon, Stow-  
 ford in, *q.v.*  
 Colchester, Colcestro, Colecestro, co.  
 Essex, abbot of, 168.  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 168,  
 185 (*pp.* 128, 129), 281 (*p.*  
 206), 298, 384, 444, 682.  
 Coldaston, co. Glouc. *See* Aston  
 Blank.  
 Coldenorton, co. Oxford, prior of.  
*See* Norton, Cold.  
 Coldred, co. Kent, Popeshall in, *q.v.*  
 Cole Orton, co. Leic., Orton Quatre-  
 marsh in, *q.v.*  
 Coleby, Colleby, co. Linc., 474 (*p.*  
 340).  
 Colecestre, co. Essex. *See* Colchester.  
 Coleman, William, parson of One-  
 house, co. Suff., 544.  
 ..... *See also* Colman.  
 Colerne, Richard de, 628.  
 Colerne, co. Wilts, manor, 288 (*p.*  
 211).  
 ..... advowson, 288 (*p.* 211).  
 Coles Hill, co. Buck, Brentford in,  
*q.v.*  
 Colesden, Colesdene [in Roxton  
 parish], co. Bedf., manor,  
 474 (*p.* 343).  
 Colesdon, co. Surrey. *See* Coul-don.  
 Coleshulle, Thomas de, 334.  
 Coleton Fischacre, co. Devon. *See*  
 Collaton Kirkham.  
 Coleville, *See* Colville.  
 Colham [near Castle Combe], co.  
 Wilts, park, 185 (*p.* 134).  
 Colking, John, 92.  
 Collaton Kirkham, Coleton Fisch-  
 acre [in Paignton parish], co.  
 Devon, 280 (*p.* 204).  
 Colleby, co. Linc. *See* Coleby.  
 Colles, Richard, 551.  
 Collevill. *See* Colville.  
 Collingbourne Ducis, Upesolynz-  
 bourn co. Wilts, manor, 613.  
 Colman, Henry, and his son Henry,  
 142.

Colman—*cont.*  
 ..... *See also* Coleman.  
 Coln St. Aldwyn, Colno St. Aldwin's  
 (*Sancti Aldwyni*), co. Glouc.,  
 manor, 667 (*p.* 494).  
 Colne Engaine, Engayne, co. Essex,  
 179 (*p.* 112).  
 ..... St. Aldwin's, co. Glouc. *See*  
 Coln St. Aldwyn.  
 Colrith, William de, and Alesia (de  
 Westeote) his wife, 42.  
 Colsterworth, Colstreworth, co.  
 Linc., parson of. *See* Everard,  
 Edmund.  
 Colswaynthorp, co. York, E.R., 555.  
 Columbaris, Columbiers, Eleanor wife  
 of Philip de, 397.  
 ..... Philip de, 396.  
 ..... John de, 396 (*p.* 269).  
 ..... Matthew le, 334.  
 ..... Philip de, 280 (*p.* 204).  
 ..... and Eleanor his  
 wife, 396, 397.  
 ..... Stephen de, parson of Shir-  
 well, co. Devon, brother of  
 Philip, 396.  
 ..... *See* Audley.  
 Colump Reigny, co. Devon. *See*  
 Combe Sachville.  
 Colveston, co. Norf., manor, 632.  
 Colville, Coleville, Collevill, Colvyll,  
 Beatrice, 142.  
 ..... Robert, 455.  
 ..... Robert or Robert de, knight,  
 183, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 Colwent, co. Radnor. *See* Colwyn.  
 Colwick, Nethercolewyk, Nether-  
 colwyk, co. Nott., 70.  
 Colwyn, Colwent, co. Radnor, castle,  
 112.  
 ..... service of finding a man &c.,  
 112.  
 Coly, Andrew, 346.  
 Colyn, Alice wife of Roger, 141.  
 Combe, Richard de, 397 (*p.* 271 *bis*).  
 ..... William de, 670.  
 ..... *See also* Coumbe.  
 Combe Martin, Martyn, Combe-  
 martyn, co. Devon, manor,  
 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*pp.* 270,  
 271).  
 ..... co. Devon; parson  
 of. *See* Kemmays, Louis de.  
 ..... Sachville, Colump Reigny in  
 the tithing of Monk Culmo [in  
 Silvertown parish], co. Devon,  
 595.  
 ..... Florey, Combeflory, co.  
 Somerset, manor, 595.  
 ..... Wood, Combwode [in May-  
 field parish], co. Sussex, 335  
 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... Castle, Castelcombe, Castel-  
 combe, co. Wilts, manor,  
 185 (*p.* 134).



- Combe, Castle—*cont.*  
 ..... advowson, 185 (*pp.*  
 138, 143).  
 ..... Colham park near,  
 185 (*p.* 134).  
 Combekaynes, co. Dorset. *See*  
 Coombe Keynes.  
 Comberton, Combertone, Comberton,  
 co. Camb., manor, 103, 645.  
 Comberwell, Comberwelle, Comer-  
 well [in Bradford on Avon  
 parish], co. Wilts. 185 (*pp.*  
 137, 143).  
 Comberworth. *See* Cumberworth.  
 Comberworth, co. Line. *See* Cum-  
 berworth.  
 Combs, Combes, co. Suff., manor,  
 265 (*pp.* 185, 186).  
 ..... Boyton Hall in. *q.v.*  
 Combwode, co. Sussex. *See* Combe  
 Wood.  
 Comerwelle, Comerwell, co. Wilts.  
*See* Comberwell.  
 Compton, Comptone, co. Berks, 85.  
 ..... West, Westcompton, co.  
 Berks, 85.  
 ..... Compton Monceaux [in  
 King's Somborne parish], co.  
 Hants, manor, 32.  
 ..... Dundon, Compton, Compton  
 Dounden, Donden, Dundeno,  
 co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322,  
 323, 325).  
 ..... manor, 38, 470 (*pp.*  
 319, 323, 325), 472.  
 ..... court at, 69.  
 ..... Littleton in. *q.v.*  
 ..... Pauncefoot, Pauncefot, co.  
 Somerset, 129 (*p.* 86).  
 ..... co. Surrey, Polsted in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Cumpston, co. Sussex, 82  
 (*p.* 51).  
 ..... Long, Cumbton in Heme-  
 mersch, co. Warw., manor,  
 184 (*p.* 124).  
 ..... Bassett, Compton, co. Wilts,  
 185 (*pp.* 137, 138, 143, 144,  
 147).  
 Conyn, Eufemia daughter of Ed-  
 mund de, 566.  
 ..... *See also* Beche.  
 ..... John, 474 (*p.* 340).  
 ..... Mary daughter of Edmund  
 de, 566.  
 Conan, Henry son of, 546 (*p.* 401).  
 ..... William son of, 43 (*p.* 18).  
 Conducta, Reginald de, mayor of  
 London and king's escheator.  
 writ to, 55 (*p.* 28).  
 Conestable. *See* Constable.  
 Congham, Cotingham (*sic*), co.  
 Norf., 265 (*p.* 186).  
 Coningsby, Conyngesby, Cunynge-  
 by, co. Line, 283, 374 (*p.*  
 248).  
 Conington, Contono, co. Camb., 131  
 (*p.* 77).  
 ..... Conyngton, co. Hunt., 194.  
 ..... manor, 674.  
 ..... advowson 674.  
 Coniston, Conyngeston [in Swine  
 parish], co. York. E.R., 498.  
 Consall, Consale, on Churnet, co.  
 Staff., 243.  
 Constable, Conestable, Robert le, of  
 Halsham, 52.  
 ..... John le, of Halsham, 133  
*bis*, 174.  
 ..... John son of Robert le, 52.  
 ..... Marinaduke, 668 (*p.* 497).  
 ..... lady Maud la, 546 (*p.* 491).  
 ..... Robert le, 43 (*p.* 20).  
 Contassetayl, near Kimbolton, co.  
 Hunt., wood called, 55 (*p.*  
 27).  
 Contono, co. Camb. *See* Conington.  
 Convers, Alexander, 214.  
 Conyngesby, John de, 337.  
 Conyngesby, co. Line. *See* Conings-  
 by.  
 Conyngesholm, Alan de, 597 (*p.* 433).  
 Conyngeston, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Coniston.  
 Conyngton, co. Hunt. *See* Coning-  
 ton.  
 Cooding, Codynge [in Bexhill parish].  
 co. Sussex, farm of, 335 (*p.*  
 232).  
 Cook. *See* Couk.  
 Cookham, Colkham, Coukham, co.  
 Berks, king's ancient de-  
 mesne of, 574 (*p.* 414).  
 ..... hundred court at, 85.  
 Coombe Keynes, Combekaynes, co.  
 Dorset, manor, 504.  
 ..... Coombe [in Kingston  
 parish], co. Surrey, manor,  
 manor, 255.  
 ..... Bissett, Coumbelyst, co.  
 Wilts, manor, 122.  
 Coombs Ditch, Coukesdich, Coukes-  
 dich, co. Dorset, hundred, 185  
 (*p.* 127), 474 (*p.* 331), 591  
 (*p.* 381).  
 Copdock, Coppaddock, co. Suff., 11.  
 ..... court at, 11.  
 ..... leet at, 11.  
 Copeldike, Roger de, 474 (*p.* 337).  
 Coppeddok, co. Suff. *See* Copdock.  
 Corbet, Thomas (1), 25.  
 ..... William, knight, 612.  
 ..... John, knight, brother of  
 William, 612.  
 ..... Roger, of Cause, 185 (*p.*  
 135).  
 ..... knight, of Hadley,  
 co. Salop, 612.  
 ..... Thomas, 140 (*p.* 87).  
 ..... Thomas father of Thomas  
 (1), and Joan his wife, 25.





**Corbel—cont.**

- ....., Thomas son of Thomas (1)  
25.  
....., William, 140 (p. 87).  
....., knight, and Emma  
his wife, formerly the wife of  
John de Oddynsels, 612.  
**Corbridge, Corbreg', Corbrig, Cor-**  
**brigg, Corbryg', co. N'humb.,**  
545 (pp. 397, 398).  
....., inquisitions taken at, 172  
(p. 106), 458 (p. 304), 600.  
....., Clarewood in, *q.v.*  
....., Halton in, *q.v.*  
....., Thornborough in, *q.v.*  
....., Whittington in, *q.v.*  
**Corbrige, Thomas de, chaplain, and**  
**John his son, 141.**  
**Corbryg', co. N'humb. See Cor-**  
**bridge.**  
**Corbyn, John, 470 (p. 321).**  
....., Walter, 672.  
**Corfton, Corvdon [in Diddlebury**  
**parish], co. Salop, chace, 226.**  
....., service connected  
with the king's hunting in,  
496.  
....., manor, 496.  
**Corhampton, Kornhampton, co.**  
**Hants, 82 (p. 52).**  
....., Lomer in, *q.v.*  
**Cori Rivel, co. Devon [now co.**  
**Somerset]. See Curry Rivel.**  
**Cori Ryvel, co. Somerset. See Curry**  
**Rivel.**  
**Corimalet, co. Somerset. See Curry**  
**Mallet.**  
**Coripoul, co. Somerset. See Curry-**  
**pool.**  
**Cornbrough, Cornburgh, Corne-**  
**burgh [in Sheriff Hutton**  
**parish], co. York, N.R., 524.**  
....., manor, 659.  
**Cornbury, co. Oxford, king's park,**  
**service connected with king's**  
**hunting in, 220.**  
**Corneburgh, co. York, N.R. See**  
**Cornbrough.**  
**Corneford, co. Staff. See Quaruford.**  
**Corner, John, 474 (p. 343).**  
**Cornerthe, Thomas de, 254.**  
**Corn-waylle. See Cornubia.**  
**Cornewoda, co. Devon. See Corn-**  
**wood.**  
**Cornmonger, Bartholomew le, 58.**  
**Cornnewode, Cornwode, co. Devon.**  
**See Cornwood.**  
**Cornubia, Cornewaylle, Cornowayle,**  
**Cornuail, Richard son of**  
**Geoffrey de, 461.**  
....., Edmund de, 507.  
....., Geoffrey de, and Margaret  
his wife, 111 (p. 64), 461.  
....., Joan (first) wife of Richard  
de, 111 (p. 64), 461.

**Cornubin—cont.**

- ....., John de, 111 (p. 63).  
....., Richard son of Geoffrey  
de, 111 (p. 64).  
....., and Sibyl his  
(second) wife, 461.  
....., Geoffrey his son,  
461.  
**Cornwalys, Robert, 474 (p. 345).**  
**Cornwall, duchy of, 382 (p. 253).**  
**Cornwall, duke of, 139 (p. 85), 149,**  
**153, 179 (p. 111), 280 (p. 204),**  
**285, 288 (p. 210), 574 (p. 414**  
**bis), 680.**  
....., See Edward.  
....., earl of, 69, 238, 386, 583.  
....., See Eltham, John  
de; Gaveston, Peter de.  
....., earldom of, honour of,  
69.  
**Cornwall, escheators in. See Bever,**  
**Thomas de; Caneford, John**  
**de; Middelaye, Ralph de.**  
**Cornwood, Cornewoda, Cornnewode,**  
**Cornnwode, Cornwode, co.**  
**Devon, 45, 648 (p. 475).**  
....., manor, 648 (pp. 474, 475).  
....., advowson, 648 (pp. 474,  
475).  
....., Lutton in, *q.v.*  
**Coroner, the king's. See Gildene,**  
**Henry le; Tregodek, William**  
**de.**  
**Corouner, Coruner, Geoffrey, 602.**  
....., Thomas le, of Bamburgh,  
141.  
....., his sister Cecily,  
141.  
**Corringham, Corryngham, co. Linc.,**  
**474 (p. 341).**  
**Corston, Coston [in Clunbury and**  
**Clungunford parishes], co.**  
**Salop, 21.**  
**Cortenay. See Courtenay.**  
**Cortenhale, Adam de, 573.**  
**Corton, Cortynton [in Boyton**  
**parish], co. Wilts, 529 (p.**  
**376).**  
**Cortynton, co. Wilts. See Corton.**  
**Coruner. See Corouner.**  
**Corvdon, co. Salop. See Corfton.**  
**Cory, co. Somerset. See Curry**  
**Rivel.**  
**Corymalet, Corymalot, co. Somerset.**  
**See Curry Mallet.**  
**Corypoul, co. Somerset. See Curry-**  
**pool.**  
**Coryrivel, Coryrivell, Coryryvol, co.**  
**Somerset. See Curry Rivel.**  
**Cosby, Cosseby, co. Leic., 306.**  
**Cosgrove, Couesgrave, Gosgrave, co.**  
**N'hamp., 44, 288 (p. 210).**  
....., manor, 288 (p. 211).  
**Cosington, co. Leic. See Cossington.**  
**Cosseby, co. Leic. See Cosby.**



- Cossington, Cosington, co. Leic., 271 (p. 189).  
 ....., advowson, 271 (p. 190).  
**Coston, John de**, 21.  
 ....., William de, son of John, 21.  
**Coston**, co. Salop. *See* **Corston**.  
**Costouwe, Costowe**, co. Wilts. *See* **Cotstow**.  
**Cosyn, John**, 186.  
**Cotegrave, co. Nott.** *See* **Cotgrave**.  
**Cotel, Elias**, 49.  
 ....., Elias, and Margery his wife, 49.  
**Coteler, Agnes** wife of William, 600.  
**Cotenhain, co. Camb.** *See* **Cottenham**.  
**Coterel, James**, 107.  
 ....., Ralph, 692.  
**Coterugge, co. Worc.** *See* **Cotheridge**.  
**Cotes, Geoffrey de**, deputy of John de Monte Gomery, steward of the liberty of queen Philippa, 276.  
**Cotes, Cotes l'outrel** [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 271 (p. 190), 473 (p. 330).  
 ....., co. Linc. *See* **Coates**.  
 ....., [? Cottisford], co. Oxford, 643.  
 ....., co. Sussex. *See* **Coates**.  
**Cotesford, Richard de**, and his son John, 61.  
**Cotgrave, Cotegrave, co. Nott.**, 435.  
**Cotheridge, Coterugge, co. Worc.**, manor, 276.  
 ....., advowson of the chapel, 276.  
**Cottingham (sic)**, co. Norf. *See* **Congham**.  
**Cotiton, co. Devon.** *See* **Cutton**.  
**Coton, co. Staff.** *See* **Cotton**.  
**Cotstow, Costouwe, Costowe** [in Wroughton parish], co. Wilts., 185 (pp. 138, 144, 146).  
**Cottelagh, Nicholas de**, 578.  
**Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Camb.**, inquisition taken at, 386.  
 ....., manor, 103, 386.  
**Cottered, Coddreth, co. Hertf.**, 590 (p. 424).  
 ....., rector of, 590 (p. 424).  
 ....., jury summoned to, 608.  
**Cottisford, co. Oxford.** *See* **Cotes (?)**.  
**Cotton, Coton, co. Staff.**, 243.  
**Cotty, Henry**, 271 (p. 194).  
**Cotum, co. Linc.** *See* **Coatham**.  
 ....., co. York, N.R. *See* **Coatham**.  
**Cotyngham, Cotynham, John de**, of Desborough, co. N'hamp., 437 (pp. 288, 289).  
**Coucy, Councy, William de**, 462.  
 ....., Ingraham de, brother of William, 462.  
 ....., Robert de, of Gynes, uncle of William, 462 (p. 397).  
**Coucy, Robert de—cont.**  
 ....., *See* **Gynes**.  
 ....., William de, 172 (pp. 106, 107), 229 (p. 167), 479, 516, 654.  
**Coudene, co. Sussex.** *See* **Cowden**.  
**Coukesdich, co. Dorset.** *See* **Coombs Ditch**.  
**Coucle, co. Buck.** *See* **Cowley**.  
 ....., co. Oxford. *See* **Cowley**.  
**Coulesfeld Loveras, co. Wilts.** *See* **Cowsfield**.  
**Couesgrave, co. N'hamp.** *See* **Cosgrove**.  
**Coufold, co. Sussex.** *See* **Cowfold**.  
**Couherde, William**, 64.  
**Couk, Cok, Cook, Koc, Thomas le**, of Ospringe, 205.  
 ....., John le, 68, 505, 649.  
 ....., and Joan (atto Doune) his wife, 449.  
 ....., Walter son of Thomas le, 205.  
 ....., William le, 58.  
**Coukesdich, co. Dorset.** *See* **Coombs Ditch**.  
**Coukham, co. Berks.** *See* **Cookham**.  
**Coulsdon, Colesdon, co. Surrey**, 455.  
 ....., court at, 455.  
**Coulyngg, co. Suff.** *See* **Cowlinge**.  
**Coumbe, Thomas de**, 441.  
 ....., of Crundale, 667 (p. 491).  
 ....., *See also* **Comba**.  
**Coumbe, co. Surrey.** *See* **Coombe**.  
**Coumbebyset, co. Wilts.** *See* **Coombo Bissett**.  
**Councey.** *See* **Coucy**.  
**Couper, William**, 474 (p. 344).  
**Courtenay, Cortenay, Courtenaye, Courteney, Courteneye, Curienay, Hugh de**, earl of Devon, 273.  
 ....., Eleanor de, 273 (p. 196).  
 ....., Eleanor wife of Hugh de, the father of the earl, 273 (pp. 196, 197).  
 ....., Hugh de, earl of Devon, 45, 68, 177, 230 *bis*, 390, 396 (p. 268), 397 (p. 271), 425, 466, 532 (p. 386), 593 (p. 427).  
 ....., Hugh his son, 273.  
 ....., Thomas de, 379, 532 (p. 389).  
 ....., knight, and Muriel (de Meoles) his wife, 139.  
**Cove, Eva** wife of John de, 20.  
**Cove, North, co. Suff.**, Wade in, *q.v.*  
**Coveney, Coveneye, co. Camb.**, manor, 386.  
**Coventro, John de**, 65.  
**Coverham, co. York, N.R.**, abbot of, 43 (p. 19).



Coverham—*cont.*

- ....., manor, 281 (*p.* 206).
- ....., advowson of the church of St. Mary, 281 (*p.* 206).
- ....., Agglethorpe in, *q.v.*
- ....., Caldbergh in, *q.v.*
- ....., Melmerby in, *q.v.*
- ....., Serafton in, *q.v.*
- Covington, Covington, co. Hunt., parson of. *See* Baiocis, Alexander.
- Covyle, William de, knight, 474 (*p.* 341).
- Covington, co. Hunt., parson of. *See* Covington.
- Cowden, Coudene [in Wartling parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
- Cowfold, Coufold, co. Sussex, 40.
- Cowley, Coule [in Preston Bissett parish], co. Buck., 185 (*pp.* 130, 142, 144, 145).
- ....., manor, 185 (*p.* 142).
- ....., Coule, co. Oxford, 475.
- Cowlinge, Coulyngg, co. Suff., 519.
- ....., advowson of the church with the chapel of St. Margaret, 519.
- ....., manor, 519.
- Cowsfield, Coulesfeld Loveras [in Whiteparish], co. Wilts, 207.
- Cowsted, Godstede [in Stockbury parish], co. Kent, manor, 584.
- Coyf, Richard, 271 (*p.* 192).
- Cradley, co. Worc. *See* Cradley.
- Cradley, co. Heref., Barrow in, *q.v.*
- ....., Cradley, co. Worc., 181.
- Crakenthorp, Robert de, 61.
- Crambourn, co. Hants. *See* Cranbourn.
- Cramelynton, co. N'humb. *See* Cranlington.
- Cramelynton, Cramelington, John de, 201.
- ....., Richard father of John de, 201.
- ....., Richard de, brother of John, 201.
- Cramlington, Cramelynton, co. N'humb., 201.
- Cranborne, Cranebourne, co. Dorset, manor, 331.
- ....., Horsych in, *q.v.*
- Cranbourne, Crambourn. Cranebourn [in Wonston parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
- ....., lady of. *See* Brayboef, Joan de.
- Cranbrook, Cranebrok, co. Kent, 441.
- ....., Buckhurst in, *q.v.*
- Crandon, Crandone [in Bawdrip parish], co. Somerset, manor,

Crandon—*cont.*

- 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*pp.* 271, 272).
- Cranebourn [co. Hants]. *See* Cranbourne.
- Cranebourne, co. Dorset. *See* Cranborne.
- Cranebrok, co. Kent. *See* Cranbrook.
- Cranesle, Craneslee, co. N'hamp. *See* Cransley.
- Cranewell, Alan de, 271 (*p.* 194).
- Cranewell, co. Linc. *See* Cranwell.
- Cranham, Bishop's Wolkyndene, Wokendon Powel, Wolkyndon Bishopp, co. Essex, 460.
- ....., manor, 191.
- ....., Joan wife of Nicholas of, 577.
- Cranley, Crenlegh, co. Surrey, church of, 671.
- Crauco, Crawenho, co. Leic., 473 (*p.* 330).
- Cransley, Cranesle, Cranesleo, co. N'hamp., 135, 474 (*p.* 330).
- Cranwell, Cranewell, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
- Crastock *alias* Bridley, Crawestoke [in Woking parish], co. Surrey, 14.
- Crathorn (*sic*), co. York, W.R. *See* Paythorne.
- Craucomb, Craucombe, co. Somerset. *See* Crowcombe.
- Craucombe. *See* Croncomb.
- Craudene, co. Camb. *See* Croydon.
- Crauford, Thomas de, barber, 398.
- ....., John son of Thomas de, 398.
- Craunford, Robert de, 222.
- ....., Robert son of Robert de, 222.
- Crawehalle, co. Essex, 460.
- Crawell, co. Oxford. *See* Crowell.
- Crawenho, co. Leic. *See* Cranoe.
- Crawestoke, co. Surrey. *See* Crastock.
- Cray, St. Mary, Sointernaricereye, co. Kent, market, 627.
- ....., Okemere in, *q.v.*
- ....., Sentling in, *q.v.*
- Craykhowe, co. York, tithling court of, 474 (*p.* 333).
- Craystok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.
- Craystok, Craystock, Creystok, Graistok, Craystok, Greystok, Elizabeth wife of Robert son of Ralph son of William de, or Elizabeth wife of Robert son of Ralph, 668.
- ....., William son of Ralph de, 345.
- ....., Henry de, 675.
- ....., deputy of the steward of the lands reserved to the king's chamber, 683 (*p.* 508).



- Craystok, Henry de**—*cont.*  
 ..... , keeper of the fee of Pinkney, 432.  
 ..... , Ralph son of William de, 668 (p. 497).  
 ..... , his son Robert and Elizabeth his wife, 668 (p. 497).  
 ..... , William de, 531 (p. 384).  
 ..... , knight, 389.  
 ..... , William son of Ralph son of Robert de, baron of Grey-stoke, 668.
- Credenhill, Credenhill, co. Heref., manor, 714 (p. 520).**
- Creech Michael, Mighelchurche, co. Somerset, 97.**
- Creek, co. N'hamp., parson of. See Crick.**
- Creeting, Stepelercyngg, Stepul-krotyngg, co. Suff., 151 (pp. 95-97).**  
 ..... , advowson, 151 (pp. 95-97).
- Crek, John de, 131 (p. 75).**
- Creke, Nicholas, 184 (p. 122).**
- Criketot, Criketot, William, 453.**  
 ..... , William son of William de, 696.  
 ..... , Isabel wife of William, 453.  
 ..... , William son of William, 453.
- Crenlegh, co. Surrey. See Cranley.**
- Cressy, Hugh de, 271 (p. 194).**  
 ..... , Cecily de Faunton his wife, 212.  
 ..... , Roger, 271 (p. 194).
- Creton, Henry de, 89 (pp. 55, 56).**
- Cretyng, Edward de, 185 (pp. 135, 147).**  
 ..... , escheator in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 676.
- Crevquer, Croucker, barony, 185 (p. 133).**
- Crewkerne, Croukern, Croukerne, Crukerne, co. Somerset, manor, 273 (p. 196).**  
 ..... , hundred, 273 (p. 196).  
 ..... , inquisitions &c. taken at, 673, 683 (p. 508).
- Creystok. See Craystok.**
- Cribbe, Alice daughter of John, Reginald son of Reginald her first husband, and John Caunterel her second husband, 706.**  
 ..... See Caunterel.
- Crick, Crick, co. N'hamp., parson of. See John.**
- Cricket Malherbie, Criket Malherbe, co. Somerset, 532 (p. 389).**
- Crickhowell, Crikhowel, co. Brecon, castle and lordship, 714 (p. 520).**  
 ..... , lord of, 714 (p. 520).
- Criel, Criell, Criol, Cryel, de Criell, de Crioll, de Cryol, de Cryoll, John, 185 (p. 137).**  
 ..... , Margery wife of Nicholas, 598 (pp. 437, 438, 442).  
 ..... , Thomas, 474 (p. 344).  
 ..... , William, 58.
- Criket Malherbe, co. Somerset. See Cricket Malherbie.**
- Criketot. See Criketot.**
- Crikhowel, co. Brecon. See Crickhowell.**
- Crindledyke, Gryngledyk [in Kirkoswald parish], co. Cumb., 614 (p. 458).**
- Criol, Crioll. See Criel.**
- Crischurch, Cristchurch, Cristchurche, Crist Church, Twynham, Cristchurche Twynham, Cristeschurche, co. Hants. See Christchurch.**
- Cristeshale, co. Essex. See Christhall.**
- Croeadon, Croketon, [in St. Mellion parish], co. Cornw., 45.**
- Crockerhill, Crokerothullo [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, 82 (p. 51).**
- Croffeld, co. Suff. See Crowfield.**
- Croft, Hugh de, writ to, 598 (p. 439).**
- Croft, co. Linc., 271 (p. 194).**  
 ..... , co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (p. 19), 546 (p. 402).  
 ..... , Jolby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Stapleton upon Tees in, *q.v.*
- Crofton, Adam de, 458 (p. 303).**
- Croiser. See Croysor.**
- Crok, William, 474 (p. 345).**  
 ..... See also Crouk.
- Crokedaik, Crokedayk, Crokedek, Trokedrayk, Isabel wife of Alexander de, 22, 534.**  
 ..... , Christiana daughter of Christiana de, married to Michael le Tailleur of Appleby alias Michael de Appelby, 22, 534.  
 ..... , Helen wife of John son of John de, 614 (p. 457).  
 ..... , Joan de, and her husband Thomas de Neubyngg, 534 (p. 391).  
 ..... , John de, 22, 534.  
 ..... , heirs of. See Eglesfeld; Tolleslond.  
 ..... , Juliana de, 22.  
 ..... , Margaret daughter of Joan de, married to John de Moriceby, Moryesby, 22, 534.  
 ..... , her sisters Helen and Alice, 22, 534.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of John de, 614 (p. 457).
- Crokedayk, co. Cumb. See Crookdale.**





Crokeseston, co. Hants. *See* Easton.  
Crux.  
Crocketon, co. Cornw. *See* Crocadon.  
Crokhowa, Crokhou, Simon de, 503.  
..... John son of Simon de,  
503.  
..... William de, father of Simon,  
503.  
Crokerchullo, co. Sussex. *See* Crock-  
erhill.  
Crome, Petronilla de, 99.  
Cromer, formerly Shipdene, Chepe-  
den, Schippedene, Shapedene,  
co. Norf., advowson, 412.  
..... parson of. *See* Broun,  
Robert.  
Crondale, co. Kent. *See* Crundale.  
Crondall. Crondale, co. Hants, 42.  
..... court at, 42.  
..... Dippenhall in, *q.v.*  
..... Itchell in, *q.v.*  
Crookdale, Crokedayk [in Brom-  
field parish], co. Cumb., 614  
(*p.* 458).  
Crookham, Croukham [in Thatcham  
parish], co. Berks, manor, 532  
(*p.* 386).  
Crophull, Nicholas de, and Margery  
his wife, 150.  
Cropston, Croppeton [in Thurecaston  
parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).  
Croscombe, Carscoumbe, co. Somers.,  
200.  
Crosseskegh, wood, co. York, E.R.  
[near Burton Constable], 281  
(*p.* 206).  
Crossthwaite, Crossethwayt, Crosse-  
twayt [in Hoversham parish],  
co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.  
..... herbage of Wodemalo and  
Ayverholm, 525.  
Crotobrugge, Stephen de or Stephen  
de Wodestoke, 285.  
Croucker. *See* Crevquer.  
Croucomb, Craucombe, Simon de,  
470 (*pp.* 322, 324).  
Crouherst, Crouhurst, co. Sussex.  
*See* Crouhurst.  
Crouk, John, 331.  
..... *See also* Crok.  
Croukern, Croukerne, co. Somerset.  
*See* Croukerne.  
Croukham, co. Berks. *See* Crook-  
ham.  
Croumersch, co. Oxford. *See* Crow-  
marsh.  
Croupes, Richard de, 26.  
..... Edmund de, son of Richard,  
26.  
Crowcombe, Craucomb, Craucombe,  
co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322,  
324).  
Crowell, Crowell, co. Oxford, 273 (*p.*  
196).  
Crownest, co. Worc. *See* Crownest.

Crowfield, Croffeld [in Coddendam  
parish], co. Suff., 34.  
Crouhurst, Crouherst, Crouhurst, co.  
Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).  
..... manor, 335 (*p.* 232).  
..... Fore Wood in, *q.v.*  
Croumarsh, Croumersch, co. Oxford,  
inquisition made at, 574 (*p.*  
414).  
Crownest, Crownest [in St. John  
Bedwardine parish], co. Worc.,  
445.  
Croxby, William de, 474 (*p.* 341).  
Croxby, co. Line., 474 (*p.* 341).  
Croxtan, co. Leic., 474 (*p.* 339).  
Croxtan Kerrial, Croxtan, co. Leic.,  
abbot of, 271 (*p.* 190), 469 (*p.*  
317).  
Croydon, Craudene, co. Camb., 279.  
..... Croyndon, co. Surrey, in-  
quisition taken at, 14.  
..... letter dated at, 138.  
..... manor, 176 (*p.* 108).  
..... court at, 176 (*p.*  
108).  
..... Benchesham in, *q.v.*  
Croyland, Basilia wife of John de,  
598 (*p.* 434).  
Croyndon, co. Surrey. *See* Croydon.  
Croysor, Croiser, le Croiser, William,  
attorney of Roger Gray, 598  
(*pp.* 437, 441, 443-446).  
..... Alice (de Paben-  
ham) his wife, 598 (*pp.* 441,  
443-446).  
Croyz, Nicholas de la, 85.  
Crukerno, co. Somerset. *See* Crow-  
kerne.  
Crundale, Crondale, co. Kent, 441.  
..... advowson, 441, 667 (*p.* 490).  
..... Coumbe of, *q.v.*  
..... Tremworth in, *q.v.*  
..... Vanne in, *q.v.*  
Cruz Rosia, co. Hertf. *See* Royston.  
Cryel, Cryol, Cryoll. *See* Criel.  
Cryspyn, Walter, 271 (*p.* 192).  
Cublington, Coblington, co. Buck.,  
manor, 649.  
Cuckfield, Cukkefeld, Kokofeldo, co.  
Sussex, park, service of doing  
a perch of the fencing of, 231.  
..... service of enclo-  
sing half a furlong about, 231.  
Cucklington, Cokelyngton, co.  
Somerset, 532 (*p.* 390).  
..... manor, 251.  
Cuddesdon, co. Oxford, Wheatley in,  
*q.v.*  
Cuddington, Codyngtone, co. Surroy,  
123.  
Cudelynton, co. Oxford. *See* Kid-  
lington.  
Cukkefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Cuck-  
field.  
Cukkou, John, of Seaford, 707.







**Dacre—cont.**

- ....., parson of. *See* Burgh.
- William de.
- ....., Blencow in. *q.v.*
- ....., Newbiggin in. *q.v.*
- ....., Soulby in. *q.v.*
- Dadlington, Dadlynton [in Hineckley parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
- Dadlynton, co. Leic. *See* Dadlington.
- Dadynton, co. Oxford. *See* Ded-dington.
- Dages, Thomas, 167.
- Daggeworth, Nicholas, 660.
- Dagon, William, of Warter, co. York, E.R., 548.
- ....., William son of William, 548.
- Dakeney, Roger son of Robert, 698.
- Dakro. *See* Dacre.
- Dakres. *See* Acres.
- Dalderby, Walter de, 473 (*p.* 329).
- Dale, John de la, knight, son of Isabel wife of Walter de Cokefeld, 29.
- ....., Katherine de la, daughter of Thomas and Margery de Berkele, of Wollaston, 630.
- ....., Richard Chaumberleyn her husband, 630.
- Dalling, Wood, Wodedallyng, co. Norf., 322.
- ....., ..... parson of, 322.
- Dallington, Dallyngton, co. N'hamp., manor, 649.
- ....., water-mill called Chakk at, 649.
- ....., Dallyngton, co. Sussex, chaco, 335 (*p.* 232).
- Dallynggrigge, Robert de, 532 (*p.* 389).
- Dallyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Dal-lington.
- Dalston, co. Cumb., Gatesgill in, *q.v.*
- ....., Highhead in, *q.v.*
- ....., Raughton in, *q.v.*
- Dalton in Furness, in Fournceys, Dalton, co. Lanc., court at, 462 (*pp.* 306, 308).
- ....., inquisition taken at, 479.
- ....., Dalton Michel [in Kirkby Ravensworth parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 454.
- ..... [in Rotherham parish], co. York, W.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
- ....., Dalton Lathes in, 281 (*p.* 206).
- ....., North, Northdalton, co. York, E.R., 474 (*pp.* 332, 346), 579.
- ....., South, co. York, E.R., Kip-ling Cotes in, *q.v.*
- Dalyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Dalling-ton.

- Dammory, Damory, Nicholas, chiva-ler, and Eleanor his wife, 715.
- ....., ..... attorney of.
- See* Dyghton, William de.
- ..... *See also* Ammory.
- Danbury, Danwebiri, co. Essex, 402.
- Danby Wiske, on Wisk, Daneby on Wysk, co. York, N.R., manor, 281 (*p.* 206), 403.
- ..... advowson, 281 (*p.* 206), 403.
- ....., Yafforth in, *q.v.*
- Dandy, Thomas, and Joan (Swot) his wife, 64.
- Daneby on Wysk, co. York, N.R.
- See* Danby Wiske.
- Dangos, earl. *See* Angus.
- Danhirst [? Hirst Wood in Bingley parish], co. York, W.R., wood, 182 (*p.* 114).
- Dansey, Dansoye, co. Essex. *See* Dengie.
- Danseye, Thomas, 301.
- ....., Richard son of Thomas, 301.
- Dantesoye, Richard, 185 (*pp.* 137, 146).
- Danvers, Edmund, 23.
- ....., Richard, 628.
- ....., Robert, and Alice (de la Beche) his wife, 85.
- Danwebiri, co. Essex. *See* Danbury.
- Danynton, Danyton, co. Kent. *See* Denton.
- Darcy, Darci, Norman, 315.
- ....., Robert, of Great Sturton, co. Linc., 465.
- ....., Aymer, 462 (*p.* 308).
- ....., Henry, mayor of London and the king's escheator there, inquisition taken before, 195.
- ....., ..... writ to, 185 (*p.* 127), 214.
- ....., John, justice of Ireland, deputy of. *See* Moriz, John.
- ....., Norman, and Isabel his wife, 315.
- ....., Philip, 271 (*p.* 194).
- ....., Philip son of Norman, 315.
- ....., Robert, knight, the elder, 418.
- ....., ..... and Joan his wife, 465.
- ....., ..... their daugh-ter Margaret, married to John de Argentham, knight, 465.
- Dardres, John, 636.
- Dareynes, Darrayns, Darreyns, Robert, sheriff of Northum-berland, 545.
- ....., Alino wife of Robert, 545 (*pp.* 396, 397).
- ....., Iscult wife of Roger de, 545 (*p.* 397).
- ....., Robert son of Robert, 545 (*p.* 398).



- Dargentem, Dargentham, Dargenthem.**  
 de Argenham, John, 78.  
 ..... Agnes wife of John, 78.  
 ..... Giles, 78.  
 ..... John, 279.  
 ..... John de, knight, and Margaret (Darey) his wife, 465.  
 ..... John son of John, 78.  
 ..... John son of Reginald, and Joan his wife, 78.  
 ..... their daughters Joan, married to John le Boteler, and Elizabeth married to William le Boteler, 78.  
 ..... Reginald, 78.  
**Darley, Derleye, co. Derby, abbot of.**  
 656.  
 ..... church of, 692.  
 ..... Wensley in, *q.v.*  
**Darouel.** See Arundel.  
**Darras, Calverdon Darcyns** [in High Callerton in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., manor, 545 (*pp.* 396, 397).  
**Darrayns, Darrayns, Darreyns.** See Darreynes.  
**Dartington, Dertyngton, Dertynton,**  
 co. Devon, manor, 537.  
 ..... court at, 537.  
 ..... lady of. See Wateville.  
 Margaret de.  
 ..... lord of. See Wateville.  
 Robert de.  
**Dartmoor, Dertemora, co. Devon.**  
 648 (*p.* 475).  
 ..... chace, 382 (*p.* 253).  
**Daspale.** See Aspale.  
**Datchet, Datchet, co. Buck., manor,**  
 90.  
 ..... lord of. See Molyns, John de.  
**Daubeney, Daubene, Daubeneye, Cecily**  
 wife of John, 569.  
 ..... Elias son of John, 68.  
 ..... [Cecily], 68.  
 ..... Elias son of John, 569.  
 ..... John, 569.  
 ..... Ralph, knight, 474 (*p.* 341).  
**Daudelo, Daudekye, Daudle.** See Audley.  
**Daumarle, John, of Fleet, 230.**  
 ..... Alice, 648 (*p.* 475).  
 ..... Alice wife of John, Richard son of, 648 (*pp.* 473, 474).  
 ..... John son of John, 230.  
**Daundle.** See Audley.  
**Dauney, Daunee, Daunney, Dauny,**  
 John, knight, 648.  
 ..... Emma or Emelyna, daughter of John, 648.  
 ..... Joan wife of Nicholas, 648 (*p.* 475).  
 ..... John, 280 (*p.* 205), 320.  
 ..... and Sibyl his wife, 648 (*p.* 474).  
**Dauney, John—cont.**  
 ..... brother of Nicholas, 648 (*p.* 473).  
 ..... the uncle (*Loucle*), 648 (*p.* 474).  
 ..... William, 648 (*p.* 473).  
**Daunney.** See Dauney.  
**Dauntsey, co. Wilts, Smithcot in,**  
*q.v.*  
**Dauny.** See Dauney.  
**Daventre, Margaret de, 67, 143.**  
**Daventry, Daventre, co. N'hamp.,**  
 inquisition taken at, 461.  
**David, Davy, Alice, 91.**  
**Davington, Davynton, co. Kent,**  
 prioress of, 205.  
 ..... Fishborne in, *q.v.*  
**Davy.** See David.  
**Davynton, co. Kent.** See Davington.  
**Dawers, William, 81.**  
**Daxe, William, 474 (*p.* 346).**  
**Dean, Dene, co. Glouc., forest, 175,**  
 177, 325.  
 ..... Stanton in. See Staunton.  
 ..... Dene, Great, co. Glouc. See Mitcheldean.  
 ..... Prior's, la Dene, co. Hants, 653.  
 ..... court at, 653.  
 ..... West, co. Sussex, Chilgrove in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Deono, Westdeone, co. Wilts, manor, 529 (*pp.* 374, 377-380), 530, 607.  
 ..... advowson of the church of St. Mary, 529 (*p.* 376).  
 ..... lords of. See Ing-ham, Oliver de.  
 ..... East Grimstead in. See Grimstead, East.  
**Debden, Depeden, Depedene, Depen-dene, co. Essex, 391 (*p.* 261),**  
 392.  
 ..... manor, 55 (*p.* 26).  
 ..... advowson, 55 (*p.* 26).  
 ..... rector of, 55 (*p.* 26).  
 ..... Amberden in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Rowney Wood in, *q.v.*  
**Deddington, Dadynton, co. Oxford,**  
 643.  
 ..... Clifton in, *q.v.*  
**Deeping, Depyng, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 337).**  
**Deighton, Kirk, co. York, W.R.,**  
 Ingmanthorpe in, *q.v.*  
**Delabole, Deliabolle** [in St. Teath parish], co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205).  
**Deliabolle, co. Cornw.** See Delabole.  
**Dely.** See Ely.  
**Dembelby, Dembelby, co. Linc.,**  
 271 (*p.* 194).





- Denbigh, Dynobiegh, co. Denbigh, castle and town, 532 (*p.* 388).
- Denbleines, Thomas, the elder, 59.  
 ..... his son  
 John, presented to the church of Wrestlingworth, 59.  
 ..... the younger, and his wife Juliana (Gerland), 59.
- Dene, William de, 330.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of William de, 330.  
 ..... Thomas son of William and Elizabeth de, 339.
- Dene, forest. *See* Dean.
- Dene, co. Glouc. *See* Dean.
- ..... la, co. Hants. *See* Dean. Prior's.
- Denemed, co. Hants. *See* Denmead.
- Denesangre, Deneshangre, co. N'hamp. *See* Denshanger.
- Deneye, co. Camb. *See* Denny.
- Dengie, Dansey, Danseye, co. Essex, hundred, bailiff of, 449.  
 ..... manor, 505.
- Deniso, mother . . . , 536.
- Denmead, Denemed [in Hambledon parish], co. Hants, 628.
- Denne, co. Kent. *See* Blean.
- Denny, Deneye [in Waterbeach parish], co. Camb., manor, 527 (*p.* 370).
- Denshanger, Denesangre, Deneshangre, Denesanger [in Passenham parish], co. N'hamp., 44.  
 ..... manor, 44.
- Denstone, Denston [in Rochester parish], co. Staff., 243.
- Denton, Danynton, Danyton, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136 *bis*, 143, 144, 147).  
 ..... Tappington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... co. Line., 276.  
 ..... Dentone, co. Norf., 305.  
 ..... manor, 664.
- Denum, Edmund de, attorney of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, 603 (*p.* 452).
- Deone, co. Wilts. *See* Dean West.
- Depeden, Depedene, Dependene, co. Essex. *See* Deiden.
- Deptford, cos. Surrey and Kent, St. Paul's, Hatcham in, *q.v.*
- Depyng, co. Line. *See* Deeping.
- Derby, earl of. *See* Henry.
- Derby, co., escheator in. *See* Bolingbroke, John de.
- Derby, West, co. Lanc., Walton by. *See* Walton on the Hill.
- Derewente, water of. *See* Derwent.
- Derleye, Margaret de, 473 (*p.* 330).
- Derleye, co. Derby. *See* Darley.
- Derneford, co. Wilts. *See* Durnford.
- Derneforde, William, 55 (*p.* 28).
- Derolveshill [near Stoke Albany], co. N'hamp., wood, 474 (*p.* 338).
- Dersett, Dersett, Ralph de, 30, 258.
- Dertemore, co. Devon. *See* Dartmoor.
- Dertyngton, Dertynton, co. Devon. *See* Dartington.
- Derwent, Derewente, river, co. York, 327.
- Derwyn, John, 63.  
 ..... his daughter Joan, married to Richard Burgeis, 63.
- Desborough, Desborgh, Desburgh, Deseburgh, co. N'hamp., 437 (*pp.* 288-290).  
 ..... Burdoun of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Cotyngnam of, *q.v.*
- Deschalers, Thomas, 314.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 314.  
 ..... Thomas his son, 314.
- Deseburgh, co. N'hamp. *See* Desborough.
- Desmond, Dessemond, earl of. *See* Fitz Gerald.
- Despenser, Despencer, Edmund le, 395.  
 ..... Eleanor wife of Hugh le, 132.  
 ..... Edward le. and Anne his wife, 395.  
 ..... Edward their son, 395.  
 ..... Hugh le, 185 (*pp.* 130, 138), 314, 390, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*pp.* 270, 271), 434, 529 (*p.* 376), 531 (*pp.* 381, 382), 623, 667 (*pp.* 494, 495).  
 ..... and Eleanor his wife, 238.  
 ..... their son Hugh, 132, 238.  
 ..... earl of Winchester, 180, 667 (*pp.* 492, 494).  
 ..... the father, 601.
- Dessemond. *See* Desmond.
- Deulich, Deulichsh, co. Dorset. *See* Dewlish.
- Deulton, co. Devon. *See* Dolton.
- Deven. *See* Devon.
- Devizes, Devyses, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 251 (*p.* 181).
- Devon, Deven, the river, co. Leic., fishery in, 474 (*p.* 336).
- Devon, county of, 273 (*p.* 197).  
 ..... coroners of, 537.  
 ..... escheators in. *See* Bever, Thomas de; Cusford, John de; Middelnye, Ralph de.  
 ..... justices of oyer and terminer in. *See* Stonore, John de.



Devon, county of—*cont.*

- ....., sheriff of, writ to, 537.  
 ..... See Ryvere, John de la.  
 ..... earl of. See Courtenay, Hugh de.  
 ..... earldom of, 273 (*pp.* 196, 197).  
 Dever, Devorre, co. Kent. See Dover.  
 Devyok, William, 648 (*p.* 474).  
 Devyses, co. Wilts. See Devizes.  
 Dewlish, Denelisch, Deuclyssh, co. Dorset, manor, 14, 655.  
 Deye, Richard le, keeper of the cattle of Thomas le Bret, 399.  
 Deyntee, John, of Farthinghoe, 432.  
 ..... Ralph, 432.  
 Deys, Walter, 123.  
 Deystere, Ralph le, bailiff of the liberty of Henry, earl of Lancaster, of the hundred of Higham Ferrers, 598 (*p.* 439).  
 Dicherigge, co. Wilts. See Dittes-ridge.  
 Diehull, co. Hants. See Itchell.  
 Dickering, Dikering, Dikeryng, co. York, E.R., wapentake, 474 (*p.* 333), 668 (*p.* 498 *bis*).  
 Diddenham, Dydenham [in Shinfield parish], co. Berks, 574 (*p.* 414).  
 Diddlebury, Duddelbury, co. Salop, inquisition made at, 226.  
 ..... Corfton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Lawton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Little Sutton in. See Sutton.  
 ..... Middlehope in, *q.v.*  
 Dieulaeres, Dieuleneresce [in Leek parish], co. Staff., abbot of, 180.  
 Dikering, Dikeryng, co. York, E.R. See Dickering.  
 Dillington, Dillyngton [in Great Staughton parish], co. Hunt., manor, 219.  
 Dilwyn, Chirchedilewe, Dylewe, co. Heref., inquisition taken at, 490.  
 ..... manor, 451.  
 ..... Homme in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Lundley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Sollers, Dylwesolers, Solers  
 Dilewe, Solersdylewe [in Dilwyn parish], co. Heref., 451, 452, 490.  
 ..... Rokkesmedewe, 'lo Rokmedue' in, 451, 452.  
 Dimbelton, co. York, E.R. See Dimlington.  
 Dimlington, Dimbelton, Dymbelton [in Foston parish], co. York, E.R., 556.

Dimlington—*cont.*

- ..... See of, *q.v.*  
 Dingley, Dyngele, co. N'hamp., hospital of, 437 (*p.* 288).  
 Dinington, Dynyngton, co. York, 13.  
 Dinsley, Temple, Dynesleyefournyval, Dynsloyefournyval [in Hitehin parish], co. Hertf., 299.  
 Dinton, co. Buck., Upton in, *q.v.*  
 Dippenhall, Dupenhale [in Crondall parish], co. Hants, 42.  
 Diptford, Dupeford, Duppeford [in Stanborough hundred], co. Devon, manor, 139 (*pp.* 83, 86).  
 ..... advowson, 139 (*p.* 84).  
 Disceford, co. York, N.R. See Dishforth.  
 Discove, Dycehenesceve [in Bruton parish], co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 389).  
 Dishforth, Disceford, Disford [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).  
 ..... manor, 43 (*p.* 19).  
 Dishley, co. Leic., Thorpe Acre in, *q.v.*  
 Diss, Disse, co. Norf., inquisition made at, 559.  
 Disshburn, co. N'humb. See Ditchburn.  
 Distington, Distyngton, co. Cumb., 188.  
 Ditchburn, Disshburn, Dycheburn, Dycheford [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., 271 (*p.* 190).  
 ..... manor, 381.  
 Ditchling, Dychenynge, Dychenyngg, co. Sussex, 455.  
 ..... park, service of enclosing two furlongs about, 231.  
 Ditteridge, Dicherigge, co. Wilts, 175.  
 Dittisham, co. Devon, Lapthorn in, *q.v.*  
 Ditton Camois, Cameys [in Wood Ditton parish], co. Camb., 376 (*p.* 250).  
 ..... Wood, Wed-ditton, Wodo Dytton, co. Camb., 78, 376 (*p.* 250).  
 ..... Priors, co. Salop, Ashfield in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Thames, co. Surrey, Ember in, *q.v.*  
 Dockenfield, Dokkenefeld [in Frensham parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).  
 Dod, Robert, 185 (*pp.* 136, 145).  
 Duddle, *con.* Wore. and Staff. See Dudley.



- Dodderhill, co. Wore., Wychbold in, *q.v.*  
 Daddeton, co. Devon. *See* Dotton.  
 Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Camb., 596 (p. 430).  
 ..... Dodyngton, co. Line., manor, 137.  
 ..... advowson, 137.  
 ..... parson of. *See* Langeton, Robert de.  
 ..... Picot of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Dodyngton, co. N'humb., manor, 668 (p. 497).  
 Dodford, Dodeford, co. N'hamp., manor, 593 (p. 428).  
 Dodyndale, co. Kent, *now called* Morton, *q.v.*  
 Dodyngton, co. Camb. *See* Doddington.  
 ..... co. Line. *See* Doddington.  
 ..... co. N'humb. *See* Doddington.  
 Dogelondere, Robert, 522.  
 ..... Reginald son of Robert, and Roberta (Urry) his wife, 522.  
 ..... Robert, and Alice his wife, 522.  
 Doget, Geoffrey, 554.  
 ..... Margaret daughter of Geoffrey, 554.  
 Dokersworth, Dokesworth, Dokesworthe, John de, 106.  
 ..... William son of John de, 406.  
 ..... John de, and Petronilla his wife, 106.  
 ..... William son of John de, 106.  
 Dokkenefeld, co. Hants. *See* Dockenfield.  
 Dole, William, chaplain, 663.  
 Dolton, Deulton, co. Devon, manor, 273 (p. 197).  
 Donmere, John, 673.  
 Donecaster, Doneastre, Donecastle, co. York, W.R., 43 (p. 18), 546 (p. 400).  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 43 (p. 18), 395.  
 ..... manor, 395.  
 Donden, co. Somerset. *See* Compton Dundon.  
 Donecastle, co. York, W.R. *See* Donecaster.  
 Donechyrche, Geoffrey de, 504.  
 Donewyco, John de, 424.  
 ..... Roger de, 529 (p. 375).  
 Donington, Donyngton, co. Line., 182 (p. 115).  
 ..... on Bain, Donington, co. Line., 268.  
 Doniston, Vincent de, 63.  
 Donkerton, co. Somerset. *See* Dunkerton.  
 Donlawer, co. Essex. *See* Dunmow.  
 Donmere, co. Hants. *See* Dunmer.  
 Donster, Donsterr, Donsterro, co. Somerset. *See* Dunster.  
 Donston, Donstone, co. Line. *See* Dunston.  
 Dontish, Dontysch, co. Dorset. *See* Dantish.  
 Donyatt, Donyate, co. Somerset, manor, 532 (p. 387).  
 ..... advowson, 532 (p. 387).  
 Donyngton, co. Line. *See* Donington.  
 Doo, John le, 673.  
 Dorchester, Dorcestre, Dorchestre, co. Dorset, inquisitions &c. taken at, 14, 25, 164, 177 (p. 109), 218, 364, 382 (p. 254), 436, 451, 489, 517, 532 (p. 388), 583, 629, 713 (p. 518).  
 ..... Wolverton by, *q.v.*  
 ..... co. Oxford, abbot of, 574 (p. 415).  
 Dorking, Dorkyng, co. Surrey, inquisition taken at, 669.  
 Dormond, Dormound, Dormund. *See* Ormond.  
 Dorset, escheators in. *See* Bever, Thomas de; Caneford, John de; Middelnye, Ralph de.  
 ..... Thomas de Lovayne's lands in, mentioned, 585.  
 Dorton, Dorton by Brehulle, co. Buck., 470 (p. 320).  
 Dosevill, Margery, 89.  
 ..... Hugh son of Margery, 89.  
 Dotton, Daddeton [in Rockbeare parish], co. Devon, 425.  
 Doultong, Doultynge, co. Somerset, 363.  
 Dounamaneye, Dounameneye, co. Glouc. *See* Ampney, Down.  
 Doune, Margaret atte, 449.  
 ..... Joan daughter of Margaret atte, married to John le Cole, 449.  
 ..... John de, 45.  
 ..... Margaret atte, Edmund Bataille, sometime her husband, 449.  
 ..... Peter de, 271 (p. 193).  
 Douno, co. Middx. *See* Down Barns.  
 Dounende, co. Somerset. *See* Down End.  
 Dounham, co. Suff. *See* Downham, Santon.  
 Dounhende, co. Somerset. *See* Down End.  
 Dounour, John, 474 (p. 344).  
 Downton, co. Wilts. *See* Downton.  
 Dounum, co. York, N.R. *See* Downholme.  
 Dovedale, Margaret de, 648 (pp. 473, 474).  
 ..... *See also* Ovedale.  
 Dover, Davor, Dovorre, co. Kent, 82 (p. 50), 185 (pp. 132, 142, 144, 146).



Dover—*cont.*

....., bailiffs of, 185 (*p.* 132).  
 ..... , castle, 72, 169, 176 (*p.* 108).  
     185 (*p.* 132). 227, 330, 396 (*p.* 269).  
 ..... , constable of, 222.  
 ..... See Pen-  
     cestre, Stephen de.  
 ..... , honour of, 185 (*p.* 133).  
 ..... , ward of, 96, 98, 185  
     (*pp.* 132–134). 205, 211, 231,  
     330, 359, 384, 394 (*p.* 263 *ter*).  
     396 (*p.* 269). 397 (*p.* 269). 402,  
     463, 470 (*p.* 320). 474 (*p.* 331).  
     505, 523, 600, 607 (*p.* 491).  
 ..... , constable of. See Boulogne,  
     count of.  
 ..... , honour, 96, 169, 211, 227,  
     523, 598 (*pp.* 445–447).  
 ..... , Maison Dieu. *Domus Dei*,  
     hospital of, master of, 82 (*p.* 50).  
     394 (*p.* 263).  
 ..... , Charlton by, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Pysyng by. See Pising.  
 Down Barns, Doune [in Northolt  
     parish], co. Middx., manor,  
     55 (*p.* 25).  
 Down End, Dounende, Dounhende  
     [in Puriton parish], co.  
     Somerset, 396 (*p.* 268), 397  
     (*p.* 271).  
 Downham, Santon, Douham, co.  
     Suff., 519.  
 Downholme, Dounum, co. York,  
     N.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 19), 546  
     (*pp.* 400, 401, 403), 606 (*p.* 452).  
 ..... , Stainton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Walburn in, *q.v.*  
 Downton, Dounton, co. Wilts, hun-  
     dred, 529 (*p.* 379).  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 178.  
 ..... , Charlton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Hamptworth in, *q.v.*  
 Doxford, Adam de, 141.  
 Doxford [in Ellingham parish], co.  
     N'humb., 141.  
 Doynel, Peter, knight, 578.  
 ..... , Peter and Agnes his wife,  
     578.  
 ..... , Silvester son of Peter, 578.  
 Draicote. See Draycote.  
 Draicote, co. Somerset. See Dray-  
     cott.  
 Draiton. See Drayton.  
 Drax, Kirkedrax, co. York, W.R., 67,  
     166.  
 ..... , Barbour of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Paynel of, *q.v.*  
 Draycot Cerne, Draycote, Draycote  
     Cerne, co. Wilts, inquisition  
     taken at, 517.  
 ..... , manor, 517 *bis*, 539.  
 ..... , advowson, 539.

Draycote, Draicote, John de, 470  
     (*pp.* 322, 325).  
 Draycott, Draicote, Draycote [in  
     Limington parish], co.  
     Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).  
 Drayton, Draiton, Henry de, 337.  
 ..... , Simon de, 598 (*pp.* 435, 439–  
     441).  
 Drayton [in Bighton parish], co.  
     Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).  
 ..... , Fenny, Drayton, co. Leic.  
     469 (*p.* 317).  
 ..... [in Shitnal parish], co.  
     Salop, 185 (*p.* 130).  
 ..... , Bassett, Drayton, Drayton  
     Basset, Drayton by Tam-  
     wortho, co. Staff., 445, 473  
     (*p.* 327).  
 ..... , chapel of, advowson  
     of, 473 (*pp.* 327, 329).  
 ..... , perpetual  
     chaplains of. See Ashwell,  
     Samson de; Burlingham,  
     Robert de; Olneye, Ralph de.  
 ..... , manor, 473 (*p.* 327).  
 ..... , Basset of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Middleton, co. Warw.,  
     by, *q.v.*  
 ..... by Tamwortho, co. Staff.  
     See Drayton Bassett.  
 ..... or Westcote Drayton, Dray-  
     ton, Dreyton by Cluchester  
     [in Oving parish], co. Sussex,  
     manor, 185 (*pp.* 134, 140, 144,  
     146).  
 ..... [in Old Stratford parish], co.  
     Warw., 337.  
 Dreyton by Chichester, co. Sussex.  
     See Drayton, Westcote.  
 Driby, Dryby, Joan de, 48.  
 ..... , Robert de, 271 (*p.* 194  
     *bis*).  
 Driby, co. Line., 271 (*p.* 194).  
 Driffeld, Roger de, abbot of Meaux,  
     co. York, 596 (*p.* 430).  
 Dringhoe, Dringhowe in the liberty  
     of Holderness, Drynghowe  
     [in Slipsca parish], co. York,  
     E.R., 389.  
 Drokensford, Drokensford, Drokens-  
     ford, John de, 331.  
 ..... , John de, 198.  
 ..... , or John, bishop of  
     Bath and Wells, 331, 695.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of John de,  
     331.  
 ..... , Michael de, rector of Drox-  
     ford, co. Hants, 331.  
 ..... , Thomas de, lord of Afton,  
     Isle of Wight, 593 (*p.* 426).  
 ..... , Thomas son of John and  
     Margaret de, 331.  
 Drokensford, co. Hants. See  
     Droxford.  
 Drokensford. See Drokensford.





- Droul, Droull, Druhull, Druhyll, John, 184 (*pp.* 117, 118, 126).
- Droxford, Drokenesford, co. Hants, rector of. *See* Drokenesford, Michael de.
- Druhull, Druhull. *See* Droul.
- Dryby. *See* Drilyb.
- Dryng, John, 140 (*p.* 88).
- Drynghowe, co. York, E.R. *See* Dringhoe.
- Duddelbury, co. Salop. *See* Diddlbury.
- Duddelo, Duddeley, co. Staff. *See* Dudley.
- Duddeleye. *See* Dudley.
- Dudelesfeld, John de, park-keeper of Treve, co. Sussex, 662.
- Dudley, Duddele, Duddeley, Duddeleye, co. Staff., barony, 181, 473 (*p.* 327).
- ....., honour, 573 (*p.* 414).
- ....., Doddele, eos. Wore. and Staff., castle, 181.
- Dufton, Roger de, 192.
- Dufton, co. Westm., manor, 668 (*p.* 496).
- ....., parson of. *See* Helton, Robert de.
- Dulay, William, 527 (*p.* 370 *bis*).
- Dullingham, Dullyngham, co. Camb., 618.
- ....., inquisition taken at, 470 (*p.* 323).
- ....., manor, 470 (*pp.* 320, 323).
- Dullyngham, co. Camb. *See* Dullingham.
- Dummer, Domnare, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
- Dummere, Richard le, 82 (*p.* 51).
- Dunbar, Patrick earl of, 140 (*p.* 87).
- ....., barony of, lord of, 478.
- Dundene, co. Somerset. *See* Compton Dundon.
- Dunelm', Lawrence de, 282 *bis*.
- Dunkerton, Donkerton, co. Somerset, 139 (*p.* 85).
- Dunmow, Donnawe, Dunmawe, co. Essex, chaplain (*capell*) of, 375.
- ....., manor, 55 (*p.* 26).
- ....., prior and convent of, 375.
- ....., woods in, 55 (*p.* 26).
- ....., Merk of, *q.v.*
- ....., Southhallo in, 375.
- ....., Great, Great Donmawe, Dunmawe, Dunmowe, co. Essex, Marks in, *q.v.*
- ....., Marks Hall, Merkeshallo in, 469 (*p.* 315).
- Dunmowe, John de, parson of Great Brickhill, co. Buck., 391 (*p.* 261).
- Duns, Donald de, a Scot, 141.
- Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedf., 477.
- Dunstaple, William de, attorney of Mary countess of Norfolk, 529 (*p.* 377).
- Dunster, Donster, Donsterr, Donsterr, Dunstarr, Dunstarre, Dunsterr, Dunsterre, co. Somerset, court at, 397 (*p.* 272).
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 390, 568.
- ....., lord of. *See* Mohun, John de.
- ....., manor, 38, 590 (*p.* 423).
- ....., Avill in, *q.v.*
- ....., Staunton by, *q.v.*
- Dunston, Donston, Donstone, co. Linc., 287, 418.
- ....., manor, 465.
- Duntish, Dontish, Dontysch, Duntysch [in Buckland Newton parish], co. Dorset, manor, 14, 655.
- Dunton Bassett, Dunton, co. Leic., 473 (*p.* 326).
- Duntysch, co. Dorset. *See* Duntish.
- Dunwich, co. Suff., Clif of, *q.v.*
- Dupford, co. Devon. *See* Diptford.
- Dupenhale, co. Hants. *See* Dippenhall.
- Duppeford, co. Devon. *See* Diptford.
- Duraunt, Durraunt, Margaret wife of Thomas, 100.
- ....., Thomas son of Thomas, 101.
- ....., William, 101.
- Dureford, abbot of. *See* Durford.
- Duresme, Edmund de, 375.
- ....., his daughters Ada, Elizabeth and Maud, 375.
- Durford, Dureford [in Rogate parish], co. Sussex, abbot of, 653.
- Durham, bishop of, 43 (*pp.* 18, 20 *bis*), 182 (*p.* 115), 281 (*p.* 207), 668 (*p.* 498).
- ....., *See* Bury, Richard de.
- ....., bishopric of, liberty of, 531 (*p.* 383).
- ....., church of, 531 (*p.* 384).
- ....., liberty of St. Cuthbert of, 531 (*p.* 384).
- Durley, Durlo [in Burbage parish], co. Wilts, 162.
- Durnford, Great, Great Dernefford, co. Wilts, 41.
- ....., Netton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Salterton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Little, Little Dernefford, co. Wilts, 41.
- Durraunt. *See* Duraunt.
- Durston, co. Somerset, manor, 97.
- Durvy, Robert, 271 (*p.* 184).



Durvy—*cont.*  
 ..... William, 271 (*p.* 193).  
 Dycheheascove, co. Somerset. *See* Discove.  
 Dycheburn, co. N'humb. *See* Ditchburn.  
 Dycheford, co. N'humb. *See* Ditchburn.  
 Dychefordesmore (? in Yeovil parish), co. Somerset, moor. 320.  
 Dychenynge, Dychenynng, co. Sussex. *See* Ditchling.  
 Dydenham, co. Berks. *See* Diddenham.  
 Dyen, Elizabeth wife of William de, 227.  
 ..... Thomas de, son of William and Elizabeth, 227.  
 Dygges, Dyges, John, 185 (*pp.* 136, 147).  
 Dyghton, William de, attorney of Nicholas Danmory and of Eleanor his wife, 715.  
 Dygon, Richard, 139 (*p.* 86).  
 Dylowe, co. Heref. *See* Dilwyn.  
 Dylwesolers, co. Heref. *See* Dilwyn, Sollors.  
 Dymbelton, co. York, E.R. *See* Dimlington.  
 Dymmok, John, 613.  
 Dyn, John, knight, and Margery his wife, 234.  
 Dynebiegh, co. Denbigh. *See* Denbigh.  
 Dyneham. *See* Dynham.  
 Dynesleyefournyval, co. Hertf. *See* Dinsley, Temple.  
 Dyngels, co. N'hamp., hospital of. *See* Dingley.  
 Dynham, Dyneham, Oliver de, 363.  
 ..... John, or John de, 238, 397 (*p.* 271).  
 ..... Oliver de, 657.  
 ..... , ..... , and Edith his wife, 49, 363.  
 ..... , ..... , Oliver his son, 363.  
 Dynsleyefournyval, co. Hertf. *See* Dinsley, Temple.  
 Dynyngton, co. York. *See* Dinnington.  
 Dyvo, Andrew, 185 (*p.* 136).  
 ..... John, the younger, 643.  
 ..... Roger, 474 (*p.* 340).

## E

Eaglesfield, Eglesfeld [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., 76.  
 Eakring, Eakeryng, Eakeryng, co. Nott., manor, 182 (*p.* 114).

Eakring—*cont.*  
 ..... advowson, 182 (*p.* 114).  
 Earley, Erle, Erlegh, Erle by Radyng [in Sonning parish], co. Berks, inquisition taken at, 154.  
 ..... manor, 97.  
 ..... chapel of, advowson of, 97.  
 Earnshull, Eareshull, Erneshull, Erneshulle, co. Somerset, 470. (*pp.* 322, 325).  
 ..... advowson of the chapel, 532 (*p.* 389).  
 ..... advowson of the church or chapel, 532 (*p.* 387).  
 Earsdon, co. N'humb., Hartley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Holywell in, *q.v.*  
 Easby, co. York, N.R., Skeoby in, *q.v.*  
 Easebourne, Eesburne, co. Sussex, Todham in, *q.v.*  
 Easington, Yosington [in Belford parish], co. N'humb., 344.  
 ..... Easington, co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 202).  
 ..... Liverton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Easington, co. York, E.R., inquisition taken at, 556.  
 ..... Dimlington in, *q.v.*  
 Easole, Esale [in Nonington parish], co. Kent, 92.  
 Eastbourne? Bourne, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).  
 Eastbourne, Bourn, Bourne, Estbourn, co. Sussex, 185 (*pp.* 144, 147).  
 ..... church of, fabric of, 185 (*p.* 134).  
 ..... fisheries in the sea and stream at, 185 (*p.* 134).  
 ..... manor, 185 (*pp.* 134, 140, 144 *bis*).  
 Eastbrook, Estbrouk, Haliburn in. *See* Holybourne.  
 Eastburn, Estbrunne [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, E.R., 213.  
 Easter, High, High Estre, co. Essex, 55 (*p.* 27), 577.  
 ..... Berwick Berners in, *q.v.*  
 Eastling, Eseling, Esling, Eslyng, Eslynge, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).  
 ..... court at, 185 (*p.* 131).  
 ..... manor, 205.  
 Easton, Eston [formerly a parish, now in Arthuret and Kirkandrews upon Esk], co. Cumb., 614 (*p.* 458).  
 ..... Great, Eystaus atto monte (*sic*). Eyston, co. Essex, manor, 275, 365.  
 ..... advowson, 275.



Easton—*cont.*

- ....., Little, Eystans ad Turrim, co. Essex, 585.
- ....., manor, 585.
- ....., advowson, 585.
- ....., Crux, Crokeseston, co. Hants, manor, 331.
- ....., Great, Eston by Rokyngham [in Brighthurst parish], co. Leic., 474 (p. 340).
- ....., Neston, Estneston, Estneston by Towcestro, co. N'hamp., 161.
- ....., inquisition taken at, 161.
- ....., on the Hill, Eston [in Willybrook hundred], co. N'hamp., manor, 43 (p. 17), 546 (p. 399).
- ....., Stone, Stony Eston, Stonyeston, co. Somerset, 200, 611.
- ....., Eston [in Loes hundred], co. Suff., 151 (p. 95).
- ....., advowson, 121, 151 (p. 95).
- ....., Martley in, *q.v.*
- ....., Grey, Aston Grey, co. Wilts, manor, 391 (p. 261).
- Eastrip, Estthrop [in South Brewham parish], co. Somerset, 532 (p. 389).
- Eastwell, Estwell, co. Kent, manor, 120.
- Eastwick, Estwyk atto Flore, co. Hertf., manor, 331.
- ....., advowson, 331.
- Eaton Bray, Eyton, co. Bedf., manor, 526.
- ....., Knycht of, *q.v.*
- ....., Socon, co. Bedf., Bushmead in, *q.v.*
- ....., Eton [in Appleton parish], co. Berks, 285.
- ....., lord of, 285.
- ....., Water, Eton [in Bletchley parish], co. Buck., manor, 391 (pp. 260, 261).
- ....., Water, Eton, Eyton [in Penkridge parish], co. Staff., 507.
- ....., manor, 9.
- ....., Castle, co. Wilts, Lush Hill in, *q.v.*
- Eawell, co. Surrey. *See* Ewell.
- Ebbesborne Wake, Eblesbourne Wake, Eblesborne Wak, Eblesbourn Wak, Eblesbourne Wak, co. Wilts, manor, 27, 467, 468.
- Ebrighton, co. Dorset. *See* Ibberton.
- Ecclesall, Ecclesale in Westthringing [in Sheffield parish], co. York, W.L., manor, 281 (p. 206).
- Eccleshall, co. Staff., Isewall in, *q.v.*
- ....., Sugnall in, *q.v.*

- Eccleswall, Ekleswalle [in Linton parish], co. Heref., 714 (p. 520).
- Echyngham, James de, 335 (p. 232 *bis*).
- Echyngham, co. Sussex. *See* Etchingham.
- Eckington, co. Sussex, now called Ripe, *q.v.*
- Edburton, co. Sussex, Truleigh in, *q.v.*
- Edelesburgh, co. Buck. *See* Edlesborough.
- Edelyngton, co. York, W.R. *See* Edlington.
- Edenham, co. Linc., manor, 381.
- ....., Elsthorpe in, *q.v.*
- ....., Grimsthorpe in, *q.v.*
- ....., Scottlethorpe in, *q.v.*
- ....., Vaudey in, *q.v.*
- Edgeworth, Eggesworth, co. Glouc., manor, 383.
- Edlesborough, Edelesburgh, Edlesborough, Edlesburgh, co. Buck., 415, 477.
- ....., Boweles of, *q.v.*
- ....., FitzHuwe of, *q.v.*
- ....., Smyth of, *q.v.*
- ....., Northall in, *q.v.*
- Edlingham, co. N'humb., Abberwick in, *q.v.*
- ....., Learchild in, *q.v.*
- Edlington, Edelyngton, Ellington, co. York, W.R., manor, 43 (p. 19), 546 (pp. 401, 402), 606 (p. 452).
- Edmondthorpe, Admerthorp [co. Leic.], church of, 65.
- Edmund, earl of Kent, 29.
- ....., Margaret his wife, 42, 43 (p. 17), 45, 546 (p. 399).
- Edmundsthorp, Edmundesthorp [in Kingsclere parish], co. Hants, inquisition taken at, 171.
- Edvin Loach, Yeddefen Loges, co. Worc., advowson, 276.
- Edwalton, co. Nott., 473 (p. 330).
- Edward I, king, 185 (p. 149), 596 (p. 430), 695, 699.
- Edward II, king, 57, 185 (p. 149), 371, 378, 596 (pp. 430, 431), 661 (p. 483), 705, 708.
- Edward III, king, fee held by, 335 (p. 232).
- ....., heir of Margaret wife of Hugh Audley, earl of Gloucester, 382 (p. 254).
- Edward duke of Cornwall, earl of Chester, prince of Wales, son of Edward III, guardian of England, 177, 382 (p. 253), 473 (p. 326), 532 (p. 388), 648 (p. 475).



- Edward duke of Cornwall—*cont.*  
 ..... writs tested by, 152,  
 154, 169-171, 172 (p. 105).  
 175, 177, 182 (pp. 114-116).  
 184 (pp. 126, 127), 185 (p.  
 139), 194, 291, 473 (p. 327).
- Edward, John, 234.
- Edwardstone, Edwardstone, co.  
 Suff., manor, 104.  
 ..... Monte Caniso of, *q.v.*
- Edwinstowe, co. Nott., Birklands in,  
*q.v.*
- Edwyneshey, near Gosfield, co.  
 Essex, 234.
- Egelmston, Richard de, 473 (p. 330).
- Egermund, co. Cumb. *See* Egremont.
- Egethorn, co. Kent. *See* Eythorne.
- Eggesworth, co. Glouc. *See* Edgeworth.
- Egglestone, Eggleston [in Startforth parish], co. York, N.R., abbey, advowson of, 335 (p. 232).
- Egholme, Heggholm [in Kirkby Lonsdale parish], co. Westm., 516.
- Eglesfeld, co. Cumb. *See* Eaglesfield.
- Eglesfeld, Eglesfeld, Eglesfelde, John son of William de, kinsman and one of the heirs of John de Croke-dayk, 76.  
 ..... John son of William de, son of Margaret de Croke-daik, 22, 534.  
 ..... William de, 59, 76, 534 (p. 391).
- Egremont, Egermund, Egremound, co. Cumb., 188.  
 ..... castle, 188.  
 ..... manor, 116.  
 ..... Multon of, *q.v.*
- Egthorn, co. Kent. *See* Eythorne.
- Ekleswalle, co. Heref. *See* Eccleswall.
- Elbridge, Wildab. [in South Bersted], co. Sussex, 82 (p. 51).
- Elbury [in Churston Ferrers parish], co. Devon. *See* Albourne.
- Eleston, co. Wilts. *See* Elston.
- Elford, Simon de, 141.
- Elias, Reginald son of, 271 (p. 194).
- Eling, Elynge, co. Hants, 587.
- Elis, Robert son of, Margaret wife of, 667 (p. 492).
- Ella, West. Westelucle [in Kirk Ella parish], co. York, E.R., 596 (p. 431).
- Ellale, co. Lanc. *See* Ellal.
- Ellastone, co. Staff., Wootton in, *q.v.*
- Ellal, Ellale [in Cockerham parish], co. Lanc., 297, 525.
- Ellerbeck [in Osmotherley parish], co. York, N.R., lodge of, 355 (p. 231).
- Ellerker, Joan (de Ros) wife of John de, the elder, 599.
- Ellerton upon Swale [in Catterick parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (p. 400, 401, 403).  
 ..... manor, 43 (p. 18), 546 (p. 402).
- Elleworthy, co. Somerset. *See* Ellworthy.
- Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Hants, manor, 139 (p. 83), 591.  
 ..... Rockford in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Elyngham, co. Norf., 221, 305.  
 ..... Little, Elyngham, co. Norf., manor, 71.  
 ..... Elyngeham, co. N'humb., manor, 224.  
 ..... Charlton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Ditchburn in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Doxford in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Newstead in, *q.v.*  
 ..... North Charlton in. *See* Charlton.
- Ellingstring, Ellyngstreng [in Masham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (p. 206).
- Ellington, Ellyngton, Elyngton [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., 545 (pp. 397, 398).  
 ..... court at, 545 (p. 398).  
 ..... manor, 597 (p. 432).  
 ..... Ellyngton [in Masham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (p. 206).  
 ..... co. York, W.R. *See* Edlington.
- Ellisfield, Elsefeld, co. Hants, 82 (p. 52).
- Ellyngstreng, co. York, N.R. *See* Ellingstring.
- Ellyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Ellington.
- ..... co. York, N.R. *See* Ellington.
- Elmbridge, Emelebrugge, co. Surrey, hundred, 455.
- Elmedon, Elmedon, co. Essex, manor, 366.  
 ..... Leebury in, *q.v.*
- Elmer, Elmere [in Middleton parish], co. Sussex, 221, 332.
- Elmaestede, co. Kent. *See* Elmsted.
- Elmesthorpe, Almersthorp, Aylmaesthorp, co. Leic., 469 (p. 317).  
 ..... rector of. *See* Calk, Hugh de.
- Elmsted, Elmestede, co. Kent, 394 (p. 265).  
 ..... manor, 394 (p. 263).
- Elmtun, Elynngton [in Eythorne parish], co. Kent, 185 (pp. 137, 143).
- Elmyngton, co. Kent. *See* Elmtun.





- Elcombe Wood. Aylescumbes wood [in Bratton Seymour parish], co. Somerset, 532 (p. 387).
- Elsefeld, Gilbert de, 23.
- Elsefeld, co. Hants. See Ellisfield.
- Elsthorpe, Aylesthorp [in Edenham parish], co. Linc., 271 (p. 191).
- Elston, Eleston [in Orcheston St. George parish], co. Wilts, 185 (pp. 138, 144, 145).
- Eltham, John de, earl of Cornwall, brother of Edward III, 69, 117, 401, 676.
- Eltham, co. Kent, manor, 14, 667 (p. 490).
- Elton, co. Durham, 531 (p. 384).  
....., manor, 531 (p. 384).
- Elvetham, co. Hants, manor, 162.
- Elworthy, Elloworthy, co. Somerset, 595.  
....., Plaish in, *q.v.*
- Ely, co. Camb., 686.  
....., St. Etheldreda, church of, 686.  
....., fee of, 424.  
....., bishop of, 34, 139 (p. 83), 376 (p. 250), 386, 447, 519, 596 (p. 430), 715.  
..... See Hothum, John de; Moutacute, Simon.
- ....., Dely, co. Camb., prior of, 151 (pp. 95-97), 279, 424, 519.  
....., prior and convent of, 386.
- Elyne, Walter, 529 (p. 376).
- Elynge, Richard de, 587.  
....., John son of Richard de, 587.
- Elynge, co. Hants. See Eling.
- Elyngesham, co. N'hum. See Ellingham.
- Elyngham, co. Hants. See Ellingham.  
....., co. Norf. See Ellingham.
- Elyngton, William de, 520.
- Elyngton, co. N'hum. See Ellington.
- Elyon, John, 681.  
..... See also Helyon.
- Ember, Inneworth by Kyngeston [in Thames Ditton parish], co. Surrey, manor, 455.
- Emberton, William, clerk, 405.
- Emberton, Emberton by Olney, co. Buck., 473 (p. 329).  
....., manor, 598 (p. 441).
- Emborrow, Emnebergh, co. Somerset, manor, 200.
- Emelden, Emeldon, Jacoba, third of the daughters of Richard de, 282.  
....., Maud daughter of Richard de, and Richard (de Acton) her husband, 385.
- Emelden—*cont.*  
....., Richard de, father of Jacoba, and Christiana his wife, her mother, 282.
- Emelebrugge, co. Surrey. See Elmbridge.
- Emnebergh, co. Somerset. See Emborrow.
- Emneth, co. Norf., Bellasis in, *q.v.*
- Emsworth, Empnesworth, co. Hants, fishery in, 280 (p. 204).
- Enborne, Eneburne, Eneborne, co. Berks, 83, 187.  
....., inquisition made at, 372.  
....., East, Esteneborne, co. Berks, 372.  
....., West, Westeneborne, co. Berks, 372.
- Enderby, co. Leic., Whatstone in, *q.v.*
- Enderby, co. Linc., 283.  
....., Wood, Wodenderby, co. Linc., 374 (p. 248).
- Eneburne, Eneborne, co. Berks. See Enborne.
- Enefeld, co. Middx. See Enfield.
- Enefeld, John de, of Felstead, co. Essex, 368, 369.  
....., Robert son of John de, 368, 369.  
....., Thomas de, 313.
- Enefelde, co. Middx. See Enfield.
- Enemore, co. Somerset. See Enmore.
- Enereshull, co. Somers. See Earnshill.
- Enfield, Enefeld, Enefelde, co. Middx., 711.  
....., manor, 55 (p. 25).  
....., Heron of, *q.v.*
- Engayne, Helen wife of John, 219.  
....., Gilbert, and his son William, 61.  
....., Helen, and John her husband, 219.  
....., Nicholas, brother of John (the husband of Helen), 219.  
....., his son Henry, 219.  
....., his son John, and Joan (Haverel) his wife, 219.
- Engelfelde, Philip de, 282.
- English, Le Engleys, Lengleis, Lengleys, Lenglysshe, Anglieus, William, 527.  
....., John, 82 (p. 52), 185 (p. 138).  
....., Juliana daughter of William, 527 (p. 371).  
....., her sister Agnes, 527 (p. 371).  
....., Thomas, 271 (p. 193).  
....., son of John, 527 (p. 371).  
....., William, escheator in the liberty of Holderness, 244.



English, William—*cont.*

....., guardian of the  
manor of Burstwick. co.  
York, E.R., 527 (p. 370).

....., sou of William,  
knight, 527.

Englishcombe, Inglescombe, co.  
Somerset, manor, 239.

Enhalo, co. Camb. See Yenhall.

Enham, Knight's co. Hants, manor,  
667 (p. 491).

....., Bilgrove Wood in,  
*q.v.*

Enmore, Enemere, co. Somerset,  
470 (pp. 322, 325).

Enstone, co. Oxford, Broadstone in,  
*q.v.*

Ensying, Thomas, 185 (p. 136).

Envillo, Evenofeld, co. Staff., in-  
quisition taken at, 60.

....., Morfe in, *q.v.*

Eorlestoke, co. Wilts. See Stoko,  
Earl.

Epping, Eppynng, co. Essex, Marles,  
Madles, in, 597 (p. 433).

....., inquisition taken at, 597 (p.  
433).

Eppeby, Appelby [in Forcett in  
Gilling parish], co. York,  
N.R., 43 (p. 19).

Epplington, John de, 531 (p. 384).

Eppynng, co. Essex. See Epping.

Erdeleye, co. Hertf. See Ardeley.

Ereswell, Ereswelle, co. Suff. See  
Erswell.

Erethe, co. Kent. See Erith.

Erghum, William de, 319.

Erghum, co. Lanc. See Arkholme.

Erhethe, co. Kent. See Erith.

Erswell, Ereswelle, co.  
Suff., manor, 151 (pp. 94, 97).

....., advowson, 151 (pp. 94, 97).

....., parson of, See Todenham,  
Robert de.

Erith, Erethe, Erhethe, co. Kent,  
185 (pp. 136, 143).

....., ferry over the Thames at,  
185 (p. 132).

....., manor, 185 (pp. 132, 136,  
141, 144, 146).

....., Lessness in, *q.v.*

Erle, Erle by Radyng, Erlegh, co.  
Berks. See Earley.

Erlegh. See Erleye.

Erleham, John de, 647.

....., John son of John de, 647.

Erlestok, John de, 216.

Erleye, Erlegh, John de, 97.

....., John de, and Elizabeth his  
wife, 97.

....., John de, son of John, 97.

Erlington, co. Sussex. See Arlington.

Erlesdon, Robert de, 186.

Erlington, co. Sussex. See Arling-  
ton.

Ermington, co. Devon, Worthle in,  
*q.v.*

Ermonia, Ermonie. See Ormond.

Ernesby, co. Leic. See Arnesby.

Ernescombe, co. Devon. See Yarns-  
combe.

Ernesnull, Erneshulle, co. Somerset.  
See Barnshull.

Ernoys, William, escheator in cos.  
Warwick, Leicester, &c., 89.

Ernold, Henry, 161.

Ertho, John de, 185 (p. 136).

Escelot. See Ascelote.

Eschmerysfeld, co. Kent. See Ashen-  
field.

Escote, Walter de, 334.

....., Hugh de, son of Walter,  
334.

Escott, Esteote [in Withycombe  
parish], co. Somerset, 595.

Eseburne, co. Sussex. See Ease-  
bourne.

Eseling, co. Kent. See Eastling.

Eskeleth, Eskirlith [in Arkengarth-  
dale parish], co. York, N.R.,  
vaccary, 335 (p. 231).

Esling, Eslyng, Eslynge, co. Kent.  
See Eastling.

Eslyngton, Robert de, 609.

Esmeresfeld, Esmersfeld, co. Kent.  
See Ashenfield.

Esmund, Esmond, Richard, 713.

Esole, co. Kent. See Rasole.

Espek, Walter, lord of the manor of  
Helmsley, ancestor of William  
de Ros, 474 (p. 332).

Essex, Thomas de, 215.

....., his son Thomas,  
215.

Essex, earl of. See Bohun.

....., earldom of, 55 (pp. 25-27).

....., escheator in. See Monte  
Caniso, Richard de.

....., forest of, bailiwick of the  
forestry of, 185 (p. 139).

....., bailiwick of the  
stewardship of, 185, (p. 129).

....., sheriff of, aid of, 660.

....., turn of, 232.

Essheton, co. Lanc. See Ashton.

Essington, Esyngton, co. Staff.,  
268.

Est Boulton, co. York, N.R. See  
Bolton, Low.

....., Wyton, co. York, N.R. See  
Witton, East.

Estanton, co. Cornw. See Antony,  
East.

Estbechesworthe, co. Surrey. See  
Betchworth.

Estbolton, Estbolton in Wendeslawe-  
dale, Estboulton, co. York,  
N.R. See Bolton, Low.

Estbourn, co. Sussex. See East-  
bourne.



Estbradenham, co. Norf. *See* Bradenham, East.  
 Estbrouk. *See* Eastbrook.  
 Estbruggo, hospital of. *See* Canterbury.  
 Estbrunno, co. York, E.R. *See* Eastburn.  
 Estcarleton, co. Norf. *See* Carlton, East.  
 Esteote, co. Somerset. *See* Escott.  
 Esteneborne, co. Berks. *See* Euborne, East.  
 Esterford, Roger do, 529 (p. 379).  
 Estgege, co. Berks. *See* Ginge, East.  
 Estgeveldale, co. York, E.R. *See* Givendale, Little.  
 Estgrymsted, Estgrymstede, co. Wilts. *See* Grimstead, East.  
 Esthall, Thomas del. 474 (p. 343).  
 Esthalsham in Holderness, co. York, E.R. *See* Halsham, East.  
 Esthamme, co. Essex. *See* Ham.  
 Estharpitro, co. Somerset. *See* Harptre, East.  
 Esthegthredebury, co. Wilts. *See* Haytesbury.  
 Esthenrethe, co. Berks. *See* Hendred, East.  
 Esthop, co. York, N.R. *See* Hope, East.  
 Esthwaite, Astthwayt [in Hawkshead parish], co. Lanc., 516.  
 Estillebury, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury, East.  
 Estlokcombe, co. Somerset. *See* Luccombe.  
 Estmedino, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Medina, East.  
 Estmorden, Estnorden, co. Dorset. *See* Morden, East.  
 Estneston, Estneston by Towcestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Easton Neston.  
 Eston, Joan wife of John de, 491.  
 ....., Joan de, and John her husband, 491.  
 ....., her son Robert de Hale, 491.  
 Eston, co. Cumb. *See* Easton.  
 ....., by Rokyngham, co. Leic. *See* Easton, Great.  
 ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Easton on the Hill.  
 ....., co. Suff. *See* Easton.  
 ....., [in Ormesby parish], co. York, N.R., inquisition taken at, 344.  
 ....., manor, 344.  
 Estrasen, co. Linc. *See* Rasen, Market.  
 Estro, co. Essex. *See* Easter.  
 Estthrop, co. Somerset. *See* Eastrip.  
 Esttuderle, Estuderle, Estuderlegh, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley, East.

Esture, John de, 185 (p. 136).  
 Estwell, co. Kent. *See* Eastwell.  
 Estwick, Roger do, 535.  
 Estworldham, co. Hants. *See* Worldham, East.  
 Estwyk atte Flore, co. Hertf. *See* Eastwick.  
 Estwykham, co. Kent. *See* Wickham, East.  
 Estyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Ashington.  
 Esyngton, Robert do, 268.  
 Esyngton, co. Staff. *See* Essington.  
 ....., co. York, E.R. *See* Easington.  
 ....., co. York, N.R. *See* Easington.  
 Etardby, co. Cumb. *See* Etterby.  
 Etchingham, Echyngham, co. Sussex, 335 (p. 232). 550.  
 ....., Hurst in, *q.v.*  
 Eton, Eustace de, chaplain, 667 (pp. 490, 493).  
 ....., William de, 94.  
 Eton, co. Berks. *See* Eaton.  
 ....., co. Buck. *See* Eaton, Water.  
 ....., co. Heref. *See* Eyton.  
 ....., co. Staff. *See* Eaton, Water.  
 ....., co. Warw. *See* Nuneaton.  
 Etterby, Etardby [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., 458 (p. 304).  
 Etton, co. York, E.R., 249.  
 Eu, Ew, count of, 474 (p. 332).  
 Eudo, William son of, 65.  
 Euesbache, Euesbach, Richard do, 185 (pp. 135, 147).  
 Eukoresbury in the New Forest, co. Hants. *See* Exbury.  
 Euro, John de, escheator, writ to, 697.  
 ....., lord of Kirkley, co. N'humb., 545 (pp. 397, 398).  
 Evedon, co. Linc., 271 (p. 193).  
 Evenefeld, co. Staff. *See* Enville.  
 Evenyng, John, 185 (p. 134).  
 Everard, William, 436.  
 ....., Edmund, parson of Colsterworth, co. Linc., 575.  
 ....., Edmund son of William, 436.  
 ....., William, 185 (p. 137).  
 Every, Amy daughter of Peter de, first wife of John de Glamorgan, 405.  
 Everdon, co. N'hamp., 474 (p. 339).  
 ....., prior of, 474 (p. 339).  
 Evere, John de, 264.  
 ....., his son John, 264.  
 Everseden, co. Camb. *See* Eversden.  
 Evereys, Everois, Everos, William de, 111.  
 ....., Margaret do, and Geoffrey do Cornubia her first husband, 111 (p. 64).



Evereys—*cont.*

- ....., William de, and Margaret his wife, 111 (*pp.* 63, 64).  
 ..... , William son of William de, 111.

Everingham, Everynham, co. York, E.R., manor, 327.

Everley, Everle, co. Wilts, manor, 613.

Evermynn, Geoffrey de, 271 (*p.* 193).

Eversden, Everesden, co. Camb., 279.

Evershot, Evershut, Theversshut [in Frome St. Quintin parish], co. Dorset, inquisitions taken at, 324, 560.

Eversley, co. Hants, Bramhill in, *q.v.*

Everyngham, Adam de, of Laxton, co. Nott., 327.

....., Adam de, 474 (*p.* 346).

....., of Laxton, brother of Robert, 639.

....., his son Adam, knight, 327, 639.

....., Robert de, and Lucy his wife, afterwards the wife of Bartholomew Fanacourt, knight, 639.

Everyngham, co. York, E.R. *See* Everingham.

Evesham, Thomas de, 414.

....., John de, 414.

Evesham, co. Worc., inquisition taken at, 258.

Ew, count of. *See* Eu.

Ewardby, Thomas de, 271 (*p.* 191).

Eweross, Yucross, co. York, W.R., wapentake, suit at, 462 (*p.* 307).

Ewell, Eawell, Ewelle, co. Surrey, 123, 286.

....., manor, 465.

....., court at, 465.

....., prior of Merton's court at, 455.

Ewenney, de Ewenay, Henry, 386 *bis*.

Ewerby, Iwardby, Iwardeby, co. Linc., 130, 271 (*p.* 193).

Ewhurst, Iwenhurst, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).

....., Iwhurst, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 233).

....., Iwelhurst [in Shermanbury parish], co. Sussex, 40.

Exbury, Eukeresbury in the New Forest, co. Hants, manor, 178.

Exceat, Exceete [in Westdean parish], co. Sussex, 40.

Exchequer, the, chief baron of. *See* Sadynton, Robert de.

....., treasurer and barons of, 396 (*p.* 269), 533, 545 (*pp.* 396, 398), 598 (*pp.* 436, 437, 441, 446, 447).

Exchequer, the—*cont.*

....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 593 (*p.* 428), 598 (*pp.* 437, 438).

Exe, the river, fishery in, 273 (*p.* 197).

Exemynstre, co. Devon. *See* Exminster.

Exeter, co. Devon, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*pp.* 270, 271), 648 (*p.* 475).

....., castle, 648 (*p.* 475).

....., chapel of the Blessed Mary in, prebends of Hayes, Cutton and Kenn in, 273 (*p.* 198).

....., gaol, death of felon at, 537.

....., inquisitions &c. taken at, 238, 273 (*p.* 197), 396 (*p.* 267).

....., 425, 466, 470 (*p.* 320), 476, 532 (*p.* 388), 537, 657.

....., mills in the Exe by, 273 (*p.* 197).

....., prosecution for felony at, 537.

....., St. Leonard's, church of, advowson of, 273 (*p.* 198).

....., John bishop of. *See* Grandisono, John de.

Exminster, Exemynstre, co. Devon, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).

....., hundred, 273 (*p.* 197).

Exning, Exninge, Exnyng, cos. Camb. and Suff., 78.

....., manor, 78.

Exton, Extone, co. Somerset, 378.

Eyam, Eyom, co. Derby, 353.

....., Foolow in, *q.v.*

Eye, le E . . . co. Leic., stream, 606 (*p.* 452).

Eyo, co. Suff., castle, ward of, 529 (*p.* 375).

....., honour, 104, 131 (*p.* 75), 265 (*pp.* 185, 186), 519, 529 (*p.* 375), 676 *bis*.

Eyham, co. Bedf. *See* Higham Gobion.

Eykeryng, co. Nott. *See* Eakring.

Eylnothynton, co. Kent. *See* Allington.

Eyncourte, Aynecourte, William de, 243.

....., knight, 183.

Eynsford, co. Norf. *See* Eynsford.

Eynesham, co. Oxford. *See* Eynsham.

Eynsford, Eynesford, co. Norf., king's hundred, 667 (*p.* 490).

Eynsham, Eynesham, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 139 (*p.* 83).

Eyom, co. Derby. *See* Eyam.

Eyot, John, 82 (*p.* 51).

..... *See also* Ayeto.

Eyr, Heyr, John le, 185 (*pp.* 135, 146).





*Eyr—cont.*

- ..... Martin le, 636.  
 ..... *See also* *Eyr*.  
*Eystans ad Turrin*, co. Essex. *See*  
 Easton, Little.  
 ..... *atte monte (sic)*, Eyston, co.  
 Essex. *See* Easton, Great.  
*Eythorne*, Egethorn, Eathorn, co.  
 Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).  
 ..... Elmtun in, *q.v.*  
*Eyton*, John de, 507.  
*Eyton*, co. Bedf. *See* Eaton Bray.  
 ..... Eton, co. Heret., inquisition  
 taken at, 185 (*p.* 130).  
 ..... co. Staff. *See* Eaton.  
*Eyworth*, Eyword, co. Bedf., manor.  
 395.  
 ..... vicar of. *See* Nicholas.

F

- Fabel*, Thomas, 131 (*p.* 75), 179 (*p.*  
 112).  
*Faber*, Stephen, 346.  
*Facombo*, Faceumbe, co. Hants,  
 manor, 223.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Punchardon,  
 Oliver.  
*Faceby*, Fayceby [in Whorlton  
 parish], co. York, N.R., 277  
 (*p.* 202).  
*Facoun*, Walter, keeper of the manor  
 of Wyverstone, co. Suff., 676.  
 ..... *See also* *Faukoun*.  
*Faggarthgill*, co. York, N.R. *See*  
 Fagnergill.  
*Fagnergill*, Faggarthgill [in Arken-  
 garthdale parish], co. York,  
 N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).  
*Fairefax*, Thomas, 213.  
*Fairewode*, co. Devon. *See* Fair-  
 wood.  
*Fairford*, Fayreford, co. Glouc.,  
 manor, 132.  
 ..... market, 132.  
*Fairlight*, Farlegh, co. Sussex, 335  
 (*p.* 232).  
*Fairwood*, Fairewode [in Tedburn  
 St. Mary parish], co. Devon,  
 648 (*p.* 476).  
*Fakenham*, Fakenhandam, co.  
 Norf., prior of, 322.  
 ..... Magna, Fakenham Aspes, co.  
 Suff., 704a.  
 ..... manor, 566.  
*Faldo*, Faltho [by Barton in the  
 Clay], co. Bedf., 35.  
 ..... Keynes of, *q.v.*  
*Faleysc*, Robert de la, 424.  
*Fallestau*, co. Kent. *See* Folkestone.

- Falthe*, co. Bedf. *See* Faldo.  
*Fambbridge*, Fambregg', co. Essex,  
 manor, 391 (*p.* 260), 392.  
*Fanacourt*, Lucy wife of Bartholomew,  
 639.  
 ..... Bartholomew, 582.  
 ..... and Lucy his wife,  
 118.  
 ..... knight, and Lucy  
 his wife, formerly the wife of  
 Robert de Everyngham, 639.  
*Fareham*, co. Hants, inquisition  
 taken at, 628.  
 ..... manor, 628.  
 ..... Knowle in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Molyns of, *q.v.*  
*Farndish*. *See* Farndish.  
*Farndish*, co. Bedf. *See* Farndish.  
*Farendon*. *See* Faryngdon.  
*Farendyss*, Farendyss, co. Bedf.  
*See* Farndish.  
*Farforth*, Farford, co. Linc., lord of.  
*See* Acres, John de.  
 ..... Maidenwell in, *q.v.*  
*Farlegh*, co. Berks. *See* Farley.  
 ..... co. Sussex. *See* Fairlight.  
*Farley*, Farlegh [in Swallowfield  
 parish], co. Berks, 574 (*p.*  
 414).  
 ..... Farlegh [in Alton parish],  
 co. Staff., 243.  
*Farndish*, Farndish, Farendyss,  
 Farendyss, Farnedich, Farned-  
 ish, co. Bedf., 598 (*p.* 442).  
 ..... manor, 598 (*pp.* 435, 436,  
 438-444).  
 ..... advowson, 598 (*pp.* 438, 439).  
*Farndish*, Farndish, Henry de,  
 598 (*pp.* 439, 442).  
*Farnedich*, Farnedish, co. Bedf. *See*  
 Farndish.  
*Farnham*, William de, chaplain, 454.  
*Farnham*, co. Essex, manor, 55 (*p.*  
 26).  
 ..... Walkefares in, 566 (*p.* 411).  
 ..... co. Surrey, 671.  
 ..... proof of age made at, 671.  
 ..... church of St. Andrew, 671.  
*Farnton*, co. Somerset. *See* Farring-  
 ton Gurney.  
*Farynghe*, co. N'hamp. *See* Far-  
 thinghoe.  
*Farrington Gurney*, Farnton, co.  
 Somerset, manor, 239.  
*Farthinghoe*, Farynghe, co.  
 N'hamp., 469 (*p.* 318).  
 ..... Doyntoe of, *q.v.*  
*Faryngdon*, Farendon, Robert de,  
 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).  
*Fauceloun*, John, and Christiana  
 (Heyroun) his wife, 402.  
*Faucombergh*, Faucombergo, do,  
 Faucombergh, John, escheator  
 in co. York, writ to, 345.  
 ..... Peter, 271 (*p.* 195).



**Fauconer, John le**, 320.  
 ..... **John le**, 683 (*p.* 507).  
 ..... **John** his wife, 320.  
 ..... **John** his son, 320.  
**Faucunbergh**. *See* **Faucumbergh**.  
**Faukoun, Walter**, 426.  
 ..... *See also* **Faucun**.  
**Faversham, Favresham, Faveris-**  
**ham**, co. Kent, abbot of, 185  
 (*p.* 133), 231, 474 (*p.* 331).  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 330.  
 ..... manor, 185 (*p.* 133).  
 ..... Hurst by. *See* **Herst**.  
**Faxton, Foxton, co. N'hamp.**, 528  
 (*p.* 372), 597 (*p.* 432).  
**Fay, Philippa de**, sister of **John de**,  
 661 (*p.* 483).  
 ..... Beatrice her  
 daughter, married to **William**  
**de Wyntershull**, 661 (*p.* 483).  
**Fayceby, co. York, N.R.** *See* **Face-**  
**by**.  
**Fayreford, co. Glouc.** *See* **Fairford**.  
**Fearby, Fegherby** [in **Masham**  
 parish], co. York, N.R., 281  
 (*p.* 206).  
**Feerne, la, co. Heref.** *See* **Vern**.  
**Fegherby, co. York, N.R.** *See*  
**Fearby**.  
**Felmersham, co. Bedf., Radwell in**,  
*q.v.*  
**Felsham, co. Suff.**, manor in, 585.  
 ..... **Pilesham** [in **St. Leonards**  
 parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.*  
 231).  
**Felstead, Felsted, Felstede, co.**  
**Essex**, 368, 369.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 368.  
 ..... manor, 368, 369.  
 ..... Enefeld of, *q.v.*  
**Foltham, co. Middx.**, 186.  
**Felton, co. N'humb., Thirston in**,  
*q.v.*  
**Femarchal, co. Cornw.**, 252.  
**Fencote, Fencotes** [in **Kirkby Fleet-**  
**ham** parish], co. York, N.R.,  
 manor, 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*p.* 402).  
 ..... Great, Great **Fencotes** [in  
**Kirkby Fleetham** parish], co.  
 York, N.R., 546 (*pp.* 400, 401,  
 403).  
 ..... Little, Little **Fencotes** [in  
**Kirkby Fleetham** parish], co.  
 York, N.R., 546 (*pp.* 400, 401,  
 403).  
**Fencotes, Thomas de**, 335 (*p.* 231).  
**Fenhampton, co. Somerset.** *See* **Ven-**  
**hampton**.  
**Feniton, Fyneton, co. Devon**, 532  
 (*p.* 388).  
 ..... advowson, 532 (*p.* 388).  
**Fenni, Benny** [in **Aberyscir** parish],  
 co. Brecon, 55 (*p.* 28).  
**Fennysutton, co. Wilts.** *See* **Sutton**  
**Veney**.

**Fenstanton, co. Hunt.** *See* **Stanton,**  
**Fen**.  
**Fenton, co. Linc.**, 271 (*p.* 194).  
 ..... [Culvert, in **Stoke on Trent**  
 parish], co. Staff., 115.  
**Fenwyk, Alan de**, 140 (*p.* 88).  
**Ferariis, Fereres, Ferers, Feres,**  
**Ferrariis, Ferrers, Henry de**,  
 469.  
 ..... **John** son of **Nicholas de**, of  
**Newton Ferrers**, 63.  
 ..... **Maud de**, wife of **John de**  
**Insula**, 32.  
 ..... **William de**, 45.  
 ..... **Henry de**, 382 (*p.* 254), 400,  
 714 (*p.* 523).  
 ..... and **Isabel** his wife,  
 469 (*pp.* 315, 316, 318).  
 ..... **Henry le**, knight, 185 (*p.*  
 129).  
 ..... **Isabel de**, 571.  
 ..... **John de**, 23, 425.  
 ..... knight, 648 (*p.* 475).  
 ..... parson of **South**  
**Hill, co. Cornw.**, 63.  
 ..... **John** son of **William de**, 45.  
 ..... **Nicholas de**, of **Newton**  
**Ferrers, co. Cornw.**, 63.  
 ..... **Ralph** brother of **Henry de**,  
 469 (*p.* 318).  
 ..... **Robert de**, 23.  
 ..... **Thomas de**, 139 (*p.* 85).  
 ..... **William de**, knight, 63.  
 ..... and **Maud** his wife,  
 45.  
 ..... **William** son of **Henry de**,  
 469 (*pp.* 315, 316).  
**Fereres, Ferers.** *See* **Ferariis**.  
**Feres, the lady of**, 34.  
**Feres.** *See* **Ferariis**.  
**Feriby, co. Linc.** *See* **Ferriby**.  
**Ferner, John le**, 234.  
**Fernham, Geoffrey de**, perpetual  
 vicar of **Stokenham, co.**  
**Devon**, 476.  
**Ferour.** *See* **Ferrouer**.  
**Ferrariis.** *See* **Ferariis**.  
**Ferrers.** *See* **Ferariis**.  
**Ferriby, co. Linc.** *See* **Ferriby**.  
**Ferriby, Feriby, South, co. Linc.**,  
 271 (*p.* 195).  
 ..... **North, co. York, E.R., Swan-**  
**land in**, *q.v.*  
**Ferrou, Ferour, John le**, of **Grantham**,  
 35.  
 ..... **John le**, pardon for out-  
 lawry for the death of, 186.  
 ..... **Walter le**, son of **John**, 36.  
**Fienles, Fyenles, Joan** wife of **John de**,  
 151.  
 ..... **Joan** wife of **John de**, and  
**Adam de Shureshulle** her  
 (second) husband, 154.  
 ..... **John de**, 335 (*p.* 233).  
 ..... and **Maud** his wife,  
 32.



Fienles, John de—*cont.*  
 ..... lord of Martock, co. Somerset, 673.  
 ..... son of Joan, 154.  
 Filhide Abbot's, co. Somerset. *See* Fivehead.  
 Fifhyde [co. Wilts]. *See* Fifield Bavant.  
 Fifield Bavant, Fifhyde [co. Wilts], manor, 683 (*p.* 507).  
 Figheldean, Fighelden, co. Wilts, manor, 162.  
 ..... Abington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Alton in, *q.v.*  
 Filby, Richard de, 93.  
 ..... Henry de, 93.  
 Filby, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 388.  
 Filesham, co. Sussex. *See* Felsham.  
 Filey, Fyveley, co. York, E.R., 77.  
 ..... fair, 77.  
 Filfol. *See* Filfol.  
 Fillingham, Filyngham, co. Linc., inquisitions taken at, 423, 473 (*p.* 328).  
 Filfol, Filfol, Fyllol, Margery wife of John, 660.  
 ..... Cecily daughter of John, 200.  
 ..... Hugh, 655.  
 ..... John, 131 (*p.* 78).  
 ..... and Margery his wife, 660.  
 ..... their daughter Cecily, married to John de Bohoun, 660.  
 ..... knight. Margery wife of, 131 (*p.* 75).  
 ..... John son of John, 660.  
 ..... Ralph, 660.  
 ..... Richard, 660.  
 ..... Richard son of John, 660.  
 ..... William, and Mary his wife, 655.  
 ..... the lady of, 259.  
 Filtz Roger. *See* Fitz Roger.  
 Filyngham, co. Linc. *See* Fillingham.  
 Fitz Herberd. *See* Fitz Herbert.  
 Fitz Johan. *See* Fitz John.  
 Fitz Wautier. *See* Fitz Walter.  
 Finborough, Fynneberwe, co. Suff., manor, 184 (*p.* 124).  
 Finchley, Fynchesle, co. Middx., 331.  
 Finedon, Thynden, co. N'hamp., Burton by. *See* Burton Latimer.  
 Fingall, Fyngale, co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 207).  
 ..... advowson, 281 (*p.* 207).  
 ..... Burton Constable in, *q.v.*  
 Finmere, Fynemere, co. Oxford, manor, 185 (*pp.* 130, 141, 144, 146).

Finningham, Fynyngham, co. Suff., 401.  
 Firmareis, co. York, E.R. *See* Freshmarsh.  
 Firsby, Frysoyby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194 *bis*).  
 Fischacre, Ivo de, 280 (*p.* 204).  
 Fischerton, Fischerton by Wily, co. Wilts. *See* Fisherton de la Mere.  
 Fiselys. *See* Fitz Elys.  
 Fishborne, Fischebourn [in Davington parish], co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50).  
 Fishergate (*de Fissberg* . .). *See* York.  
 Fisherton de la Mere, Fischerton, Fischerton by Wily, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 638.  
 ..... manor, 638.  
 Fissebourn, co. Kent. *See* Fishborne.  
 Fisshero, Robert, 671.  
 Fissberg . . . *See* Fishergate.  
 Pittz Simoun. *See* Fitz Simon.  
 Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl of Arundel, 21.  
 ..... Richard, earl of Arundel, 643.  
 ..... *See* Arundel.  
 Fitz Bernard, le Fitz Bernard, Fitzbernard, le Fiz Bernard, John, 185 (*pp.* 142, 146).  
 ..... John son of Thomas, 185 (*p.* 139).  
 ..... Ralph, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).  
 ..... Richard, 185 (*p.* 137).  
 Fitz Clay, Fiz Clay, William, 692.  
 Fitz Elys, Fiselys, Fyz Elys, William, and Isabel (*de la Beche*) his wife, 85.  
 Fitz Gerald, Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Desmond, 185 (*p.* 148).  
 Fitz Henry, Fitz Henri, John, 609.  
 ..... Joan mother of John, wife of Henry son of John, 609.  
 ..... John (*rectius* Henry) son of John, 609.  
 Fitz Herbert, fitz Herberd, fitz Herebert, Fitzherberd, le fitz Herberd, le Fitz Herbert, le fitz Herebert, le fitz Herbert, Reginald, 663.  
 ..... Edmund son of Reginald, 663.  
 ..... Matthew, Maiewe, Maiehu, Mayeu, Mayewe, 714 (*pp.* 520-524).  
 ..... Reginald, and Joan his wife, 663.  
 ..... Reginald, grandfather of Reginald, 663.  
 Fitz Huwe, John, of Edlesborough, co. Buck., 477.  
 Fitz John, Fitz Johan, Fitz Johan, John son of Walter, 477.



- Fitz John—*cont.*  
 ..... , Herberd, 714 (*pp.* 522, 523).  
 ..... , hisson Matthew, 714 (*pp.* 520-524).  
 ..... , Robert, 387.  
 ..... , Walter, 477.  
 ..... , his servant Richard, 477.
- Fitz Neel, Fitz Nel, Robert le, 236.  
 ..... , Thomas, 236.
- Fitz Payn, Fitzpayn, Fiz Payn, Robert or Robert le, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 271), 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
- Fitz Rauf, Richard, 609.  
 ..... , William, of Broadfield, co. Hertf., 577.
- Fitz Renaud, Henry kinsman and heir of Peter le, 193.
- Fitz Reynald, le Fiz Reynald, John, 714 (*p.* 522).
- Fitz Richard, Fiz Richard, William, of Olney, co. Buck., 473 (*p.* 329).
- Fitz Roger, Filtz Roger, Henry, 528 (*pp.* 373, 374), 663.
- Fitz Rys, Thomas, the younger, 184 (*p.* 120). -  
 ..... See also Rys.
- Fitz Simon, Filtz Simoun, Adam, 376 (*p.* 250), 535.  
 ..... , Hugh, 370.  
 ..... , John, 626.
- Fitz Simond, Fitz Symund, fuiz Simond, Hugh, 376 (*p.* 250).  
 ..... , Hugh le, knight, 605.  
 ..... , Margaret his wife, sometime the wife of Richard le Provile, 605.
- Fitz Stevyn, Adam, 184 (*p.* 120).
- Fitz Symund. See Fitz Simond.
- Fitz Walter, Fitz Wautier, Fiz Wauter, Fiz Wautier, Fiz Wauter, le fiz Wauter, Fuitz Wator, John, 130, 131 (*p.* 75), 306, 447, 521, 681.  
 ..... , knight, 660.  
 ..... , John son of Robert, 681.  
 ..... , Robert, 681.  
 ..... , barony, 681 *bis*.
- Fitz Waryn, Margaret wife of Fulk le, 37.
- Fitz Wauter, Fitz Wautier. See Fitz Walter.
- Fitz William, Walter, 280 (*p.* 205).
- Fivehead, Fithide Abbot's, co. Somerset, 425.  
 ..... , Cathanger in, *q.v.*
- Fiz Bernard. See Fitz Bernard.
- Fiz Clay. See Fitz Clay.
- Fiz Herbert. See Fitz Herbert.
- Fiz Payn. See Fitz Payn.
- Fiz Reynald. See Fitz Reynald.
- Fiz Richard. See Fitz Richard.
- Fiz Wauter. See Fitz Walter.
- Flamstead, Flamstede, co. Hertf., manor, 112.
- Flathwath, co. York, N.R. See Flawith.
- Flawborough, Floubergh, co. Nott., 474 (*p.* 338).
- Flawith, Flathwath [in Alne parish], co. York, N.R., 599.
- Fleam Dyke, Flemdich, co. Camb., earl of Richmond's turn at, 624.
- Fleet, Flitte, Flutte, Flytte Dammarle [in Holbeton parish], co. Devon, 230.  
 ..... , Dammarle of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Flete, co. Linc., manor, 188 *ter*.
- Fleetham, Fletham [in Kirkby Fleet-ham parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 454.  
 ..... , Kirkby, Fletham, Kerkeby Fletham, Kirkeby Fletham, co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 18), 454, 546 (*p.* 402).  
 ..... , Fencote in, *q.v.*
- Flemdich, co. Camb. See Fleam Dyke.
- Flemmyng, Flemmyg, Flemyng, Hugh, 474 (*p.* 338).  
 ..... , Robert, 474 (*p.* 338).  
 ..... , parson of Burrowby, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 337).
- Fleshewer, Simon, 474 (*p.* 344).
- Fletching, co. Sussex, Wapsbourne in, *q.v.*
- Flete, co. Linc. See Fleet.
- Fletwyk, Lora de, 124.  
 ..... , David de, knight, son of Lora, wife of Thomas de Novo Marcato, 124, 136.
- Fletham, co. York, N.R. See Fleetham.
- Flitto, co. Devon. See Fleet.
- Flitton, co. Bedf., Wrest Park in, *q.v.*
- Flixton [in Folkton parish], co. York, E.R., 319, 668 (*p.* 498).
- Floore, Flore, co. N'hamp., 474 (*p.* 339).
- Flore, co. N'hamp. See Floore.
- Florence [Italy], 576.
- Florus, a bondman attached to the manor of Truthall, co. Cornw., 346.
- Floubergh, co. Nott. See Flawborough.
- Flutte, co. Devon. See Fleet.
- Flynnton, Herbert de, 532 (*p.* 389).
- Flynton, Herbert de, 355.  
 ..... , Cecily de, 511.  
 ..... , Herbert de, and Cecily his wife, 355.  
 ..... , his son Walter, 355.
- Flytte Dammarle, co. Devon. See Fleet.





- Fobbing. Fobbinge, Fobbyng, co. Essex, manor, 55 (*p.* 26), 460.  
 ..... court of, 460.  
 ..... advowson, 55 (*p.* 26).  
 Fodderby, co. Linc. See Fotherby.  
 Foderyngeye, co. N'hamp. See Fotheringhay.  
 Foggathorpe, Folkerthorp [in Bubwith parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 335).  
 Foliot, Foliet, Alice wife of Roger, 35.  
 ..... Walter, 68.  
 Folke, co. Dorset, 517.  
 Folkerthorp, co. York, E.R. See Foggathorpe.  
 Folkestone, Falkstan, Folkeston, Folkstan, co. Kent, hundred, 231.  
 ..... manor, 322, 323, 463.  
 ..... Tirlingham in, *q.v.*  
 Folkingham, Folkyngham, co. Linc. 271 (*p.* 194).  
 ..... castle and manor, 271 (*p.* 188).  
 ..... manor, 271 (*p.* 190).  
 Folkstan, co. Kent. See Folkestone.  
 Folks Wood, Foxwode, [in Lympe parish], co. Kent, 394 (*p.* 265).  
 Folkthorpe, Folthorpe [*demolished village in Hunmanby*], co. York, E.R., 77.  
 Folkton, co. York, E.R., Flixton in, *q.v.*  
 Folkyngham, co. Linc. See Folkingham.  
 Folthorpe, co. York, E.R. See Folkthorpe.  
 Fontevrault, de Fonte Errardi [Maine et Loire, France], abbess of, 272.  
 Fonthill Gifford, Funtell Giffard, co. Wilts. lordship, 430.  
 Foolow, Fuvelow (in Eyam parish), co. Derby, 158.  
 Forcett, Forsett [in Gilling parish], co. York, N.R., 335 (*p.* 231).  
 Ford, Forde, Fource, co. Devon, abbot of, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324), 629.  
 ..... Forde, la Fourde [? in Bawdrip parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).  
 ..... Forde, co. Sussex, parson of. See Brunneby, William de.  
 Forde, Adam atte, knight, 529 (*p.* 376).  
 ..... John atte, 673.  
 ..... Nicholas atte, 63, 673.  
 ..... Roger atte, 60.  
 ..... Thomas de la, 694.  
 Forde, co. Hants. See Fording-bridge.  
 Fordham, John de, chaplain, 157.  
 Fordham, co. Essex, 78, 660.  
 Fordham—cont.  
 ..... manor, 78.  
 Fordingbridge, co. Hants, Gorley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Midgham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Little Burgate in. See Burgate.  
 Fordingbridge, Forde, co. Hants, hundred, service of being bailiff in cyre &c. in, 587.  
 Fordington, Fordyngton, co. Dorset, 583.  
 ..... manor, 382 (*p.* 254), 583.  
 Fordon [in Hunmanby parish], co. York, E.R., 319.  
 Fordyngton, co. Dorset. See Fordington.  
 Fore Wood, Forewode [in Crowhurst parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).  
 Forest Vahan, [near Brecknock], co. Brecon, 55 (*p.* 28).  
 Forester, John le, of Stony Stratford, co. Buck., 288 (*p.* 211).  
 ..... Reginald le, escheator in cos. Surrey and Sussex, 669.  
 ..... See Forster.  
 Forewode, co. Sussex. See Fore Wood.  
 Forncett, Fornesete, co. Norf., manor, 463.  
 Forneby, co. Cumb. See Thornaby.  
 Fornesete, co. Norf. See Forncett.  
 Forneux. See Furneaux.  
 Fornham St. Genevieve, Fornham, co. Suff., 185 (*pp.* 135, 144, 147).  
 Fors, le, co. Westm., fishery called, 525.  
 Forse, William atte, 63, 66.  
 Forsett, co. York, N.R. See Forcett.  
 Forster, Henry, 184 (*p.* 122).  
 ..... Reginald, sheriff of Surrey, 661 (*p.* 483).  
 ..... See Forester.  
 Fortho, Forthoo, co. N'hamp. See Furtho.  
 Fosham [in Aldbrough parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 343).  
 Foston, co. Leic., Bailiff of, *q.v.*  
 Fotherby, Fodderby, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341 *bis*).  
 Fotheringhay, Foderyngeye, co. N'hamp., manor, 597 (*p.* 432).  
 Foulness, Fulney, river, co. York, ferry over, 474 (*p.* 334).  
 ..... fishery in, 474 (*p.* 334).  
 Fourde, co. Devon, abbot of. See Ford.  
 ..... la, co. Somerset. See Ford.  
 Fournays, co. Lanc. See Furness.  
 Fournival, Fournivall, Fournyvall. See Furnivall.  
 Fower, John le, 603.  
 ..... Helen wife of John le, 693.



Fower—*cont.*

....., Reginald le, father of John,  
Joan wife of, 603.  
Foxearth, Foxherde, co. Essex, 234.  
Foxelo. *See* Foxle.  
Foxhale, co. Salop, 400.  
Foxherde, co. Essex. *See* Foxearth.  
Foxholes, co. York, E.R., Butter-  
wick in, *q.v.*  
Foxle, Foxele, John de, justice of  
assize, 68.  
....., Thomas de, 662.  
Foxton, William de, clerk, 405.  
Foxton, co. Leic., 437 (*p.* 289).  
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Faxton.  
Foxwode, co. Kent. *See* Folks Wood.  
Fradley, Frodeleye [in Alrewas  
parish], co. Staff., 268.  
Framlingham, Framelyngham, co.  
Suff., castle, 559.  
Framory, William, 469 (*p.* 317).  
Frampton Cotterell, Frampton Cotel,  
Fromtoncotel, co. Glouc.,  
658.  
....., manor, 177, 558.  
....., Fremton, co. Line., manor,  
131 (*pp.* 76, 78).  
....., Multon of, *q.v.*  
France, adhesion of Robert de Gynes  
de Coucy to, 462 (*p.* 307).  
Franceys, Fraunceis, Fraunceys, Flo-  
rence wife of Nicholas, 505.  
....., John, 103.  
....., Florence wife of Nicholas,  
her son John de Orreby, 505.  
....., Geoffrey, 59.  
....., John, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325), 692.  
....., Nicholas, 270.  
....., William, 474 (*p.* 341).  
Frankelwyn, le Frankeleyn, John, of  
Holton, co. Oxford, 475.  
....., of Stanton St. John,  
co. Oxford, 475.  
....., his son  
John, 475.  
Frating, Fratyngge, co. Essex, 469  
(*p.* 317).  
Fraunceis, Fraunceys. *See* Franceys.  
Fraunkcheynny, Simon, 532 (*p.* 388).  
Frebern, Robert, 715.  
Fredville, Frydewill [in Nonington  
parish], co. Kent, 92.  
Fregten, co. Cornw., 346.  
Freiston, Freston, co. Line., manor,  
474 (*p.* 337).  
....., St. Mary, light of the altar  
of, 474 (*p.* 337).  
Frelond, John de, writ to, 601.  
Freman, Adam, 474 (*p.* 346).  
....., John, 474 (*p.* 346).  
....., Richard, 474 (*p.* 341).  
Fremantel, Thomas, 517.  
Fremington, Fremyngton, Fremyng-  
ton, co. Devon, manor, 396  
(*p.* 267), 397 (*pp.* 270, 271).

Fremington—*cont.*

..... hundred, 397 (*p.* 270).  
Fremton, co. Line. *See* Frampton.  
Fremyngton, Fremyngton, co. Devon.  
*See* Fremington.  
Freno. *See* Froyno.  
Frensham, co. Hants, Dockenfield  
in, *q.v.*  
Fronssh, Freynsch, Freynsh, John  
le, 532 (*p.* 388).  
....., Walter le, 451, 452.  
Freshmarsh, Firmarais, Frismarais,  
Frismersh [on Humber, in  
Holderness], co. York, E.R.,  
*now disappeared*, 133.  
....., Holmhous of, *q.v.*  
Freshreb [near Uffington], co. Line.,  
wood, 474 (*p.* 337).  
Freshwater, Freshewatere, co.  
Hants, Isle of Wight, hundred,  
service of being bailiff in cyro  
&c. in, 587.  
....., Afton in, *q.v.*  
....., Middleton in, *q.v.*  
Fresingfeld, co. Suff. *See* Fressing-  
field.  
Freskenaye, co. Line. *See* Friskney.  
Freshewatere, co. Hants, Isle of  
Wight. *See* Freshwater.  
Fressingfield, Fressingfeld, co. Suff.,  
265 (*p.* 186).  
Freston, co. Line. *See* Freiston.  
Fretherno, Frithynghton, Frythyng-  
thorne, co. Glouc., 139 (*p.* 84).  
Frethorn, Geoffrey de, 139 (*p.* 84 *bis*).  
Freton, Fretone, co. Norf. *See*  
Fritton.  
Frevile. *See* Fryvyll.  
Freviles, lordship of, 605.  
Frevill. *See* Fryvyll.  
Freyne, Frene, John, knight, 679.  
....., Henry son of John, 679.  
....., John de, lord of Moccas, co.  
Heref., 679.  
Freynsch, Freynsh. *See* Fronssh.  
Frikon, Geoffrey, 475.  
Frimbaud, Nicholas, the younger,  
233.  
Frisby, Friseby, Fruseby [in Galby  
parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190),  
473 (*p.* 339).  
Friseby, co. Leic. *See* Frisby.  
Friskeneye, William de, knight, 65.  
Friskney, Freskenaye, Thraskenaye,  
co. Line., 271 (*p.* 194).  
Frismarais, Frismersh, co. York,  
E.R. *See* Freshmarsh.  
Friston, John de, 474 (*p.* 346).  
Friston, co. Sussex, Beckington in,  
*q.v.*  
Fritheby, Agnes de, 474 (*p.* 346).  
Frithindenne, co. Kent. *See* Fritten-  
den.  
Frithynghton, co. Glouc. *See* Fro-  
therne.



Frittenden, Frithindenno, co. Kent, 441.  
 Fritton, Freton, Fretone, co. Norf., 447, 448.  
 Frivill, Frivyll, Frivyllo. *See* Fryvyll.  
 Frodeleye, co. Staff. *See* Fradley.  
 Frome, co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).  
 Frome Billet, Frome Everard [in West Stafford parish], co. Dorset, 436.  
 ..... Bonville, Bonevilleston, Bonvilleston [in Stinsford parish], co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).  
 ..... St. Quintin, co. Dorset, Evershot in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Vauchurch, Voechurch, Veghechurce, co. Dorset, 269, 324.  
 ..... Bishop's, co. Heref., Frome Haymonds in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Castle, Frome, co. Heref. castle, 298.  
 ..... Haymonds, Frome Haymund [in Bishop's Frome parish], co. Heref., manor, 111 (*p.* 63).  
 ..... co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 611, 634.  
 ..... Whatecombe in, *q.v.*  
 Frompton Cotel, Fromtoncotel, co. Glouc. *See* Frampton Cotterell.  
 Frost, Geoffrey, 474 (*p.* 341).  
 Frowlesworth, Throllesworth, co. Leic., manor, 306 *ter.*  
 Frowyk, Lawrence de, 469 (*p.* 317).  
 Fruseby, co. Leic. *See* Frisby.  
 Frustfeld, Furstesfeld, co. Wilts, hundred court at, 207.  
 Frydewill, co. Kent. *See* Fredville.  
 Frye, John le, of Barrow, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).  
 Fryland, Juliana, and William de Harnhulle her husband, 211.  
 ..... , their son John, 211.  
 Fryseby, co. Line. *See* Firsby.  
 Fryth, la, co. Wilts, wood, 539.  
 Frythngthorne, co. Glouc. *See* Fretherne.  
 Fryton [in Hovingham parish], co. York, N.R., 474 (*p.* 334).  
 Fryvyll, le Freville, de Frevill, de Frivill, de Frivyll, de Frivylle, de Fryvyll, Baldwin, 445, 446.  
 ..... Joan wife of Alexander, 210.  
 ..... Baldwin, 210.  
 ..... , knight, son of Baldwin, 445, 446.  
 ..... Joan, 102.  
 ..... John, 605.  
 ..... Richard, father of John, Margaret his wife, afterwards

Fryvyll, Richard—*cont.*  
 wife of Hugh le Fitz Symund, knight, 605.  
 ..... *Cf.* Freviles.  
 Fuitz Water. *See* Fitz Walter.  
 Fuiz Simond. *See* Fitz Simond.  
 Fulbourn, Fulbourne [co. Camb. in a Suffolk inquisition], 185 (*pp.* 135, 143).  
 ..... Fulborne, Fulburn, co. Camb., manor, 519, 715.  
 Fulbrook, Fulbrok [in Hogshaw parish], co. Buck., 649.  
 Fulford [near York], co. York, manor, 474 (*p.* 335 *bis*).  
 Fulham, co. Middx., 176 (*p.* 109).  
 ..... , court at, 176 (*p.* 109).  
 ..... lord of, 176 (*p.* 109).  
 Fulnetby, John de, 474 (*p.* 340).  
 Fulnethy [in Rand parish], co. Line., 474 (*p.* 340).  
 Fulney, water of. *See* Foulness.  
 Fulquardeby, John de, and Margery (de Westcote) his wife, 42.  
 Fulthorp, Peter de, 277 (*p.* 202).  
 Fundenhall, Fundenale, Fundenhale, co. Norf., 265 (*p.* 186).  
 ..... , manor, 265 (*pp.* 185, 186).  
 Funtel Giffard, co. Wilts, lordship, *See* Fonthill Gifford.  
 Funteyns, William de, 124.  
 Furneaux, Forneux, Furneux, Furniaux, John de, heir of. *See* Grede, Alice wife of William.  
 ..... Simon de, 425, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324, 325).  
 Furness, Fournays, co. Lanc., abbot and convent of, 462 (*pp.* 306, 308).  
 ..... Ulverston in. *See* Ulverston.  
 Furneux, Furniaux. *See* Furneaux.  
 Furnivall, Fournival, Fournivall, Fournyvall, Furnyvall, Thomas de, 243.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 281 (*p.* 106).  
 ..... , Thomas son of Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, 243.  
 ..... , lady of. *See* Monte Acuto, Elizabeth de.  
 Furnyvall. *See* Furnivall.  
 Furstefeld, co. Wilts. *See* Frustfield.  
 Furtho, Fortho, Forthoo, co. N'hamp., 44.  
 ..... , lord of, 288 (*p.* 210).  
 ..... , court at, 288 (*p.* 210).  
 Fwelowo, co. Derby. *See* Foolow.  
 Fyenles. *See* Fienes.  
 Fythyde, John, 66.  
 Fyllol. *See* Fillol.  
 Fynch, Henry, 335 (*p.* 233).  
 Fynchesle, co. Middx. *See* Finchley.  
 Fynemere, Hugh de, 598 (*pp.* 442-444).  
 Fynemere, co. Oxford. *See* Fimero.



Fyneton, co. Devon. *See* Feniton.  
 Fyngale, co. York, N.R. *See*  
 Fingall.  
 Fynnoberwo, co. Suff. *See* Fim-  
 borough.  
 Fynynggham, co. Suff. *See* Finning-  
 ham.  
 Fyveley, co. York. *See* Filey.  
 Fyz Elys. *See* Fitz Elys.

## G

Gacelyn. *See* Gascelyn.  
 Gaddesden, Little, Little Gatesden,  
 co. Hertf., manor, 649.  
 . . . . ., Ashridge in, *q.v.*  
 Gailley, Gauleye [in Penkridge  
 parish], co. Staff., king's hay  
 of, 354.  
 Galby, co. Leic., 271 (p. 190).  
 . . . . ., Frisby in, *q.v.*  
 Galton, Gaulton, co. Dorset, 164.  
 Galtres, co. York, forest, 474 (p. 333).  
 Gamages, Gamage, William de, 678.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas son of William de,  
 678.  
 . . . . ., William de, 383.  
 Gamblesby, Gamelesby [in Aikton  
 parish], co. Cumb., 614 (p.  
 457).  
 Gameliston, co. Nott. *See* Gamston.  
 Gamelyn, John, 261, 509.  
 Gamston, Gameliston [in West Bridg-  
 ford parish], co. Nott., manor,  
 589.  
*Gandaro, de. See* Gaunt.  
 Gannah, Gannowe in Homme Lacy,  
 in Holno Lacy parish, co.  
 Heref., 439.  
 Ganton, co. York, E.R., Potter  
 Brompton in. *See* Brompton.  
 Gardiner, William, 299.  
 Goro, la, co. Kent. *See* Gore.  
 Garenne. *See* Warcenne.  
 Garing, William, vicar of Stebbing,  
 co. Essex, 469 (p. 315).  
 Garrowby, Gerwardby [in Kirkby  
 Underdale parish], co. York,  
 E.R., manor, 277 (p. 202).  
 Garscoyn, Garskoyne. *See* Gascoyne.  
 Garstang, co. Lanc., 297.  
 . . . . ., Solan in, 297, 525.  
 . . . . ., Wyresdale in, *q.v.*  
 Garston, East, co. Berks, Maiden-  
 court in, *q.v.*  
 Garthorpe, Garthorp, William son of  
 Hugh de, 74, 94.  
 . . . . ., Maud his wife, 189.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, 94.  
 Garthorpe, Hugh de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., his son William, 94,  
 189.  
 . . . . ., his daugh-  
 ters Elizabeth and Emma,  
 94.  
 Garthorpe, Garthorp, co. Leic., 74,  
 94.  
 Garton, Nicholas de, and his son  
 Robert, 338.  
 Garton in Holderness, co. York, E.R.  
 Grimston in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Owstwick in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . on the Wolds, Garton, co.  
 York, E.R., 474 (pp. 332,  
 346).  
 . . . . ., manor, 474 (pp. 332,  
 333).  
 Gascelyn, Gacelyn, Gasselyn, Edmund,  
 120.  
 . . . . ., William, 658.  
 . . . . ., Edmund, 185 (pp. 137, 147).  
 . . . . . and Eleanor his  
 wife, 120.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey son of Edmund,  
 120.  
 . . . . ., Juliana sister of William,  
 married to Geoffrey de Sta-  
 well, 658.  
 Gascony, 'Wascon', 670.  
 . . . . ., merchant's journey to, 61.  
 Gascoyne, Garscoyn, Garskoyne,  
 Gascoyngne, Adam, 470 (pp.  
 322, 325).  
 . . . . ., Henry, 470 (pp. 322, 325).  
 Gasrik. *See* Graserich.  
 Gascelyn. *See* Gascelyn.  
 Gatecombe, Gatecombe, Gatecoumbo,  
 co. Hants, Isle of Wight,  
 manor, 138.  
 . . . . ., Chillerton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., John de Insula of. *See*  
 Insula.  
 . . . . ., parson of. *See* Wodehous,  
 Henry de.  
 Gatecombe, Gatecoumbe, co. Hants.  
*See* Gatecombe.  
 Gatemerston, Gatemershton, Gato-  
 mershton [now disappeared,  
 in East Lulworth parish], co.  
 Dorset, 470 (pp. 321, 324).  
 Gatesden, Gatidsen, John de, 192.  
 . . . . ., Edith daughter of John de,  
 192.  
 . . . . ., John de, and Christiana his  
 wife, 192.  
 Gatesden, co. Hertf. *See* Gaddesden.  
 Gatespill, Gayteskales [in Dabton  
 parish], co. Cumb., 527 (p.  
 371), 614 (p. 458).  
 Gatidsen. *See* Gatesden.  
 Gaton, Gattone, co. Surrey, 422, 455.  
 . . . . ., court at, 455.  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Northwode,  
 Robert de.





- Gaucleyo, co. Staff. *See* Gailey.  
 Gaulton, co. Dorset. *See* Galton.  
 Gauney. *See* Wauney.  
 Gaunt, barony, 271 (*pp.* 189, 195).  
 ..... lord of. *See* Gaunt,  
     Gilbert de.  
 ..... fee of, 597 (*pp.* 432, 433).  
 ..... *See* Ghent.  
 Gaunt, Gilbert de, lord of the barony  
     of Gaunt, 271 (*p.* 195).  
 ..... lord of Hunmanby,  
     48.  
 ..... John, and his son Robert,  
     65.  
 ..... William do, 474 (*p.* 341).  
 Gaunt, Gaunte (*de Gandavo*). John of,  
     or do, earl of Richmond, son  
     of Edward III, 462 (*p.* 307),  
     546 (*pp.* 400-402).  
 Caveston, Gavaston, Peter de, earl  
     of Cornwall, first husband of  
     Margaret wife of Hugh  
     Audley, earl of Gloucester,  
     382 (*pp.* 253, 254).  
 Gayteskales, co. Cumb. *See* Gates-  
     gill.  
 Gayton, Philip de, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 Gayton, Geytone, co. Norf., 3.  
 Geddington, Geytington, co. N'hamp.,  
     manor, 135.  
 Geddyngg, co. Hunt. *See* Gidding,  
     Great.  
 Gedeneye, co. Linc. *See* Gedney.  
 Gedling, co. Nott., 327.  
 Gedney, Gedeneye, Godeneye (*sic*),  
     co. Linc., manor, 182 (*p.* 115),  
     692.  
 Geoffrey, William, 474 (*p.* 340).  
 Geistweyt, co. Norf. *See* Guestwick.  
 Gelham Hall, 'Gelham halle,' [in  
     Waxham parish], co. Norf.,  
     529 (*p.* 375).  
 Gemys, John do, 636.  
 Genesyng, co. Sussex. *See* Gensing.  
 Geneville, Genevyle, Joan do, 17,  
     73.  
 Geney, Roger, 474 (*p.* 331).  
 Gensing, Genesyng [near Hastings],  
     co. Sussex, Rede of, *q.v.*  
 Gentil, Peter, 65.  
 ..... William, 64.  
 Gerald, William, 529 (*p.* 376).  
 ..... William son of, 184 (*p.* 118).  
 Gerard, Peter son of John, of Faken-  
     ham, co. Suff., 704A.  
 ..... Roger, chaplain, 57.  
 ..... Simon, 473 (*p.* 329).  
 Gerard's ples [in Pleshey parish],  
     co. Essex, park, 55 (*p.* 27).  
 Gerbergo, John, 322.  
 Gerland, Juliana daughter of Adam,  
     married to Thomas Denbleines  
     the younger, 59.  
 Germansweek, Wyke Langeford, co.  
     Devon, 425.  
 Germyn, William, and Helen his  
     wife, 185 (*pp.* 141, 145, 146  
     *bis*).  
 Gernet, Henry, 577.  
 ..... Henry, and Joan his wife,  
     577.  
 ..... his daughters Maud,  
     Margery and Margaret, 577.  
 ..... William, 577 *bis*.  
 Gernon, Gernoun, John, 259, 521.  
 ..... knight, 171.  
 ..... Margaret wife of John, 458  
     (*pp.* 302, 303).  
 ..... Robert, 131 (*p.* 77).  
 ..... Thomas, 597 (*p.* 433).  
 ..... William, 57.  
 Gervays, Simon, and Maud (*de Hol-*  
     aym) his wife, 622.  
 Gerwardby, Walter de, 277 (*p.* 202).  
 Gerwardby, co. York, F.R. *See*  
     Garrowby.  
 Gesors. *See* Gisors.  
 Gostingthorpe, Gestnyngthorp, co.  
     Essex, manor, 234.  
 ..... advowson, 234.  
 ..... Netherchallefee in, 234.  
 ..... Over Hall manor in. *See*  
     Hall.  
 Gestlyng, co. Sussex. *See* Guest-  
     ling.  
 Gestnyngthorp, co. Essex. *See*  
     Gestingthorp.  
 Geveldale, co. York, E.R. *See*  
     Givendale.  
 Gevyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Joving-  
     ton.  
 Geytington, co. N'hamp. *See* Ged-  
     dington.  
 Geytone, Edmund son of Stephen de,  
     3.  
 ..... William his son, 3.  
 Geytone, co. Norf. *See* Gayton.  
 Ghent, Gaunt, abbot of, 394 (*p.* 264).  
 Giddelegh, co. Devon. *See* Gidleigh.  
 Gidding, Great, Gedyngg, co.  
     Hunt., manor, 219.  
 Gidleigh, Giddelegh, Gyddelegh, co.  
     Devon, manor, 230, 648 (*p.*  
     475).  
 Giffard, Gyffard, John, 381, 460,  
     643.  
 ..... of Beefs, 560.  
 ..... of Bowers Gifford,  
     co. Essex, 370, 447.  
 ..... Margaret, 185 (*pp.* 138, 145,  
     147).  
 ..... Thomas, of Weston sub  
     Edge, co. Glouc., 185 (*p.* 137).  
 ..... William, 236.  
 Giffard underedge, John, heir of, 42.  
 Gilbert, Geoffrey, 433.  
 Gilbert, rector of Goathill, co.  
     Somerset, 532 (*p.* 387).  
 ..... Thomas son of, 184 (*p.* 120).  
 Gildford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.



- Gilden, Gildene, le, Gyldene, Edmund or Esmund, 713 *bis*.  
 ..... Henry, king's coroner, 66.  
 Gildford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.  
 Gildhous, William del, son of Alice sister of Nicholas atte (or de) Holmhous, 440.  
 Gildousdale [*?* Millhouse Dale in Warter parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 346).  
 Gilgran, heirs of, 271 (*p.* 193).  
 Gilling, co. York, N.R., wapentake, 335 (*p.* 231).  
 Gilling, co. York, N.R., 335 (*p.* 231).  
 ..... Eppley in. *q.v.*  
 ..... Forcett in. *q.v.*  
 Gillingham, Gyllyngham, co. Dorset, 625.  
 ..... King's park, enclosing of, 241.  
 ..... Mageston in. *q.v.*  
 Gillyng, co. Hunt. *See* Yelling.  
 Ginge, East, Estgengo [in West Hended parish], co. Berks, 171.  
 Gippeweyc', co. Suff. *See* Ipswich.  
 Girlington, Gyrlyngton [in Wycliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (*p.* 404).  
 Girton, Gritton, co. Camb., 469 (*p.* 318).  
 Gisburn, co. York, W.R., Paythorne in. *q.v.*  
 Gisburu, co. York, N.R., prior of. *See* Guisbrough.  
 Gisors, Gesors, John, 378, 585.  
 Givendale, Great, North Geveldale, Northgeveldale, Northgevyldale, co. York, E.R., 487, 497, 604, 642, 646.  
 ..... Grimthorpe in. *q.v.*  
 ..... Quixday of. *q.v.*  
 ..... Stanclave of. *q.v.*  
 ..... Little, Estgeveldale [in Millington parish], co. York, E.R., 497, 642.  
 Glamorgan, John de, 125, 405.  
 ..... Nicholas brother of Peter de, an idiot, 713.  
 ..... Anne or Amy (do Everey) first wife of John de, 125, 405.  
 ..... their son Peter, 125, 405.  
 ..... his wife Amice, 405.  
 ..... Joan daughter of John de, 713 *bis*.  
 ..... John de, and Alice his (second) wife, 125, 405.  
 ..... their daughters Anne and Denise, 405.  
 ..... John son of John de, and Eleanor (Russel) his wife, 405.  
 ..... Nicholas de, brother of Peter, 405.  
 ..... Peter de, 713.  
 Glanton [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 609.  
 Glaphou, co. York, N.R. *See* Wapley.  
 Glassonby, Glassanby [in Addingham parish], co. Cumb., manor, 458 (*p.* 304).  
 Glastonbury, Glastone, co. Somerset, 363.  
 ..... abbot of, 14, 38 (*pp.* 14, 15), 139 (*p.* 83), 363, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 272), 470 (*pp.* 319 *bis*, 323, 325), 655, 663.  
 Glaswrithte, John le, 375.  
 Glatton, Richard de, 549.  
 ..... Mariota wife of Richard de, 549.  
 ..... William son of Richard de, 549.  
 ..... William de, and Agnes his wife, formerly the wife of John de Westone, 414.  
 Glatton, co. Hunt., 549.  
 ..... manor, 549.  
 Gledele [*?* Nares Gladley Farm, near Leighton Buzzard], co. Bedf., 649.  
 Glen Parva, Little Glen [in Aylestone parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190).  
 Glenfield, Glenfeld, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).  
 ..... Braunstone in. *q.v.*  
 ..... Kirby Muxloe in. *q.v.*  
 Glooston, Glostun, co. Leic., 473 (*p.* 330).  
 Glostun, co. Leic. *See* Glooston.  
 Gloucester, Gloucestre, Walter de, escheator on this side Trent, 131 (*p.* 78), 692, 694.  
 ..... Walter son of Walter de, 37.  
 Gloucester, county court of, 658.  
 ..... county of, Thomas de Lovayne's lands in, mentioned, 585.  
 ..... exchequer returns, Originalia, &c., relating to, 557.  
 Gloucester, earl of, 131 (*p.* 75), 185 (*pp.* 129, 130, 134, 141), 219, 234, 263, 302, 395, 441, 470 (*p.* 320), 474 (*pp.* 331, 332), 528 (*p.* 373), 649, 653, 667 (*pp.* 490, 491).  
 ..... *See* Audley, Hugh de.  
 ..... earldom of, 122, 128, 185 (*p.* 140), 473 (*p.* 329).  
 ..... honour, 14, 132, 238, 483, 629, 655.  
 ..... court of, 441.  
 Gloucester, co. Glouc., inquisitions taken at, 55 (*p.* 27), 266, 357, 383.  
 ..... St. Mary de Lode parish, Kingsholm in. *q.v.*



Gloucester—*cont.*

- ..... St. Peter's, abbot of, 667  
(*p.* 494).  
Glympton, co. Oxford, 643.  
Glynde, Hugh de, 184 (*p.* 123).  
..... John de, bailiff of Iham, co.  
Sussex, 404.  
....., parson of the church  
of St. Thomas, Winchelsea,  
404.  
Glynn, Glyn [in Cardinham parish],  
co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205 *bis*).  
Gnosall, co. Staff., Wilbroughton in,  
*q.v.*  
Gnypton, co. Leic. See Knipton.  
Go . . ., Philip (?) de, 179 (*p.* 111).  
Goadby, Gouteby [in Billesdon  
parish], co. Leic., 91.  
..... Marwood, Goudesby, Goute-  
by, co. Leic., 473 (*p.* 330).  
....., manor, 641.  
Goathill, Gothullo, co. Somerset,  
rector of. See Gilbert.  
Goatley, Gotelee [in Northiam  
parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.*  
233).  
Gobaude, Gobaud, John, 271 (*p.* 194).  
....., knight, Joan his  
wife, and John their son,  
337.  
Gobioun, Thomas, knight, steward of  
Humphrey de Bohun, earl of  
Hereford, 57.  
Goday, Thomas, and Maud his wife,  
76.  
Gode, Edmund le, 232, 399.  
Godefroi, John, 307.  
Godeleye, Godele, Elias de, 68, 569.  
....., Cristina his wife,  
68.  
....., clerk of. See Bubbe,  
Roger.  
....., his sister Margaret,  
68.  
Godemond, Thomas, 277 (*p.* 202).  
Godeneye (*sic*), co. Linc. See Ged-  
ney.  
Godknafe, Henry, 65.  
Godmerston, John de, 585.  
Godhill, co. Hants, Isle of Wight,  
Appleford in, *q.v.*  
Godstede, Richard de, 584.  
Godstede, co. Kent. See Cowsted.  
Godstone, formerly Wolkenestede,  
Wolkenstede, co. Surrey, 650.  
....., Lagham in, *q.v.*  
....., Norbrith in, *q.v.*  
Godwyne, William, of Sutton, co.  
Bedf., 1.  
....., Alice, married to Robert  
Power, 1.  
Godyn, Joan, married to Richard  
atte Berne, 58.  
....., Ralph, 58.  
Gois. See Goys.

- Gokrate by le Mero of Blaenllyfni,  
co. Brecon, inquisition taken  
at, 714 (*p.* 521).  
Goldhord, Simon, 399.  
Goldwyn, Robert, 141.  
Goldyngham, John de, 11.  
....., Joan de, sister of John, 11.  
....., John de, 335 (*p.* 232).  
....., Richard de, 433.  
Goldyngham, John de, 179.  
....., John de, and Katherine his  
wife, 179 (*pp.* 111, 112).  
....., John son of John de, 179  
(*p.* 111).  
....., William de, father of John,  
179 (*p.* 111).  
Gomshall, Gunsshohne [in Shere  
parish], co. Surrey, 123.  
Gonaldston, co. Nott. See Gonal-  
ston.  
Gonalston, Gonalldston, co. Nott.,  
manor, 427.  
Gonevill, Edmund de, 660.  
Gore, la Gare [in Tunstall parish], co.  
Kent, manor, 584.  
Gorges, Eleanor de, 590 (*p.* 423).  
Gorhywish, William de, 390.  
Gorley, Gorlye [in Fordingbridge  
parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 51).  
Gosbeck, Gosebak, Gosebek, Gosse-  
bek, co. Suff., 34, 151 (*p.* 97).  
Goseford, co. Cumb. See Gosforth.  
Gosfield, Gosfeld, co. Essex, 234.  
Gosforth, Goseford, co. Cumb., 188.  
Gosgrave, co. N'hamp. See Cosgrove.  
Gossebek, co. Suff. See Gosbeck.  
Gosterwood, Gostrode in Wodeton  
[in Wotton parish], co. Sur-  
rey, 123.  
Gostrode, co. Surrey. See Goster-  
wood.  
Gotelee, co. Sussex. See Goatley.  
Gotham, co. Nott., inquisition made  
at, 473 (*p.* 330).  
Gothulic, co. Somerset, rector of.  
See Goathill.  
Goudesby, co. Leic. See Goadby  
Marwood.  
Goudhurst, co. Kent, Bockingfold  
in, *q.v.*  
Gouer, Robert de, 184 (*p.* 123).  
..... Cf. Gower.  
Gournay, Gournay, Gournays. See  
Gurnay.  
Goushil, co. Linc. See Goxhill.  
Goushill, Goushill, Goushyll, Gousll,  
Margaret daughter of Ralph de,  
692.  
....., John de, 389.  
....., Peter de, 271 (*p.* 192).  
....., Ralph de, 271 (*p.* 191).  
Goushill, co. Linc. See Goxhill.  
....., co. York, E.R. See Goxhill.  
Goushyll. See Goushill.  
Goushyll, co. Linc. See Goxhill.



Gousil. *See* Goushull.  
 Gouteby, co. Leic. *See* Goadby.  
 Gouxhill, co. Linc. *See* Goxhill.  
 Gowe, John, 470 (*p.* 323).  
 Gower, William, 277 (*p.* 202).  
 . . . . ., William, 531 (*p.* 384).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Goner.  
 Goxhill, Goushil, Goushull, Gous-  
 hyll, Gouxhill, co. Linc., 271  
 (*p.* 192), 474 (*p.* 337).  
 . . . . ., manor, 182 (*p.* 115), 692.  
 . . . . ., Goushull, co. York, E.R.,  
 209.  
 Goys, Gois, Roger, 605.  
 . . . . ., John his son, 605.  
 Grace Dieu, co. Leic., prioress of, 130.  
 Grafham, co. Hunt., manor, 219.  
 Grafton Regis, Grafton, co. N'hamp.,  
 manor, 288 (*p.* 211).  
 . . . . . Underwood, Grafton, co.  
 N'hamp., 278.  
 . . . . ., manor, 278.  
 Graham, co. Linc. *See* Grantham.  
 Graistok. *See* Craystok.  
 Graistok, baron of. *See* Greystoke.  
 Grampond, Gramtpond [by Ox-  
 ford], co. Oxford, inquisition  
 taken at, 381.  
 Grancete, John de, 527 (*p.* 370).  
 Grandisino. *See* Grandisone.  
 Grandisone, Grandisino, Grandison,  
 Graunson, John de, bishop of  
 Exeter, 648 (*pp.* 474, 475).  
 . . . . ., Peter de, 50, 240, 638.  
 Grandon (*sic*), co. Linc. *See* Bran-  
 don.  
 Gransmoor, Grauncemor [in Burton  
 Agnes parish], co. York, E.R.,  
 manor, 277 (*p.* 202).  
 Grantham, Graham, co. Linc., 36.  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 281 (*p.*  
 205).  
 . . . . ., Chesterton of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Ferrourof, *q.v.*  
 Grapnel, Grapinel, Graponel, Henry,  
 72.  
 . . . . ., Richard, rector of Bowers  
 Gifford, 179 (*pp.* 111 *bis*, 112  
*bis*).  
 . . . . ., Walter, 376 (*p.* 250).  
 Graper, Adam, 282.  
 Grapinel, Graponel. *See* Grapnel.  
 Grasby, Gresseby, co. Linc., 704.  
 Graserich, de Gascrik, Richard, and  
 Elizabeth daughter of John  
 Paynel, his wife, 143, 560.  
 Grasmere, Gresmere, Gressemerce,  
 co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.  
 . . . . ., advowson of the chapel, 462  
 (*p.* 306).  
 . . . . ., Langdale in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Rydal in, *q.v.*  
 Gratton, William de, 113.  
 . . . . ., Isabel wife of William de,  
 113.

Gratton—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., William son of William and  
 Isabel de, 113.  
 Grauncemor, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Gransmoor.  
 Graunson. *See* Grandisone.  
 Grave, co. Sussex. *See* Groves.  
 Grave, John de la, 221, 332.  
 Gravele, Beatrice de, 108.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 667 (*p.* 489).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, and Beatrice his  
 wife, afterwards wife of John  
 de Blainvill, 237.  
 Gravenhulle [in Lydney parish], co.  
 Glouc., 175.  
 Gravesend, Gravesendo, co. Kent,  
 176 (*p.* 108).  
 . . . . ., Milton by, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Notstede by. *See* Nursted.  
 Gravesende, Graveshend, Graveshende,  
 Stephen de, bishop of London,  
 176.  
 . . . . ., Stephen de, bishop of Lon-  
 don, Thomas de, his nephew,  
 460.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 176.  
 Gray, de Gray, de Grey, le Gray, Henry,  
 391, 392.  
 . . . . ., John, 43 (*p.* 19), 82 (*p.* 53),  
 176 (*p.* 109), 185 (*p.* 133), 454  
*bis*, 474 (*p.* 346), 643.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . and Emma his wife,  
 391 (*p.* 261).  
 . . . . ., Reginald, 391 (*p.* 261),  
 402.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 391  
 (*p.* 261).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his son  
 Henry (*the subject of the*  
*inquisition*), 391 (*p.* 261).  
 . . . . ., Reginald son of Henry de  
 (grandson of Reginald), 391,  
 392.  
 . . . . ., Roger, 374 (*p.* 247), 598 (*pp.*  
 434–437, 439–441, 445, 446),  
 636.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., attorneys of. *See*  
 Croyser, William; Tothowyk,  
 Thomas de.  
 Grayingham, Greyngham, co. Linc.,  
 474 (*p.* 340).  
 Graystok. *See* Craystok.  
 Graystok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.  
 Greasley, co. Nott., Brinsloy in, *q.v.*  
 Great Seal, the, keepers of, mandate  
 to, 185 (*p.* 138).  
 Great Babington, co. N'humb. *See*  
 Bavington, Great.  
 . . . . ., Belingges, Belynges, Belyng-  
 ges, co. Suff. *See* Bealings.  
 Great.  
 . . . . ., Berdefeld, Berdefelde, co.  
 Essex. *See* Bardfield, Great.  
 . . . . ., Braxstede, co. Essex. *See*  
 Braxted, Great.





Great—*cont.*

- ..... Brikhull, co. Buck., parson of. *See* Brickhill, Great.
- ..... Cheverel, co. Wilts. *See* Cheverell, Great.
- ..... Deno, co. Glouc. *See* Mitchell-dean.
- ..... Derncford, co. Wilts. *See* Durnford, Great.
- ..... Donmawe, Dunmawe, Dunmowe, co. Essex. *See* Dum-mow, Great.
- ..... Fencotes, co. York, N.R. *See* Fencote, Great.
- ..... Hegtredesbury, co. Wilts. *See* Heytesbury.
- ..... Holand, co. Essex. *See* Holland.
- ..... Horkesleye, co. Essex. *See* Horkesley.
- ..... Houghton, co. N'hamp. *See* Houghton.
- ..... Hugham, co. Kent. *See* Hougham.
- ..... Langton on Swale, co. York, N.R. *See* Langton.
- ..... Legh, Leghes, Leyes, Leyghes, co. Essex. *See* Leighs, Great.
- ..... Lynford, co. Buck. *See* Linford, Great.
- ..... Maldon, co. Essex. *See* Maldon, Great.
- ..... Munden, co. Hertf. *See* Munden.
- ..... Mussinden, co. Buck. *See* Missenden, Great.
- ..... Paxton, co. Hunt. *See* Paxton, Great.
- ..... Petlyng, co. Leic. *See* Peatling Magna.
- ..... Rollywright, co. Oxford. *See* Rollright, Great.
- ..... Ryhill, co. N'humb. *See* Ryle, Great.
- ..... Stanbrugge, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge.
- ..... Stanoweyo, co. Essex. *See* Stanway.
- ..... Stirkeland, co. Westm. *See* Strickland, Great.
- ..... Stretton, co. Linc. *See* Sturton, Great.
- ..... Tadynton, Tatinton, co. Heref. *See* Tarrington.
- ..... Tatyndon, co. Heref. *See* Tarrington.
- ..... Teye, co. Essex. *See* Tey, Great.
- ..... Totton, co. Devon, lord of. *See* Totnes.
- ..... Waltham, co. Essex. *See* Waltham, Great.
- ..... Weldon, co. N'hamp. *See* Weldon.

Great—*cont.*

- ..... Wilburgham, co. Camb. *See* Wilbraham, Great.
- ..... Wychford, Wytford (*sic*), co. Wilts. *See* Wishford, Great.
- Greatham, Grotham, co. Sussex, 221, 332.
- Grede, Alice wife of William, kinswoman, and heir of John de Forneux, 66.
- Green Farm, la Grene [in Allensmore parish], co. Heref., 553.
- Greenfield, Grenfeld, co. Linc., prioress of, 597 (*p.* 433).
- Greenhithe, Grenehethe, co. Kent, ferry between West Thurrock and, 232.
- Greenhow, Grenhou [in Ingloby Greenhow parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 344.
- Greenrigg, Grenrig, Grenrig in Caldebek, Greynrygg, in Caldbeck parish, co. Cumb., 22 (*p.* 8), 534 (*p.* 391), 614 (*p.* 457).
- Greenslade, Greneslade [in North Tawton parish], co. Devon, 425.
- Greenwich, Grenewych, co. Kent, 185 (*p.* 131), 394 (*p.* 264).  
....., inquisition taken at, 394 (*p.* 264).
- Greetwell, Gretewell by Lincoln, co. Linc., 473 (*p.* 328).
- Grendale, Marmaduko de, 469 (*p.* 317).
- Greno, Henry atte, 473 (*p.* 329).  
....., Henry, or Henry de, the king's serjeant (*or* servant), 666.
- Grene, la, co. Heref. *See* Green Farm.
- Grenehethe, co. Kent. *See* Greenhithe.
- Greneslade, co. Devon. *See* Greenslade.
- Grenestede, Grenestude, Thomas son of Griffin de, 284, 340.  
....., Griffin de, 340.
- Grenowych, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
- Grenfeld, co. Linc., prioress of. *See* Greenfield.
- Gronford, co. Middx. *See* Perivale.
- Grenhou, co. York, N.R. *See* Greenhow.
- Grenrig, Grenrig in Caldebek, co. Cumb. *See* Greenrigg.
- Grenstede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead.
- Gresmero, co. Westm. *See* Grasmere.
- Gresseby, Herbert de, 351.  
....., Herbert son of Herbert de, 351.  
....., Roland (*Raulandus*) brother of Herbert de, 351.
- Gresseby, co. Linc. *See* Grasby.



- Gresseley, Katherine (de Caunp-ville) wife of Robert de, 156.  
 Grosse mere, co. Westm. *See* Gras-  
 mere.  
 Greta, Greta, river, co. York, 335  
 (p. 231).  
 Gretewell by Lincoln, co. Linc. *See*  
 Greetwell.  
 Gretham, co. Sussex. *See* Greatham.  
 Greve, co. Warw. *See* Griff.  
 Grey. *See* Gray.  
 Greyne, Simon, a bondman, 183.  
 Greyngam, co. Linc. *See* Gray-  
 ham.  
 Greyngyg, co. Cumb. *See* Green-  
 rigg.  
 Greystok. *See* Craystok.  
 Greystoke, Craystok, Graistok, Gray-  
 stok, co. Cumb., baron of, 454.  
 . . . . ., barony, heir of, 229 (p. 168).  
 . . . . ., court at, 229 (p. 168).  
 . . . . ., manor, 229 (p. 168), 668 (p.  
 496).  
 . . . . ., Thackthwaite in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . *See also* Craystok.  
 Griff, Greve [in Chilvers Coton  
 parish], co. Warw., manor,  
 258.  
 Grimoldby, Grymelby, co. Linc.,  
 advowson of a moiety of the  
 church, 271 (p. 192).  
 Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby,  
 co. Linc., 511, 597 (p. 433).  
 . . . . ., farm of, 511.  
 . . . . ., men of, 511.  
 . . . . ., Canon of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Chernelong of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wellowe by. *See* Wellow.  
 Grimstead, East, Estgrymsted, Est-  
 grymstede [in West Dean  
 parish], co. Wilts, 633.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 529 (pp. 374,  
 377, 378, 380).  
 . . . . ., West, Grymstede, co. Wilts,  
 manor, 178.  
 Grimsthorpe, Grymesthorp [in Eden-  
 ham parish], co. Linc., 271  
 (p. 193).  
 Grimston, Grymeston [in Blackaw-  
 ton parish], co. Devon, 537.  
 . . . . ., Grymeston [in Gilling  
 parish], co. York, N.R., 277  
 (p. 202).  
 . . . . ., Grymeston [in Garton in  
 Holderness parish], co. York,  
 E.R., 474 (p. 343).  
 Grimthorpe, Grymesthorp [in Great  
 Givendale parish], co. York,  
 E.R., 345.  
 Grinstead, Grenstoda, co. Sussex,  
 Humeri of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., East, co. Sussex, Brockhurst  
 in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., West, Westgrenestede, West-  
 grenstede, co. Sussex, 340.  
 Gritton, co. Camb. *See* Girton.  
 Groby [in Ratby parish], co. Leic.,  
 469 (p. 319).  
 . . . . ., manor, 469 (p. 316 *ter*).  
 . . . . ., court of, 469 (p. 316).  
 . . . . ., Park, 469 (p. 316).  
 Grofthurst, Grofherst, Grosherst,  
 Henry de, 335 (p. 233).  
 . . . . ., Isabel de, 394 (p. 263).  
 Grofle, co. Wilts. *See* Grovely.  
 Grondesburgh, co. Suff. *See* Grun-  
 disburgh.  
 Gros, Hugh la, 129, 444.  
 . . . . ., Oliver la, 529 (p. 375).  
 . . . . ., Walter la, parson of Little  
 Bentley, co. Essex, 444.  
 . . . . ., William la, parson of Bent-  
 ley, co. Essex, 444.  
 Grosherst. *See* Grofthurst.  
 Grotene, co. Suff. *See* Grotton.  
 Grotton, Grotene, co. Suff., 328.  
 Groucy, Roger, 68.  
 Groundesburgh, co. Suff., parson of.  
*See* Grundisburgh.  
 Groundwell, Walter de, 185 (pp. 138,  
 147).  
 Groundwell [in Little Blunsdon  
 parish], co. Wilts, 185 (pp.  
 138, 144, 147).  
 Grove, Walter atte, 460.  
 Grove, Grove Neynuyt, co. Buck.,  
 649.  
 Grove End [in Tunstall parish], co.  
 Kent. *See* Southgrove.  
 Grovely, Grofle, co. Wilts, forest,  
 serjeanty of being the king's  
 forester of, 310, 311.  
 Groves, Grave [in Oving parish],  
 co. Sussex, 221, 332.  
 Grundisburgh, Grondesburgh, Groun-  
 desburgh, Grundesburgh, co.  
 Suff., manor, 511 (pp. 94-97).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 151 (p. 95).  
 . . . . ., parson of. *See* Wauncy,  
 Walter de.  
 Gruneswaver (sic), co. Warw. *See*  
 Brownsover.  
 Grym, Mand, 141.  
 Grymelby, co. Linc. *See* Grimoldby.  
 Grymesby, Simon de, escheator,  
 writ to, 705.  
 Grymesby, co. Linc. *See* Grimsby.  
 Grymestede. *See* Grymstede.  
 Grymesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Grims-  
 thorpe.  
 . . . . ., co. York, E.R. *See* Grim-  
 thorpe.  
 Grymeston, co. Devon. *See* Grim-  
 ston.  
 . . . . ., co. York, N.R. *See* Grimston.  
 . . . . ., co. York, E.R. *See* Grim-  
 ston.  
 Grymeston, Martin de, 692.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 537.  
 . . . . ., William de, 474 (p. 343).



Grymmesby, co. Linc. *See* Grimsby.  
 Grymstede, Grymestede, Adam de, 633.  
 . . . . ., John son of Andrew de, 178.  
 . . . . ., Adam de, 529 (*p.* 379), 607.  
 . . . . ., and Eleanor his wife, 633.  
 . . . . ., their son John, 633.  
 . . . . ., John de, 529 (*p.* 376).  
 . . . . ., John son of Andrew de, and Eleanor his (second) wife, 178.  
 . . . . ., Agnes his first wife, 178.  
 . . . . ., Adam their son, 178.  
 Grymstede, co. Wilts. *See* Grimstead, West.  
 Gryngledyk, co. Cumb. *See* Crindledyke.  
 Grynnesdale, Margery wife of Alan de, 542.  
 . . . . ., Alan de, and Margery his wife, 542.  
 . . . . ., their son Thomas, 542.  
 Guael Bevil by Marhasyou, co. Cornw. *See* Gwael Bevil.  
 Guardian of England. *See* Edward.  
 Guel Bevil, co. Cornw. *See* Gwael Bevil.  
 Guestling, Gestlynge, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).  
 Guestwick, Geistweyt, co. Norf., 322.  
 Guildford, Gildeford, Gildford, Guldeford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, inquisitions taken at, 119, 123, 255, 531 (*p.* 381), 661 (*p.* 483).  
 . . . . ., Burgham by, *q.v.*  
 Guines, Gynes, Gynnes [Pas de Calais, France], prioress of, 185 (*pp.* 136 *bis*, 147).  
 . . . . ., Coucy of, *q.v.*  
 Guisbrough, Gisburu, co. York, N.R., prior of, 531 (*p.* 384).  
 . . . . ., Tocketts in, *q.v.*  
 Guldefford, Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.  
 Gumsholne, co. Surrey. *See* Goms-hall.  
 Gunby [by Spilsby], Gunneby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).  
 Gundevely, Robert de, 529 (*p.* 376).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Guntevytle.  
 Gunneby, co. Linc. *See* Gunby.  
 Guntevytle, Walter, 271 (*p.* 194).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Gundevelytle.  
 Gurdoun, Agnes, 119.  
 Gurnay, Gournay, Gourney, Gourneye, Thomas de (1), 239.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, of Harptree, 434.  
 . . . . ., Anselm de, 239.  
 . . . . ., his son Thomas, 239.  
 . . . . ., his son Thomas, 239.

Gurnay, Anselm, his son Thomas, his son Thomas—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., his son Thomas (1), 239.  
 . . . . ., John son of Thomas do, 434.  
 . . . . ., Thomas do, 623.  
 . . . . ., lord of East Harptree, 239.  
 . . . . ., of Harptree, and Joan his wife, 434.  
 . . . . ., Thomas do (2), son of Thomas (1), 239.  
 Guschich St. Andrew, co. Dorset. *See* Gussago St. Andrew.  
 Gussago, Guschich, Gussich, St. Andrew [in Handley parish], co. Dorset, 79.  
 Gust, John lo, 532 (*p.* 387).  
 Guyldenmorton, co. N'hamp. *See* Moreton Pinkney.  
 Gwael Bevil, Guael Bevyl by Marhasyou, Guel Bevil [in St. Hilary parish], co. Cornw., 346 *bis*.  
 Gwallon, Walhanbian, Wallanbyhan [in Marazion parish], co. Cornw., 346.  
 . . . . ., Wallannoer, Wallenmoer [in Marazion parish], co. Cornw., 346.  
 Gwinnear, co. Cornw., Wall in, *q.v.*  
 Gydelegh, co. Devon. *See* Gidleigh.  
 Gyen, Nicholas, of Lower Woolston, co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 389).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 532 (*p.* 389).  
 Gyffard. *See* Giffard.  
 Gyldene. *See* Gilden.  
 Gyldenmorton, co. N'hamp. *See* Moreton Pinkney.  
 Gyllyngham, co. Dorset. *See* Gillingham.  
 Gynes, prioress of. *See* Guines.  
 Gynos, Robert de, 462 (*p.* 306).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, (de Coucy), 462 (*p.* 307).  
 . . . . ., Robert son of Ingelram do, 462 (*p.* 306).  
 . . . . . *See* Coucy.  
 Gynes. *See* Guines.  
 Gyneye, Gyney, William son of William, 535.  
 . . . . ., Henry, 535.  
 . . . . ., John, 16.  
 Gyneyn, Robert, 57.  
 Gyngo Joyberd Laundry, co. Essex. *See* Blunts.  
 Gynnes, prioress of. *See* Guines.  
 Gyrlyngton, co. York, N.R. *See* Girlington.  
 Gyselyngham, John de, parson of Wolferton, co. Norf., 221.



## H

- Habeton, co. Norf. *See* Hapton.
- Habholm, Abholm by Schirburno [near Sherburn], co. York, W.R., 274.
- Hacch, co. Somerset. *See* Hatch Beauchamp.
- Hacche, Avico de, 694.
- ....., Eustaco de, 692, 694.
- Hacche, Haccho Beauchamp, co. Somerset. *See* Hatch Beauchamp.
- Hacchesham, co. Surrey. *See* Hat-cham.
- Hacconby, Hacumby, co. Linc., manor, 358.
- Haccumb, Stephen de, 273 (pp. 197, 198).
- Hacoby, Aseby, co. Linc., 271 (p. 194).
- Hach Beauchamp, co. Somerset. *See* Hatch Beauchamp.
- Hacho, Thomas atte, 590 (p. 424).
- Hachedych, Robert, 473 (p. 330).
- Hacheford, Thomas, 184 (p. 121).
- Hacheton. *See* Hakethton.
- Hackford, Hakeforde [by Reepham], co. Norf., manor, 474 (p. 331).
- ....., advowson, 474 (p. 331).
- Hackleton, Haladylngton [in Piddington parish], co. N'hamp., 473 (p. 329).
- Hackness, co. York, N.R., Broxa in, *q.v.*
- Hackthorpe, Hakethorp [in Lowther parish], co. Westm., 277 (p. 202).
- Hacumby, co. Linc. *See* Hacconby.
- Haddeworth, co. Somerset. *See* Hadworthy.
- Haddington, Hadyngton [in Aubourn and South Hykeham], co. Linc., 474 (p. 341).
- Haddiscoe, Hadesco, Hadisco, co. Norf., manor, 167 *bis*.
- ..... Thorpe, Hadiscothorp, co. Norf., 167.
- Haddistone, co. Norf. *See* Bunwell.
- Hadolvo, co. Salop. *See* Hadley.
- Hadesco, co. Norf. *See* Haddiscoe.
- Hadham, Robert de, 713 *bis*.
- Hadisco, co. Norf. *See* Haddiscoe.
- Hadiscothorp, co. Norf. *See* Haddiscoe Thorpe.
- Hadleigh, Hadleye, co. Essex, 535.
- ....., proof of age made at, 535.
- Hadley, Hadelye [near Wellington], co. Salop. Corbet of *q.v.*
- Hadleye, Adam de, parson of Langdon Hills, co. Essex, 460.
- Hadleye, co. Essex. *See* Hadleigh.
- Hadlow, Haudlow, co. Kent, manor, 667 (p. 490).
- Hadlowe. *See* Hauldo.
- Hadworthy, Haddoworth [in North Petherton parish], co. Somerset, 470 (pp. 322, 325).
- Hadyngton, co. Linc. *See* Haddington.
- Hageham, Robert de, 57.
- Hageleho, Hagenot, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.
- Hagg, le Haghe [in Helmsley parish], co. York, N.R., 474 (pp. 333, 334).
- ....., keepership of, 474 (p. 333).
- Hagheman, Nicholas, 82 (p. 52).
- Haghevill, John de, 82 (p. 50).
- ....., William de, 82 (p. 50).
- Hagle, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.
- Haio. *See* Hays.
- Hailey, Haylegh [in Ipsden parish], co. Oxford, wood, 139 (p. 85).
- Hailsham, co. Sussex, Magham in, *q.v.*
- Haithorpe, Hasthorp, Hasthorpe [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, E.R., 140 (p. 86).
- ....., manor, 277 (p. 202).
- Hakeforde, co. Norf. *See* Hackford.
- Hakelut, Edmund, 706.
- Hakelyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Hackleton.
- Haket, David, 184 (p. 118).
- ....., John, 82 (p. 51).
- ....., Theobald, 184 (p. 126).
- ....., Thomas, and Amice his wife, 713.
- ....., William, 184 (p. 119).
- Hakethorp, co. Westm. *See* Hackthorpe.
- Hakethton, de Hacheton, William, 183.
- Halberton, co. Devon, hundred, 49.
- ....., manor, 49.
- Haldeclogh, Haldecloygh, Gilbert de, 76.
- ....., William de, the elder, 76.
- ....., the younger, 76.
- Halden, Hathewoldenne, co. Kent, 441.
- Haldenby, Robert de, and Roger his nephew, 76.
- Haldenby, co. N'hamp. *See* Holdenby.
- Haldesworthy, co. Devon. *See* Holsworthy.
- Hale, John de, 271 (p. 193).
- ....., Robert de, son of Joan wife of John de Eston, 491.
- ....., Simon de, 271 (p. 193).
- ....., William le, 186.
- Hale, co. Linc., 271 (p. 193).
- ....., co. N'hamp., *non dis-*  
*appeared*, 491.





- Hales, Ranulph de, 640.  
 ..... John de, knight (*chevalier*), 463.  
 ..... Ranulph de, and Damietta his wife, 640.  
 ..... , ..... his son Roger, 640.  
 ..... , Robert de, 167.  
 Hales, co. Norf., 167.  
 ..... Sheriff. co. Salop. Woodcote in, *q.v.*  
 Halesworth, Haleswrth, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 131 (*p.* 75).  
 Halghton, co. Oxford. *See* Holton.  
 ..... co. Salop. *See* Haughton.  
 Halibur in Estbrouk, co. Hants. *See* Holybourne Eastbrook.  
 Haliburn Westbrouk, co. Hants. *See* Holybourne Westbrook.  
 Halikeld, co. York, N.R. *See* Hallikeld.  
 Hall, Over, Overchalle, in Gestingthorpe parish, co. Essex, manor, 234.  
 Hallamshire, Hallamshire, co. York, 243.  
 Hallaton, Haloughton, co. Leic., inquisition taken at, 89.  
 Hallo, John de, or del, 140 (*p.* 88).  
 ..... , Ranulph atte, 64.  
 ..... , ..... his father Richard, 64.  
 ..... , Roger atte, 68.  
 Hallikeld, Halikeld, co. York, N.R., wapentake, 335 (*p.* 231).  
 Halmaker, Halmaked, Halmakede [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, manor, 82 (*pp.* 50, 51).  
 ..... , ..... free chapel in, advowson of, 82 (*p.* 51).  
 Haloughton, co. Leic. *See* Hallaton.  
 Halsford, Halsforde [in Whitestone parish], co. Devon, 532 (*p.* 388).  
 Halsham, co. York, E.R., 440.  
 ..... , manor, 52.  
 ..... , Constable of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , East, Esthalsham in Holdernesse, co. York, E.R., 500.  
 Halstend, Halsted, co. Essex, 179 (*p.* 112), 234.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 234.  
 Halsway, Haweye [in Bicknoller parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).  
 Haltham on Bain, Holtham, co. Line., 283, 374 (*p.* 248).  
 Halton. *See* Helton.  
 Halton, Haulton [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., manor, 600.  
 Halton, Haltungs, co. Somerset. *See* Holton.  
 Halughton, Nicholas de, 191.  
 ..... , Nicholas de and Margery his wife, 191.  
 Halughton, Nicholas de—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... his daughters Margaret and Joan, 191.  
 Halwell, co. Devon, Poulston in, *q.v.*  
 Halwyn, Holwyn [in St. Issey parish], co. Cornw., 680.  
 Halywell, co. N'humb. *See* Holywell.  
 Ham, East and West, Esthamme and Westhamme, Hamme, co. Essex, manor, 667 (*p.* 489).  
 ..... West, co. Essex, Stratford Langthorne in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Hamme, Hamme by Sandwic, co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50), 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).  
 ..... Hamme, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).  
 ..... High, Hecchehamme, co. Somerset, 378.  
 ..... Hamme, in Kingston upon Thames parish, co. Surrey, 667 (*p.* 491).  
 ..... (Castle), Homme [in Clifton upon Teme parish], co. Worc., manor, 276.  
 Hambledon, Hamelden, Hameldene, co. Buck., 185 (*pp.* 138, 142, 144, 145 *bis*).  
 ..... , manor, 185 (*pp.* 129, 142).  
 ..... advowson, 185 (*pp.* 138, 143).  
 ..... Hameldon, Hamildon, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 51).  
 ..... , manor, 628.  
 ..... Denmead in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Hipley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Butvillens, Hameldon Botovileyn [in Hambledon parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).  
 Hambleton, Hameldon, co. Rutland, inquisition taken at, 185 (*p.* 136).  
 ..... , manor, 185 (*p.* 128).  
 Hambridge, Hambrigge [in Curry Rivel parish], co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 387).  
 Hamclak, co. York, N.R. *See* Helmsley.  
 Hamelden, Hameldene, co. Buck. *See* Hambledon.  
 Hameldon, John de, 141.  
 ..... *Cf.* Hamelton.  
 Hameldon, co. Hants. *See* Hambledon.  
 ..... co. Rutland. *See* Hambleton.  
 ..... Botovileyn, co. Hants. *See* Hambledon Butvillens.  
 Hamelton, John de, 399.  
 ..... William de, 692.  
 ..... *Cf.* Hameldon.  
 Hamely, de Hamely, John, 680.  
 ..... Margery wife of John, 680.  
 ..... , Ralph, 680.



- Hameredene, co. Sussex. *See* Ham-  
merden.
- Hamerton, co. Hunt., manor, 552.
- Hamet, co. Cornw. *See* Hammett.
- Hamildon, co. Hants. *See* Hamblo-  
don.
- Hamme, Peter de, 378.  
..... Peter son of Peter do, 378.
- Hamme, co. Essex. *See* Ham.
- ..... co. Surrey. *See* Ham.
- Hammerden, Hameredene [in Tico-  
hurst parish], co. Sussex, 335  
(p. 232).
- Hammeth, Hamet [in Quethiock or  
St. Neot parishes], co. Cornw.,  
280 (p. 205).
- Hamond, John, mayor of London,  
and king's escheator there,  
writ to, 546 (p. 399).
- Hampnett, Hamptonet, co. Glouc.,  
631.
- Hampstead Marshall, Hampsted  
Mareschal, Hampstede Mareschal,  
Hampstude Mareschal, co.  
Berks, manor, 683 (pp. 507,  
508).  
..... Norris, co. Berks, Bothamp-  
stead in, *q.v.*
- Hampstude Mareschal, co. Berks.  
*See* Hampstead Marshall.
- Hamptenet, co. Sussex. *See* West-  
hampnett.
- Hamptheworth, co. Wilts. *See* Hampt-  
worth.
- Hamptonet, co. Glouc. *See* Hamp-  
nett.
- Hamptonette, Roger de, 82 (p. 51).
- Hampstworth, Hampstworth [in  
Downton parish], co. Wilts,  
manor, 529 (pp. 374, 377,  
379), 530, 607.
- Hamslap, co. Buck. *See* Hanslope.
- Handley, co. Dorset, Gussage St.  
Andrew in, *q.v.*
- Handsworth, Honesworth, co. Staff.,  
manor, 181.
- Hang, co. York, N.R., wapentako,  
335 (p. 231).
- Hangloton, Hanzelton, co. Sussex,  
manor, 231.
- Hanley, Hanloye, co. Worc., 132.  
..... castle, 132.
- Hannington, Hanyndon, co. Wilts,  
manor, 613.
- Hanslope, Hamslap, co. Buck.,  
manor, 288 (p. 210).  
..... court at, 288 (p. 210).
- Hants, county of, justices of assize  
in, 68.
- Hanyndon, co. Wilts. *See* Hanning-  
ton.
- Hapton, Habeton, co. Norf., 265  
(p. 186).
- Harang. *See* Heryng.
- Harberton, co. Devon, Hernaforde in,  
*q.v.*  
..... Stancombe in, *q.v.*
- Harbertonford, Hurborneford, Hur-  
burneford [in Harberton  
parish], co. Devon, 537, 648  
(p. 475).
- Harborough, Market, Harobergh,  
Hauerbergh, co. Leic., in-  
quisitions made at, 437 (pp.  
289, 290), 546 (p. 400).
- Harby, Herdeby, co. Leic., 474 (pp.  
339, 340, 341).  
..... advowson, 474 (p. 340).
- Harcher. *See* Anchor.
- Harcia, Honry de, 267.
- Hardele, Hardeleghe [in Brading  
parish], co. Hants, Isle of  
Wight, 125, 405.
- Hardeshulle, Philip de, 181.
- Hardewyk by Aillesbury, co. Buck.  
*See* Hardwick.
- Hardingshute, Horthyngshute [in  
Brading parish], co. Hants,  
Isle of Wight, 593 (p. 426).
- Hardwick, Hardewyk by Aillesbury,  
Herdwyk, Herdwyk, Herd-  
yngwyk, co. Buck., inquisi-  
tions taken at, 139 (p. 84),  
292.  
..... manor, 139 (p. 84), 292.  
..... advowson, 139 (p. 84 bis),  
292.  
..... rector of. *See* Cantoek,  
Roger de.
- ..... Herdwiko [in Torksey ?], co.  
Linc., 474 (p. 340).
- ..... Herdwik [by Wellin-  
borough], co. N'hamp., 278.  
..... manor, 278.
- Hardy, Guy, 64.
- Haro, Walter le, 683 (p. 507).
- Harobergh, co. Leic. *See* Har-  
borough, Market.
- Harecourt, William do, 469 (p. 317).
- Hareford. *See* Hereford.
- Harefordlith, Shireburn in, co. York,  
E.R. *See* Sherburn.
- Hareston, Aiston Johan [in Brixton  
parish], co. Devon, 45.
- Harewelle, co. Berks. *See* Harwell.
- Harewod, co. York, W.R. *See*  
Harewood.
- Harewode, co. Bedf. *See* Harrold.  
..... co. York, W.R. *See* Hare-  
wood.
- Harewold, Harewolde, co. Bedf. *See*  
Harrold.
- Harewood, Harewod, Harewode,  
co. York, W.R., 541.  
..... Townende of, *q.v.*
- Harwood, Augustine, of Brugh,  
[? Burch, co. Suff.], chaplain,  
544.
- Hareworth, co. Nott. *See* Harworth



Hariston, Hugh de, 280 (p. 205).  
 Harleston, Harlestone, co. Norf.,  
 inquisition taken at, 640.  
 Harlow, Herlawe, Herllawe, co.  
 Essex, inquisition taken at,  
 386 (p. 257).  
 ..... Kitchen Hall, Kochenchalle,  
 in, 645.  
 Harlthorpe, Herlethorp [in Bubwith  
 parish], co. York. E.R., 474  
 (p. 335).  
 Harnby, Herneby, Hornby, Horn-  
 by [in Spennithorne parish],  
 co. York. N.R., 546 (pp. 400,  
 401, 403).  
 ..... manor, 43 (p. 18), 546 (p. 402).  
 Harneys, Edmund, 34.  
 Harnhulle, Harnull, William de, 211.  
 ..... William de, and Juliana Fry-  
 land his wife, 211.  
 ..... their son  
 John, 211.  
 Haroll, William, 184 (p. 121).  
 Harome, Harum [in Helmsley  
 parish], co. York, N.R.,  
 manor, 474 (pp. 333, 334).  
 Harpesfeld, co. Hertf. See Harps-  
 field.  
 Harpham [in Burton Agnes parish],  
 co. York, E.R., 140 (p. 88).  
 ..... manor, 277 (p. 202).  
 Harpole, Horpel, Horpol, co. N'hamp.,  
 474 (p. 338), 643.  
 ..... manor, 150.  
 ..... advowson, 150.  
 Harpsfield, Harpesfeld [in St. Peters  
 parish], co. Hertf., manor,  
 376 (p. 250).  
 Harptree, Harptre, co. Somerset,  
 Gurnay of, q.v.  
 ..... East, Estharptre, co.  
 Somerset, castle, licence to  
 crenellate, 434.  
 ..... manor, 434.  
 ..... lord of. See Gurnay,  
 Thomas de.  
 ..... West, Westharpetre, co.  
 Somerset, manor, 239.  
 Harries, Robert, of Weedon Lois, co.  
 N'hamp., 432.  
 ..... William son of Robert, 432.  
 Haringworth, Harryneworth, Har-  
 ryngworthy, Harryngworth,  
 Harryngworthi, co. N'hamp.,  
 Zouche, Zouscho, of. See  
 Zouche.  
 Harrold, Harewode, Harewold, Hare-  
 wolde, co. Bedf., 598 (pp.  
 434, 436-438, 440, 442, 444).  
 Harrygge, co. Devon. See Hay-  
 ridge.  
 Harryngworth, Harryngworthy, co.  
 N'hamp. See Haringworth.  
 Harwell, Herewell and Therp, co.  
 York, E.R., 474 (p. 345).

Hart, Hert, Herte, co. Durham, 531  
 (p. 384 bis).  
 ..... common bakehouse of, 531  
 (p. 385).  
 ..... lord of, 531 (p. 384).  
 ..... manor, 531 (pp. 383, 384).  
 ..... chaplain of the  
 chapel of, 531 (p. 385).  
 ..... Morleston in, q.v.  
 ..... Nelson in, q.v.  
 ..... Thorpe Bulmer in, q.v.  
 ..... Throston in, q.v.  
 Hartburn, co. N'humb., Angerton in,  
 q.v.  
 ..... Netherwiton in, q.v.  
 ..... Hartburn [in Barmston  
 parish, now disappeared], co.  
 York, E.R., 565.  
 Harterness, Hertenesse, Herterness,  
 co. Durham, manor, 531 (pp.  
 383, 384).  
 Harthill, Hertehull [in Bakewell  
 parish], co. Derby, manor,  
 102.  
 ..... Hartill, co. York, E.R.,  
 wapentake, 668 (p. 498 bis).  
 Harting, Hertyngg, co. Sussex, 332.  
 Hartismere, Hertesimere, co. Suff.,  
 hundred, bailiff of, mandate  
 to, 401.  
 Hartland, Hertilaund, co. Devon,  
 Thorry by, q.v.  
 Hartlay, William de, 604.  
 Hartlepool, Hertenpoll, co. Durham,  
 531 (p. 384 bis).  
 ..... friars minor of, 531 (p. 384).  
 Hartley, Hertlowe, [in Earsdon  
 parish], co. N'humb., 201.  
 Hartlip, Hertlepe, co. Kent, 584.  
 Hartridge, Hertrugg [in Ashamp-  
 stead parish], co. Berks,  
 manor, 225.  
 Hartwell, Hertewell, co. Buck.,  
 manor, 644.  
 ..... advowson, 644.  
 Harty, Hertay, Herteye, co. Kent,  
 82 (p. 50), 185 (pp. 137, 144,  
 147).  
 Harum, co. York, N.R. See Harome.  
 Harum, Margaret daughter of  
 William de, 481.  
 Harwell, Harewelle, co. Berks, 574  
 (p. 414).  
 Harworth, Hareworth, co. Nott.,  
 281 (p. 207).  
 Haryngton, Thomas de, 473 (p.  
 330).  
 Haryngworth, Haryngworthi, co.  
 N'hamp. See Haringworth.  
 Haselbache, co. Derby. See Hazle-  
 badge.  
 Haselbury Plucknett, Haselboro, co.  
 Somerset, manor, 575.  
 Haselwyk [near Indpen ?], co. Berks,  
 225.



- Hasketon, Asketon, Asketone, co. Suff., 151 (*pp.* 96, 97), 529 (*pp.* 375 *bis.* 376).  
 ..... Thorpe in. *q.v.*  
 Hassle, co. Heref. *See* Ashley.  
 Hastang. *See* Hastings.  
 Hasthorp, Hasthorpe, co. York, E.R. *See* Haisthorpe.  
 Hasthorpe, John de, 140 (*p.* 88).  
 Hastings, Hastinges, Hastyns, co. Sussex, castle, 335 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... castleward, 335 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... Bulverhithe in. *q.v.*  
 ..... Gensing near. *q.v.*  
 ..... rape, 335 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... knights' fees in, 335 (*p.* 232).  
 Hastings, Hastang, Hastinge, Hastinges, Hasting, Hasting', Hastinges, Hastingge, Hastynnges, Laurence son of John de, earl of Pembroke, 337.  
 ..... Edmund de, 474 (*p.* 346).  
 ..... Eleanor de, 390.  
 ..... Hugh de, 445.  
 ..... knight, attorney of queen Philippa, 469 (*p.* 316).  
 ..... John de, 184 (*p.* 123).  
 ..... father of Laurence, 337.  
 ..... esquire of. *See* Charnels. Nicholas de.  
 ..... Juliana mother of Laurence de, 337.  
 ..... Laurence de, 135, 278.  
 ..... earl of Pembroke, 396 (*p.* 268), 469 (*p.* 317), 638.  
 ..... Laurence de, heir of John de, 192.  
 ..... Laurence son of John de, 119, 182 (*p.* 115), 185 (*p.* 128), 247.  
 ..... Ralph de, 546 (*p.* 401).  
 ..... Richard de, clerk, 387.  
 ..... Robert de, knight, 596 (*p.* 431).  
 ..... Thomas de, 335 (*p.* 232).  
 Hastyns, Hastyns, co. Sussex. *See* Hastings.  
 Hatch Beauchamp, Hach, Hache, Hache Beauchamp, Hach Beauchamp, co. Somerset, manor, 38, 470 (*pp.* 319, 322, 324).  
 ..... advowson, 470 (*p.* 323).  
 Hatcham, Hachesham [in St. Paul's, Deptford], co. Surrey, 667 (*p.* 491).  
 Hatfield Broad Oak, Hatfield, co. Essex, manor, 55 (*p.* 26).  
 ..... a market and fairs at, 55 (*p.* 26).  
 ..... Broomshaw in. *q.v.*  
 Hatfield—*cont.*  
 ..... Peverel, Hatfield Peverel, Hatfeldepeverel, co. Essex, 131 (*p.* 75), 259, 667 (*p.* 489).  
 ..... honour, 328.  
 ..... Toppingham, Topynge, in, 667 (*p.* 489).  
 ..... Hatfield, near Hatfield Broad Oak, co. Essex, forest, 55 (*p.* 26).  
 ..... Hatfield, Hatherfield, co. Hertf., 376 (*p.* 250), 546 (*p.* 400), 606 (*p.* 453).  
 ..... Little, Westhatfield in Holderness [in Sigglesthorne parish], co. York, E.R., 443.  
 Hatherdon, co. Staff. *See* Hatherton.  
 Hatherfield, co. Hertf. *See* Hatfield.  
 Hatherleigh, Hatherle, Hatherlegh, Hathleigh [in Holton parish], co. Somerset, 139 (*pp.* 83, 85).  
 ..... wood, 291.  
 Hathern, Hatherne, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190 *bis.*), 469 (*p.* 317).  
 Hatherop, co. Glouc., manor, 667 (*p.* 494).  
 Hatherton, Hatherdon [in Wolverhampton parish], co. Staff., 354.  
 Hathowoldenno, co. Kent. *See* Halden.  
 Hathlegh, co. Somerset. *See* Hatherleigh.  
 Hatley Cockayne, Hattelo, co. Bedf., 614 (*p.* 457).  
 ..... lady of. *See* Butler, Joan.  
 Hattelo, co. Bedf. *See* Hatley Cockayne.  
 Hatton, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).  
 Hauberge, William, 135.  
 Hauberger, Edward le, son of John le, 186.  
 ..... John le, 186.  
 Haulo, Hadlowe, Haulo, John de, 667.  
 ..... Richard de, knight (*chevalier*), 441.  
 ..... John de, knight, 131 (*p.* 75), 251.  
 ..... father of Richard, 441.  
 ..... Maud Burnel, sometime his wife, 667 (*pp.* 491, 495).  
 ..... her son John Lovel, 667 (*pp.* 491, 493, 495).  
 ..... Nicholas son of John de, 667 (*pp.* 489, 490, 492, 491, 495, 496).  
 ..... Richard son of John de, 667 (*pp.* 490, 493, 494).  
 ..... his son Edmund, 667 (*pp.* 489, 490, 492, 493, 494).





- Haudlo, Richard son of John de, his son Edmund—*cont.*  
 ..... Alesia his wife, 667 (*p.* 492).  
 ..... his wife Isabel afterwards the wife of Robert de Hdesle, knight, 667 (*pp.* 490, 491, 493, 494).
- Haudlo, co. Kent. *See* Hadlow.
- Haekere, le. *See* Hauker.
- Haekherst, Haekhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Hawkhurst.
- Hauerbergh, co. Leic. *See* Harborough. Market.
- Haugh, Little, Littlehagh in Norton, Littellhawe, Littlehagh [in Norton parish], co. Suff., manor, 470 (*pp.* 321, 323).
- Haughley, Hagelche, Hagenet, Hagle, Haule, co. Suff., castle, 57.  
 ..... court at, 228, 384, 559.  
 ..... honour, 228, 384, 402, 505, 559, 660.  
 ..... bailiff of, 660.  
 ..... court of, 559.  
 ..... lord of, 402.
- Haughstede, Haustede, John de, 44.  
 ..... Margery, wife of Robert de, 150.  
 ..... John de, and Fina his wife, 44.  
 ..... Robert son of Robert de, 150.  
 ..... William de, son of John, 44.
- Haughton, Halghton [in Shifnal parish], co. Salop, 185 (*p.* 130).
- Hauker, le Haukere, le Haukere, Henry, 6, 145.  
 ..... Peter, 159.  
 ..... Robert son of Peter, 159.
- Haukwelle, Agnes de, 140 (*p.* 88).
- Haukyn, Andrew, 442.  
 ..... Margaret daughter of Andrew, of Preston in Holderness, 243.  
 ..... John, 595.  
 ..... Margaret daughter of Andrew, wife of Robert de Wasingdon, 442.  
 ..... Nicholas, 133.  
 ..... Stephen brother of Andrew, chaplain, 442.
- Haulo, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.
- Haulo. *See* Haudlo.
- Haulton, co. N'humb. *See* Halton.
- Haulton, John de, knight, 600.
- Haunvyle, Alan de, 39.
- Haustede. *See* Haughstede.
- Hautayn, Hauteyn, John, 474 (*p.* 343).  
 ..... Robert, 271 (*p.* 193).  
 ..... Thomas, and Isabel his wife, 474 (*p.* 342).
- Hauto, Henry de, 394.
- Hauteyn. *See* Hautayn.
- Havant, co. Hants, Brockhampton in, *q.v.*
- Havenyngeham, John de, knight, 559.
- Haveresham, John de, 255.
- Haverholm, co. Linc., prior of, 271 (*p.* 191).
- Haveryng, Haveringe, Haveringg, Margaret wife of Nicholas de, 72.  
 ..... Richard de, 402.  
 ..... son of Margaret, 72.
- Haveryngton, Henry de, 140 (*p.* 88).  
 ..... John de, knight, brother of Michael, 172 (*p.* 106).  
 ..... Michael son of Robert do, 172 (*p.* 106).
- Haweve, co. Somerset. *See* Halsway.
- Hawkhurst, Haekherst, Haekhurst [in East Houthly parish], co. Sussex, 185 (*p.* 139).
- Hawton, Houton, co. Nott., 342.
- Hay, la Hay, co. Brecon, manor, 55 (*p.* 28).  
 ..... castle, 55 (*p.* 28).  
 ..... fair, 55 (*p.* 28).  
 ..... ferry, rent of, 55 (*p.* 28).  
 ..... market of, toll of, 55 (*p.* 28).  
 ..... 'le Hay,' co. Heref., king's forest of, 184 (*p.* 125).  
 ..... le, co. Heref. *See* Haywood.  
 ..... le, near Kimbolton, co. Hunt., wood called, 55 (*p.* 27).  
 ..... Moor, Haymor [in North Petherton parish], co. Somerset, 87.
- Haydor, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
- Haye, le, co. Westm., pasture and wood called, 525.
- Haye, Haie, Cecily de la, 240.  
 ..... Thomas de la, 181.
- Hayes, Hoyes [in Broad Clyst parish], co. Devon, prebend of, in the chapel of the Blessed Mary in the castle of Exeter, 273 (*p.* 198).
- Hayes Wood [in East Budleigh parish], co. Devon. *See* Ailencwode.
- Hayleigh, co. Oxford, wood. *See* Hailey.
- Hayridge, Harrygge, co. Devon, hundred, 273 (*p.* 197).
- Hayton, John de, 123.
- Hayton, co. Nott., 410.  
 ..... Caroswell of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Lower, Neothere Heyton [in Stanton Lacy parish], co. Salop, manor, 111 (*p.* 63).
- Haytor, Haytorre, co. Devon, hundred, 139 (*p.* 86).
- Haywood, le Hay [in Kington parish], co. Heref., 55 (*p.* 28).
- Hazlebadge, Hasselbache [in Hope parish], co. Derby, manor, 656.



- Headington, Hedyndon, co. Oxford, 667 (p. 494).
- Healy, Helagh [in Masham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (p. 206).
- Healing, Heylyng, co. Linc., 271 (p. 192).
- Heanor, Henour, co. Derby, lord of, 656.
- Heathencote, Heitmundecotes [in Paulerspury parish], co. N'hamp., 44.
- Heathfield, le Hethfeld [in North Petherton parish], co. Somerset, 87.
- Heavitree, Hevytre, co. Devon, 532 (p. 388).
- Hechen, co. Hertf. *See* Hitchin.
- Heckfield, Heghfild, co. Hants, 82 (p. 53).
- ....., Holdshott in, *q.v.*
- Heckington, Hekyngton, co. Linc., 271 (p. 193).
- ....., manor, 271 (pp. 189, 190, 195).
- ....., Richard de Pottesgrave presented to, 271 (p. 195).
- Heddon on the Wall, Hedon-on-le-Wall, on the Wall, co. N'humb., manor, 172 (p. 106), 668 (p. 497).
- Heddyng [? near Lympne], co. Kent, wood, 394 (p. 265).
- Hedersete, Hedeshete, co. Norf. *See* Hothersett.
- Hedon, Hedone, in Holderness, Holderness, co. York, E.R., 52, 474 (pp. 341, 342).
- ....., borough, 474 (p. 342).
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 123, 136, 152, 173, 174, 209, 367, 377, 389, 420, 440, 442, 443, 474 (pp. 341, 342), 481, 498, 500, 503, 621.
- ....., St. Augustine's, chapel of, chaplain in, 474 (p. 342).
- ..... on the Wall, on-le-Wall, co. N'humb. *See* Heddon on the Wall.
- Hedone, lady of. *See* Ovedale, Margaret de.
- Hedresford [in Kirklington parish], co. Cumb., 614 (p. 458).
- Hedsdon, co. Middx. *See* Hoddesdon.
- Hedyndon, co. Oxford. *See* Headington.
- Heenham, co. Suff. *See* Henham.
- Heenton St. George, co. Somerset. *See* Hinton St. George.
- Heggholm, co. Westm. *See* Eggholme.
- Hegham, Hegham Fereres, Ferers, co. N'hamp. *See* Higham Ferrers.
- ..... Gobyoun, co. Bedf. *See* Higham Gobion.
- Heghehamme, co. Somerset. *See* Ham, High.
- Heghowode, co. Essex. *See* High Wood.
- Heghfild, co. Hants. *See* Heckfield.
- Heggham, co. Kent, prioress of. *See* Higham.
- Heghtredoburi, Heghtredebury, co. Wilts. *See* Haytesbury.
- Heghwoye, co. Wilts. *See* Highway.
- Heghynton, co. Sussex. *See* Heigh-ton, South.
- ..... Hehyngton, Heighinton, co. Sussex, *now called* Ripe, *q.v.*
- Heigh-ton, South, Heghynton, Heigh-ton, Heyhyngton, co. Sussex, 185 (pp. 136, 144, 145, 146).
- Heightredbury, co. Wilts. *See* Heytesbury.
- Heigh-ton, co. Sussex. *See* Heigh-ton, South.
- Heitmundecotes, co. N'hamp. *See* Heathencote.
- Hekyngton, Robert de, 271 (p. 193).
- Hekyngton, co. Linc. *See* Heckington.
- Hel, Thomas atte, chaplain, of Sturmer, co. Essex, 681 *bis*.
- Helagh, co. York, N.R. *See* Healy.
- Helbeston, Richard de, 498.
- ....., Richard de, and Agnes, his wife, 498.
- ....., John his son, 498.
- Helesye, co. Hants. *See* Hilsea.
- Helgetone, co. Norf. *See* Hillington.
- Hellebek, co. Westm. *See* Hillbeck.
- Hellowe, co. Linc. *See* Belleau.
- Helmsley, Hamelak, Helmesley, co. York, N.R., 474 (pp. 332, 334, 344).
- ....., castle, 474 (pp. 332, 333, 334).
- ....., chapel of, chaplains of, 474 (p. 334).
- ....., constable of, 474 (p. 334).
- ....., porter of. *See* More, John de la.
- ....., extent taken at, 474 (p. 344).
- ....., manor, 474 (pp. 332-334).
- ....., lord of. *See* Espesk, Walter.
- ....., parker of, and maker of the paling of the parks of, 474 (p. 334).
- ....., Bilsdale in, *q.v.*
- ....., Carlton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Hagg in, *q.v.*
- ....., Harome in, *q.v.*
- ....., 'le Ortyerdes, 'le Neupark ' and 'le Oldpark ' in, 474 (p. 333).
- ....., Pockley in, *q.v.*



**Helmsley—cont.**

- ....., Rievaulx in, *q.v.*
- ....., Ros of, *q.v.*
- Helpeston, John de, 645.
- Helpingham, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
- Helsington, Helsington [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 516.
- ....., manor, 277 (*p.* 201), 297, 525.
- ....., land called Brathelagh in, 516.
- Helton, co. Westm. *See* Hilton.
- Helton, Halton, John de, and his son Robert, 61.
- ....., Richard de, and his wife Sibyl, 61.
- ....., Robert de, parson of Duf-ton, co. Westm., 527 (*pp.* 370, 371).
- Helyon, Helyoun, de Helyon, de Helyoun, John son of Henry, 690.
- ....., Walter, 383.
- ....., Eva, sister of Rose, 383.
- ....., John son of Maud sister of Rose, 383.
- ....., Rose, married to John de Raleye, 383.
- ....., Walter, 593 (*p.* 427).
- ..... *See also* Elyon.
- Helys, Richard, 346.
- Hemenhales [in Theydon Bois and Theydon Garnon], co. Essex, 597 (*p.* 433).
- Hemingbrough, co. York, E.R., Long Cliff in. *See* Cliff.
- Hemingstone, Hemnyngston, co. Suff., 34.
- Hemington, Hemyton [in Lockington parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190).
- Hemmeston Cauntelo, co. Devon. *See* Broadheimpston.
- Hempnall, Hemphale, Hemynhale, co. Norf., 447, 448.
- Hempstead cum Eccles, Hemstede by Ingham [in Happing hundred], co. Norf., manor, 253.
- Hempstede, Hemstede, Roger de, parson of Shotford in Mendham, co. Norf., 265 (*p.* 185).
- Hemstede. *See* Hempstede.
- ..... by Ingham, co. Norf. *See* Hempstead cum Eccles.
- Hemyngston, co. Suff. *See* Hemingstone.
- Hemynhale, co. Norf. *See* Hempnall.
- Hemyton, co. Leic. *See* Homington.
- Hendon, co. Middx., 331.
- Hendred, East, Esthenrothe, co. Berks, 643.
- ....., West, co. Berks, East Ginge in. *See* Ginge.
- Henedrawe, William del, of Bam-burgh, 141.

- Henewik, Henewyk, Henowyk by Podynton, co. Bedf. *See* Hinwick.
- Hengford, co. Essex. *See* Hineck-ford.
- Hengham, co. Norf. *See* Hingham.
- Henham, Heenham, co. Suff., manor, 130.
- Henhowe, Hennowe [near Bury St. Edmunds], co. Suff., 151 (*p.* 97).
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 56, 151 (*p.* 97), 185 (*p.* 128), 566 (*p.* 410), 632.
- Henley, Henlegh, co. Oxford, in-quisation made at, 139 (*p.* 85).
- Hennowe, co. Suff. *See* Henhowe.
- Henour, co. Derby, lord of. *See* Heanor.
- Henry, earl of Lancaster, 613.
- Henry, earl of Lancaster, 102, 110, 180, 183, 184 (*p.* 125), 297 *bis*, 306, 383, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 270), 462 (*pp.* 306-308), 596 (*p.* 430), 598 (*pp.* 434, 435, 439, 441), 601, 630.
- ....., bailiff of the liberty of. *See* Deystere, Ralph le.
- ....., his son Henry de Lancastre, earl of Derby, 528 (*p.* 373), 613.
- Henry, king, 396 (*p.* 269).
- Henry III, king, 661 (*p.* 483).
- Henry, Aucher son of, 213.
- ....., his wife Joan and their son Henry, 213.
- ....., Nicholas son of, 184 (*p.* 122).
- ....., Robert son of William son of, 271 (*p.* 192).
- ..... the clerk, 399.
- Henry, John, 80.
- Henrys, William, 60.
- Hensee, John de, 469 (*p.* 317).
- Henton St. George, Seynt George, co. Somerset. *See* Hinton St. George.
- Heose, Heuse, Peter de la, 120.
- ....., Thomas de la, 473 (*p.* 329).
- ..... *See* Huse.
- Hepp, co. Westm., abbey. *See* Shap.
- Heppershill, co. N'humb., 'le Nether-park' of, 545 (*p.* 397).
- Hepscott, Heppescotes [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., manor, 668 (*p.* 497).
- Herbert, Matthew son of, 82 (*p.* 52).
- ..... son of Reginald, Reginald son of, 96.
- Herberthwayt, co. York, 335 (*p.* 231).
- Herdeby, co. Leic. *See* Harby.
- Herdewyk, co. Buck. *See* Hardwick.
- Herdwik, co. N'hamp. *See* Hard-wick.



- Herdwiko, co. Linc. *See* Hardwick.  
 Herdwyk, co. Buck. *See* Hardwick.  
 Herdyngwyk, co. Buck. *See* Hardwick.  
 Hereford, John de, 50.  
 ..... Henry de, son of John, 50.  
 ..... John de, and Maud his wife, 50.  
 Hereford, Hereford in Wales, lands of, 55 (p. 26).  
 ..... co. Heref., castle, inquisitions made in, 451, 553, 714 (pp. 520, 521).  
 ..... service of conducting the king's treasure from, to London, 301, 502.  
 ..... inquisitions made at, 301, 452, 493, 515, 714 (p. 521).  
 ..... St. Thomas the Martyr of, pilgrimage to, 60.  
 ..... town and suburb of, 371.  
 ..... Barro of, *q.v.*  
 Hereford, bishop of, 177, 371, 531 (p. 382), 553.  
 ..... Thomas bishop of. *See* Cherlton, Thomas.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 439.  
 Hereford, Herford, earl of, 47, 112, 175, 176 (p. 109), 177, 184 (p. 124), 191, 226, 251, 381, 383, 395, 451, 460, 470 (p. 319), 566 (p. 411), 577, 594, 667 (p. 489).  
 ..... *See* Bohun; Walter (sic).  
 ..... earldom of, 55 (p. 28).  
 Heregeisto. *See* Hergest.  
 Hereward, Margery, 598 (p. 438).  
 Hergest, Heregeiste, John de, 185 (pp. 135, 145).  
 Hergest [in Kington parish], co. Heref., 185 (pp. 135, 143).  
 ..... Upper, Westhergest, Westhergest, Westrehergeiste [in Kington parish], co. Heref., 185 (pp. 135, 143, 144, 145).  
 Herlawe, co. Essex. *See* Harlow.  
 Herle, William de, 172 (p. 106).  
 ..... justice, 229 (p. 169).  
 ..... knight, 473 (pp. 326 bis, 327 bis, 328).  
 Herlethorp, co. York, E.R. *See* Harlthorpe.  
 Herllawe, co. Essex. *See* Harlow.  
 Hernaforde, Herneford [in Harberton parish], co. Devon, 618 (p. 475).  
 Herne, co. Hants. *See* Hurn.  
 Herneby, co. York, N.R. *See* Harmby.  
 Herneford, co. Devon. *See* Hernaforde.  
 Herneste, Hernyste, John de, 16.  
 ..... John de, and Alice his wife, 16.  
 Herneste—*cont.*  
 ..... Margaret de, daughter of John, 16.  
 Hornostodo, Alice de, 375.  
 Hernethorne, Hernethorne, *alias* Cleeve's or Cliff's [in Westleton parish], co. Suff., manor, 424.  
 Hernyste. *See* Herneste.  
 Heron, Heroun, Heyroun, Agnes wife of John, 87.  
 ..... John, 402.  
 ..... John, of Enfield, co. Middx., 711.  
 ..... John, 87.  
 ..... his sister Christiana, married to John Fauceloun, 402.  
 ..... of Enfield, Emma wife of, 711.  
 ..... William, 609.  
 Herriard, Heryerd, co. Hants, 82 (p. 52).  
 Herringswell, Heryngeswell, co. Suff., parson of. *See* Shardehowe, Edmund de.  
 Herscomb, Herscome, co. Somerset. *See* Hescombe.  
 Hersons, John de, 185 (p. 134).  
 Hersewell and Thorp, co. York, E.R. *See* Harswell.  
 Herst, Hurst by Faversham [in Murstons parish], co. Kent, 82 (p. 51).  
 Hert, co. Durham. *See* Hart.  
 Hertay, co. Kent. *See* Harty.  
 Hertburn, co. York, E.R. *See* Hartburn.  
 Herte, co. Durham. *See* Hart.  
 Herteconibe, Robert de, 672.  
 Hertford, co. Hertf. *See* Hertford.  
 Hertchull, co. Derby. *See* Harthill.  
 Hertchull, Adam de, 102.  
 ..... Adam de, and Cristiana his wife, 102.  
 ..... Richard son of Adam de, 102.  
 Hertenesse, co. Durham. *See* Hartness.  
 Hertenspoll, co. Durham. *See* Hartlepool.  
 Hertennesse, co. Durham. *See* Harterness.  
 Hertesmere, co. Suff., hundred. *See* Hartismere.  
 Hertewell, co. Buck. *See* Hartwell.  
 Herteye, co. Kent. *See* Harty.  
 Hertford, Hertford, co. Hertf., castle, 43 (p. 17).  
 ..... court at, 47, 331.  
 Hertford, county, knights' fees in, 82 (p. 53).  
 ..... earl of, 293.  
 Hertfordynbury, co. Hertf. *See* Hertingfordbury.





Hertilaund, co. Devon. *See* Hartland.  
 Hertingfordbury, Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertf., 546 (p. 400), 606 (p. 453).  
 Hertlepe, co. Kent. *See* Hartlip.  
 Hertlowe, co. N'humb. *See* Hartley.  
 Hertrugg, co. Berks. *See* Hartridge.  
 Hertyngg, co. Sussex. *See* Harting.  
 Heryerd, co. Hants. *See* Herriard.  
 Heryng, Harang, Walter, 218.  
 ....., ....., of Chaldon Herring, co. Dorset, 95.  
 Heryngeswell, co. Suff., parson of. *See* Herringswell.  
 Hescombo, Herseomb, Herscome, Hescomb [in Odcombe parish], co. Somerset, 470 (pp. 322, 324, 325).  
 Heselarton. *See* Heslarton.  
 Hesell, co. York, E.R. *See* Hessele.  
 Heslarton, Heselarton, Eustacia (de Percy) wife of Walter de, 705.  
 ....., Robert de, 140 (p. 88).  
 ....., Thomas de, 474 (p. 345).  
 ....., Walter de, and Eustacia his wife, 474 (p. 335).  
 Heslerton, Heslarton, co. York, E.R., 474 (p. 345).  
 Hessele, Hesell, co. York, E.R., 596 (p. 431).  
 Hestercombe [in Kingston parish], co. Somerset, 595.  
 Heterseyte, co. Norf. *See* Hethersett.  
 Hethe, la, co. Herof., 553.  
 Hethel, Hethille, co. Norf., 300.  
 Hethersett, Hedesete, Hedeseto, Heterseyte, co. Norf., manor, 221, 332, 333, 664.  
 Hethfeld, le, co. Somerset. *See* Heathfield.  
 Hethillo, co. Norf. *See* Hethel.  
 Hethpool, Hethpole [in Kirk Newton parish], co. N'humb., 341.  
 Heton, William de, 654.  
 Heuse. *See* Hoose.  
 Hevere, Thomas de, 290.  
 Heversham, co. Westm., Crossthwaite in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Levens in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Preston Richard in, *q.v.*  
 Heytre, co. Devon. *See* Heavitree.  
 Heweson, John, and Alice (de Holayn) his wife, 622.  
 Hextham, co. Suff. *See* Higham.  
 Heybrigg, co. Somerset. *See* Highbridge.  
 Heydon, co. Norf., 322.  
 Heyes, prebend of. *See* Hayes.  
 Heyford, Upper, Heyford Waryn, co. Oxford, manor, 386.  
 Heygham, co. Essex. *See* Higham.  
 ....., co. Kent. *See* Higham.

Wt. 30910.

Heygheved, co. Cumb. *See* Highhead.  
 Heyghinton, co. Sussex, *now called* Ripe, *q.v.*  
 Heyham Ferers, co. N'hamp. *See* Higham Ferers.  
 Heyhyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Beckington; Heighton, South.  
 Heylyng, John de, 271 (p. 192).  
 Heylyng, co. Linc. *See* Healing.  
 Heyr. *See* Eyr.  
 Heyron, Heyroun. *See* Heron.  
 Heytesbury, Heghtredeburi, Heghtredeburi, Heightredeburi, co. Wilts, 474 (p. 332).  
 ....., manor, 185 (p. 140).  
 ....., advowson of a chantry, 185 (pp. 138, 143).  
 ....., Estlughtredeburi, co. Wilts, manor, 185 (p. 134).  
 ....., Great Heghtredeburi, co. Wilts, manor, 288 (p. 211).  
 Hiecho, co. Hertf. *See* Hitchin.  
 Hiechingdon, Ralph son of Humphrey de, 64.  
 ....., ....., his son Henry, a chaplain, 64.  
 Hichin, co. Hertf. *See* Hitchin.  
 Hide. *See* Hyde.  
 High Estre, co. Essex. *See* Easter, High.  
 High Wood, Heghewodo [in Great Dummow parish], co. Essex, 55 (p. 26).  
 Higham Gobion, Eyham, Hegham Gobyoun, co. Bedf., manor, 374 (p. 247).  
 ....., ....., court at, 35.  
 ....., Heygham [in Walthamstow parish], co. Essex, 237.  
 ....., Heggham, Heygham, co. Kent, 272.  
 ....., prioress of, 460.  
 ....., on the Hill, Hyham, co. Leic., 469 (p. 317 *bis*).  
 ....., Ferers, Hegham, Hegham Foreres, Forers, Heyham Ferers, co. N'hamp., hundred, bailiff of, 598 (p. 439).  
 ....., ....., inquisitions taken at, 598 (p. 435), 630.  
 ....., ....., juries summoned to, 598 (pp. 435, 439).  
 ....., ....., manor, court at, 630.  
 ....., Hextham [in Sampford hundred], co. Suff., 296.  
 Highbridge, Heybrigg [in Huntspill and Burnham], co. Somerset, Aleston by. *See* Alestone.  
 Highhead, Heygheved [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., manor, 527 (p. 371).  
 Highway, Hoghweye, co. Wilts, 709.  
 Highweek, co. Devon, Newton Bushel in, *q.v.*



Highweek—*cont.*

- ....., Teign Week in, *q.v.*  
 Hiklyng, Hikelyng, Hykeling, Cecily  
 wife of Brian de, 544.  
 ..... , Joan daughter of Cecily de,  
 544.  
 ..... , Thomas de, parson of  
 Mautby, co. Norf., 388.  
 Hilderston, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Hilston.  
 Hilderwell, co. York, N.R. *See*  
 Hinderwell.  
 Hildesle. *See* Ildesle.  
 Hildesle, co. Berks. *See* Hlsley.  
 Hildeverd, Hildeverhd, Katherine  
 daughter of Thomas, 142.  
 ..... , John, 621.  
 ..... , Robert de, and his daughter  
 Joan, 142.  
 Hiller, Joan wife of Robert le, 250.  
 ..... , John le, son of Joan, 250.  
 Hill, Richard del, 474 (*p.* 344).  
 Hill, North, co. Cornw., Landreyno  
 in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , South, Suthulla, co. Cornw.,  
 parson of. *See* Ferariis, John  
 de.  
 Hillary, Joan wife of Henry, 286.  
 ..... , William, 139 (*p.* 86).  
 Hillbeck, Hellebek [in Brough under  
 Stainmore parish], co. Westm.  
 527 (*pp.* 371, 372).  
 Hillington, Helgetone [by Norwich],  
 co. Norf., manor, 130.  
 ..... , advowson, 130.  
 Hilsea, Helesye [in Wymering  
 parish], co. Hants, manor, 138.  
 Hilston, Hilderston, co. York, E.R.,  
 133.  
 Hilton, William de, first husband of  
 Maud wife of Robert de  
 Tilliol, 443.  
 ..... , ..... , his son  
 Robert, 443.  
 Hilton, Hylton, co. Hunt., 375.  
 ..... , Helton [in St. Michael  
 parish, Appleby], co. Westm.,  
 manor, 527 (*p.* 372).  
 Hineckford, Hengford, co. Essex,  
 hundred, bailiff of, 571.  
 Hineckley, co. Leic., Daddington in,  
*q.v.*  
 ..... , Hyde, co. Warw., in, *q.v.*  
 Hinderwell, Hilderwell, co. York,  
 N.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.  
 ..... , advowson, 277 (*p.* 202).  
 Hingham, Hengham, co. Norf.,  
 inquisition taken at, 130.  
 Hintlesham, Hintelesham, Hyntles-  
 ham, co. Suff., 426.  
 ..... , manor, 433.  
 ..... , advowson, 433.  
 ..... , Hull of, *q.v.*  
 Hinton Martell, Hynton Martell, co.  
 Dorset, manor, 663.

Hinton—*cont.*

- ..... , Hynton [in Woodford by  
 Daventry parish], co.  
 N'hamp., 473 (*p.* 329).  
 ..... , Hynton, co. Somerset, 683  
 (*p.* 507).  
 ..... , Hynton, Hynton Martyn  
 [in Mudford parish], co.  
 Somerset, manor, 618 (*pp.*  
 473-475), 683 (*p.* 507).  
 ..... , St. George, Henton St.  
 George, Henton St. George,  
 Henton Seynt George, Hynton  
 Saint George, co. Somers-  
 set, 683 (*pp.* 507, 508).  
 ..... , Broad, Bridehenton, Brod-  
 hinton, co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 137,  
 143).  
 Hinwick, Henewik, Henewyk, Hene-  
 wyk by Podynton, Hynewyk,  
 Hynewyk [in Podington  
 parish] co. Bedf., 598 (*pp.*  
 434, 436-438, 440-442, 444,  
 445).  
 ..... , manor, 598 (*pp.* 434, 436,  
 440, 441, 443).  
 Hinxworth, Hyngsteworth, co.  
 Hertf., manor, 577.  
 Hipley, Huppele [in Hambledon  
 parish], co. Hants, 628.  
 Hirst, Maud de, 185 (*pp.* 136 *bis*, 147).  
 Hitcham, Hucham with Losmere, co.  
 Buck., manor, 149.  
 Hitchin, Hechon, Hiccho, Hichin,  
 Huccho, co. Hertf., fealty  
 taken at, 108.  
 ..... half-hundred court of, 299.  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 299,  
 347, 612.  
 ..... , Charlton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Temple Dinsley in. *See*  
 Dinsley.  
 Hiwish, co. Wilts. *See* Huish.  
 Hoathly, East, co. Sussex, Hawk-  
 hurst in, *q.v.*  
 Hobregge, co. Essex. *See* How-  
 bridge.  
 Hobrugg, William de, 131 (*p.* 77).  
 ..... , his daughter Hil-  
 laria, 131 (*p.* 77).  
 Hoccombe, Hokcombe [in Lydeard  
 St. Lawrence parish], co.  
 Somerset, 595.  
 Hockley, Hokkeleye [in Bradwell  
 juxta Mere parish], co. Essex,  
 505.  
 Hockliffe, Hoclyve, co. Bedf., 510.  
 Hoclyve, co. Bedf. *See* Hockliffe.  
 Hoddredon, Hedsdon, co. Middx.,  
 43 (*p.* 17).  
 Hodeford, co. Middx. *See* Hodford.  
 Hodeleston. *See* Hudeleston.  
 Hodford, Hodeford [in Hendon  
 parish], co. Middx., manor,  
 43 (*p.* 17).



Hoff [in St. Lawrence Appleby parish], co. Westm., manor, 229 (p. 168).  
 Hogesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Hogs-  
 thorpe.  
 Hoggerton, co. Oxford. *See*  
 Norton, Hook.  
 Hoggesole, co. Somerset. *See* Oggs-  
 hole.  
 Hoggesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Hogs-  
 thorpe.  
 Houghton, co. Hants. *See* Houghton  
 Drayton.  
 ....., co. Norf. *See* Houghton in  
 the Hole.  
 Hoggill, co. Westm. *See* Hugill.  
 Hogshaw, co. Buck., Fulbrook in,  
*q.v.*  
 Hogsthorpe, Hogesthorp, Hogges-  
 thorp, co. Linc., 4, 212.  
 Hokcombe, co. Somerset. *See* Hoc-  
 combe.  
 Hoke, John de la, of Great Bard-  
 field, 571.  
 ....., John de la, of Great Bard-  
 field, and Margery his wife,  
 571.  
 ....., John son of John de la, 571.  
 Hokelowe, co. Derby. *See* Hucklow.  
 Hokelton, Walter son of William de,  
 708.  
 Holkeleye, co. Essex. *See* Hookley.  
 Hokynton, Hokynton, Hokyton, co.  
 Camb. *See* Oakington.  
 Holand, Maud wife of Robert de,  
 649 (p. 316).  
 Holand. *See* Holland.  
 Holand, co. Essex. *See* Holland.  
 Holaym, Joan wife of William son of  
 John de, 622.  
 ....., William son of John de, and  
 Joan his wife, 622.  
 ....., ....., their daugh-  
 ters, Alice married to John  
 Heweson, Ida married to  
 John Brokour, Joan married  
 to Peter Percy, Katherine  
 married to William Swakk,  
 and Maud married to Simon  
 Cervays, 622.  
 Holaym, Holaym in Holderness,  
 Holaym, co. York, E.R.  
*See* Hollym.  
 Holbach, Richard de, 60.  
 Holbeton, Holbogheton, co. Devon,  
 manor, 230.  
 ....., Fleet in, *q.v.*  
 Holbogheton, co. Devon. *See* Hol-  
 beton.  
 Holbrok, Thomas de, knight, 529  
 (p. 375).  
 Holcot, Holcote, co. N'hamp., 135.  
 Holcote, Walter de, 232.  
 Holdenby, Haldenby, co. N'hamp.,  
 469 (p. 318).

Holdenby—*cont.*  
 ....., advowson, 469 (p. 318).  
 Holderness, Holderness, Holdir-  
 nesse, co. York, E.R., liberty,  
 498.  
 ....., ....., bailiffs of, 474 (p.  
 341).  
 ....., ....., escheator in. *See*  
 English, William.  
 ....., ....., ....., writs to,  
 440, 474 (pp. 341, 342), 481.  
 ....., ....., Atwick in, *q.v.*  
 ....., ....., Dringhoe in, 389.  
 ....., ....., Rowston in, *q.v.*  
 ....., king's wapentake, 367, 498,  
 565.  
 ....., ....., suit or court at, 136,  
 209, 443.  
 ....., parts of, 174.  
 ....., Swine in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Westhattfeld in. *See* Hat-  
 field, Little.  
 ....., wapentake, 52, 474 (p. 341).  
 ....., ....., service of issuing  
 summonses and attachments  
 at, 500.  
 ....., Sutton of, *q.v.*  
 Holderomeneye, co. Kent. *See*  
 Romney, Old.  
 Holdgate, Holgate, co. Salop, manor,  
 667 (p. 495).  
 Holdshott, Holshute [in Heckfield  
 parish], co. Hants, manor,  
 285.  
 Holebek, Robert de, 546 (p. 400).  
 Holeford, Thomas de, 502.  
 ....., Cecily wife of Thomas de,  
 502.  
 ....., John de, son of Cecily,  
 502.  
 Holowell, Robert de, inquisition  
 made by, 72.  
 Holford [in Crundale parish], co.  
 Kent, 441.  
 Holghthorp, co. Linc., 474 (p. 340).  
 Holgill, co. Westm. *See* Hugill.  
 Holgate, co. Salop. *See* Holdgate.  
 Holilond, John atte, 670.  
 Holland, Holand, Great, co. Essex,  
 manor, 667 (p. 489).  
 ....., Holand, co. Linc., Kirketon  
 in. *See* Kirton.  
 Hollingbourne, Holyngbourn, co.  
 Kent, Allington in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Bykenore by. *See* Bicknor.  
 Hollington, co. Sussex, Wilting in,  
*q.v.*  
 Hollym, Holaym, Holaym in Hold-  
 erness, Holaym, co. York,  
 E.R., 173, 555, 622.  
 ....., Sancto Martino of, *q.v.*  
 ....., Withernsea in, *q.v.*  
 Holm, Robert de, 136.  
 Holm, co. York, E.R. *See* Paull  
 Holme.



- Holme, Holm, Holm by Bikeswado [in Biggleswade parish], co. Bedf., 43 (*p.* 17).  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 513.  
 ..... Cultram, Holme, co. Cumb., abbot of, 267.  
 ..... Lacy, Homme Lacy, Hommelacy, co. Heref., manor, 111 (*p.* 63).  
 ..... , Gannowe in. *See* Gannah.  
 ..... Pierrepont, co. Nott., Bassingfield in, *q.v.*  
 ..... South, Southholme in Ridale [in Hovingham parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 599.  
 Holmhous, Nicholas atte *or* de, of Freshmarsh, co. York, E.R., 440.  
 ..... , Nicholas atte *or* de, and Alice his wife, 410.  
 ..... , Alice his sister, William del Gildhous her son, 440.  
 ..... , Maud de Wyneton his sister, 440.  
 Holne, co. Devon, manor, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*pp.* 270, 271).  
 Holshute, co. Hants. *See* Holdshott.  
 Holsworthy, Haldesworthy, co. Devon, manor, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*p.* 270).  
 Holt [in Medbourne parish], co. Leic., 687.  
 ..... , co. Norf., 508.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 182 (*p.* 115).  
 ..... , manor, 474 (*p.* 331), 508.  
 Holtham, co. Linc. *See* Haltham on Bain.  
 Holton, John de, 57.  
 Holton, Houton, Houton by Wragby, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).  
 ..... , advowson, 474 (*p.* 341).  
 ..... , Beckering in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Halghton, co. Oxford, Frankeleyn of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Halton, Halkene, co. Somerset, 139 (*p.* 83).  
 ..... , advowson, 139 (*p.* 85).  
 ..... , Hatherleigh in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Lattiford in, *q.v.*  
 Holwelle, Walter de, knight, and Joan his wife, 182 (*p.* 115).  
 Holwyn, co. Cornw. *See* Halwyn.  
 Holy Land, 609.  
 ..... , pilgrimage to, 61.  
 Holybourne Eastbrook, Haliburn in Estbrook, co. Hants, manor, 42.  
 ..... Westbrook, Haliburn Westbrook, co. Hants, 42.  
 Holyngbourne, co. Kent. *See* Hollingbourne.  
 Holyngdale, John de, 185 (*pp.* 136, 146).  
 Holywell, Halywell [in Earsdon parish], co. N'humb., 281 (*p.* 207).  
 Homer, Homere, John de, 66.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 655.  
 Homle, Robert de, 671.  
 ..... , William de, 671.  
 Hommo, John de, 111 (*p.* 64).  
 Homme, Homme by Dylewa, Homme by Webbeleye [in Dilwyn parish], co. Heref., 451, 452.  
 ..... , co. Worc. *See* Ham (Castle).  
 ..... Lacy, Hommelacy, co. Heref. *See* Holme Lacy.  
 Honesworth, co. Staff. *See* Handsworth.  
 Honeychild, Honichilde [in Hope All Saints parish], co. Kent, court at, 394 (*p.* 263).  
 Hongarston, co. Heref. *See* Hungerstone.  
 Honichildo, co. Kent. *See* Honeychild.  
 Honington, Honyngton, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).  
 Honiton, Honyton, co. Devon, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).  
 ..... , advowson, 273 (*p.* 198).  
 ..... , borough, 273 (*p.* 197).  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 590 (*p.* 424).  
 Honyngton, co. Linc. *See* Honington.  
 Honynton, Hugh de, 606 (*p.* 452).  
 Honyton, co. Devon. *See* Honiton.  
 Hoo, Peter de, 125.  
 ..... , clerk, 405.  
 ..... Robert de, and Hawis his wife, 692.  
 ..... , Thomas de, knight, 335 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... , William atte, 60.  
 ..... , his father Roger, 60.  
 Hoo, le Hoo [in Pertenhall parish], co. Bedf., 55 (*p.* 27).  
 ..... , St. Mary's, co. Kent, parson of. *See* Poyntz, Nicholas.  
 ..... , St. Werburgh, co. Kent, manor, 128.  
 Hook, Houko [in Titchfield parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 51).  
 Hooton Pagnell, Hoton Paynel, co. York, W.R., manor, 589.  
 Hope, co. Derby, inquisition taken at, 656.  
 ..... , Brough in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Hazlebadge in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Hucklow in, *q.v.*  
 ..... All Saints, co. Kent, Honeychild in, *q.v.*





Hopo—*cont.*

- ....., East, Esthop, in New Forest [in Kirkby Ravensworth parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (p. 232).  
 ..... West, Westhop, in New Forest [in Kirkby Ravensworth parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (p. 232).  
 Hopewas, co. Staff. See Hopwas.  
 Hopton, Walter de, 21.  
 Hopton Waters, Wafre, co. Salop, lord of, 580.  
 ..... Hoptone [in Blackbourn hundred], co. Suff., manor, 585.  
 Hopwas, Hopewas [in Tamworth parish], co. Staff., 268.  
 Horcomb, Horecome, co. Somerset, 470 (pp. 322, 324).  
 Hordon, co. Essex. See Horndon.  
 Horecome, co. Somerset. See Horcomb.  
 Horewode, co. Buck. See Horwood.  
 ..... le, co. Staff., 667 (p. 496).  
 Horewold, William, and Cecily his wife, 228.  
 Horham, [in Thaxted parish], co. Essex, manor, 682.  
 ..... co. Suff., manor, 131 (p. 75), 265 (pp. 185, 186).  
 Horkesley, Great, Great Horkesleye, co. Essex, 660.  
 ..... Little Horkesleye, co. Essex, 660.  
 Horkstow, Horketowe, co. Line., master of, 271 (p. 195).  
 Horley, Horlec, co. Surrey, 455, 670.  
 Hornby, Horneby [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., castle and manor, 710.  
 ..... Nevill of, *q.v.*  
 ..... co. York, N.R. See Harmbly.  
 Horncastle, Horneastre, Horneastre, co. Line., inquisition taken at, 374 (p. 248).  
 ..... socage of, 374 (p. 248).  
 ..... soke of, 283.  
 Horndon, Hordon, co. Essex, inquisitions taken at, 176 (p. 109), 370.  
 ..... on the Hill, Hordon, Horn-don, co. Essex, manor, 460.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 460.  
 ..... market, toll of, 460.  
 ..... vicar of. See Anste, Ralph de.  
 ..... Bardeslond in, 460.  
 ..... Stanford by. See Stanford le Hope.  
 ..... West, West Thorndon, co. Essex, manor, 198.  
 ..... advowson, 198.  
 Horneby, co. Lanc. See Hornby.

Horneby—*cont.*

- ..... co. York, N.R. See Harmbly.  
 Horneastre, co. Line. See Horncastle.  
 Horningsham, Hornyngesham, co. Wilts, 185 (p. 134).  
 Horpel, Harpol, co. N'hamp. See Harpole.  
 Horscheath, Horseth, co. Camb., 360.  
 Horseth, co. Essex. See Orsett.  
 Horsey, Horsi, Horsy [in Bridgwater parish], co. Somerset, 75, 110.  
 Horsham, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 340.  
 ..... St. Faith's, co. Suff., prior of, 322.  
 Horsi, co. Somerset. See Horsey.  
 Horsi. See Horsy.  
 Horsington, Horssyngton, Horsynton, co. Somerset, manor, 291 *bis*.  
 ..... rector of. See Waleys, Walter le.  
 ..... Wilkin Throop in, *q.v.*  
 Horsleyghes, co. Essex. See Ostorly.  
 Horssyngton, co. Somerset. See Horsington.  
 Horsted Keynes, Horstede, co. Sussex, manor, 47.  
 ..... Broadhurst in, *q.v.*  
 Horsi, co. Somerset. See Horsey.  
 Horsy, Horsi, John de, 110.  
 ..... Maud wife of William de, 110.  
 ..... Ralph de, 110.  
 Horsych, Horsythe [in Cranborne parish], co. Dorset, 146.  
 Horsynton, co. Somerset. See Horsington.  
 Horton [in Chartham parish], co. Kent, 185 (pp. 137, 143).  
 ..... Kirkby, Hортone, co. Kent, manor, 176 (p. 108).  
 ..... court at, 176 (p. 108).  
 ..... Monks, Horton, Monekehor-ton, Monekene Horton, co. Kent, prior of, 307.  
 ..... Sellyngg, Sellynggo, by. See Sellinge.  
 ..... co. N'hamp., 473 (p. 329).  
 Hortynzshute, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. See Handlingshute.  
 Horwode, William de, 594.  
 Horwood, Horewode co. Buck., court at, 395.  
 ..... Great, co. Buck., Single-borough in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Horwode [in Stoke Trister parish], co. Somerset, wood, 291.  
 Hoso, Howes, co. Leic., 474 (pp. 339, 340).



Hothfield, Hothfeld, co. Kent, manor, 185 (p. 132), 474 (p. 331).  
 ..... , advowson, 185 (pp. 136, 143).  
 Hothum, John de, bishop of Ely, 104.  
 ..... , escheator, writ to, 693.  
 ..... , Richard de, and his brother Alexander, 141.  
 Hotoft, Fulk de, 474 (p. 339).  
 ..... , William de, of Bottesford, co. Leic., 474 (p. 339).  
 Hoton, Houton [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 271 (p. 190 *bis*), 473 (p. 330).  
 ..... Paynel, co. York, W.R. *See* Hooton Pagnell.  
 ..... by Rudby, co. York, N.R. *See* Hutton Rudby.  
 ..... Wandesley, co. York, E.R. *See* Hutton Wandesley.  
 Houdyn, William, 529 (p. 375).  
 Houedene, co. York, E.R. *See* Howden.  
 Houel, Agnes wife of Hugh, 401.  
 ..... , Robert, 676.  
 ..... , Agnes, 529 (p. 375).  
 ..... , Hugh father of Robert, 676.  
 ..... , Robert, 82 (p. 53), 401.  
 ..... , Robert son of Robert, 676.  
 Hough on the Hill, co. Linc., Brandon in, *q.v.*  
 Hougham, Hugham, co. Kent, 185 (pp. 136, 143).  
 ..... , Maxton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Siberton *alias* Siberston in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Great, Great Hougham, Hugham, co. Kent, 185 (pp. 136, 144, 147).  
 Houghton Drayton, Hoghton, co. Hants, 82 (p. 52).  
 ..... in the Hole, Hoghton, Houghton, co. Norf., manor, 474 (p. 332), 508.  
 ..... , Great, by Northampton, co. N'hamp., 666.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 192, 638, 666.  
 Houke, co. Hants. *See* Hook.  
 Hound, Houn, co. Hants, 82 (p. 52).  
 Houndbeare, Huntebeare, Huntebeare by Ailesbere [in Aylesbeare parish] co. Devon, 273 (p. 197), 280 (p. 204).  
 Hounslow, Hundeslowe, co. Middx., inquisition taken at, 35.  
 Hountele, Thomas de, 603.  
 Housom, co. York, E.R. *See* Howsham.  
 Houton, co. Leic. *See* Hoton.  
 ..... , co. Linc. *See* Holton.  
 ..... by Wragby, co. Linc. *See* Holton.

Houton—*cont.*  
 ..... , co. Nott. *See* Hawton.  
 Houton, William de, 474 (p. 346).  
 Houtot, de Houtot, Robert, knight, Juliana wife of, 636.  
 ..... , Robert son of Robert, knight, 636.  
 Houwe, Robert, 529 (p. 376).  
 Hovingham, co. York, N.R., Fryton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , South Hohuo in. *See* Holme.  
 ..... , Wath in, *q.v.*  
 Howbridge, Hobregge [in Witham parish], co. Essex, manor, 276 (pp. 200, 201).  
 Howden, Houedene, co. York, E.R., manor, 182 (p. 115).  
 ..... , Laxton in, *q.v.*  
 Howe, William atte, 82 (p. 51).  
 Howes, co. Leic. *See* Hose.  
 Howsham, Housom, Husom, Husum [in Scrayingham parish], co. York, E.R., 413, 474 (p. 346), 561.  
 ..... , manor, 474 (pp. 332, 333).  
 ..... , Leleman of, *q.v.*  
 Hoxne, co. Suff., 265 (pp. 185, 186).  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 265.  
 Huberd, Thomas, 67.  
 ..... , his divorced wife Agnes, 67.  
 Hubert, William, 271 (p. 193).  
 Hucche, co. Hertf. *See* Hitchin.  
 Hucham with Losnere, co. Buck. *See* Hitcham.  
 Huchoun, Richard, 302.  
 Hucklow, Hokelowe, [in Hope parish], co. Derby, 158.  
 Huckote, co. Buck. *See* Hulcott.  
 Huclescote, co. Leic. *See* Hugglescote.  
 Hudeleston, Hodeleston, Alice wife of Richard de, 116.  
 ..... , John son of Richard de, 116.  
 Huggelith, co. Salop. *See* Higlith.  
 Hugglescote, Huclescote [in Ibstock parish], co. Leic., 271 (p. 189).  
 Hugh, —, 685.  
 Hugh, Henry son of, 43 (p. 18 *bis*), 546 (p. 401).  
 ..... , John son of, 271 (p. 191).  
 Hugham, co. Kent. *See* Hougham.  
 Hughe, John, 628.  
 Huggill, Hogill, Holgill [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 277 (p. 201).  
 ..... , Lancastro of, *q.v.*  
 Hugglith, Huggelith [in Pulverbatch parish], co. Salop, wood, 374 (pp. 247, 248).  
 Huish, North, Northwysh, co. Devon, 230.  
 ..... , ..... , Luptidge in, *q.v.*



Huish—*cont.*

- ..... Champflower, Hywissh  
 .... Chaunflour, co. Somerset, 218.  
 ...., Hiwish, co. Wilts, manor,  
 578.  
 Hulcott, Huckote, co. Buck., 236.  
 Hultious, John de, 60.  
 Hull, Hulle, Hyll, Robert del. of  
 Clipstone, co. Nott., 246.  
 ...., Walter atte, of Hintlesham,  
 426.  
 ...., Joan daughter of Nicholas  
 atte, married to Robert de  
 Beallebury, 63.  
 ...., John son of Walter atte, 426.  
 ...., Robert del. of Clipstone, co.  
 Nott., 182 (*p.* 114).  
 ...., Roger de la. chaplain, 373.  
 Hulle in the Marsh [*?* Marshes Hill  
 Farm in Yeovil parish], co.  
 Somerset, 320.  
 Hulme, Ulmo, co. Norf., abbot of  
 St. Benet's, 412, 529 (*p.* 375).  
 Hulton [in Burslem parish], co.  
 Staff., 268.  
 Humber, Humbre, the river, 474 (*p.*  
 337).  
 ...., ferry across, 174.  
 ...., at Barton on Hum-  
 ber, 291 (*p.* 189).  
 ...., inundations of, 596 (*p.* 431).  
 ...., man drowned in, 67.  
 Humby, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).  
 Huneri, John, of Grinstead, co.  
 Sussex, 340.  
 Humfrey, Simon, 447.  
 Hunderccombe, John, 234.  
 Hundesacre, William de, 474 (*p.* 340).  
 Hundeslowe, co. Middx. *See* Houns-  
 low.  
 Hundmanby, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Hunmanby.  
 Hundredsbarrow, Hundresdeburgh,  
 co. Dorset, hundred, 528 (*p.*  
 373).  
 Hungarton, co. Linc. *See* Hunger-  
 ton.  
 Hungerford, Robert de, commission  
 to, 529 (*p.* 379).  
 ...., Walter de, commission to,  
 529 (*p.* 379).  
 Hungerford, co. Berks, inquisition  
 taken at, 90.  
 Hungerstone, Hongarston [in Allens-  
 more parish], co. Heref., 490.  
 Hungerton, co. Leic., 474 (*p.* 339).  
 ...., Baggrave in, *q.v.*  
 ...., Quenby in, *q.v.*  
 ...., Hungarton, co. Linc., 474  
 (*p.* 341).  
 Hunmanby, Hundmanby, co. York,  
 E.R., 46, 48, 77.  
 ...., inquisition taken at, 319.  
 ...., lord of. *See* Gaunt, Gilbert  
 de.

Hunmanby—*cont.*

- ....., manor, 48.  
 ...., manor of James de Ros in,  
 77.  
 ...., market of, toll and other  
 profits of, 77.  
 ...., Folkthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 ...., Fordon in, *q.v.*  
 ...., Clerk of, *q.v.*  
 Hunschaue, co. Devon. *See* Hunt-  
 shaw.  
 Hunstan, Hunstane, Godfrey de, 82  
 (*p.* 51 *bis*).  
 ...., Sibyl wife of William de, 42.  
 ...., William de, 82 (*p.* 51).  
 Hunston, Hunstano, co. Sussex, 82  
 (*p.* 51).  
 ...., Kipston in, *q.v.*  
 Hunte, Hugh le, and Joan (de Brokes)  
 his wife, 60.  
 Huntebeare, Huntebere by Ailesbere,  
 co. Devon. *See* Houndbeare.  
 Huntele, co. Glouc. *See* Huntley.  
 Huntingdon, co., escheator in, writ  
 to, 534 (*p.* 390).  
 ...., Huntingdon, Huntyndon,  
 Huntyngdon, earl of, 182  
 (*p.* 115).  
 ...., lord of Worfield, co.  
 Salop, 580.  
 ...., *See* Clinton,  
 William de.  
 ...., Huntyngdon, co. Hunt.,  
 court at, 80, 527 (*p.* 370 *bis*).  
 ...., honour, 31, 80, 135, 278,  
 527 (*p.* 370 *bis*), 614 (*p.* 457),  
 674.  
 ...., inquisitions made at, 552,  
 614.  
 Huntingfel, Huntingfeld. *See* Hunt-  
 yngfeld.  
 Huntingfield, Huntingfeld, Huntyng-  
 feld, co. Suff., manor, 131 (*p.*  
 75), 640.  
 ...., lord of, 131 (*p.* 76).  
 Huntington, Huntydon [in Hunting-  
 ton hundred], co. Heref.,  
 manor, 55 (*p.* 28).  
 ...., castle, 55 (*p.* 28).  
 ...., Kyngwodd, Promleie and  
 Snallesleie, woods near, 55  
 (*p.* 28).  
 Huntley, Huntele, co. Glouc., manor,  
 23.  
 Hunton, co. Hants, manor, 280 (*p.*  
 204 *bis*).  
 Huntshaw, Hunschaue, co. Devon,  
 manor, 177.  
 Huntspill, co. Somerset, Alstone in,  
*q.v.*  
 ...., Highbidge in, *q.v.*  
 Huntydon, co. Heref. *See* Hunting-  
 ton.  
 Huntyndon, Huntyngdon, earl of.  
*See* Huntingdon.



Huntynghdon, co. Hunt. *See* Hunt-  
ingdon.  
Huntynghdon, William de, 474 (p.  
339).  
Huntynghfeld, co. Suff. *See* Hunt-  
ingfield.  
Huntingfeld, Huntingfel, Huntingfeld,  
Roger de (1), knight, 131.  
....., Joan de, 131 (pp. 76-78).  
....., Roger de (3), her  
husband, 131 (pp. 76, 77).  
....., their son  
William (1), 131 (p. 76).  
....., Roger de (2), grandson of  
Joan, 131 (pp. 76-78).  
....., Joyce, *Jocosa*, his  
wife, 131 (p. 78).  
....., William (2) his son,  
131 (pp. 76-78).  
....., William (3) son of Roger de  
(1), 131.  
Hupheved. *See* Uphed.  
Huppelo, co. Hants. *See* Hipley.  
Hurburneford, co. Devon. *See* Har-  
bertonford.  
Hurburneford, Benedict de, a felon,  
537.  
....., John son of Benedict de, 537.  
Hurburneford, co. Devon. *See* Har-  
bertonford.  
Hurdecott, Hurdecot, Hurdecote [in  
Barford St. Martin parish],  
co. Wilts, 185 (pp. 138, 143).  
....., manor, 185 (p. 134).  
Hurle, William de, 59.  
Hurn, Herne [in Christchurch parish],  
co. Hants, 82 (p. 51).  
Hursley, co. Hants, Pucknall in, *q.v.*  
Hurse, Edmund de, 184 (p. 122).  
Hurst [in Etchingham parish], co.  
Sussex, 335 (p. 233).  
..... by Faversham, co. Kent. *See*  
Herst.  
Hurworth, Hurtheworth [co. Dur-  
ham], parson of. *See* Bald-  
reston, Robert de.  
Huscarlo, Humphrey, 532 (p. 389).  
Huse, Husee, Henry, 547.  
....., Edmund, 184 (p. 126).  
....., Henry, 332.  
....., writ to, 661 (p.  
482).  
....., Reginald, 51, 470 (pp. 322,  
325).  
....., Roger, 669.  
....., William, 669.  
..... *See also* Heose.  
Husom, Husum, co. York, E.R. *See*  
Howsham.  
Hutton Rudby, Hoton by Rudby  
[in Rudby in Cleveland  
parish], co. York, N.R.,  
manor, 344.  
....., Sheriff, co. York, N.R.,  
Cornbrough in, *q.v.*

Hutton—*cont.*

..... Wandesley, Hoton Wandes-  
ley [in Long Marston parish],  
co. York, E.R., manor, 456.  
Huwell, Gilbert de, 271 (p. 193).  
....., Laurence de, 271 (p. 193).  
Huwet, Peter, chaplain, 671.  
Hyde, le, co. Buck. *See* Olney  
Hyde.  
..... by Winchester, co. Hants,  
abbot of, 593 (p. 427 *bis*).  
....., co. Warw. [in Hineckley  
parish, co. Leic.], 469 (p. 317).  
Hyde, Hide, Walter de la, 533.  
....., Elizabeth wife of Walter de  
la, 533.  
....., John de la, 171.  
Hydenye, John de, 185 (p. 134).  
Hyham, co. Leic. *See* Higham on  
the Hill.  
Hykeham, South, co. Linc., Hadd-  
ington in, *q.v.*  
Hykeling. *See* Hikyng.  
Hyll. *See* Hull.  
Hylton, co. Hunt. *See* Hilton.  
Hynepudele, co. Dorset. *See* Piddlo-  
hinton.  
Hyneton, co. Somerset. *See* Hinton.  
Hynewyk, co. Bedf. *See* Hinwick.  
Hyngsteworth, co. Hertf. *See* Hinx-  
worth.  
Hynnewyk, co. Bedf. *See* Hinwick.  
Hyntlesham, co. Suff. *See* Hintles-  
ham.  
Hynton, co. N'hamp. *See* Hinton.  
....., co. Somerset. *See* Hinton.  
..... Martel, co. Dorset. *See*  
Hinton Martell.  
..... Martyn, co. Somerset. *See*  
Hinton.  
..... Saint George, co. Somerset.  
*See* Hinton St. George.  
Hywissh Chaunflour, co. Somerset.  
*See* Huish Champflower.  
Hywysch, Hywys, Richard de, 280  
(p. 205).  
....., Richard son of Richard de,  
knight, 648 (p. 474).

# I

Ibberton, Ebrighton, co. Dorset,  
manor, 273 (p. 197).  
Ibbsle, co. Hants. *See* Ibsey.  
Ibsoy, Ibbsle, co. Hants, 82 (p. 51).  
Ibstock, co. Leic., Hugglescote in,  
*q.v.*  
Ichenore, co. Sussex. *See* Itchenor.





Icklesham, Icklesham, Icklesham, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232 *bis*), 404.  
 Ickleton, Icklynton, co. Camb., prioress of, 469 (*p.* 317).  
 Iddol, river. *See* Idle.  
 Iden, Idenne, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... manor, 574 (*p.* 415).  
 Ideshale, co. Salop. *See* Shifnal.  
 Idle. *See* Insula.  
 Idle, Iddel, co. York, river, ferry over, 395.  
 Ifeldo, Ifeld, John de, 650.  
 ..... and Margery his wife, 14.  
 Iford, Iford, co. Sussex, 455.  
 ..... manor, 499.  
 Iham, Ihamme [in Icklesham parish, the site of New Winchelsea], co. Sussex, manor, 404.  
 ..... bailiff of. *See* Glynde, John de.  
 Icklesham, co. Sussex. *See* Icklesham.  
 Ikelynton, co. Camb., prioress of. *See* Ickleton.  
 Iklesham, co. Sussex. *See* Icklesham.  
 Ilchester, Ivelcestre, co. Somerset, 69, 273 (*p.* 197).  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 713 (*p.* 518).  
 Ilde. *See* Insula.  
 Ilderton, co. N<sup>th</sup>umb., lord of, 478.  
 ..... Roddam in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Roscedon in, *q.v.*  
 Ildesle, co. Berks. *See* Hsley.  
 Ildesle, Hildesle, Edmund de, 574 (*p.* 415).  
 ..... Robert de, knight, Isabel his wife, formerly the wife of Richard de Haudio, 667 (*pp.* 490, 491, 493, 494).  
 Ile. *See* Insula.  
 Ile Abbots, co. Somerset. *See* Isle Abbots.  
 Ilkley, Ilkeley, co. York, W.R., advowson, 182 (*p.* 114).  
 Illogan, co. Cornw., Tehidy in, *q.v.*  
 Illston on the Hill, Ilveston [in Carlton Curliou &c. parish], co. Leic., 473 (*p.* 330).  
 Ilmeresmersh [? near Tunstall], co. Kent, 394 (*p.* 264).  
 Ilsington, co. Norf. *See* Islington.  
 Hsley, Hildesle, Ildesle, co. Berks, inquisitions made at, 120, 139 (*p.* 83), 187.  
 Ilton, co. Somerset, Merryfield in, *q.v.*  
 Ilveston, co. Leic. *See* Illston on the Hill.  
 Imeworth by Kyngeston, co. Surrey. *See* Eimber.

Ingaldesthorp, Ingelthorp, Thomas de, 169.  
 ..... William de, 169.  
 Inge, Iseult wife of William, 28.  
 ..... John, 82 (*p.* 51).  
 ..... writ to, 251 (*p.* 181).  
 Ingelby, co. Linc. *See* Ingleyby.  
 Ingelram, 67.  
 ..... John son of, 67.  
 Ingelthorp. *See* Ingaldesthorp.  
 Ingelwode, co. Cumb. *See* Ingleswood.  
 Ingemanthorp, co. York, W.R. *See* Ingmanthorpe.  
 Inggelberd, Roger, 474 (*p.* 341).  
 Ingham, Oliver de, 529, 530, 607.  
 ..... Elizabeth eldest daughter of Oliver de, married to John Curzon, 529 (*p.* 375).  
 ..... their daughter Mary, 529 (*pp.* 374, 375, 377, 378, 380).  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of Oliver de, 529 (*pp.* 377-379, 381), 530.  
 ..... Joan daughter of Oliver de, 529 (*pp.* 374, 375).  
 ..... Roger Lestrangle her husband, 529 (*pp.* 374, 375, 377, 378, 380).  
 ..... John son of Robert de, 529 (*p.* 379), 607.  
 ..... Katherine wife of John de, 529 (*p.* 379), 607.  
 ..... Oliver de, 593 (*p.* 427).  
 ..... heirs of, lords of West Dean, co. Wilts, 633.  
 ..... lands of, in co. Chester, mentioned, 529 (*p.* 378).  
 Ingham, co. Norf., 529 (*p.* 375).  
 ..... manor, 529 (*pp.* 375, 377, 379).  
 ..... advowson, 529 (*p.* 375).  
 ..... Hemsted by, *See* Hempstead cum Eccles.  
 Ingleyby, Ingelby [in Saxilby parish], co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).  
 ..... Arncliffe, co. York, N.R., Trenholme in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Greenhow, co. York, N.R., Greenhow in, *q.v.*  
 Inglescombe, co. Somerset. *See* Englishcombe.  
 Ingleswood, Ingelwode, Inglewod, Ingelwode, co. Cumb., forest, 12, 458 (*p.* 303 *bis*).  
 ..... Heselsprynge vacancy in, 12.  
 ..... king's foresters of, 458 (*pp.* 302, 303).  
 Ingmanthorpe, Ingemanthorp, Ingmanthorp [in Kirk Deighton parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 474 (*p.* 344).  
 ..... Ros oi, *q.v.*



Ingoldeby, Ralph de, 271 (*p.* 193).  
 Ingoldby, co. Linc. *See* Ingoldsby.  
 Ingoldmicks, Ingoldmicles, co. Linc.,  
 140 (*p.* 86), 271 (*p.* 194).  
 Ingoldsby, Ingolddeby, co. Linc., 271  
 (*p.* 193).  
 Ingram, John, 68.  
 Instead, Istode [in Weybread parish],  
 co. Suff., 529 (*p.* 375).  
 Insula, Idle, Insula Veeta, Isle, Lille,  
 Lisle, Lyle, de, del Idle, del  
 Ilde, del Ile, del Isle, Bartholomew,  
 593.  
 ....., John, of Catcombe, 138.  
 ....., John, Maud de Ferers wife  
 of, 32.  
 ....., Robert, 386.  
 ....., William, 592.  
 ....., Alice daughter of Robert,  
 386 *bis*.  
 ....., Bartholomew, 331.  
 ....., ....., and Elizabeth his  
 wife, 593.  
 ....., ....., knight, 480, 667 (*p.*  
 491).  
 ....., Elizabeth (Peverell) daugh-  
 ter of Robert, 386 *bis*.  
 ....., Joan wife of John, 138.  
 ....., John, 529 (*p.* 376), 667 (*pp.*  
 491, 494).  
 ....., ....., and his daughter  
 Avice, 61.  
 ....., ....., knight, 288 (*p.* 211),  
 541.  
 ....., ....., knight, father of  
 Bartholomew, 593.  
 ....., John son of Bartholomew,  
 593.  
 ....., John son of John, 138.  
 ....., John son of Robert, 386.  
 ....., Juliana, 332.  
 ....., Robert, 184 (*p.* 124).  
 ....., ....., de la March, 78.  
 ....., ....., knight, 166, 272.  
 ....., Robert son of John son of  
 Robert, 386.  
 ....., ....., his brother John,  
 386.  
 ....., Roger, 271 (*p.* 192).  
 ....., Walter son of William, 592.  
 ....., William, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).  
 Inworth, co. Essex, 660.  
 Ipestones, co. Staff. *See* Ip-  
 stones.  
 Iping, co. Sussex, Cluthurst in, *q.v.*  
 Ipplepen, co. Devon, Battleford in,  
*q.v.*  
 Ippollits, co. Hertf., Almshoe in,  
*q.v.*  
 Ipsden, co. Oxford, Hailey in, *q.v.*  
 Ipstones, Ipestones, co. Staff., 243.  
 Ipswich, *Gippewege*, co. Suff., 151  
 (*p.* 96).  
 ....., Holy Trinity, prior of, 151  
 (*pp.* 95-97).

Ipswich—*cont.*  
 ....., inquisitions taken at, 151  
 (*pp.* 95, 96), 433, 540, 559.  
 Ireestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Irehester.  
 Irehester, Ireestre, Irecestro, co.  
 N'hamp., 598 (*pp.* 438, 439).  
 ....., manor, 598 (*pp.* 431, 435,  
 438, 439).  
 Ireby, Ireby, co. Cumab., manor, 12.  
 Ireland, 184 (*p.* 125), 185 (*pp.* 148,  
 149).  
 ....., journey to, 76.  
 ....., chancellor of, 184 (*pp.* 125,  
 126), 185 (*p.* 147).  
 ....., ....., *See* Archer, John.  
 ....., guardian of. *See* Cherlton,  
 Thomas.  
 ....., king's escheator of. *See*  
 Wogan, Thomas.  
 ....., justice of. *See* Chorleton,  
 John de; Darcy, John.  
 ....., ....., deputy of, 185 (*p.* 147).  
 ....., ....., *See* Moriz,  
 John.  
 ....., king's treasurer in, 185 (*p.*  
 147).  
 ....., ....., *See* Burnham,  
 John de.  
 ....., marshal of, fee of, 552.  
 IRELAND, PLACES IN:—  
 Abington, Ogheny, Ruy, co. Lim-  
 erick, abbot of, 184 (*p.* 118).  
 Adhun, co. Tip. *See* Athnid.  
 Agall, co. Tip. *See* Aughall.  
 Auy [co. Limerick]. *See* Knock-  
 ainey.  
 Arch, co. Tip. *See* Arragh.  
 Ardmayle, Ardenaill, Ardmayl,  
 Artmayl, co. Tip., 184 (*p.*  
 119).  
 ....., court, hundred court at,  
 184 (*p.* 119).  
 ....., inquisition taken at, 184  
 (*p.* 117).  
 ....., manor, 184 (*pp.* 119, 125,  
 127).  
 Arragh, Arch, Arrech [in Lough-  
 keen parish], co. Tip., 184 (*p.*  
 121).  
 ....., water of, 184 (*p.* 121).  
 Artinayl, co. Tip. *See* Ardmaylo.  
 Askeaton, Inskysty [co. Limerick],  
 manor, 185 (*p.* 149).  
 Atheny, co. Tip. *See* Athnid.  
 Athgale, co. Tip. *See* Aughall.  
 Athnid, Adhun, Atheny, co. Tip.,  
 184 (*p.* 117).  
 Aughall, Agall, Athgale [in Thurles  
 parish], co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).  
 Balacraig, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).  
 Balacghmon. co. Kildare. *See*  
 Ballaghmoon.  
 Balianyn, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).  
 Balibrogan, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).  
 Balicryhane, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 120).



Ireland, places in—*cont.*

- Balicirn, co. Tip., 184 (p. 121).  
 Balicodiban, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Baliearthyn, co. Tip. *See* Bally-  
 earn.  
 Baltho, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Balinore, co. Tip. *See* Ballinore.  
 Balywysyn, co. Tip. *See* Balyys-  
 san.  
 Ballaghmoon, Balaeghmoon, Bal-  
 laghmoon, co. Kildare, 184 (pp.  
 123, 124).  
 Ballinore, Balinore, co. Tip., 184  
 (pp. 126, 127).  
 Ballyearn, Baliearthyn [in Dolla  
 parish], co. Tip., 184 (p. 121).  
 Ballymadun, Balmadon, co.  
 Dublin, manor, 533.  
 Balydogill [? Ballydoyle in Castlo-  
 townroche parish, co. Cork],  
 manor, 185 (p. 149).  
 Balyhaghil, Balyhatull, Balyhat-  
 hyl, co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 . . . . ., Montyng, land called, in,  
 184 (p. 126).  
 Balyherk, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Ballymadon, co. Dublin. *See*  
 Ballymadun.  
 Balymyagh, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Balyussyn, co. Tip. *See* Balyys-  
 san.  
 Balyssan, Balywysyn, Balyussyn,  
 co. Tip., 184 (pp. 119 *bis*, 126).  
 Beakstown, Begestown, Bekyston,  
*Villa Bege* [in Holycross  
 parish], co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 Begestown, Bekyston, co. Tip. *See*  
 Beakstown.  
 Belnok, co. Tip., 184 (p. 119).  
 Bolourishill, co. Tip. *See* Bullou-  
 rishil.  
 Bonrat in Tothemond [co. Clare].  
*See* Bunratty.  
 Bretage, Brytag', le Britag with  
 Karkeul, Britage and Kar-  
 keul [? Brittas in Thurles  
 parish], co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 . . . . ., manor, 184 (pp. 119, 127).  
 Britag, Britage, co. Tip. *See* Bre-  
 tage.  
 Brour, co. Tip., 184 (p. 121).  
 Brytag', le, co. Tip. *See* Bretage.  
 Bullourishil, Bolourishill, co.  
 Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 Bunratty, Bonrat in Thomond,  
 Tothemond [co. Clare], manor,  
 185 (p. 149).  
 Burgeslebbogy, co. Tip., 184 (p.  
 126).  
 Caher, Cathir, co. Tip., 184 (p.  
 121).  
 Capahedian, co. Tip. *See* Cappat-  
 hedcon.  
 Cappathedcon, Capahedian, co.  
 Tip., 184 (p. 119).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*

- Carlow, Cathirlow, the Red Moor  
 of, 184 (p. 120).  
 Carreluy, co. Tip., 184 (p. 120).  
 Carrick-on-Suir, Carrick, Carrick-  
 macgriffyn, Carrickmagryhyn,  
 Carrykmacgriffyn, co. Tip.,  
 184 (pp. 120, 122).  
 . . . . ., manor, 184 (pp. 120, 125,  
 127).  
 . . . . ., wasted castle, 184 (p.  
 125).  
 . . . . ., hundred court at, 184  
 (p. 120).  
 . . . . ., pleas of the hundred at,  
 184 (p. 125).  
 Carrikour, co. Tip., 184 (p. 120).  
 Cashel, Cassel, Cassell, Casseyll,  
 co. Tip., archbishop of, 184  
 (p. 119).  
 . . . . ., extents and inquisitions  
 made at, 184 (pp. 119, 120  
*bis*, 125, 126).  
 Cassel, Cassell, Casseyll, co. Tip.  
*See* Cashel.  
 Cathir, co. Tip. *See* Caher.  
 Cathirlow. *See* Carlow.  
 Choyg, co. Tip., 184 (p. 121).  
 Clanbocean, co. Kildare, 184 (p.  
 124).  
 . . . . ., lord of, 184 (p. 124).  
 Cladownyl, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 . . . . . *See* Clondonell.  
 Clochan, co. Tip., 184 (p. 123).  
 Clochir, le, co. Tip. *See* Clogher.  
 Clogher, le Clochir, co. Tip., 184  
 (p. 120).  
 Cloghrath, co. Tip., 184 (p. 123).  
 Clon —, co. Tip., 184 (p. 123).  
 Cloncalgu, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Cloneath, co. Tip., 184 (pp. 119,  
 126).  
 Clondonell, Clondouenell, Clon-  
 douenall, co. Tip., 184 (p.  
 123 *ter*).  
 . . . . . *See* Cladownyl.  
 Clonleyn, co. Tip., grange, 184 (p.  
 121).  
 Clonleynan, co. Tip., manor, 184  
 (pp. 123, 127).  
 . . . . ., court at, 184 (p. 124).  
 Clonmayn, co. Tip., pasture called,  
 184 (pp. 121, 126).  
 Clonmor, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Clonnyse, co. Tip., 184 (p. 123).  
 . . . . . *See* Clonynes.  
 Clontalgy, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Clontynlan, co. Tip., 184 (p. 119).  
 Clonynes, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 . . . . . *See* Clonnyse.  
 Connac', lands of, 185 (p. 149).  
 Corketon, Corkoteny, co. Tip. *See*  
 Templemore.  
 Corragh, le Corragh, near Thurles,  
 co. Tip., 184 (p. 126 *bis*).



Ireland, places in—*cont.*

- Cronagh, le, co. Tip. *See* Crunagh.  
 Crunagh, le Cronagh, co. Tip., 184 (p. 121 *bis*).  
 Deralyng [co. Limerick]. *See* Deraulin.  
 Dernaean, co. Tip., 184 (p. 121).  
 Derneslyn, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Derraulin, Deralyng [in Corcomohide parish, co. Limerick], manor, 185 (p. 149).  
 Dirre, le, le Dirr' by Nannagh [near Nenagh], co. Tip., 184 (pp. 121, 122).  
 . . . . ., wood, 184 (pp. 121, 126).  
 Dolla, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Donaghshaghlyn, co. Meath. *See* Dunshaughlin.  
 Doneleyn, co. Tip., 184 (p. 123).  
 Downlawe, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Drungallan, co. Tip., 184 (p. 117).  
 Drumm'barraun or Drumm'carraun, co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 Drumm'carraun, co. Tip. *See* Drumm'barraun.  
 Dublin, co. Dublin. inquisition taken at, 533.  
 . . . . ., exchequer of, treasurer and chamberlains of, writ to, 533.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., treasurer, barons, and chamberlain of, 185 (p. 149).  
 Dunkyn [co. Cork?], manor, 185 (p. 149).  
 Dunshaughlin, Donaghshaghlyn within the liberty of Trim, co. Meath, manor, 533.  
 Dunmanoge, Monnchenok, co. Kildare, court at, 184 (p. 124).  
 Emly, *Imly*, co. Limerick, bishop of, 184 (p. 120).  
 Ermon. *See* Ormond.  
 Eyn, co. Tip., 184 (p. 119).  
 Fertiana, Ferten, Ferten narwariston, co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 . . . . . *See also* Martynhe nederston.  
 Feth, le, near Nenagh, co. Tip., 184 (p. 127).  
 Fethelonthenany, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Fetmothan, Fymothan, co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 Forgenail, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Fymothan, co. Tip. *See* Fetmothan.  
 Fynmagh, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Fynach, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Gartynghody, co. Tip., 184 (p. 119).  
 Gerlagh, le, co. Tip., 184 (p. 121).  
 Goeristoun, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 . . . . . *See* Goueyston.  
 Gordedruiff, co. Tip., 184 (p. 123).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*

- Gorkel, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Gortiges, le, co. Tip., 184 (p. 121).  
 Goueyston, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 . . . . . *See* Goeristoun.  
 Gralath, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Guldir, co. Tip., 184 (p. 123).  
 Hospoban, co. Tip., 184 (p. 121).  
 Huddeston, co. Tip., 184 (p. 119).  
 Hum, co. Tip., 184 (p. 123).  
 Hurle, co. Tip., wood, 184 (p. 120).  
 Hyncheaule, co. Tip. *See* Incheauly.  
 Hynclaghyn, co. Tip. *See* Inchelathin.  
*Imly*. *See* Emly.  
 Incheoyng, Inchecoyng, co. Cork. *See* Inchiquin.  
 Incheauly, Hyncheaule, co. Tip., 184 (pp. 117, 126).  
 . . . . . court at, 184 (p. 126).  
 Inchelathin, Hynclaghyn, co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 Inchescoyng, co. Cork. *See* Inchiquin.  
 Inchiquin, Incheoyng, Inchecoyng, Incheesoyng [in Clonpriest parish], co. Cork, manor, 185 (p. 149 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., barony, 185 (p. 149).  
 Inskysty [co. Limerick]. *See* Askeaton.  
 Kapagh cloragh, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Karkeul, co. Tip., 184 (pp. 119, 120, 127).  
 . . . . . *See* Bretage; Mileroft.  
 Kencathiran, co. Tip., 184 (p. 119).  
 Kerkyndiffyn, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Kilblet . . . , co. Tip., 184 (p. 123).  
 Kilcoka, Kilcogo [in Loughmoe East parish], co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 Killadermot, co. Tip., 184 (pp. 126, 127).  
 Killer, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Killouyn, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Killock, Kyllog [in Ballyclerahan parish], co. Tip., 184 (p. 120).  
 Kilrush, Kilruss [in Charles parish], co. Tip., 184 (p. 117).  
 Kinsale, Kynsall, co. Cork, 185 (p. 149).  
 . . . . ., ferry, 185 (p. 150).  
 Knockainey, Any [co. Limerick], manor, 185 (p. 149 *bis*).  
 Kolker, co. Tip., 184 (p. 123).  
 Kykarethan, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Kyllammerous, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Kyledegan, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Kyllenyn, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).





Ireland, places in—*cont.*

- Kylllog, co. Tip. *See* Killock.  
 Kyllonan, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Kynmochan, co. Tip., 184 (p. 121).  
 Kynualdir, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Kytros [co. Cork ?], manor, 185 (p. 149).  
 Kynsall, co. Cork. *See* Kinsale.  
 Lanagh, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Lidin, co. Tip., 184 (p. 120).  
 Limerick, Lymmyrick, county court of, 184 (p. 119).  
 Liscabill, Lyseabill [in Thurles parish], co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 Lochorne, Logcorne, Leghorne, co. Tip., 184 (pp. 121 *bis*, 126).  
 Logcorne, co. Tip. *See* Lochorne.  
 Loghbrissan, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Loghdeff, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Loghdonssk, co. Tip., 'le heth' of, 184 (p. 126).  
 Loghmylath, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Loghorne, co. Tip. *See* Lochorne.  
 Loghpassan, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Logloske, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Logmilagh, co. Tip., 184 (p. 121).  
 Loskerosky, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Lymmyrick. *See* Limerick.  
 Lyseabill, co. Tip. *See* Liscabill.  
 Lyseorne, co. Tip., 184 (p. 123).  
 Lysdevelyn, Lysdyvelyn, co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 Lysduff, co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 Lyskenyn, Lyskeryn, co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 Mahoonagh, Moytanenagh [co. Limerick], manor, 185 (p. 149).  
 Mainclare, Maynclore within the liberty of Trim, co. Meath, manor, 533.  
 Martynho nederston, co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 ..... *See also* Fertiana.  
 Maynclore, co. Meath. *See* Mainclare.  
 Milcroft by Karkeul, co. Tip., 184 (p. 119).  
 Molyngargan, co. Tip., turbary, 184 (p. 119).  
 Monchark, co. Tip. *See* Moykarig.  
 Moneday, co. Tip., 184 (p. 120).  
 ..... *See* Monyndath.  
 Monemyll, co. Tip., 184 (p. 120).  
 Monmelenok, co. Kildare. *See* Dunmanoge.  
 Monyndath, co. Tip., 184 (p. 125).  
 ..... *See* Moneday.  
 Moreye, co. Tip., 184 (p. 119).  
 Mouncheuen, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Moyalliff, Moyallui, Moyalluy, Moyallwy, co. Tip., manor, 184 (pp. 120 *bis*, 127).

Ireland, places in: Moyalliff—*cont.*

- ..... Hurlo wood in, 184 (p. 120).  
 ..... hundred court at, 184 (p. 120).  
 Moyananrech, Moyananreff, co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 Moydruff, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Moykarig, Monchark [? Moyearky], co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 Moyne, Moyenne [in Magowrey parish], co. Tip., 184 (p. 119).  
 Moyuiffir, co. Tip., 184 (p. 117).  
 Moyrakeran, co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 Moytanenagh [co. Limerick]. *See* Mahoonagh.  
 Moyenne, co. Tip. *See* Moyne.  
 Nanagh, le Nanagh, Nannagh. *See* Nenagh.  
 Nenagh, Nanagh, le Nanagh, Nannagh, le Nenagh, co. Tip., castle, manor, etc., 184 (pp. 121, 126, 127).  
 ..... burgesses of, 184 (p. 122).  
 ..... court, hundred court, at, 184 (pp. 121, 122).  
 ..... *See* Dirro.  
 Nesgall, co. Tip., 184 (p. 123).  
 Obboyn, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Obin, co. Tip., 184 (p. 120).  
 Oboy [in the liberty of Carlow], co. Carlow, court at, 184 (p. 123).  
 Odarr, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Ogheuy, Ruy, abbot of. *See* Abington.  
 Oldtown, Oldeton [in Templemore parish], co. Tip., 184 (p. 121).  
 Ormond, Ermon, Ourmund, 184 (pp. 126, 127).  
 ..... O'Kennedys, Okenediis, Okenedys, of, 184 (pp. 126, 127).  
 ..... sergeanty, 184 (p. 122).  
 Pharll, co. Kildare, 184 (p. 124).  
 Rathbrennath, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Rathbroenagh, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Rathcalle, Rathchall, co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 Ratherg, co. Tip., 184 (p. 122).  
 Rathmanagh, Rathmaugh, co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 Rathjordan, co. Tip., 184 (p. 120).  
 Rathkennan, Rathkenan, co. Tip., 184 (p. 120).  
 Reyens [co. Cork ?], manor, 185 (p. 149).  
 Roscrea, Roscrea, co. Tip., castle guard, 184 (p. 126).  
 Ruy, abbot of. *See* Ogheuy.  
 St. John, prior of, 184 (p. 121).  
 St. Leonard, house of, 184 (p. 122).  
 Seran, co. Tip. *See* Shyane.



Ireland, places in—*cont.*

- Shyane, Seran, Sythan, co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 Smertston, co. Kildare, 184 (p. 124).  
 Sythan, co. Tip. *See* Shyane.  
 Taghemel, co. Tip., 184 (p. 125).  
 . . . . ., manor, 184 (p. 125).  
 Templemore, Corketen, Corketeny, co. Tip., 184 (p. 117).  
 Thenam, co. Tip., 184 (p. 119).  
 Tholaghmeryno, co. Tip. *See* Tolaghmerine.  
 Thomastown, Thomas town, *villa Thom'*, co. Tip., 184 (p. 121).  
 Thornleigh, co. Tip., 184 (p. 126).  
 Thomond, Tothemond, 185 (p. 149).  
 . . . . ., lordship, 185 (p. 148 *bis*).  
 Thurles, Thurlys, Thurles in Ely, co. Tip., 184 (p. 118).  
 . . . . ., castle, 184 (pp. 126, 127).  
 . . . . ., manor, 184 (pp. 117, 126, 127).  
 . . . . ., lord of, 184 (p. 118).  
 Tipperary, Typerarie, county court of, 184 (pp. 117, 119, 121).  
 Tolaghmerinc, Tholaghmeryno, Tolaghmeryno, co. Tip., 184 (pp. 119, 126).  
 Tothemond. *See* Thomond.  
 Trim, Trym, co. Meath, liberty, 533.  
 Typerarie. *See* Tipperary.  
 Typermehiniche, lands of, 185 (p. 149).  
 Villa Bege, co. Tip. *See* Beaks-town.  
 Walkynscastel, co. Tip., 184 (p. 120).  
 Waterford, co., land of earl of Ormond in, 184 (p. 120).  
 . . . . ., co. Waterford, farm of the city of, 184 (p. 127).  
 Weyperours [in Ermoonye cantred, Upper and Lower Ormond], co. Tip., manor, 184 (p. 122).  
 Wymshill, co. Tip., 184 (p. 119).  
 Youghal, lo Yoghill, co. Cork, 185 (p. 150).  
 Ireneestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Irchester.  
 Irnham, Irneham, co. Linc., 271 (p. 193).  
 . . . . ., manor, 589.  
 . . . . ., Bulby in, *q.v.*  
 Ireby, co. Cumb. *See* Ireby.  
 Irthington, Irthyngton, co. Cumb., manor, 229 (pp. 168, 169).  
 Irthingborough, Irthingeburgh, Irtyngburgh, co. N'hamp., 278, 508 (pp. 434, 435, 440).  
 Irthyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Irthington.  
 Irtyngburgh, Irtyngburgh, co. N'hamp. *See* Irthingborough.  
 Isabella, Queen, 14, 23, 43 (p. 17), 82 (p. 50), 104, 112, 135, 662.  
 Iselham, co. Camb. *See* Isleham.  
 Isewall, Ueswall [in Eccleshall parish], co. Staff., 180.  
 Isherton, co. Wilts. *See* Asserton.  
 Isle. *See* Insula.  
 Isle Abbots, Ile Abbots, co. Somerset, 128.  
 Isleham, Iselham, co. Camb., manor, 505, 566 (p. 410).  
 . . . . ., Heryngesmere in, 505.  
 Islep, co. N'hamp., parson of. *See* Islip.  
 Isleph, co. Oxford. *See* Islip.  
 Islington, Isington, co. Norf., 169.  
 Islip, Islep, co. N'hamp., parson of. *See* Sancto Mauro, Roger de.  
 . . . . ., Isleph, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 667 (p. 491).  
 Ispania, Thomas de, 382 (p. 254).  
 Istede, co. Suff. *See* Instend.  
 Itchell, Dichull [in Crondall parish], co. Hants, manor, 42.  
 Itchenor, Ichenore, co. Sussex, 82 (p. 51).  
 Itchington, Long, Longichynton, co. Warw., manor, 10.  
 Itford, Iteforde [in Beddingham parish], co. Sussex, 47.  
 Ive, Ralph, and Mary his wife, 41.  
 Ivelcestre, co. Somerset. *See* Ilchester.  
 Iver, co. Buck., Oak End in, *q.v.*  
 Ivethorn, Ivethon, John de, 470 (p. 322).  
 . . . . ., William de, 470 (p. 325).  
 Ivinghoe, Iryngho, Yvingho, co. Buck., inquisition taken at, 179 (p. 111).  
 . . . . ., wood, keeper of, 477.  
 . . . . ., Mathe of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Seabrook in, *q.v.*  
 Ivot, John, 57.  
 Ivychureh (*Monasterii Ederosii*), co. Wilts, prior of, 529 (p. 376).  
 Ivyngho, co. Buck. *See* Ivinghoe.  
 Iwardby, Iwardeby, co. Linc. *See* Ewerby.  
 Iwehirst, co. Sussex. *See* Ewhurst.  
 Iwelton, Nicholas de, 95.  
 Iwenhurst, co. Hants. *See* Ewhurst.  
 Iwerne Courtney, Courteney, co. Dorset, manor, 273 (p. 197).  
 Iwhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Ewhurst.  
 Iweworthe, co. Suff. *See* Ixworth.  
 Ixningge, Ixuyng, co. Camb. and Suff. *See* Enning.  
 Ixworth, Ixeworthe, co. Suff., manor, 453.



J

- J, bishop of Worcester. *See* Thoresby, John de.  
 Jafford, co. York, N.R. *See* Yaf-forth.  
 Jakesloe, co. Hunt., rector of. *See* Yaxley.  
 Jarkenwill, Hugh de, 474 (p. 344).  
 ..... William de, 474 (p. 344).  
 Jarpeville, William, 109.  
 ..... Joan daughter of William, 109.  
 Jarum, Simon de, vicar of Brading, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 522.  
 Jateminstre, co. Dorset. *See* Yetminster.  
 Jenyver, Henry, 82 (p. 51).  
 Jerdele, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley Gobion.  
 Jerdelee, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley Hastings.  
 Jerlyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Yarl-lington.  
 Jermyn, Helen wife of William, 347.  
 ..... William, and Helen his wife, 347.  
 Jernegan, Peter, 160.  
 Jernemue, co. Norf. *See* Yarmouth.  
 Jervaulx, co. York, N.R., abbey, ad-vowson of, 335 (p. 232).  
 Jevcle, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.  
 Jevington, Gevynnton, co. Sussex, manor, 574 (p. 415).  
 Joan —, 338.  
 Joan, countess of March. *See* Mor-tuo Mari. Joan de.  
 John, son and heir of —, 194.  
 John —, 335 (p. 232).  
 John do —, 474 (p. 346), 545 (p. 398).  
 John duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond. *See* Britannia, John de.  
 ..... earl of Warenne. *See* Waremma.  
 ..... of Gaunt, earl of Richmond, son of Edward III., 462 (p. 307), 516 (pp. 400-402).  
 ..... archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Stratford, John.  
 ..... bishop of Ely. *See* Hothun, John de.  
 ..... bishop of Exeter. *See* Grandisono, John de.  
 ..... parson of Crick, co. N'hamp., 457.  
 ..... prior of Warter, co. York, E.R., 474 (p. 335).

John—cont.

- ..... rector of Shoebury, co. Essex, 535.  
 ..... Richard son of, 65.  
 ..... Roger son of, 474 (p. 340).  
 ..... son of Nicholas, William son of, 184 (p. 125).  
 ..... the clerk, 64.  
 ..... the cook, *cocus*, bailiff of the manor of West Parley, co. Hants, 68.  
 ..... vicar of Ramsey, co. Essex, 387.  
 ..... vicar of Holy Trinity, Stour-paine, co. Dorset 66.  
 Joice, *Josc*, Geoffrey, 271 (p. 191).  
 Jolby, Joleby, [in Croft parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (p. 20).  
 Jones, John, his wife Isabel and son Richard, 60.  
*Josc*. *See* Joice.  
 Judewyne, Richard, 147.  
 ..... Isabel daughter of William son of Richard, 147.  
 ..... Richard, and Agnes his wife, 147.  
 Juliana, Thomas son of, 61.  
 ..... his son Bartholo-mew, 61.  
 Jurdon, Jurdan, Henry, 473 (p. 330).  
 ..... John, 474 (p. 341).

K

- Kadelegh, co. Devon. *See* Cade-leigh.  
 Kallyngton, co. Cornw. *See* Calling-ton.  
 Kampesy, co. Suff. *See* Campsea Ash.  
*Kantuar*. *See* Canterbury.  
 Karesbrok, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrook.  
 Karlolo. *See* Carliolo.  
 Kaux, co. Salop. *See* Cause.  
 Kaylesthorp, Kaylesthorp by Louth, co. Linc. *See* Calcethorpe.  
 Kaynes. *See* Keynes.  
 Kayngham, co. York, E.R. *See* Keyingham.  
 Kayngsham, co. Somerset, abbot of. *See* Keynsham.  
 Kaynho, co. Bedf. *See* Cainhoe.  
 Kebe, John brother of Nicholas, chaplain, 715.  
 ..... Nicholas, chaplain, vicar of Swavesey, co. Camb., 715.  
 Kechenhulle, co. Essex. *See* Kitchen Hall.  
 Kechenore, co. Sussex. *See* Kitchen-hour.



- Kechynghall, co. Bedf. *See* Kitchen Hall.  
 Keelby, Keleby, co. Linc., 565.  
 ....., Coatham in, *q.v.*  
 Keeper of England, writ tested by, 688.  
 ....., *See also* Edward.  
 Keishy, Kyseby [in Lavington parish], co. Linc., 271 (p. 193).  
 Kelby, Keleby, co. Linc., 271 (p. 193).  
 Keldelyth, William de, 61.  
 Kele, Robert de, 65.  
 Keleby, co. Linc. *See* Keelby; Kelby.  
 Kelfield, Kelkfeld [in Stillingfleet parish], co. York, E.R., 43 (p. 18).  
 Kelleshull, Robert de, and Eleanor his wife, 424.  
 Kellevedene, co. Essex. *See* Kelve-  
 don.  
 Kellevedene, Beatrice wife of John de, 660.  
 Kelling co. Norf., manor, 182 (p. 115).  
 ....., advowson, 182 (p. 115).  
 Kellweden, co. Essex. *See* Kelve-  
 don.  
 Kelly, John, John de, 45, 532 (p. 388).  
 Kelly, co. Devon, Winbrook in, *q.v.*  
 Kelmarsh, Keymersh, co. N'hamp., little manor, 135.  
 Kelstern, co. Linc., 271 (p. 191).  
 Kelvedon, Kellevedeno, Kellweden, Kelvedon, co. Essex, 188 *bis*, 660.  
 ....., let, 660.  
 ....., manor, 259, 660.  
 Kelyngwyk (*sic*), co. Wore. *See* Kenswick.  
 Kembesshete, co. Hants. *See* Kempshot.  
 Kemeton, co. Hertf. *See* Kimpton.  
 Kemneys, Louis de, parson of Combe Martin, co. Devon, 397 (p. 270).  
 ....., *See also* Camoys.  
 Kempley, Kempele, co. Glouc., manor, 391 (p. 261).  
 Kempford, Kynemaresforde, co. Glouc., manor, 601.  
 Kempshot, Kembesshete [in Winslade parish], co. Hants, 82 (p. 52).  
 Kenardington, Kenardynton, co. Kent, 307.  
 Kendal, Kendale, Kirkby, Kirkeby, Kyrkby, Kyrkeby, in Kendale, co. Westm., 277 (p. 201), 516, 525.  
 ....., inquisitions taken at, 172 (p. 105), 451, 525.  
 ....., manor, 462 (p. 306).  
 Kendal—*cont.*  
 ....., Brundrigg in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Helsington in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Hugill in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Kentmero in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Sadgill in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Sizergh in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Skelsmergh in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Staveley in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Whinfell in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Redeman of, *q.v.*  
 ....., Ros of, *q.v.*  
 ....., Ward of, *q.v.*  
 Kendale, Edward de, 185 (p. 141).  
 ....., Margaret de, 106, 185 (p. 137).  
 ....., Robert de, heir of, 129.  
 Kenebauton, co. Hunt. *See* Kimbolton.  
 Kenn, Ken, co. Devon, manor, 273 (p. 197).  
 ....., advowson, 273 (p. 198).  
 ....., [i.e. Curswell in Kenn], prebend of, in the chapel of the Blessed Mary in the castle of Exeter, 273 (p. 198).  
 Kennett, Kynote, co. Wilts, 529 (p. 376).  
 ....., Weston of, *q.v.*  
 Kenswick, Kelyngwyk (*sic*), co. Wore., 708.  
 Kent, escheator in. *See* Northo, William de.  
 ....., county court of, 463  
 ....., knights' fees in, 82 (p. 53).  
 ....., sheriff of, 360.  
 Kent, countess of, 198, 272, 488, 567.  
 ....., *See* Margat.  
 ....., earl of, 666.  
 ....., ....., heir of, 51.  
 ....., ....., *See* Edmund.  
 Kent, John de, 474 (p. 340).  
 ....., Thomas de, prior of Merton, co. Surrey, 265.  
 Kent, river, co. Westm., fishery in, 525.  
 Kentbury, co. Berks, Titcoombo in, *q.v.*  
 Kentener, co. Westm. *See* Kentmere.  
 Kenteshangre, co. Hants. *See* Shot-hanger.  
 Keutisbeare, co. Devon, Pirzwell in, *q.v.*  
 Kentuere, Kentemer [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., vale, 454.  
 Kenton, co. Devon, manor, 29.  
 Kenwyn, co. Cornw., Allet in, *q.v.*  
 Kepston, co. Sussex. *See* Kipston.  
 Ker, Robert del, chaplain, 596 (p. 430).  
 Korhy, co. Leic. *See* Kirby Muxlo.  
 Kerdeston, Kerdistene, Roger de, knight, 130.





Kerdeston—*cont.*  
 ..... William son of Roger de, 130.  
 Kerdinton, co. Bedf. *See* Cardington.  
 Kerdiston, Kerdistone, co. Norf., manor, 130.  
 ..... advowson, 130.  
 Kerdynaton, Kerdynaton, co. Bedf. *See* Cardington.  
 Kerkby in Asshefeld, co. Nott. *See* Kirkby in Ashfield.  
 Kerkby Fletham, co. York, N.R. *See* Fleetham, Kirkby.  
 Kernerclyn, co. Carmarthen. *See* Carmarthen.  
 Kerneford, co. Lanc. *See* Carnforth.  
 Kernet, Geoffrey, 529 (*p.* 376).  
 Kernetby, Margaret wife of William do, formerly the wife of Thomas de Lowther, 600.  
 ..... Roger de, 516.  
 Kersalton, co. Surrey. *See* Carshalton.  
 Kerswell, Carswell [in Broadhem-bury parish], co. Devon, a cell to the priory of Montacute, advowson of, 49.  
 Kesgrave, Kesgrave, Kessegrave, co. Suff., 151, 529 (*pp.* 375, 376).  
 Kesgrave, co. Suff. *See* Kesgrave.  
 Kestoven, co. Linc., Carleton in. *See* Carlton Scroop.  
 Ketelby, co. Linc. *See* Kettleby.  
 Ketryngg, co. N'hamp. *See* Kettering.  
 Ketilbergh, co. Suff. *See* Kettleburgh.  
 Ketilbergh, John de, 529 (*p.* 375).  
 Kettlebergh, co. Suff. *See* Kettleburgh.  
 Kettleston, co. Norf. *See* Kettlestone.  
 Kettering, Ketryngg, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 597 (*p.* 432).  
 Kettleburgh, Ketilbergh, Kettlebergh, co. Suff., 529 (*p.* 375).  
 ..... manor, 121.  
 ..... advowson, 121.  
 Kettleby, Ketelby [in Wrawby parish], co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).  
 Kettlestone, Kettleston, co. Norf., 190.  
 Keu, le. *See* More.  
 Kewstoke, co. Somerset, Woodspring in, *q.v.*  
 Keyingham, Kayngham, co. York, E.R., 52.  
 Keymergh, co. Denbigh. *See* Kinmerch.  
 Keylmersh, Simon son of Ralph de, 135.  
 ..... his son Simon, 135.  
 Wt. 30910.

Keylmersh, Simon son of Ralph de—*cont.*  
 ..... his wife Mabel (*Amabilia*), 135.  
 Keylmersh, co. N'hamp. *See* Kelmarsch.  
 Keynes, Caynes, Kaynes, John de, 238.  
 ..... William de, 504.  
 ..... William son of William de, of Faldo, co. Bedf., 35.  
 ..... John son of William de, 504, 593 (*pp.* 427, 428).  
 ..... Thomas son of John de, 238.  
 ..... William de, and Margaret his wife, 504.  
 Keynor, Kynore [in Sidlesham parish], co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).  
 Keynsham, Kayngsham, co. Somerset, abbot of, 185 (*p.* 129).  
 Keythorpe [in Tugby parish], co. Leic., 91.  
 Kibworth Beauchamp, co. Leic., Smeeton Westerby in, *q.v.*  
 Kibworthy, Kybewortheheye [in Walden parish], co. Essex, 55 (*p.* 27).  
 Kidderminster, Kydermustre, co. Worc., manor, 667 (*p.* 495).  
 ..... toll of the town, 667 (*p.* 495).  
 Kidlington, Cudelynton, co. Oxford, manor, 122.  
 Kigbeare, Cadekebeare [in Okehamp-ton parish], co. Devon, manor, 425.  
 Kilcot, Kyllcoto [in Newent parish], co. Glouce., 175.  
 Kildale, Kildare, co. York, N.R., 582.  
 ..... Percy of, *q.v.*  
 Kilgath, Thomas son of Isabel de, 648 (*p.* 473).  
 Kilham, Killum, co. York, E.R., inquisitions &c. taken at, 140 (*pp.* 87, 88), 668 (*p.* 498).  
 ..... manor, 274.  
 ..... Swaythorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Killingholme, Killyngholm, Kyling-holm, co. Linc., 124, 565.  
 Killingworth, Killyngworth [in Long Benton parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*pp.* 87, 88).  
 Killum, co. York, E.R. *See* Kilham.  
 Killyngholm, co. Linc. *See* Killingholme.  
 Killyngworth, co. N'humb. *See* Killingworth.  
 Kilmersdon, Kynemersdon, co. Somerset, 200.  
 ..... manor, 623.  
 Kilmington, Kilmynghon, Kylmeton, co. Devon, 396 (*pp.* 267, 268), 397 (*p.* 271).



- Kilmynawith, John de, 648 (p. 474).
- Kilmyngton, co. Devon. *See* Kilmyngton.
- Kilwick [by Watton], co. York, E.R., Bracken in, *q.v.*
- Kilpeck, Kylpek, co. Heref., manor, 184 (p. 125).
- ....., lord of, 445.
- Kilton [in Brotton parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (p. 201), 525.
- ....., decayed manor, 277 (p. 201).
- ....., little castle, 525.
- ....., manor, 525.
- ..... Thorpe, Thorp [in Brotton parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (p. 201), 525.
- Kilve, Culve, Kulve, co. Somerset, 470 (pp. 322, 324).
- Kilvington, co. Nott., Alverton in, *q.v.*
- Kilwardby, Culwardeby, Kylwarby [in Ashby de la Zouch parish], co. Leic., 112, 662.
- Kimble, Little, Kynebelle, co. Buck., 139 (p. 84).
- Kimbolton, Kenebauton, co. Hunt., manor, 55 (p. 26).
- ....., market and fair, 55 (p. 27).
- ....., Newtown in, *q.v.*
- ....., Stonely in, *q.v.*
- ....., Wornditch in, *q.v.*
- Kimpton, Kuneatone, co. Hants, 82 (p. 52).
- ....., Kemeton, Kymeton, co. Hertf., 106, 376 (p. 250).
- Kineton, Kyngton, co. Warw., inquisition taken at, 184 (p. 124).
- Kingebromleye, co. Staff. *See* Bromley, King's.
- Kingeston, co. Kent. *See* Kingston.
- ..... upon Thames, co. Surrey. *See* Kingston upon Thames.
- Kingeswalden, co. Hertf. *See* Walden, King's.
- King's Clenden, co. Surrey. *See* Claudon, West.
- ..... Cliffe, Kyngesclyve, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 491.
- Kingsclere, Clerewodecote, Kyngesclere, co. Hants, 82 (p. 52), 171.
- ....., manor, 274.
- ....., Edmundsthorp in, *q.v.*
- ....., Tidgrove in, *q.v.*
- King's coroner. *See* Gildene, Henry le.
- ..... treasurer. *See* Cusancia, William de.
- ....., treasurer and chamberlains, writ to, 229 (p. 169).
- Kingsdown, Kyngesdon, Kyngesdon, Kyngesdoun, Kyngesdouno—*cont.*
- [by Wrotham], co. Kent, 82 (p. 50), 185 (pp. 137, 144, 147).
- ....., Chepsted in, *q.v.*
- Kingsholn, la Kyngeshome [in St. Mary de Lode parish, Gloucester], co. Glouc., manor, 569.
- Kingskerswell, Kyngescarswille, co. Devon, manor, 139 (p. 86).
- Kingsland, Kyngeslono, co. Heref., lord of, service of summoning, to the king's army, 493, 515.
- ....., Lawton in, *q.v.*
- Kingsley, Kyngeslay, co. Staff., 243.
- ....., Whiston in, *q.v.*
- Kingston Russell, Kyngeston [in Long Bredy parish], co. Dorset, manor, 291.
- ....., Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Kent, 185 (pp. 142, 143, 147).
- ....., manor, 185 (pp. 131, 141, 142, 144, 147).
- ....., advowson, 185 (pp. 136, 144 *bis*).
- ....., Upheved of, *q.v.*
- ..... -upon-Soar, Kynston, co. Nott., 6, 145.
- ....., Ward of, *q.v.*
- ....., co. Somerset, Hestercombe in, *q.v.*
- ..... Pituey, Kyngeston [in Yeovil parish], co. Somerset, 683 (p. 508).
- ....., manor, 683 (p. 507).
- ....., Kyngeston, co. Surrey, hundred, 455.
- ..... upon Thames, Kingston upon Thames, Kyngeston on Thames, co. Surrey, 286.
- ....., inquisition taken at, 667 (p. 491).
- ....., men of, 667 (p. 491).
- ....., fee farmers of the king, 455.
- ....., service of rendering to the men of, three cloves at the king's coronation, 667 (p. 491).
- ....., Coombe in, *q.v.*
- ....., Ham in, *q.v.*
- ....., Imeworth by. *See* Ember.
- ..... Kyngeston, co. Sussex, 170.
- ....., parson of. *See* Rademyld, Richard de.
- ..... upon Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York, E.R., 596 (pp. 430, 431).
- ....., burgesses of, town granted to, at fee farm, 596 (p. 430).
- Kingstone, Kyngiston, co. Heref., 301.



Kingswood, Kyngeswode, co. Glouc.,  
king's forest, 263.  
Kingthorpe, Kyuthorp [in Apley  
parish], co. Linc., 474 (p. 340).  
Kington, co. Heref., Bradnor wood  
in, *q.v.*  
....., Haywood in, *q.v.*  
....., Hergest in, *q.v.*  
....., West, Westkyngton, co.  
Wilts. 470 (p. 321).  
Kinmoreh, Keymergh, co. Denbigh,  
532 (p. 388).  
Kinson, Kynstanton [in Great Can-  
ford parish], co. Dorset, 688.  
Kinver, Kynefare, Kynfar, co. Staff.,  
60.  
....., forest, 667 (p. 496).  
....., manor, 667 (p. 496).  
....., Clerk of, *q.v.*  
Kipling Cotes, Kybelyngeotes [in  
South Dalton parish], co.  
York, E.R., 474 (p. 346).  
Kipston, Kepston [in Hunston  
parish], co. Sussex, 82 (p. 51).  
Kirby le Soken, Kyrkebi, co. Essex,  
387.  
..... Muxloe, Korby [in Glenfield  
parish], co. Leic., 306.  
Kirbythore, co. Westm. *See* Kirkby  
Thore.  
Kirkandrews, Kirkcandres, co.  
Cumb., 53.  
Kirkber, Kirkebergh [in St. Michael  
parish, Appleby], co. Westm.,  
527 (pp. 371, 372).  
Kirkbride, Kirkebride, co. Cumb.,  
manor, 53.  
Kirkburn, Kirkebrunne, co. York,  
E.R., manor, 639.  
....., Eastburn in, *q.v.*  
....., Southburn in, *q.v.*  
....., Tibthorpe in, *q.v.*  
Kirkby la Thorpe, Kyrkeby, co.  
Linc., 271 (p. 193).  
..... in Ashfield, Kerkeby in  
Asshefeld, co. Nott., inquisi-  
tion taken at, 113.  
..... in Kendale, co. Westm. *See*  
Kendal.  
..... Lonsdale, co. Westm., Caster-  
ton in, *q.v.*  
....., Egholme in, *q.v.*  
....., Middleton in, *q.v.*  
....., Rigmaden in, *q.v.*  
..... Stephen, Kyrkby Stephan,  
Kyrkebystephan, co. Westm.,  
manor, 531 (pp. 383, 385).  
....., Waitby in, *q.v.*  
....., Winton in, *q.v.*  
..... Thore, Kirbythore, Kirkeby  
Thore, Kirkbythore, Kirke-  
bythore, co. Westm., 22 (p. 8),  
531 (pp. 383, 385), 534 (p. 391).  
....., advowson, 531 (p.  
383, 385).

Kirkby Thore—*cont.*  
....., Temple Somerby  
in. *See* Sowerby.  
..... Fleetham, co. York, N.R.  
*See* Fleetham.  
..... Misperton, Kirkeby Mispert-  
on, co. York, N.R., advow-  
son, 474 (p. 345).  
....., parson of. *See*  
Ritthre, Peter de.  
..... Overblow, co. York, W.R.,  
Sicklinghall in, *q.v.*  
..... Ravensworth, co. York, N.R.  
Dalton in, *q.v.*  
....., East and West Hope  
in. *See* Hope.  
..... Underdale, co. York, E.R.,  
Garrowby in, *q.v.*  
..... Wharfe, Kirkeby-on-Querf,  
co. York, W.R., manor, 274.  
....., North Milford in.  
*See* Milford.  
Kirkbythore, co. Westm. *See* Kirk-  
by Thore.  
Kirkcandres, co. Cumb. *See* Kirk-  
andrews.  
Kirkdale, co. York, N.R., Beadlam  
in, *q.v.*  
....., Muscoates in, *q.v.*  
Kirkebergh, co. Westm. *See* Kirk-  
ber.  
Kirkebride, Walter de, 53.  
....., Richard son of Walter de, 53.  
Kirkebride, co. Cumb. *See* Kirk-  
bride.  
Kirkebrunne, co. York, E.R. *See*  
Kirkburn.  
Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westm.  
*See* Kendal.  
..... Thore, co. Westm. *See*  
Kirkby Thore.  
..... Fletham, co. York, N.R.  
*See* Fleetham, Kirkby.  
..... Misperton, co. York, N.R.  
*See* Kirkby Misperton.  
..... -on-Querf, co. York, W.R.  
*See* Kirkby Wharfe.  
Kirkeby, William de, 22 (p. 8), 89,  
469 (p. 318), 474 (p. 334 bis).  
..... *See also* Kyrkeby.  
Kirkeby Usburne, Kirkeby, Geoffroy  
de, 474 (pp. 333, 334).  
Kirkebythore, co. Westm. *See* Kirk-  
by Thore.  
Kirkebythore, Thomas de, 22 (p. 8).  
Kirkedrax, co. York, W.R. *See*  
Drax.  
Kirkham, co. York, E.R., priory.  
*See* Kirkham.  
Kirkelvyngton, co. Cumb. *See*  
Kirklington.  
Kirkestede, co. Linc., abbot of. *See*  
Kirkstead.  
Kirketon in Holland, co. Linc. *See*  
Kirkton in Holland.



- Kirkham, co. Lanc., Weeton in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Kirkeham, co. York, E.R.,  
 prior and convent of, 474 (*pp.*  
 332, 333).
- Kirkland, co. Cumb., Blencarn in,  
*q.v.*
- Kirkleatham, co. York, N.R., Cont-  
 ham in, *q.v.*
- Kirkley, Kreklawe [in Ponteland  
 parish], co. N'humb., manor,  
 545 (*p.* 397).  
 ....., court at, 545 (*p.* 398).  
 ....., lord of. *See* Eure, John de.
- Kirklington, co. York, N.R., Sutton  
 Howgrave in, *q.v.*
- Kirklington, Kirkelevyngton, Lev-  
 yngeton, co. Cumb., manor,  
 53, 527 (*p.* 371).  
 ....., Hedresford in, 614 (*p.* 458).
- Kirknewton, co. N'humb., Paston  
 in, *q.v.*
- Kirkoswald, Kyrkosewald, co. Cumb.,  
 manor, 229 (*p.* 168).  
 ....., advowson, 229 (*p.* 168).  
 ....., Crindledyke in, *q.v.*
- Kirkstoad, Kirkestede, Kyrkestede,  
 co. Linc., abbot of, 271  
 (*pp.* 191, 195).
- Kirkwhelpington, co. N'humb.,  
 Great Bavington in. *See*  
 Bavington.
- Kirtling, co. Camb., manor, 112.
- Kirton in Holland, Kirketon in  
 Holand, co. Linc., 188.
- Kitchonhore, Kechenore [in Peas-  
 marsh parish], co. Sussex, 335  
 (*p.* 233).
- Kitchen Hall, Kechynghall [in Pul-  
 loxhill parish], co. Bedf., court  
 at, 35.  
 ....., Kechenchalle [in  
 Harlow parish], co. Essex,  
 645.
- Kitley, co. York, N.R. *See* Kydel-  
 hou.
- Kiveton, Kyveton [in Wales parish],  
 co. York, W.R., 13.
- Klynton. *See* Clinton.
- Knaptoft, co. Leic., Shearsby in,  
*q.v.*
- Knelle, Edmund de, 335 (*p.* 233).
- Knight's Enham, co. Hants. *See*  
 Enham.
- Knighton, Kyngteton [in Bovey  
 Tracey parish], co. Devon,  
 618 (*p.* 475).  
 ....., West, Knyghteton, co.  
 Dorset, 177.
- Knipton, Gnypton, co. Leic., 474 (*p.*  
 340).
- Knockin, Knoken, co. Salop, lord of.  
*See* Lestranger, Roger.
- Knolle, John atte, 82 (*p.* 52).
- Knolle, co. Somerset. *See* Knowle.  
 ....., la, co. Hants. *See* Knowle.
- Knollere, Richard, 189.
- Knolton, co. Dorset. *See* Knowlton.
- Knook, Knouk, Knouke, co. Wilts,  
 manor, 185 (*pp.* 140, 145).
- Knottingley, co. York, W.R. *See*  
 Knottingley.
- Knottingley, Knottingley, Knottying-  
 ley, Knottyingleye, co. York,  
 W.R., 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*pp.* 400,  
 401, 403).
- Knouk, Knouko, co. Wilts. *See*  
 Knook.
- Knovill, Knovyll, Alice de, 657.  
 ....., Bogo or Bugo de, knight, 175.  
 ....., Bogo or Bugo de, and Joan  
 his wife, 175.  
 ....., John de, and Margery his  
 wife, 175.  
 ....., John son of Bogo de, 175.  
 ....., *See also* Basset.
- Knowle, la Knolle [in Farcham  
 parish], co. Hants, 628.  
 ....., Cnolle, Knolle [in Shepton  
 Montague parish], co. Somers-  
 set, manor, 251, 532 (*p.* 387).
- Knowlton, Knolton, co. Dorset, 139  
 (*p.* 84).
- Knycht, Richard le, of Eaton Bray,  
 co. Bedf., 477.
- Knyghtesthorp, co. Leic. *See*  
 Thorpe, Knight.
- Knyghteton, Nicholas de, 536.
- Knyghteton, co. Dorset. *See*  
 Knighton, West.
- Knyghton, John de, 395 *bis*.
- Knyll, Knylle, Ralph de, 185 (*pp.*  
 135, 147).
- Knyvet, Richard, 598 (*p.* 439).  
 ....., commission to, 598  
 (*p.* 435).
- Koc. *See* Couk.
- Kocryde, co. Kent. *See* Cockrido.
- Kogeshale, Kogessale. *See* Cogges-  
 hale.
- Kokefelde, co. Sussex. *See* Cuck-  
 field.
- Kokerell. *See* Cokerel.
- Kokerington, co. Linc. *See* Cocker-  
 ington.
- Kornhampton, co. Hants. *See* Cor-  
 hampton.
- Kreklawe, co. N'humb. *See* Kirkley.
- Kulve, co. Somerset. *See* Kilve.
- Kumetone, co. Hants. *See* Kimp-  
 ton.
- Kybelyngecotes, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Kipling Cotes.
- Kybeworthelheye, co. Essex. *See*  
 Kibworthy.
- Kybus, John, 529 (*p.* 376).  
 ....., Ralph, 529 (*p.* 375).
- Kydale, Adam de, 271 (*p.* 195).
- Kydelhou [? Kitley in Arkengarth-  
 dale parish], co. York, N.R.,  
 vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).





Kydermastro, co. Wore. *See* Kid-  
derminster.  
Kylham, co. Hants, 28.  
Kylingholm, co. Linc. *See* Killing-  
holme.  
Kylleote, co. Glouc. *See* Kileot.  
Kylheton, co. Devon. *See* Kilming-  
ton.  
Kylpek, co. Heref. *See* Kilpeck.  
Kylwarby, co. Leic. *See* Kilwardby.  
Kyma, Kyme, Simon de, 271 (p.  
193 *bis*).  
....., William de, 271 (p. 194 *bis*).  
....., knight, 465.  
Kymo [South], co. Linc., prior of,  
597 (p. 433).  
Kymeton, co. Hertf. *See* Kington.  
Kynaston, Kynearstone [in Much  
Marle parish], co. Heref., 50.  
Kynebelle, co. Buck. *See* Kimble,  
Little.  
Kynefare, co. Staff. *See* Kinver.  
Kynemaresferde, co. Glouc. *See*  
Kempsford.  
Kynemersdon, co. Somerset. *See*  
Kilnersdon.  
Kynesdon, co. Kent. *See* Kings-  
down by Wrotham.  
Kymote, co. Wilts. *See* Kennett.  
Kynearstone, co. Heref. *See* Ky-  
naston.  
Kynfar, co. Staff. *See* Kinver.  
Kyngearswille, co. Devon. *See*  
Kingskerswell.  
Kyngeclere, co. Hants. *See* Kings-  
clere.  
Kyngeclipston, co. Nott. *See* Clip-  
stone.  
Kyngeclyve, co. N'hamp. *See*  
King's Cliffe.  
Kyngesdon, Kyngesdoun, Kynge-  
doun, co. Kent. *See* Kings-  
down by Wrotham.  
Kyngehome, la, co. Glouc. *See*  
Kingsholm.  
Kyngealay, co. Staff. *See* Kingsley.  
Kyngeolone, co. Heref. *See* Kings-  
land.  
Kyngeoman, Adam son of Henry, 417.  
....., John son of Adam son of  
Henry, 417.  
Kyngeomeburn, co. Westm. *See*  
Meaburn, King's.  
Kyngeoneuton, co. Warw. *See*  
Newton Regis.  
Kyngestanloye, co. Glouc. *See*  
Stanley, King's.  
Kyngeston, Henry de, 66.  
Kyngeston, co. Dorset. *See* King-  
ston Russell.  
....., co. Kent. *See* Kingston.  
....., co. Somerset. *See* Kingston  
Pitney.  
....., co. Surrey. *See* Kingston  
upon Thames.

Kyngeston—*cont.*  
....., co. Sussex. *See* Kingston.  
..... on Thames, co. Surrey. *See*  
Kingston upon Thames.  
..... upon Hull, co. York, E.R.  
*See* Kingston upon Hull.  
Kyngeowode, co. Glouc. *See* Kings-  
wood.  
Kyngeowode, John de, 608.  
Kyngeiston, co. Heref. *See* King  
stone.  
Kyngeton, co. Devon. *See* Knight-  
on.  
Kyngeon, co. Warw. *See* Kington.  
Kyngeowdd [near Huntington], co.  
Heref., wood, 55 (p. 28).  
Kynere, co. Sussex. *See* Keynor.  
Kynstanton, co. Dorset. *See* Kinson.  
Kynston, co. Nott. *See* Kingston  
upon Soar.  
Kynt, Margery, 189.  
Kynthorp, co. Linc. *See* King-  
thorpe.  
Kynntesthorp, co. Leic. *See* Thorpe,  
Knight.  
Kyrkby in Kendale, co. Westm. *See*  
Kendal.  
..... Stephan, co. Westm. *See*  
Kirkby Stephen.  
Kyrkebi, co. Essex. *See* Kirby le  
Soken.  
Kyrkeby, Elizabeth de, 176 (p. 108).  
....., Robert de, and his father  
William, 338.  
....., Roger de, 272.  
....., Thomas de, 59.  
..... *See also* Kirtleby.  
Kyrkeby, co. Linc. *See* Kirkby la  
Thorpe.  
..... in Kendale, co. Westm. *See*  
Kendal.  
Kyrkebystephan, co. Westm. *See*  
Kirkby Stephen.  
Kyrkested, co. Linc., abbot of. *See*  
Kirkstead.  
Kyrkosewald, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkos-  
wald.  
Kyseby, co. Linc. *See* Koisby.  
Kyveton, co. York, W.R. *See* Kivo-  
ton.

L

Lacoby, Laysby, Laysseby, co. Linc.,  
511.  
....., manor, 355.  
Lacer, de Lacer, Richard, mayor of  
London, and king's escheator  
there, writs to, 531 (p. 385),  
596 (p. 431).



- Lachedon, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
- Lachele, Lacheleg, co. Essex. *See* Lashley.
- Lachendon, Lachyndon, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
- Lackington, White, co. Somerset, Atherstone in, *q.v.*
- Lacock, Lacoc, co. Wilts, abbess of, 667 (*p.* 494).
- Lacy, Lasey, Gilbert de, 298.  
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 84, 697, 699.
- Ladbrook, Lodbok [in Tanworth parish], co. Warw., 469 (*p.* 317).
- Laffan, Thomas, 184 (*pp.* 118 *ter.*, 126).
- Lagham, Lageham, Lagham in Wokenstede [in Godstone parish], co. Surrey, manor, 14, 650.  
....., Sancto Johanne of, *q.v.*
- Laghton, co. Sussex. *See* Laughton.  
....., co. York, W.R. *See* Laughton.
- Laigle [Orme, France], honour, 40.
- Lake, Legho [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 125, 405.
- Lalleford, William de, 106.
- Lalleford, co. Essex. *See* Lawford.
- Lalling, co. Essex. *See* Lawling.
- Lamas, Lamesse, Lammesse, Lammesse, co. Norf., manor, 529 (*pp.* 375, 377, 379).  
....., advowson, 529 (*p.* 375).
- Lambard, Lamberd, Nicholas, 185 (*p.* 138).  
....., Thomas, 531 (*p.* 384).  
..... *See also* Lombard.
- Lamberden, Lamberdene, Ralph de, 185 (*pp.* 137, 147).
- Lamberden, Lamberdene. Lamberdenn, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 144, 147).
- Lambourn, Lambourne, co. Berks, 638.  
....., Upper. Uplamburne, co. Berks, 27.  
....., Lambourn by Chigewell, co. Essex, 57.
- Lamesse, Lammesse, co. Norf. *See* Lamas.
- Lampol [? in Great Waltham parish], co. Essex, 55 (*p.* 27).
- Lamport Estovere and Westovere, co. Somerset. *See* Lamport.
- Lamvas, co. Brecon. *See* Llanfaes.
- Lancaster, county of, escheator in. *See* Bolingbroke, John de.  
....., co. Lanc., castle of, ward of, or castleward, 131 (*p.* 75), 297, 525.  
....., exchequer at, 462 (*pp.* 306, 308).  
....., inquisitions taken at, 297 *bis*, 462 (*pp.* 306, 308), 525.
- Lancaster, co. Lanc.—*cont.*  
....., Middleton in, *q.v.*  
....., Scotforth in, *q.v.*  
....., honour, 131 (*p.* 75), 525.
- Lancaster, Lancastro, earl of, 23, 85, 120, 131 (*p.* 75 *bis*), 176 (*p.* 109), 325, 451, 452, 466, 469 (*p.* 315), 490, 525, 601, 630, 714 (*p.* 519).  
..... *See* Henry.
- Lancastria, Lancastre, Annora wife of John de, 172.  
....., Henry de, earl of Derby. *See* Henry.  
....., John de, 172 (*pp.* 105, 106), 229 (*p.* 167).  
....., Annora wife of, 172 (*pp.* 105, 106), 229 (*p.* 167), 458 (*p.* 304).  
....., lord of Styford, co. N'humb., 458 (*p.* 304).  
....., of Hugill, co. Westm., 172, (*pp.* 105, 106).  
....., Roger de, 172 (*pp.* 105-107).
- Landestephan, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llanstephan.
- Landford, Laneforde, co. Wilts, 529 (*p.* 376).
- Landguard, Langered, Langredo [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 125, 405.
- Landilp, co. Cornw. *See* Landulph.
- Landrevne, Landreen [in North Hill parish], co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 473).
- Landulph, Landilp, co. Cornw., manor, 648 (*pp.* 473, 474).  
....., advowson of the church of St. Leonard, 648 (*pp.* 473, 477).
- Laneforde, co. Wilts. *See* Landford.
- Lancham, Lanun, co. Nott., archbishop of York's court at, 410.
- Lanercost, co. Cumb., priory, advowson of, 229 (*pp.* 168, 169).
- Laneshevede, William atte, 185 (*p.* 137).
- Langbargh, Langbergh, Langebergh, Langeburgh, co. York, N.R., wapentake, 582.  
....., bailiwick of, 639 *bis*.
- Langdale, Langden, Langedene [in Grasmere parish], co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
- Langden, co. Westm. *See* Langdale.
- Langdon Hills, Langedon, co. Essex, 460.  
....., parson of. *See* Hadleye, Adam de.  
....., East, co. Kent, Pising in, *q.v.*  
....., West, Langedon, co. Kent, abbey, advowson of two chaplains or two clerks fit to be canons in, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).



Lange, Adam, 184 (*p.* 122).  
 Langebergh, Langeburgh, co. York, N.R. *See* Langbargh.  
 Langedale, Thomas de, and his wife Elizabeth, 61.  
 Langedene, co. Westm. *See* Langdale.  
 Langedon, co. Essex. *See* Langdon Hills.  
 ....., co. Kent. *See* Langdon, West.  
 Langford, co. Bedf. *See* Langford.  
 ....., co. Devon. *See* Langford.  
 ....., co. Norf. *See* Langford.  
 Langford, John de, 425.  
 ....., Richard de, chaplain, 546 (*pp.* 402, 403).  
 ....., Thomas son of John de, 425.  
 Langedenham, co. Linc. *See* Leadenham, Long.  
 Langeport, co. Kent. *See* Langport, Old.  
 Langered, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Landguard.  
 Langesoutton, co. Somerset. *See* Sutton, Long.  
 Langethwayt, co. York, N.R. *See* Langthwaite.  
 Langetoft, John de, attorney of the archbishop of Canterbury, 138.  
 Langeton, co. Leic. *See* Langton, East.  
 ....., co. Linc. *See* Langton.  
 ....., co. Westm. *See* Langton.  
 Langeton, Robert de, parson of Doddington, co. Linc., 137.  
 Langeynet, co. Cornw. *See* Langunnett.  
 Langford, Langford, co. Bedf., 43 (*p.* 18).  
 ....., manor, 41.  
 ....., Langford [in Cullompton parish], co. Devon, manor, 425.  
 ....., Lister, Langford [in Ugborough parish], co. Devon, manor, 139 (*p.* 86).  
 ....., Langford, co. Norf., manor, 559.  
 ....., co. Oxford, Radeutt in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Steple, Stupellangford, Stupellangford, co. Wilts, manor, 529 (*pp.* 374, 377, 379), 530, 607.  
 ....., advowson, 529 (*p.* 376).  
 ....., parcener of. *See* Sancto Martino, Lawrence de.  
 ....., Bathampton on Wily in, *q.v.*  
 Langholm, co. Cumb., 614 (*p.* 457).  
 Langhous, co. York, vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).

Langley, Longeleye [in Acton Burnel parish], co. Salop, 685.  
 Langport, Old, Langeport, Langporto [in Lydd parish], co. Kent, manor, 185 (*pp.* 142, 146).  
 ....., Lamport Estovere, co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 387).  
 ....., market, 532 (*p.* 387).  
 ....., Lamport Westovere, co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 387).  
 ....., fair, 532 (*p.* 387).  
 Langrede, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Landguard.  
 Langthwaite, Langethwayt [in Arkengarthdale parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).  
 Langton, East, Langeton, co. Leic., 437 (*pp.* 289, 290).  
 ....., Langeton [by Horncastle], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).  
 ....., Langeton [in St. Michael's parish, Appleby], co. Westm., manor, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).  
 ....., Great, on Swale, co. York, N.R., 454.  
 Langunnett, Langeynet [in St. Veep parish], co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205).  
 Langwath, Alico wife of John de, 474 (*p.* 345).  
 Lanberg, Peter de, 346.  
 Lansalles, co. Cornw., Raphael in, *q.v.*  
 Lanteglos, Lenteglos [? by Camel-ford], co. Cornw., 177.  
 Lantyan [in St. Sampson parish], co. Cornw., manor, 280 (*p.* 204 *bis*).  
 Lanun, co. Nott. *See* Laneham.  
 Lanvaleye, Hervey de, clerk, 521.  
 Laphorn, Lappedethorne [in Dittisham parish], co. Devon, 648 (*p.* 475).  
 Larcher. *See* Archer.  
 Lascellos, John de, 498.  
 Lascy. *See* Laey.  
 Lasham, Lasham Latimer, Laskam, co. Hants, 14, 148.  
 Lashley, Lachele, Lachelegh [in Lindseil parish], co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 185 (*p.* 140).  
 ....., manor, 185 (*p.* 129).  
 ....., advowson of the chapel, 185 (*pp.* 138, 143).  
 Laskam, co. Hants. *See* Lasham.  
 Lassington, Lashindon, co. Glouc., manor, 383.  
 Latchingdon, Lachedon, Lachendon, Lachyndon, co. Essex, 72, 402, 667 (*p.* 489).  
 ....., Lawling in, *q.v.*



- Latchingdon—*cont.*  
 ..... Tyle Hall manor in, *q.v.*  
 Lathbury, Lathebury, co. Buck., 698.  
 Lathe, Thomas son of Thomas atte, 602.  
 ..... Thomas atte, the elder, 602.  
 Lathbury, co. Buck. *See* Lathbury.  
 Latholm, William de, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 Lathmyer *See* Latimer.  
 Latimer, the lady of, 19.  
 Latimer, Lathmyer, Latmyer, de Latmyer, le Latimer, le Latmyer, la Latmyer, Joan wife of John, knight, 655.  
 ..... Lora wife of Thomas, 247.  
 ..... John, 148, 437.  
 ..... John, the elder, 14.  
 ..... Elizabeth la, 636.  
 ..... wife of William, 598 (*pp.* 434, 436, 440, 441, 443, 445), 614 (*pp.* 457, 458).  
 ..... John, and Eleanor his wife, 437 (*pp.* 289, 290).  
 ..... the elder, and Joan his wife, 14.  
 ..... their sons Edmund and John, 14.  
 ..... their son Robert, 14, 655.  
 ..... Nicholas son of John, 437.  
 ..... Robert, 148.  
 ..... Thomas, 151 (*pp.* 96, 97).  
 ..... Warin, 34, 437 (*p.* 289).  
 ..... William, 85, 348, 408.  
 ..... first husband of Elizabeth, the wife of Robert son of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, 326.  
 ..... heir of, 43 (*pp.* 17, 18).  
 ..... son of William, 348, 408, 437 (*p.* 290), 639.  
 ..... knight, 326.  
 Lattiford, Loderford [in Holton parish,] co. Somerset, 139 (*p.* 85).  
 Latmyer. *See* Latimer.  
 Laughton, Leyton, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190).  
 ..... Laghton, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 185 (*p.* 136).  
 ..... manor, 185 (*pp.* 139, 140, 144, 145).  
 ..... park, 185 (*p.* 139).  
 ..... wood of Walderne in, 185 (*p.* 144).  
 ..... en le Morthen, Laghton, co. York, W.R., inquisition taken at, 13.  
 Launesse, co. Norf. *See* Lamas.  
 Launceston, co. Cornw., castle, honour of, 618 (*p.* 473).  
 Launceston—*cont.*  
 ..... honour, 680.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 397 (*p.* 272).  
 Launde, la Launde, co. Leic., priory, advowson of, 329.  
 Laurence, Laurencz, Robert, 59.  
 ..... Roger, chaplain, presented to the church of Barnardiston, co. Suff., 399.  
 ..... Thomas, 399.  
 Lauton, co. Heref. *See* Lawton.  
 ..... co. Salop. *See* Lawton.  
 Lavenham, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 426.  
 Laverstock, co. Wilts, Milford in, *q.v.*  
 Lavington, co. Linc., Keisby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Market, Stupellavynton, co. Wilts, advowson, 532 (*p.* 389).  
 Laweles, James, 184 (*p.* 125).  
 Lawford, Lalleford, co. Essex, 298.  
 ..... manor, 298.  
 ..... advowson, 298.  
 Lawling, Lallingg [in Latchingdon parish], court at, 72.  
 Lawton, Lauton [in Kingsland parish], co. Heref., 111 (*p.* 64).  
 ..... Lauton [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop., 226, 496.  
 Laxton, co. N'hamp., manor, 219.  
 ..... co. Nott., manor, 327.  
 ..... Everyngham of, *q.v.*  
 ..... [in Howden parish], co. York, E.R., 43 (*p.* 18).  
 Layborne. *See* Leybourne.  
 Layburn, Idonia de, 277 (*p.* 202).  
 ..... Roger de, knight, 277 (*p.* 202).  
 ..... *Cf.* Leybourne.  
 Layburn, co. York, N.R. *See* Leyburn.  
 Layham, Leyham, co. Suff., manor, 29.  
 Laysby, co. Linc. *See* Laceby.  
 Laysingby, co. Cumb. *See* Lazonby.  
 Laysseby, co. Linc. *See* Laceby.  
 Lazonby, Laysingby, Laysyngby, Leysyngby, co. Cumb., manor, 229 (*pp.* 168, 169), 308.  
 Leadenham, Ledenham, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).  
 ..... Long, Langlecdenham, co. Linc., 183.  
 Learchild, Leverycheheld, Leverychild [in Edlingham parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*p.* 87 *bis*).  
 Learmouth, Levermouth [in Carham parish], co. N'humb., 532 (*p.* 388).  
 Leasingham, Levesyngham, co. Linc., manor, 124.  
 ..... Roxholm in, *q.v.*





- Leatherhead, Ledrede, co. Surrey,  
     inquisition taken at, 465.  
 . . . . ., Pachesham in, *q.v.*  
 Leauune, Alan de, 117.  
 Leavenheath, Leveneye [in Stoke  
     by Nayland parish], co. Suff.,  
     manor, 453.  
 Leavening, Levenyng [in Acklam  
     parish], co. York, E.R., 474  
     (*p.* 345).  
 Lebury, co. Essex. *See* Leebury.  
 Lecamstede, co. Buck. *See* Leek-  
     hampstead.  
 Lecchelade, co. Glouc. *See* Lech-  
     lade.  
 Lechanstede, co. Berks. *See* Leek-  
     hampstead.  
 Lochlade, Lecchelade, co. Glouc.,  
     manor, 667 (*p.* 494).  
 Leekhamptead, Lechanstede [in  
     Chieveley parish], co. Berks,  
     manor, 574 (*p.* 414).  
 . . . . ., Lecamstede, co. Buck., 117.  
 Leckheye, la, co. Worc. *See* Lickey.  
 Ledbury, Ledebury, co. Heref.,  
     inquisition taken at, 165.  
 Ledonham, co. Linc. *See* Leaden-  
     ham.  
 Lodes, Geoffrey de, 82 (*p.* 50).  
 Lodes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.  
 Ledet, Cicely, 271 (*p.* 194).  
 Ledrod, Gilbert de, escheator in cos.  
     Lincoln, Northampton and  
     Rutland, 85.  
 Ledrede, co. Surrey. *See* Leather-  
     head.  
 Leo, William la, *or de la*, 395 *bis*.  
 Leo, co. Kent, 394 (*p.* 264).  
 . . . . ., manor, court at, 394 (*p.* 264).  
 Leebury, Lebury [in Elmdon parish],  
     co. Essex, manor, 293.  
 Leeds, Lodes, co. Kent, castle, 185 (*p.*  
     133), 231.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., court of, 185 (*p.* 133).  
 . . . . ., honour, 185 (*p.* 139).  
 Leek, co. Staff., Dieulacres in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Onecote in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Rushton in, *q.v.*  
 Leek, Ralph de, 501.  
 Lega, co. Bedf. *See* Thurleigh.  
 Legor, William, 141.  
 Legh, co. Cornw. *See* Leigh.  
 . . . . ., co. Devon, 45.  
 . . . . ., co. Devon. *See* Leigh.  
 . . . . ., co. Essex. *See* Leighs.  
 . . . . ., la, co. Essex. *See* Leigh.  
 Leghdurant, Leghduraunt, co.  
     Cornw. *See* Leigh.  
 Leghe, John de, 670.  
 Leghe, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See*  
     Lake.  
 . . . . ., la, co. Surrey. *See* Leigh.  
 Leghes, co. Essex. *See* Leighs.  
 Leghton, co. York, N.R. *See* Leigh-  
     ton.  
 Legsby, co. Linc., Bleasby in, *q.v.*  
 Leiburn, co. York, N.R. *See* Ley-  
     burn.  
 Leicester, county of, escheator in.  
     *See* Bolingbroke, John de;  
     Erneys, William.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, aid of, 474 (*p.* 337).  
 . . . . ., earl of, 112.  
 . . . . ., Leyeestre, co. Leic., 139  
     (*p.* 84).  
 . . . . ., court at, 306.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions &c. made at,  
     112 (*p.* 65), 469 (*p.* 317), 473  
     (*p.* 330).  
 Leigh, Legh [in Quethiock parish],  
     co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205).  
 . . . . ., Leghdurant, Leghduraunt,  
     [in Pillaton parish], co.  
     Cornw., 648 (*pp.* 473, 474).  
 . . . . ., Legh [in Modbury parish],  
     co. Devon, 648 (*p.* 475).  
 . . . . ., la Legh, co. Essex, manor,  
     134.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 134.  
 . . . . ., la Leghe, co. Surrey, 594.  
 . . . . ., Stumblehole in, *q.v.*  
 Leighs, Great, Great Legh, Leghes,  
     Leyes, Leyghes, co. Essex,  
     179 (*pp.* 111, 112), 406.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Chatley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Little, Leyhes, co. Essex,  
     prior of, 375.  
 Leighton, North, North Leghton [in  
     Masham parish], co. York,  
     N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).  
 . . . . ., South, South Leghton [in  
     Masham parish], co. York,  
     N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).  
 Leleman, Lelman, William, of How-  
     sham, co. York, 413.  
 . . . . ., William, 474 (*p.* 346).  
 . . . . ., William son of William, 413.  
 Lelle, Robert de, 209.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, and his son John,  
     142.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Robert de,  
     209.  
 Lelman. *See* Leleman.  
 Lemynton, co. Hants. *See* Lyming-  
     ton.  
 Lench, Sheriffs, Leuch, Shirrevelench  
     [in Church Leuch], co. Worc.,  
     30, 258.  
 Lengleis, Lengleys, Lenglysshe. *See*  
     English.  
 Lenhales, co. Heref. *See* Lyonshall.  
 Lenham, co. Kent, inquisition taken  
     at, 227.  
 . . . . ., Ashden in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Shelve in, *q.v.*  
 Lenteglos, co. Cornw. *See* Lanteglos.  
 Lenton, co. Nott., priory of, 435.  
 Leonard Moor, Lynorneye [in  
     Burlescombe parish], co.  
     Devon, 363.



- Leppington, Lepyngton [in Scrayingham parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (p. 345).
- Lepyngton, co. York, E.R. *See* Leppington.
- Lercedekne, Lercedeakne, John, 648 (p. 474).
- ....., Maud wife of Thomas, 280 (p. 205).
- Loringsete, co. Norf. *See* Letheringsett.
- Lescrop. *See* Scrop.
- Lesnewth, Lesnywith, co. Cornw., inquisition taken at, 252.
- Lesnywith, co. Cornw. *See* Lesnewth.
- Lessness, Lessenes [in Erith parish], co. Kent, abbey, advowson of, 185 (p. 136).
- Lestrange, Lestraunge, le Straunge, Ebulo, and Alecia his wife, 84.
- ....., John, 185 (p. 138).
- ....., of Whitchurch, co. Salop, 451.
- ....., Roger, lord of Knockin, co. Salop, and Joan (de Ingham) his wife, 529 (pp. 374, 375, 377, 378, 380).
- Letele, co. Hants, abbot of. *See* Netley.
- Letheringsett, Leringsete, co. Norf., 508.
- Lettelo, co. Hants, abbot of. *See* Netley.
- Leuësham, co. Kent. *See* Lewisham.
- Leukenore, Thomas de, 47.
- ....., Henry de, 47.
- ....., Roger, 288 (p. 211).
- ....., Roger de, 552.
- ....., son of Thomas, 47.
- ....., Thomas de, and Sibyl his wife, 47.
- Lewwe, co. Oxford. *See* Lew.
- Levelonde, Joan daughter of Stephen de, married (1) to John Shench, (2) to Edmund Cheyne, 214.
- ....., her son John by her first marriage, 214.
- Leveneye, co. Suff. *See* Leavenheath.
- Lovens, Levenes [in Heversham parish], co. Westm., Brigster in. *See* Brigsteer.
- Levenyng, William de, 474 (p. 345).
- Levenyng, co. York, E.R. *See* Leavening.
- Leverington, co. Camb., 519.
- Levermouth, co. N'humb. *See* Learnmouth.
- Leversete, William de, 185 (p. 135).
- Leverton, North, Northleverton, co. Nott., manor, 327.
- ....., South, Southleverton, co. Nott., inquisition taken at, 247.
- Leverycheld, Leverychild, co. N'humb. *See* Learchild.
- Levesyngham, co. Linc. *See* Leasingham.
- Levet, John, 185 (pp. 140, 145).
- Levington, Castle, Castellevyngton, [in Kirk Levington parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 118, 582.
- ....., Impgarth and Leybank in, 118.
- ....., Kirk, co. York, N.R., Castle Hill in, *q.v.*
- Levyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Kirk-linton.
- Lew, Louwe [in Bampton parish], co. Oxford, 285.
- Lewes, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 455, 499.
- ....., prior of, 169.
- Lewes, Richard de, 473 (p. 330).
- Lewisham, Leuesham, co. Kent, 394 (p. 264).
- Lexden, Lexeden, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 331 (p. 229).
- Ley, Leye [in Westbury upon Severn parish], co. Glouc., manor, 383.
- Leybourne, Layborne, Leybourn, John de, 230, 648 (p. 475).
- ....., William de, 584.
- ..... *Cf.* Layburn.
- Leyburn, Layburn, Leiburn [in Wensley parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (p. 19), 546 (pp. 400, 401, 403).
- Leycestre, co. Leic. *See* Leicester.
- Leycestre, Richard de, 329.
- Leye, la, [in Berkhamstead], co. Hertf., 644.
- Leyes, Richard de, 185 (p. 135).
- Leyes, Leyghes, co. Essex. *See* Leighs.
- Leyham, co. Suff. *See* Layham.
- Leyhes, co. Essex, prior of. *See* Leighs, Little.
- Leyn, Clement, 63.
- Leysours, Thomas de, 473 (p. 329).
- Leysyngby, co. Cumb. *See* Lazony.
- Leytton, co. Leic. *See* Laughton.
- Lhirditon, co. Sussex. *See* Lordington.
- Lickey, la Leckheye [in Bromsgrove parish], co. Worc., king's Hay, bailiwick of the forestry, 260.
- Liddel, Lidell, Lydel, co. Cumb., lord of. *See* Wake, Thomas.
- Lideshullve, co. Hants. *See* Litchfield.
- Lidgate, Lydgate, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 519.
- Lifton, Lyfton, co. Devon, 45.



Ligard, Alan, 142.  
 ..... Christiana wife of John, 142.  
 Lille. *See* Insula.  
 Lilleshall, Lillieshull, co. Salop, abbot of, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 Limber, Lymbergh, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 206.  
 Limington, Lymyhton, Lymyngton, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 323, 325).  
 ..... manor, 69.  
 ..... advowson, 470 (*p.* 323).  
 ..... Draycott in, *q.v.*  
 Linch, Lynch, co. Sussex, 662.  
 Lincoln, bishop of, 43 (*p.* 18), 65, 124 *bis*, 154, 317, 342, 395, 597 (*p.* 433).  
 ..... *See* Burgherssh, Henry de.  
 ..... countess of, 154, 183, 271 (*p.* 195), 531 (*p.* 382).  
 ..... earl of, 131 (*p.* 78).  
 ..... *See* Lacy, Henry de.  
 ..... co. Linc., 183, 381, 423, 704.  
 ..... assizes at, 65.  
 ..... brethren of the penance of Jesus Christ in, 183.  
 ..... cathedral church of, chapter of, 271 (*p.* 192).  
 ..... (Nicole), dean of. *See* Offord, John de.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 206.  
 ..... farm of, 474 (*p.* 336).  
 ..... free court in, 271 (*p.* 189).  
 ..... inquisitions &c. taken at, 268 (*p.* 188), 271 (*pp.* 189, 191), 283, 418, 474 (*p.* 340).  
 ..... mayor and bailiffs of, service of rendering *ld.*, called 'howsegavelpony,' to, 183.  
 ..... order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel at, 64.  
 ..... St. Botolph, Botulph, in Wigford, Wylkeford, parish, 183.  
 ..... Blytonland in, 183.  
 ..... St. James, chapel of, 381.  
 ..... St. Katherine, hospital of, or without, granger of, 271 (*p.* 191).  
 ..... prior of, 183, 271 (*p.* 191), 342.  
 ..... St. Margaret the Virgin in Wigford, Wylkeford, church of, cemetery of, 183.  
 ..... 'Carterland' in, 183.  
 ..... St. Margaret the Virgin in Wigford, Wylkeford, parish of, 183.  
 ..... St. Mary, church of, dean and chapter of, 473 (*p.* 326).

Lincoln—*cont.*  
 ..... Wigford, Wilkeford, Wylkeford, 'Ingilbyland,' Louthburghhouse and Marihall in, 183.  
 ..... Burton by, *q.v.*  
 ..... Canewyk by. *See* Canwick.  
 ..... Refham by. *See* Reopham.  
 ..... Carleton of, *q.v.*  
 ..... county, escheator in. *See* Lodred, Gilbert de.  
 ..... fees and honours in, 131 (*p.* 77).  
 ..... sheriff of, aid of, 474 (*p.* 337).  
 Lincolnia. Lincoln, John de, 64.  
 ..... Thomas de, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 Lindeth, Lyndeheved [in Warton in Kendal parish], co. Lanc., 462 (*pp.* 306, 307).  
 Lindsell, Lyndesele, Lyndesell, Lyndessele, co. Essex, manor, 185 (*pp.* 140, 146, 147), 262.  
 ..... Lashley in, *q.v.*  
 Lindsey, Lyndesay, Lyndesoy, co. Linc., parts of, 174, 565.  
 Linford, Great, Great Lynford, co. Buck., manor, 184 (*p.* 125).  
 ..... advowson, 184 (*p.* 125).  
 ..... Little, Little Lynford, co. Buck., manor, 181.  
 Linton, Lynton, co. Camb., 175.  
 ..... Lynton, co. Heref., manor, 714 (*p.* 520).  
 ..... Eccleswall in, *q.v.*  
 ..... upon Ouse, Lynton [in Newton upon Ouse parish], co. York, N.R., 474 (*pp.* 333, 334), 599.  
 ..... manor, 474 (*pp.* 333, 334).  
 ..... advowson of the chapel, 474 (*p.* 345).  
 ..... wood of, forestry of, keeper of. *See* Overton, Thomas de.  
 Linwood, Lyndwod, Lyndwode, co. Linc., manor, 271 (*p.* 189).  
 ..... advowson, 271 (*p.* 192).  
 Lisle. *See* Insula.  
 Liswy. *See* Lysewy.  
 Litcham, Lucham, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 445.  
 Litchfield, Lideshullve, Ludesshelve, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52), 275.  
 Litelepark, co. Essex. *See* Liteleypark.  
 Litlington, Littlyngton, co. Camb., 131 (*p.* 75).  
 Litlyngton, Isabel de, 615.  
 Littelehagh in Norton, co. Suff. *See* Haugh, Little.



Littleton, co. Somerset. *See* Littleton.  
 Littlethorpe, co. Suff. *See* Haugh, Little.  
 Littleton, co. Somerset. *See* Littleton.  
 Little Asschelfelde, co. Suff. *See* Ashfield, Little.  
 ..... Badewe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow, Little.  
 ..... Benteleghe, co. Essex. parson of. *See* Bentley, Little.  
 ..... Berdefelde, co. Essex. *See* Bardfield, Little.  
 ..... Berkhamstede, co. Hertf. *See* Berkhamstead, Little.  
 ..... Bolteburi, Bolbeury, co. Devon. *See* Bolberry.  
 ..... Bolton, co. York, N.R. *See* Bolton, Castle.  
 ..... Borgate, co. Hants. *See* Burgate, Little.  
 ..... Boudon, co. N'hamp. *See* Bowden, Little.  
 ..... Brampton, co. N'hamp. *See* Brampton, Chapel.  
 ..... Braxsted, Braxstede, co. Essex. *See* Braxted, Little.  
 ..... Brunleo, co. Essex. *See* Bromley, Little.  
 ..... Casterton, co. Rutland. *See* Casterton.  
 ..... Chestreford, co. Essex. *See* Chesterford, Little.  
 ..... Coggeshale, co. Essex. *See* Coggeshall, Little.  
 ..... Cotes, co. Linc. *See* Coates, Little.  
 ..... Denefford, co. Wilts. *See* Durnford, Little.  
 ..... Fencotes, co. York, N.R. *See* Fencote, Little.  
 ..... Gatesden, co. Hertf. *See* Gaddesden, Little.  
 ..... Glen, co. Leic. *See* Glen Parva.  
 ..... Grenford, co. Middx. *See* Perivale.  
 ..... Horkesleye, co. Essex. *See* Horkesley.  
 ..... Lynford, co. Buck. *See* Linford, Little.  
 ..... Maldon, co. Essex. *See* Maldon, Little.  
 ..... Millinghope, co. Salop. *See* Millichope.  
 ..... Modbury, co. Devon. *See* Modbury.  
 ..... Munden, co. Hertf. *See* Munden.  
 ..... Paxton, co. Hunt. *See* Paxton, Little.  
 ..... Perndon, co. Essex. *See* Parndon, Little.

Little—*cont.*  
 ..... Plumpstede, Plumsted, co. Norf. *See* Plumstead, Little.  
 ..... Popeleshale by Ware, co. Hertf. *See* Pope's Hall.  
 ..... Reynes, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.  
 ..... Rihill, Ryhill, co. N'hamb. *See* Ryle.  
 ..... Snoryn, co. Norf. *See* Snoring, Little.  
 ..... Stanbrig, Stanbrige, Stanbrige, co. Essex. *See* Stanbridge, Little.  
 ..... Sutton, co. Salop. *See* Sutton.  
 ..... Teynton, co. Glouc. *See* Taynton, Little.  
 ..... Waltham, co. Essex. *See* Waltham.  
 ..... Weldon, co. N'hamp. *See* Weldon.  
 ..... Wilburgham, co. Camb. *See* Wilbraham, Little.  
 ..... Wyhmyntone, co. Kent. *See* Wilmington, Little.  
 Littlehagh, co. Suff. *See* Haugh, Little.  
 Littleton, Littleton, Littleton [? in Compton Dundon parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).  
 Littleton, Thomas de, 429.  
 ..... John son of, 429.  
 Littleypark, Litekpark [in Great Waltham parish], co. Essex, wood, 55 (*p.* 26).  
 Littlynton, co. Camb. *See* Litlington.  
 Liverton, Lyverton [in Easington parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 201).  
 Lizard, Loszord [in Shifnal parish], co. Salop, 185 (*p.* 139).  
 Llanfaes, Llanvas [in Brecknock parish], co. Brecon, 55 (*p.* 28).  
 Llanrothal, co. Hwof., Tregate in, *q.v.*  
 Llanstephan, Laudestephan, co. Carmarthen, manor, 156.  
 Lobenharn, co. Leic. *See* Lubenham.  
 Lock, Lok, Robert, 467 (*pp.* 313, 314), 643.  
 Lockerley, Lokerlegh, Lokkerlo, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52), 207.  
 Lockington, co. Leic., Hemington in, *q.v.*  
 Locton, co. Devon. *See* Lutton.  
 Lodbrok, John de, 469 (*p.* 317).  
 Lodbrok, co. Warw. *See* Ladbrook.  
 Loddenehale, co. Norf. *See* Loddon.  
 Loddington, Lodyngton, co. N'hamp., 475 (*pp.* 329).





Loddon, co. Norf., Loddenehalle,  
Lodenhulle, manor in, 463.  
Lodegershale, co. Sussex. *See* Lur-  
gashall.  
Lodelowe, Margaret daughter of  
Thomas de, 286.  
....., William de, 474 (p. 338).  
Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.  
Lodenhalle, co. Norf. *See* Loddon.  
Lodenham, co. Kent. *See* Ludden-  
ham.  
Loderford, co. Somerset. *See* Latti-  
ford.  
Loders, Loderes, co. Dorset, manor,  
629.  
Loderton, co. Devon. *See* Lotherton.  
Lodewyk ? Ludhuish in Nettle-  
combe parish], co. Somerset,  
470 (pp. 322, 325).  
Lodgeworthy, Loveworth [in Bridge-  
rule parish], co. Devon, 280  
(p. 205).  
Lodyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Lod-  
dington.  
Lodynton, co. N'hamp. *See* Lutton.  
Lofthalle [in Waxham parish], co.  
Norf., 529 (p. 375).  
Lofthouse, Lofthous, co. York, N.R.,  
277 (p. 201), 525.  
....., Wapley in, *q.v.*  
Loges, Elizabeth wife of Richard de,  
105.  
....., John de, 105.  
....., Richard de, 105.  
Loghman, William de, 316.  
....., William son of William de,  
316.  
Lok. *See* Lock.  
Loker, John de, and his father  
Robert, 141.  
Loker, co. N'humb. *See* Lucker.  
Lokerlegh, Lokkerle, co. Hants. *See*  
Lockerley.  
Lolledone, co. Wilts. *See* Lowden.  
Lombard, Thomas, commission to,  
531 (p. 383).  
..... *See also* Lambard.  
Lomelci, Marmaduke de, 531 (p.  
384).  
Lomer, Lomere [in Corhampton  
parish], co. Hants, 82 (p.  
52).  
London, 214, 282, 477.  
....., ferry from Aveley towards,  
232.  
....., Oxon of, *q.v.*  
....., service of conducting the  
king's treasure to, from  
Hereford castle, 301, 502.  
....., Walpol of, *q.v.*  
LONDON, PLACES &c. IN :—  
Aldgate, Alegate, Algate, 185 (p.  
127).  
....., hospital in, 185 (p. 116).  
..... *See* St. Katherine.

London, places &c. in—*cont.*  
All Hallows the Great (*ad fenem*),  
parish of, 382 (p. 254).  
All Hallows Staining, All Saints  
Stanynggechereh, parish, 55  
(p. 29).  
Baynard's Castle, ward of, 660.  
Blanch Appleton, Blauncheapell-  
ton, Blauncheapellton, la  
Blauncheapellton, 55 (p. 29).  
..... court at, 577, 594.  
Cripplegate, Crepulgate, hermit of,  
617.  
Fleet. Flete, bridge of, service of  
repairing, 214.  
..... prison, in the suburb of,  
214.  
....., serjeanty of keep-  
ing all the prisoners com-  
mitted to, 214.  
Fleet Street. Fletestrete in the  
suburb, 617.  
Gutter Lane, Goderomelane, 617.  
Holborn, Holbourn. *See* St.  
Andrew's.  
Lymstret lane, 185 (p. 127).  
New Temple, the broken cross  
(*cracem fractam*) without the  
bar of, inquisition taken at,  
398.  
..... *See* St. Clement Danes ;  
St. Dunstan.  
St. Andrew's Holborn, Holbourn,  
parish, manor house in, 617.  
St. Clement Danes, without the  
bar of the New Temple,  
parish, 398, 419.  
St. Dunstan West, in the West,  
within the bar of the New  
Temple in the suburb of,  
parish, 273 (p. 196), 531 (p.  
385).  
St. Edmund the King, parish of,  
596 (p. 432).  
St. Giles, hospital of, 381.  
St. Helen's, prioress of, 381.  
St. Katherine in the ward of  
Aldgate, parish, 474 (p. 330).  
St. Katherine Coleman near Ald-  
gate, Algate, parish, 185 (p.  
144).  
St. Lawrence Jewry, parish, 382  
(p. 254).  
St. Martin, parish, 382 (p. 254).  
St. Martin le Grand, dean and  
chapter of, 391 (p. 260), 392.  
St. Mary Somerset, Somersete,  
parish of, 195.  
St. Olave, parish, 382 (p. 245).  
St. Olave by the Tower of London,  
parish, 55 (p. 29).  
....., 'la Goutere' in, tenement  
called, 55 (p. 29).  
St. Paul's, dean and chapter of,  
387.



London, places &c. in—*cont.*  
 St. Swythyn's Lane, 546 (p. 399).  
 Smithfield, Smythefeld, inquisition taken at, 331.  
 Stone Cross, inquisition taken at, 419.  
 Tower of, royal letters &c. dated at, 166, 391, 392, 474 (p. 338).  
 Walbrook, Walbrok, court at, 667 (p. 491).  
 London, Loundres, Nicholas de, 467 (pp. 312, 313, 314), 468.  
 ..... Roger de, 455.  
 London, bishop of, 35, 129 *bis*, 176 (p. 109), 191 *ter*, 306, 331, 444.  
 ..... See Gravesende, Stephen de.  
 ..... Richard bishop of. See Bentworth, Richard de.  
 ..... citizens of. See Cheyny. Henry de; Pole, Richard de la.  
 ..... mayor of, king's escheator, 474 (p. 330), 617.  
 ..... See Aubrey. Andrew; Conductu, Reginald de; Darcy, Henry; Hamond, John; Lacer, Richard; Oxon, John de.  
 Lone, water of. See Lune.  
 Long Whaddon, co. Leic. See Whaddon, Long.  
 Longdon, Longedon [in Pontesbury parish], co. Salop, manor, 667 (p. 495).  
 Longeford, co. Salop. See Longford.  
 Longheope, co. Glouc. See Longhope.  
 Longeleye, co. Salop. See Langley.  
 Longenor, co. Staff. See Longnor.  
 Longevill, Lungevill, Thomas de, 645.  
 ..... John son of Thomas de, 645.  
 ..... Thomas de, and Beatrice his wife, 615.  
 Longford, Longeford, co. Salop, manor, 9.  
 Longhope, Longheope, co. Glouc., manor, 714 (p. 519).  
 Longhorsley, co. N'humb., Stanton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Wingates in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Witton Shield in, *q.v.*  
 Longichynton, co. Warw. See Itchington, Long.  
 Longnor, Longenor [near Penkridge], co. Staff., 507.  
 Longstowe, Stowe, co. Camb., 80.  
 Longo Campo, Alice de, 99.  
 ..... Henry de, 271 (p. 195).  
 Longvilers, Thomas de, 182 (p. 114).  
 Loosebarrow, Lousebergh, Luseburgh, Lusebergh, Luseburgh, co.

Loosebarrow—*cont.*  
 Dorset, hundred, 451, 452, 469.  
 ..... court of, 470 (p. 320).  
 Loperigg, co. Devon. See Lupridge.  
 Lopham, co. Norf., parson of. See Vigerous, William.  
 Loppedothorne, co. Devon. See Laphthorn.  
 Lorbotill, Loubotill [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 248.  
 Lordington, Lhirditon [in Racton parish], co. Sussex, 332.  
 Lorty (*de Urtico*), barony, 532 (pp. 387, 390).  
 Lorty, John de, 251.  
 ..... Henry de, knight, 672.  
 ..... John de, his daughter Sibyl, 251.  
 ..... his wife Elizabeth (Child), 251.  
 Losmero with Mucham [in Little Marlow parish], co. Buck., manor, 149.  
 Lostwithiel, Lostwythiel, Lostwythel, co. Cornw., inquisitions &c., taken at, 648 (pp. 473, 475), 680.  
 Loszord, co. Salop. See Lizard.  
 Lotheberou, Lotheborou, co. Linc. See Ludborough.  
 Lotherton, Loderton [in Yealmpton parish], co. Devon, 45.  
 Loudham [in Pettistree parish], co. Suff., 529 (p. 376).  
 Loughborough, Loughteburgh, co. Leic., 271 (p. 190).  
 ..... advowson, 271 (p. 190).  
 ..... extent made at, 271 (p. 190).  
 ..... manor, 271 (p. 189).  
 ..... Knight Thorpe in. See Thorpe.  
 ..... Woodthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Loukeburne, Henry de, 271 (p. 194).  
 Lound [in Witham on the Hill parish], co. Linc., 271 (p. 193).  
 Loundres. See London.  
 Loune, water of. See Lune.  
 Loubotill, co. N'humb. See Lorbotill.  
 Lourdynstrete [? near Lording Court in Ewhurst parish], co. Sussex, 335 (p. 233).  
 Louseombe, Richard de, 337.  
 Lousebergh, co. Dorset. See Loosebarrow.  
 Louseby, co. Leic. See Lowesby.  
 Louterel, Louterell. See Luttrell.  
 Louteswendon, co. Essex. See Wenden Lofts.  
 Louth, Louth, co. Linc., 597 (p. 433).



Louth—*cont.*

- ....., inquisition taken at, 349.
- ....., Kaylethorp by. *See* Calceothorpe.
- Louth, Louthie, Louze, Luda, Roger de, 185 (*pp.* 129, 139, 147).
- ....., Thomas de, 185 (*p.* 141).
- Louth Park, co. Linc., abbot of, 482.
- Louwyck, co. N'humb. *See* Lowick.
- Lovayne, Thomas de, 585.
- ....., John son of Thomas de, 585.
- Loveday, Joan, 624.
- ....., Andrew son of Joan, 624.
- Lovogod, Simon, of Hummanby, co. York, E.R., 48.
- Lovel, Gilbert, son of Thomas Lovel, knight, 8.
- ....., James, 379.
- ....., James, 139 (*p.* 85).
- ....., ..... and Isabel his wife, 379.
- ....., John, knight, 278.
- ....., ..... son of Maud Burnel, sometime the wife of John de Haudlo, 667 (*pp.* 491, 493, 495).
- ....., ..... son of John, 8.
- ....., Ralph, brother of Gilbert, 8.
- ....., Richard, 239, 379, 667 (*p.* 495).
- ....., ..... writ to, 239.
- ....., ..... son of James, 379.
- ....., Stephen, 475.
- ....., Thomas, and Maud his wife, 8.
- Loveras, Loveratz, Alice wife of Stephen, 464.
- ....., Stephen, 207.
- ....., Richard de, 207.
- ....., Stephen, and Alice his wife, 464.
- Lovetot, John, 596 (*p.* 430).
- Loveworth, co. Devon. *See* Lodge-worth.
- Lowden, Lolladone [near Chippenham], co. Wilts, 120.
- Lowesby, Louseby, co. Leic., manor, 153.
- Lowick, Louwyck, co. N'humb., manor, 344.
- Lowther, John de, 600.
- ....., Robert de, and Eleanor his wife, 600.
- ....., Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, afterwards the wife of William de Kernethy, 600.
- Lowther, co. Westm., Haekthorpe in, *q.v.*
- Loxle, Henry de, and Alice his wife, formerly the wife of Thomas de Wyntershall, 661.
- Lubenham, Lodenham, co. Leic., 474 (*p.* 340).

- Lucas, Auger, 346.
- Luccombe, Estlokcombe, co. Somerset, manor, 568.
- ....., advowson, 568.
- ....., West, Westluccombe, co. Somerset, manor, 390.
- Luccombe, Philip de, 390.
- Lucham, co. Norf. *See* Litcham.
- Lucker, Loker, co. N'humb., manor, 141.
- Lucy, Geoffrey de, knight, 649.
- ....., Anthony, Antony, de, 12, 22 (*p.* 8), 273 (*p.* 198).
- ....., Geoffrey de, knight, 288 (*p.* 210).
- ....., Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de, 649.
- ....., Thomas de, 614 (*p.* 457).
- ....., ..... and Margaret (de Multon), his wife, 188.
- ....., William de, 558.
- Luda, co. Linc. *See* Louth.
- Ludborough, Lotheberou, Lothoboron, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 311 *bis*).
- Luddenham, Lodenham, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136, 144, 146).
- Ludegersale, co. Buck. *See* Ludgershall.
- Ludesshelve, co. Hants. *See* Litchfield.
- Ludesshote, co. Hants. *See* Ludshott.
- Ludevon Eglos, co. Cornw. *See* Ludgvan.
- Ludgershall, Ludegersale, co. Buck., manor, 667 (*pp.* 492, 493).
- Ludgvan, Ludevon Eglos, Ludvon Eglos, co. Cornw., 346 *bis*.
- ....., advowson, 346.
- ....., Polgrean in, *q.v.*
- ....., Rosevidney in, *q.v.*
- Ludham, John de, 529 (*p.* 376).
- Ludhuish [in Nettlecombe parish], co. Somerset. *See* Lodewyk?
- Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 469 (*pp.* 315, 318).
- ....., inquisition taken at, 490.
- Ludshott, Ludesshote [in Bramshott parish], co. Hants, manor, 82 (*pp.* 50, 53).
- Ludvon Eglos, co. Cornw. *See* Ludgvan.
- Ludington-on-Brouneswold, co. N'hamp. *See* Lutton.
- Lullingstone, Lullyngeston, Lullyngston, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 144, 146).
- Lulworth, East, co. Dorset, Gatemerston in, *q.v.*
- ....., West, Westlolleworth, co. Dorset, manor, 532 (*p.* 387).
- Lund on the Wolds, Lund, co. York, E.R., 277 (*p.* 291), 525.
- ....., ..... market, 277 (*p.* 201).



- Lune, Lone, Lounce, river, co. Lanc., fishery in, at Stodday, 297, 525.
- Lungevill. *See* Longevill.
- Luntley, Lunteley, Lunteleye [in Dilwyn parish], co. Heref., 185 (*pp.* 135, 143).
- Lupridge, Loperigg [in North Huish parish], co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205 *bis*).
- Lurgashall, Lodgeershale, co. Sussex, 602.
- Lusburgh, Lusebergh, Luseburgh, co. Dorset. *See* Loosebarrow.
- Lush Hill, Lusteshull [in Castle Eaton parish], co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 137, 144, 145).
- Lusteshull, John de, 185 (*pp.* 137, 145).
- Lusteshull, co. Wilts. *See* Lush Hill.
- Luton, Lutton, co. Bedf., manor, 663.
- ....., market, 663.
- ....., Woodcroft, Wodecroft, manor in, 649.
- Luton, Lutton, Margery wife of Thomas de, 644.
- ....., Nicholas son of Thomas de, 644.
- ....., Thomas de, and Margery his wife, 644.
- Lutton. *See* Luton.
- Lutton, co. Bedf. *See* Luton.
- ....., Locton [in Cornwood parish], co. Devon, 45.
- ....., Lodynton, Ladyngton-on-Brouneswold, co. N'hamp., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 135, 144).
- Luttrell, Louterel, Louterell, Lutterell, Geoffrey, 589.
- ....., Andrew, 454.
- ....., Sir Geoffrey, 243.
- ....., Geoffrey, and Agnes his wife, 589.
- ....., ....., their son Andrew, and Beatrice his wife, 589.
- ....., ....., brother of Andrew, and Constance his wife, 589.
- ....., Guy, 589.
- Lydd, co. Kent, Old Langport in. *See* Langport.
- Lydeard St. Lawrence, co. Somerset, Hocombe in, *q.v.*
- ....., Pyleigh in, *q.v.*
- Lydeford, co. Devon. *See* Lydford.
- Lydel, co. Cumb. *See* Liddel.
- Lydeneye, co. Glouc. *See* Lydney.
- Lydford, Lydeford, co. Devon, castle and borough, 382 (*p.* 253).
- ....., advowson, 382 (*p.* 253).
- ....., West, Westhudeforde, co. Somerset, manor, 396 (*p.* 268).
- Lydgate, Robert de, 532 (*p.* 389).
- Lydgate, co. Suff. *See* Lidgate.
- Lydney, Lydeneye, co. Glouc., 711 (*p.* 519).
- ....., Gravenhulle in, *q.v.*
- ....., Purton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Sackleye by. *See* Yorkley.
- Lye, John de, 430, 529 (*p.* 376).
- Lyfton, co. Devon. *See* Lifton.
- Lyle. *See* Insula.
- Lymbergh, Adam de, 206.
- ....., Maud sister of Adam de, 206.
- Lymbergh, co. Linc. *See* Limber.
- Lymbigges, co. Kent. *See* Lyminge.
- Lymemor [?] in North Petherton parish], co. Somerset, 87.
- Lymeseyesgrove, in Bayford parish, co. Hertf., 546 (*p.* 402).
- Lyminge, Lymbigges, Lymmynge, Lymyng, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
- ....., court at, 185 (*pp.* 131, 142).
- ....., manor, 185 (*pp.* 131, 142).
- ....., Sibton in, *q.v.*
- Lymington, Lemynton, co. Hants, manor, 273 (*p.* 196).
- ....., Walhampton in, *q.v.*
- Lymmyngge, co. Kent. *See* Lyminge.
- Lympne, co. Kent, Folks Wood in, *q.v.*
- ....., Little Wilmington in. *See* Wilmington.
- ....., Otterpool in, *q.v.*
- ....., Street in, *q.v.*
- Lymyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Limington.
- Lymyng, co. Kent. *See* Lyminge.
- Lymyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Limington.
- Lynch, co. Sussex. *See* Linch.
- Lynde, Geoffrey de la, 583.
- ....., Geoffrey de la, and Alice his wife, 583.
- ....., hisson William, 583.
- Lyndeheved, co. Lanc. *See* Lindeth.
- Lyndeholte, wood in Blakemoure forest, co. Dorset, 583.
- Lyndesay, co. Linc. *See* Lindsey.
- Lyndesce, Lyndesell, co. Essex. *See* Lindsell.
- Lyndesey. *See* Lindsey.
- Lyndessce, co. Essex. *See* Lindsell.
- Lyndhurst, Lyndhirst, John son of Thomas de, an idiot, 401.
- ....., Thomas de, 404.
- Lyndwod, Lyndwode, co. Linc. *See* Linwood.
- Lyneham, Lynham [in Shipton under Wychwood parish], co. Ox-ford, 154.
- Lynethcle, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 574 (*p.* 415).
- Lyntford, co. Buck. *See* Linford.





Lynham, co. Oxford. *See* Lynoham.  
 Lynkofeld, . . . de, 670.  
 Lynormeye, co. Devon. *See* Leonard Moor.  
 Lynton, co. Camb. *See* Linton.  
 . . . . ., co. Heref. *See* Linton.  
 . . . . ., co. York, N.R. *See* Linton upon Ouse.  
 Lyons, Lyouns, John de, 82 (p. 51). 643.  
 Lyonshall, Lenhales, co. Heref., castle, 185 (p. 130).  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 185 (p. 135).  
 . . . . ., manor, 185 (p. 130).  
 Lyouns. *See* Lyons.  
 Lysewy, de Liswy, Roger, escheator in the Isle of Wight, 532 (p. 386).  
 . . . . ., writ to, 405.  
 Lysors, Lysours, Fulk de, 271 (p. 194), 283.  
 Lyston, John de, knight, 234.  
 Lytholf, John, of Pitstone, co. Buck., 477.  
 Lythum, Lythum in Clyveland, co. York, N.R. *See* Upleatham.  
 Lytthemoresom, co. York, N.R. *See* Moorsholme, Little.  
 Lyverton, co. York, N.R. *See* Liverton.

## M

Mac Kegn, Lorean, 184 (p. 119).  
 Maegyltn, Maghnis, 184 (p. 123).  
 Machinge, co. Essex. *See* Matching.  
 Mackworth, co. Derby, Markeaton in, *q.v.*  
 Maddingle, co. Camb. *See* Madingley.  
 Maddington, Maydene Wynterbourn, co. Wilts, 275.  
 Maddyngle, co. Camb. *See* Madingley.  
 Madeley, Madeleye, co. Staff., manor, 126.  
 Madingley, Maddingle, Maddyngle, co. Camb., manor, 33, 386.  
 Madlos, co. Essex. *See* Marles.  
 Mageriston, Magerston, co. Dorset. *See* Mageston.  
 Mageston, Mageriston, Magerston [in Gillingham parish], co. Dorset, 139 (p. 81).  
 Magham, Megham, Mekham [in Hailsham parish], co. Sussex, 185 (pp. 140, 144, 145).

Maghefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Mayfield.  
 Maghgulty, Mayhin, 184 (p. 123).  
 Magor, co. Glouc. [now co. Mon.], 470 (p. 320), 471.  
 Maidencourt, Maydenecote [in East Garston parish], co. Berks, 470 (p. 320).  
 Maidenhead, Maydenhuth, co. Berks, inquisition made at, 532 (p. 389).  
 Maidenwell, Maydenwell [in Farforth parish], co. Linc., 596 (p. 430).  
 Mainsbridge, Mannesbrigge, Mannesbrugge [in South Stonelam parish], co. Hants, 27, 39.  
 . . . . ., manor, 593 (p. 427).  
 Maistre, Richard, 474 (p. 344).  
 Makestok, co. Warw. *See* Maxstoke.  
 Makeston, co. Kent. *See* Maxton.  
 Maksop, Henry, 185 (p. 129).  
 Malberthorpe, Malberthorp, T., 271 (p. 194).  
 . . . . ., William son of Walter de, 65.  
 Malborough, co. Devon, Alston in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Bolberry in, *q.v.*  
 Malbys, William, 319.  
 Maldon, co. Essex, borough, 306.  
 . . . . ., general courts at, 306.  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 228.  
 . . . . ., Great, co. Essex, 306.  
 . . . . ., Little, co. Essex, 306.  
 . . . . ., manor, 306.  
 Malegreff, Thomas, 460.  
 . . . . ., John de, 460.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, and Alice his (first) wife, 460.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their son Hugh, 460.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, and Joan his (second) wife, 460.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their son Thomas, 460.  
 Malemeyns, de Malnoyns, Nicholas, 123, 271 (p. 192).  
 Malet, Agnes wife of Henry, 435.  
 . . . . ., her son James, 435.  
 . . . . ., John, 470 (pp. 322, 325).  
 Malherbe, Geoffrey de, 532 (p. 388).  
 Malling, Mallyng, co. Kent, proof of age taken at, 58.  
 Malmedane, co. Essex, 55 (p. 26).  
 Malmesbury, William de, clerk, 667 (p. 492).  
 Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 539.  
 Malnoyns. *See* Malemeyns.  
 Malo Lacu, Petor de, 277 (p. 201), 395, 516 (p. 400), 668 (p. 498).



Malo Lacu, Peter de—*cont.*

....., lord of the manor of Thornholn, co. York. E.R., and of a moiety of the manor of Long Cliff, co. York, E.R., 182 (*p.* 115).

Maltby, Malteby, co. York, W.R., manor, 531 (*p.* 382).

Malteby, Robert de, 529 (*p.* 375).

Malteby, co. Norf., parson of. *See* Mautby.

....., co. York, W.R. *See* Maltby.

Mammesfeldwodehouses, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield Woodhouse.

Mancel. *See* Mansel.

Manda, Peter, 346.

Mandeville, Mandevyll, Maundevelle, Maundevile, Maundevill, honour, 55 (*pp.* 25, 26, 27 *bis*), 381.

Mandeville, Robert de, and Isabel his wife, 517.

Manefeld, co. York, N.R. *See* Manfield.

Manely [in St. Veep parish], co. Cornw., manor, 648 (*p.* 474).

Manfield, Manefeld, Manfeld, co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 20), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).

....., Clow Beck in, *q.v.*

Manitre, co. Essex. *See* Manningtree.

Manneby. *See* Mauneby.

Mannesbrugge, Mannesbrugge, co. Hants. *See* Mainsbridge.

Manningtree, Manitre, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 387.

Mansfield Woodhouse, Mammesfeldwodehouses, co. Nott., 217.

Mapelderham, co. Hants. *See* Mapledurham.

Mapelerton, co. Dorset. *See* Mapperton.

Mapelton, Walter de, 209.

Mapelton, co. York, E.R. *See* Mappleton.

Maperton, co. Somerset, 139 (*p.* 86).

....., half barony, 139 (*p.* 86).

....., inquisition and extent taken at, 139 (*pp.* 84, 86).

....., manor, 139 (*p.* 83).

....., advowson, 139 (*p.* 85).

Mapledurham, Mapelderham [in Buriton parish], co. Hants, manor, 653.

....., court at, 653.

....., Petresfeld in. *See* Petersfield.

....., Westynton in. *See* Weston.

Mapoudre, John, 672.

....., Margery his mother, 672.

....., her executors. *See* Mareschal, John; Strode, William.

Mapoudre, co. Dorset. *See* Mapoudre.

Mapperton, Mapelerton, co. Dorset, manor, 663.

Mappleton, Mapelton, co. York, E.R., 209.

....., Rowleston in, *q.v.*

Mappowder, Mapoudre, co. Dorset, manor, 663.

....., advowson, 663.

Marazion, Margasyou, Marghasyou, Marhasyou, co. Cornw., 346.

....., Byaulu by, 346.

....., Guel Bevyl, Guel Bevyl, by, 346.

....., Gwallon in, *q.v.*

March, la Marche, countess of, 391 (*p.* 261).

....., earl and countess of. *See* Mortuo Mari.

Marcham, Robert de, 529 (*p.* 379), 697.

Marche, John de la, of Bromham, co. Bedf., 155.

....., Geoffrey son of John de la, 155.

....., William de la, 477.

....., bishop of Bath and Wells, 94.

Marcle, Much, Markele, co. Heref., court at, 50.

....., Bickerton in, *q.v.*

....., Kynaston in, *q.v.*

Mardelo, Mardeloye, co. Hertf. *See* Mardley.

Marden, Maudryn, co. Heref., 679.

....., inquisition taken at, 619.

....., Wisteston in, *q.v.*

....., West, Westmerdon [in Up Marden parish], co. Sussex, 662.

Mardley, Mardelo, Mardeloye, [in Welwyn parish], co. Hertf., manor, 185 (*pp.* 129, 141, 144, 147).

....., lords of. *See* Ogenisfeld, John de; Twynham, Walter de.

Mare, John de la, 376, 449, 474 (*p.* 340), 670.

....., knight, 99.

....., Peter de la, of Offley, co. Hertf., 376 (*p.* 250).

Marcis, Mareys, Stephon, 434.

....., William, 286.

..... *See also* Marrys.

Mareschal, le Mareschal, le Mareschall, le Marshall, Ralph, 651.

....., Roger, 419.

....., Herbert son of Ralph, 651.

....., Joan and Joan (*sic*), daughters of Roger, 419.

....., John, executor of Margery Mapoudre, 672.

....., of Wildron, co. Sussex, 185 (*pp.* 136, 145).



Mareschal, John—*cont.*

- ....., knight, and Maud his wife, 467 (*pp.* 312-314), 468.  
 ..... Jordan, 184 (*p.* 120).  
 ..... Nicholas, 651.  
 ..... Ralph, 644.  
 ..... and Joan his wife, 651.  
 ..... Walter, 474 (*p.* 346 *bis*).  
 ..... William, 469 (*p.* 317), 474 (*p.* 340).  
 Maroschalesheighes, Robert de, 532 (*p.* 389).  
 Maroys. *See* Mareis.  
 Marfleet, Merflete, co. York, E.R., 474 (*pp.* 342, 343).  
 Margaret countess of Kent, wife of Edmund, earl of Kent, 42, 43 (*p.* 17), 45, 546 (*p.* 399).  
 Margaret, queen, stepmother of Edward III, 695.  
 Margasyou, Marghasyou, co. Cornw. *See* Marazion.  
 Marham, co. N'hamp. *See* Marholm.  
 Marhasyou, co. Cornw. *See* Marazion.  
 Marholm, Marham, co. N'hamp., manor, 596 (*p.* 431).  
 ..... Shrobbes in, 596 (*p.* 431).  
 Mark, John atte, 185 (*p.* 131).  
 Markby, Markeby, co. Linc., prior of, 664.  
 Markeaton, Marketon [in Mackworth parish], co. Derby, lord of, 656.  
 Markeby, co. Linc., prior of. *See* Markby.  
 Markele, co. Heref. *See* Marcle, Much.  
 Marker, Agnes, 343.  
 Market Overton, co. Rutland. *See* Overton.  
 Marketon, co. Derby, lord of. *See* Markeaton.  
 Marketoverton, co. Rutland. *See* Overton, Market.  
 Markfeld, Merkefeld, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).  
 Marks, Merk in Great Dunmawe, Duumowe [in Great Dunmow parish], co. Essex, manor, 261, 509.  
 ..... Hall, Merkeschalle, in Great Dunmow parish, co. Essex, 469 (*p.* 315).  
 Marlborough, Marlebergh, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 517.  
 Marlebergh, co. Wilts. *See* Marlborough.  
 Marles, Madles [in Epping parish], co. Essex, 597 (*p.* 433).  
 Marlow, Little, co. Buck., Losmere in, *q.v.*  
 Marmyon, Marmyoun, Marmyount, John, John de, 271 (*p.* 195), 546 (*p.* 491).

Marmyon—*cont.*

- ....., William, 271 (*p.* 193).  
 Marnhull, Marnhulle, co. Dorset, 683 (*p.* 506).  
 ..... Burton in, *q.v.*  
 Marriek, Marryg, co. York, N.R., priory, 338.  
 Marrys, Marys, John de, 184 (*p.* 122).  
 ..... Philip, 184 (*p.* 122).  
 ..... Richard de, 184 (*p.* 122).  
 ..... Stephen, 184 (*p.* 120).  
 ..... *See also* Mareis.  
 Marschton, co. Heref. *See* Marston.  
 Marsett, Moursett [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).  
 Marsh, Merssh, Mersshe [in Yeovil parish], co. Somerset, 683 (*pp.* 507, 508).  
 Marshal, the countess. *See* Brother-ton.  
 ..... the earl, 34, 151 (*p.* 94), 185 (*pp.* 128, 129, 135, 140), 372, 683 (*p.* 507).  
 ..... Marshal of England, office of, 540.  
 ..... *See* Brother-ton, Thomas de.  
 Marshall, le. *See* Mareschal.  
 Marshton, William de, 495.  
 ..... John son of William de, 495.  
 Marske, Mersk [in Gilling West wapentake], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*pp.* 402, 404).  
 Marsshton, co. Heref. *See* Marston.  
 Marston, Marschton, Marshton [in Pembridge parish], co. Heref., 451, 452.  
 ..... Mershton, Merston, co. Linc., 64, 65, 271 (*p.* 191).  
 ..... Magna, Merschton, co. Somerset, manor, 470 (*p.* 319), 472.  
 ..... Jabbett [in Bulkington parish], co. Warw. *See* Meston.  
 ..... Long, co. York, E.R., Hutton Wandesley in, *q.v.*  
 Marsworth, Messerworth, co. Buck., manor, 179 (*p.* 111 *bis*).  
 Martel, Guy son of Elias, 64.  
 ..... Elias, Reginald servant of, 64.  
 Martley, Marteley [in Easton parish in Loes hundred], co. Suff., manor, 151 (*p.* 95).  
 Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, 673.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Fienes, John de.  
 ..... manor, 532 (*p.* 387).  
 ..... Stapleton in, *q.v.*  
 Marton, John de, clerk, 577.  
 Marton, Long, Marton, Merton, co. Westm., advowson, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).



Marton—*cont.*

- ....., Merton in Holderness [in Swine parish], co. York, E.R., 52.  
 ..... [near Easingwold], co. York, N.R., prior of, 524.  
 Martyn, . . . , 671.  
 ..... , John, knight, 186.  
 ..... , Robert, 470 (*pp.* 323, 325), 672.  
 ..... , Walter, 671.  
 ..... , William (first) husband of Margaret de Whatevill, 537.  
 ..... *See also* Audley, James de.  
 Marwell, Merehull [in Owslebury parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).  
 Marwood, Merowode, co. Devon, 397 (*p.* 271 *bis*).  
 ..... , Swindon in, *q.v.*  
 Mary, countess of Norfolk, countess Marshal. *See* Brotherton.  
 Maryns, Roger de, 394.  
 ..... , Roger de, and Joan his wife, 394.  
 Marys. *See* Marrys.  
 Masham, Massam, co. York, N.R., manor, 281 (*p.* 206).  
 ..... , Ellingstring in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Ellington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Fearby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Healey in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Leighton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Sutton in, *q.v.*  
 Matching, Machinge, co. Essex, 313.  
 Matchfey, Richard, 470 (*p.* 323).  
 Matho, William, of Ivinghoe, co. Buck., 477.  
 Matthew, a bondman attached to the manor of Truthall, co. Cornw., 346.  
 Maubank, John, 673.  
 Mauduyt, John, oscheator, 467 (*pp.* 313, 314).  
 ..... , of Somerford [Parva], co. Wilts, 430.  
 Maugard, Nicholas, 529 (*p.* 375).  
 Mauncestre, Guy de, 337.  
 Maundeville, Maundeville, Maundevill. *See* Mandevilla.  
 Maunby, Maunby, Thomas de, 43 (*p.* 20).  
 ..... , knight, 403.  
 Maunsel, Maneel, Moncel, Henry, 253.  
 ..... , Henry, and Beatrice his wife, 253.  
 ..... , John, and Isabel his wife, 253.  
 ..... , John son of Henry, 253.  
 ..... , Richard, 184 (*p.* 118).  
 Mauny, Walter de, 590 (*p.* 424), 667 (*p.* 489).  
 Maudyn, co. Heref. *See* Marden.  
 Maureholm, Maureholme, co. Lanc. *See* Moureholm.  
 Maureward, John, 641.  
 ..... , John, 473 (*p.* 330).  
 ..... , William son of John, 641.  
 Maurholm, co. Lanc. *See* Moureholm.  
 Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Desmond. *See* Fitz Gerald.  
 Mautby, Maltoby, co. Norf., parson of. *See* Hikyng, Thomas de.  
 Mautravers, Mautravers, John, 185 (*pp.* 137, 138), 629.  
 ..... , the younger, 464.  
 Maxstoke, Makestok, co. Warw., Clynton of. *See* Clinton.  
 Maxton, Makeston [in Hougham parish], co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).  
 Mayden Newton, co. Dorset. *See* Newton, Maiden.  
 Maydeneote, co. Berks. *See* Maiden-court.  
 Maydene Newton, co. Dorset. *See* Newton, Maiden.  
 ..... , Wynterbourn, co. Wilts. *See* Maddington.  
 Maydenhuth, co. Berks. *See* Maiden-head.  
 Maydenwell, co. Linc. *See* Maiden-well.  
 Mayfield, Maghefeld, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... , Baiden in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Bivelham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Combe Wood in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Sharnden in, *q.v.*  
 Mayland, Maylond, Maylonde, co. Essex, 449, 521.  
 Mayno Martel, co. Dorset. *See* Broadmayne.  
 Mazon, Robert le, 81.  
 McBrene, Moriath, 184 (*p.* 119).  
 Meaburn, King's. Kyngesmeburn [in Morland parish], co. Westm., manor, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).  
 Meaux, co. York, abbot of. *See* Driffield, Roger de.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 596 (*p.* 430).  
 Meaux. *See* Melsa.  
 Meche, Mithe, Maurico, 184 (*p.* 118).  
 Mechelburne, co. York, E.R. *See* Melbourne.  
 Mochyng, co. Sussex. *See* Newhaven.  
 Medbourne, Medborne, Medbourn, Medburn, Medburne, co. Leic., 43 (*p.* 17), 89, 474 (*p.* 340), 546 (*pp.* 399, 400), 606 (*p.* 452).  
 ..... , advowson, 43 (*p.* 17), 546 (*pp.* 399, 400, 403).  
 ..... , court at, 89.  
 ..... , inquisition made at, 546 (*p.* 399).





Medbourne—*cont.*

- ....., parson of. *See* Scrop, William.  
 ..... , Bradley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Holt in, *q.v.*  
 Medburn, Robert de, 606 (*p.* 452).  
 Medburn, Medburne, co. Leic. *See* Medbourne.  
 Medestede. *See* Medstede.  
 Medina, East, Estmedine, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, hundred, service of being bailiff in eyre &c. in, 587.  
 ..... , West, Westmedine, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, hundred, service of being bailiff in eyre &c. in, 587.  
 Medstede, Medestede, Medsted, Metestede, Metstede, Andrew de, 185 (*pp.* 139–141, 145 *bis*, 146), 648 (*p.* 474).  
 Meer, Mere, la Mero [with Forton], co. Staff., manor, 181.  
 ..... , fishery, 181.  
 Megham, co. Sussex. *See* Magham.  
 Mek, Robert, of York, 692.  
 Mekham, co. Sussex. *See* Magham.  
 Melbourn, Meldeburne, co. Camb., 279.  
 Melbourne, Melhelburne, Methelborne, Methelburn, Methelburne [in Thornton parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*pp.* 335, 346).  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 474 (*pp.* 334, 345).  
 Melchibourne, Melchebourn, co. Bedf., jury summoned at, 598 (*p.* 440).  
 Melchebourn, co. Bedf. *See* Melchbourne.  
 Melchet, co. Wilts, king's park, keepership of, 178, 633.  
 Melcombe Horsey, Upmelcombe, Upmelcombe, co. Dorset, 473 (*p.* 328), 517.  
 Meldeburne, co. Camb. *See* Melbourn.  
 Melebury, William son of Roger de, 82 (*p.* 51).  
 Meleplash. *See* Meliplash.  
 Meloward. *See* Mulward.  
 Melford, [Long], co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 157.  
 Melienydd, Mellenith, cantred, South Wales, Blethevau in. *See* Blodddia.  
 Meliplash, Meloplash, Hugh de, parson of Curry Mallet, co. Somerset, 128.  
 Melksham, co. Wilts, Seend in, *q.v.*  
 Mellenith, cantred. *See* Melienydd.  
 Melling, Mellyng, co. Lanc., 710.  
 ..... , Arkholme in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Hornby in, *q.v.*

Melling—*cont.*

- ..... , Wennington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Wray in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Wrayton in, *q.v.*  
 Melmerby, Melmorby, co. Cumb., 458 (*p.* 303).  
 ..... , manor, 458 (*p.* 303).  
 ..... , advowson, 458 (*p.* 303).  
 ..... , Melmorby [in Coverham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).  
 Melmorby, co. Cumb. *See* Melmerby.  
 ..... , co. York, N.R. *See* Melmerby.  
 Melroth, co. Camb., 279.  
 ..... , Pynteleslond and Dernelano in, 279.  
 Melrose, Meutrose, co. Roxburgh, Scotland, writ dated at, 245.  
 Melsa, Meaux, William de, 377.  
 ..... , John de, 52, 67, 474 (*p.* 345).  
 ..... , his mother Scholastica, 474 (*p.* 345).  
 ..... , of Billinghay, co. Linc., John son of, 474 (*p.* 345).  
 ..... , Philip de, 377.  
 ..... , William de, and Katherine his wife, 377.  
 ..... , his son Peter, 377.  
 Melton, co. Derby. *See* Milton.  
 ..... , co. Kent. *See* Milton.  
 ..... , Ross, Melton, co. Linc., 474 (*pp.* 340, 341).  
 ..... , manor, 474 (*p.* 337).  
 Melton, William de, archbishop of York, 274.  
 ..... , William de, archbishop of York, 327.  
 ..... , William son of Henry de, 274.  
 Membury, John de, knight, 672.  
 Mendelisham, co. Suff. *See* Mendlesham.  
 Mendham, cos. Norf. and Suff., 640.  
 ..... , manor, 131 (*p.* 75).  
 ..... , Shotford in, *q.v.*  
 Mendlesham, Mendelisham, Mendlisham, co. Suff., 18.  
 ..... , manor, 552.  
 Menil, Menill, Menyill. *See* Meynill.  
 Meole Brace, co. Salop, Pulley in, *q.v.*  
 Meoles. *See* Moeles.  
 Moon, East, co. Hants, Westbury in, *q.v.*  
 Mere, la, co. Brecon, inquisition taken at, 714 (*p.* 519).  
 ..... , le, of Blaenlyini, co. Brecon, Gokrate by, inquisition taken at, 714 (*p.* 521).  
 ..... , co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).  
 ..... , la Mere, co. Staff. *See* Meer.  
 Merehull, co. Hants. *See* Marwell.



- Morevale, *de Miravalle*, co. Warw.,  
 abbot of, 473 (*p.* 330).
- Merowode, co. Devon. *See* Mar-  
 wood.
- Merflete, co. York, E.R. *See* Mar-  
 fleet.
- Meriet, Meryet, Walter de, 595.  
 . . . . ., Simon son of John brother  
 of Walter de, 595.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 380.
- Merk, Jacomina or Jaconina, wife of  
 Robert de or le, of Dunmow,  
 co. Essex, 261, 262, 509.  
 . . . . ., Jaconia or Jakemina le, or  
 do, 185 (*pp.* 129, 139, 140,  
 146, 147).  
 . . . . ., Ralph le, 16.  
 . . . . ., Robert le or de, and Jaco-  
 mina his wife, 261, 509.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ingelram  
 their first-born son, 261,  
 509.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Robert  
 their son, 261, 509.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, knight, Robert  
 son of, 469 (*pp.* 315, 316).
- Merk in Great Dunmawe, Dunmowe,  
 co. Essex. *See* Marks.
- Merkofeld, co. Leic. *See* Markfield.
- Merkenfeld, John de, 692.
- Merkeshallo, co. Essex. *See* Marks  
 Hall.
- Merlaunde, Henry de, 634, 635.  
 . . . . ., Henry son of Henry de, 634,  
 635.
- Merlyng, Isabel, 474 (*p.* 344).
- Merryfield, Murifeld, Murifeld [in  
 Ilton parish], co. Somerset,  
 38, 470 (*p.* 319), 472.
- Mershton, co. Somerset. *See* Mars-  
 ton Magna.
- Mersdon, Morstone, co. Sussex,  
 662.
- Mersh, Thomas atte, 131 (*p.* 75).
- Mershton, co. Linc. *See* Marston.
- Mersk, co. York, N.R. *See* Marske.
- Merssh, Mersshe, co. Somerset. *See*  
 Marsh.
- Merston, Elyas de, 271 (*p.* 191).
- Merston, co. Linc. *See* Marston.
- Merstone, co. Sussex. *See* Mersdon.
- Mertok, co. Somerset. *See* Martock.
- Merton, Mertuno, co. Surrey, prior  
 of, 123, 285, 455, 465.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., court of, at Ewell,  
 455.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Kent, Thomas  
 de.  
 . . . . ., co. Westm. *See* Marton,  
 Long.  
 . . . . . in Holderness, co. York,  
 E.R. *See* Marton.
- Mertone, Richard de, 390.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, and Joan his  
 wife, 390.
- Mertone—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Richard son of Richard de,  
 390.
- Mertone, co. Essex. *See* Moreton.
- Mertuno, co. Surrey, prior of. *See*  
 Merton.
- Meryet. *See* Meriet.
- Messeworth, co. Buck. *See* Mars-  
 worth.
- Messeworth, Elizabeth wife of Wil-  
 liam son of John de, 415.  
 . . . . ., Henry son of Elizabeth wife  
 of William son of John de,  
 415.
- Messing, Messinge, co. Essex, 521.
- Messingham, Messyngam, co. Linc.,  
 474 (*p.* 340).
- Messyngdene, co. Buck., abbot of.  
*See* Missenden, Great.
- Messyngam, co. Linc. *See* Messing-  
 ham.
- Meston, [? Marston Jabbett in  
 Bulkington parish], co. Warw.  
 271 (*p.* 199).
- Metestedo. *See* Medstedo.
- Metham, Thomas de, commission to,  
 546 (*p.* 402).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator, writ to,  
 245, 271 (*p.* 189).
- Methelborne, Methelburn, Methel-  
 burne, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Melbourne.
- Metstede. *See* Medstedo.
- Meurose, co. Roxburgh. *See* Mel-  
 rose.
- Meverel, Elizabeth wife of Thomas,  
 107.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Elizabeth,  
 107.
- Meynill, Menil, Menill, Menyill, Meyg-  
 nill, Meyngnel, Meynil, Meynyl,  
 John de, 118.  
 . . . . ., Katherine wife of John de,  
 582.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 344.  
 . . . . ., Giles de or le (*sic*), 281 (*p.*  
 207), 469 (*p.* 317).  
 . . . . ., Hugh, knight, and Alesia  
 his wife, formerly the wife of  
 Ralph Basset the younger,  
 397 (*p.* 270).  
 . . . . ., John son of John son of  
 John de, 118.  
 . . . . ., John de, son of John son of  
 John and Katherine, 582.  
 . . . . ., Katherine de, and John her  
 husband, 582.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 474 (*p.* 342).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Alesia his wife,  
 344.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their daugh-  
 ter Elizabeth, 344.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas father of Nicholas  
 de, 344.
- Michael, Richard son of, 184 (*p.* 121).



- Micholham, co. Sussex, prior of, 185 (p. 134).
- Michham, co. Berks. *See* Midgham.
- Mickleham, Mykolham, co. Surrey, 669.
- Middelastone, co. Oxford. *See* Aston, Middle.
- Middleclaydon, co. Buck. *See* Claydon, Middle.
- Middelham, co. York, N.R., lord of. *See* Middleham.
- Middlehope, co. Salop. *See* Middlehope.
- Middlelucye, Middlelucye, Ralph de, 470 (pp. 322, 325).
- ....., escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, writs to, 185 (p. 135), 688.
- ....., knight, 251.
- Middlemasen, co. Linc. *See* Rasen, Middle.
- Middelthorp, co. York. *See* Middlethorpe.
- Middelton, Peter de, 12.
- ....., Thomas de, son of Peter, 12.
- ....., William de, 462 (p. 307), 474 (pp. 333, 334).
- ....., William son of Thomas de, 437 (p. 289).
- Middelton, co. Hants. *See* Milton.
- ....., co. Kent. *See* Milton.
- ....., co. Oxford. *See* Milton.
- ....., co. Sussex, parson of. *See* Middleton.
- ....., co. Warw. *See* Middleton.
- ....., co. York, E.R. *See* Middleton on the Wolds.
- ....., co. York, N.R. *See* Middleton Tyas; Middleton upon Leven.
- ....., Cheynduit, co. N'hamp. *See* Middleton Cheney.
- Middeltone, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
- Middhirst, co. Sussex. *See* Midhurst.
- Middilton, co. Kent. *See* Milton by Sittingbourne.
- ....., co. Sussex. *See* Middleton.
- Middiltone, co. Kent. *See* Milton by Sittingbourne.
- Middleham, Middleham, co. York, N.R., lord of. *See* Nevill, Ralph de.
- Middlehope, Middlehope [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 490.
- Middlesex, archdeacon of, 186.
- ....., escheator in. *See* Northo, William de.
- ....., sheriff of, writ to, 576.
- Middlethorpe, Middlethorp [in St. Mary's parish, York], co. York, 591.
- Middleton, Middleton, co. Derby, manor, 102.
- ....., Middleton [in Freshwater parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 480.
- ....., Middleton [in Lancaster], co. Lanc., manor, 654.
- ....., Cheney, Middleton Cheynduit, co. N'hamp., 473 (p. 329).
- ..... [near Chirbury], co. Salop, Priestweston in, q.v.
- ....., Middleton, Middilton, co. Sussex, manor, 82 (p. 50).
- ....., parson of. *See* Mundeford, Peter de.
- ....., Elmer in, q.v.
- ....., Middleton, Middleton by Drayton Bassett, co. Warw., 374 (p. 247), 445.
- ....., Middleton in Lonsdale [in Kirkby Lonsdale parish], co. Westm., 516.
- ..... on the Wolds, Middleton, co. York, E.R., 474 (pp. 332, 346).
- ..... Tyas, Middleton, Middleton by Multon, co. York, N.R., manor, 462 (p. 307).
- ....., Moulton in, q.v.
- ..... upon Leven, Middleton [in Rudby in Cleveland parish], co. York, N.R. manor, 344.
- Midelton, co. Derby. *See* Middleton.
- ....., co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Middleton.
- ....., co. Lanc. *See* Middleton.
- ..... in Lonsdale, co. Westm. *See* Middleton.
- ..... by Multon, co. York, N.R. *See* Middleton Tyas.
- Midgham, Michham [in Thatcham parish], co. Berks, 90.
- ....., Migham [in Fordingbridge parish], co. Hants, 68.
- Midhurst, Midhurst, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 643.
- ....., Bohun of, q.v.
- Midia, Henry de, 184 (p. 119).
- ....., Richard de, 184 (p. 119 bis).
- Midilton, co. Kent. *See* Milton by Canterbury.
- Midsomeres Norton, Midsomeresnorton, co. Somerset. *See* Norton, Midsomer.
- Migham, co. Hants. *See* Midgham.
- Mighelchurch, co. Somerset. *See* Creech Michael.
- Mikelmoresom, co. York, N.R. *See* Moorsholme, Great.
- Mikylham, Mykelham, Gilbert de, 669.
- ....., John de, 669.
- Milbrok, co. Bedf. *See* Milbrook.



- Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Suff.,  
inquisition taken at, 151 (p. 94).  
....., Berton by. *See* Barton Mills.
- Milford, Mulford, Mulsford [in Laverstock parish], co. Wilts, 185 (pp. 137, 144, 145).  
....., North, Northmilford [in Kirkby Wharfe parish], co. York, W.R., 274.
- Milham, Beatrice wife of Thomas de, 190.  
....., William son of Thomas de, 190.
- Millbrook, Milbrok, co. Bedf., manor, 35.  
....., co. Hants, Redbridge in, *q.v.*  
....., Wimpson in, *q.v.*
- Mille, Christina atte, 139 (p. 85).
- Millhouse Dale [in Warter parish], co. York, E.R. *See* Gildousdale.
- Millichope, Little Millinghope [in Munslow parish], co. Salop, 667 (p. 496).
- Millington, co. York, E.R., Little Givendale in. *See* Givendale.
- Millom, Millum, co. Cumb., manor, 116.  
....., Brattaby in, *q.v.*  
....., Ulphain, *q.v.*
- Milton, John de, clerk, 595.
- Milton, Melton [in Repton parish], co. Derby, 268.  
....., Damerel, Dauumarle, co. Devon, advowson, 273 (p. 198).  
....., Middleton, co. Hants, 82 (p. 52).  
....., Ashley in, *q.v.*  
....., Middleton [in Portsea parish], co. Hants, 280 (p. 204).  
..... [by Canterbury], Midilton, co. Kent, court at, 72.  
..... [by Gravesend], Melton, co. Kent, 176 (p. 108).  
..... [by Sittingbourne], Middleton, Middeltone, Midilton, Middiltone, co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 649.  
....., manor, 185 (p. 132), 394 (p. 264 *bis*), 584.  
....., honour, 667 (p. 491).  
....., hundred court of, 394 (p. 264).  
....., a water-mill, wharf, and stalls thereupon, in, 394 (p. 265).  
....., Newenton by. *See* Newington.
- Milton—*cont.*  
..... [in Castor parish], co. N'hamp., 185 (pp. 141, 146).  
....., little manor in, 185 (p. 128).  
....., manor, 185 (p. 141), 596 (p. 431).  
....., Middleton [in Adderbury parish], co. Oxford, 643.
- Milvorton, Milvertone, co. Somerset, 396 (p. 268).  
....., manor, 595.  
....., Bickley in, *q.v.*
- Mimms, North, Northmymmes, Northmymmys, co. Hertf., advowson, 185 (pp. 136, 144 *bis*).  
....., South, Suthmymmes, co. Middx., manor, 47.
- Minsterworth, Munstreworth, co. Glouc., 383.
- Minterno Magna, co. Dorset, Tile in, *q.v.*
- Miravalle, de, abbot. *See* Merevale.
- Missenden, Great, Messyngdene, Mussundene, Great Mussinden, co. Buck., abbot of, 195, 303.  
....., manor, 122.
- Mistley, Misteleghe, Misteleye, co. Essex, 387.  
....., parson of. *See* Boxstede, Robert de.
- Mitcham, Mycham, co. Surrey, 286.
- Mitcheldean, Great Dean, Dene, co. Glouc., inquisition made at, 325.
- Mitford, co. N'humb., park, 545 (p. 398).
- Mithe. *See* Meche.
- Miton-on-Humber, co. York, E.R. *See* Myton.
- Moccas, Mockes, co. Herof., 679.  
....., lord of. *See* Freyne, John de.
- Modbury, co. Devon, inquisitions taken at, 648 (p. 475 *bis*).  
....., manor, 648 (p. 475).  
....., Leigh in, *q.v.*  
....., Little [in Modbury parish], co. Devon, 280 (p. 205 *bis*).  
....., Modbergh, Motbergh, Motborughe [in Swyre parish], co. Dorset, 269, 324, 532 (p. 389).
- Modeford, co. Somerset. *See* Mudford.
- ....., Terry, co. Somerset. *See* Mudford Terry.
- Moderstone, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Mottistone.
- Modeton or Moditonham [in Botus Fleming parish], co. Cornw., manor, 648 (p. 474).
- Modyndene, co. Kent. *See* Motton-den.





- Moeles, Moeles, Moelis, Moles, John de,** 139.  
 ..... Isabel daughter of John de, 139.  
 ..... John de, 82 (p. 53).  
 ..... Margaret wife of Nicholas de, 139 (pp. 85, 86), 466.  
 ..... Muriel daughter of John de, married to Thomas de Courtenay, knight, 139.  
**Moer.** *See* More.  
**Montichet.** *See* Montfichet.  
**Mogge, William,** parson of the church of Weeley, co. Essex, 176 (p. 109).  
**Mohaut.** *See* Monte Alto.  
**Mohun, Mohon, Mohoun, Mouhoun, Moun, Henry de,** 82 (p. 51).  
 ..... John de, 139 (p. 86), 230, 397 (p. 272), 595.  
 ..... lord of Dunster, 114, 470 (p. 319), 528 (pp. 373, 374), 590 (p. 423).  
 ..... Patrick de, 425.  
 ..... Reginald de, 528 (p. 373).  
**Moigne, Moygne, Moyne, Joan wife of Henry le,** 275.  
 ..... John le or de, 364, 365.  
 ..... Emma le, 22 (p. 8).  
 ..... Henry le, and Joan his wife, 275.  
 ..... their son John, 275.  
 ..... Henry son of John le, 365.  
 ..... John le, 154.  
 ..... and Juliana his wife, 364.  
 ..... Henry their son, 364.  
 ..... William, 398 (p. 439).  
 ..... commission to, 598 (p. 435).  
**Mois, Moys, Rose wife of Peter, of Bond Burstwick, co. York, E.R.,** 500.  
 ..... Peter son of Peter, 500.  
**Mokelyngtone, co. Essex.** *See* Moughton.  
**Molash, Molasse, co. Kent, Colomanneslond in,** 185 (p. 133).  
 ..... Wytherling in, *q.v.*  
**Molaund, Nicholas,** 399.  
**Mold, de Monte Alto, co. Flint, lord of,** 381.  
**Moles.** *See* Moeles.  
**Moloton, John de,** 436.  
 ..... *See also* Molton.  
**Mollesworth, Walter de, collector of an aid, account of,** 598 (pp. 436, 437).  
**Molton, John de,** 38.  
 ..... *See also* Moleton.  
**Molton, South, Southmolton, co. Devon, manor,** 396 (p. 267), 397 (p. 270).  
**Molton, South—cont.**  
 ..... hundred, 396 (p. 267), 397 (p. 270).  
**Molyns, John de, of Fareham, co. Hants,** 628.  
 ..... Henry de, 470 (p. 323), 673.  
 ..... John his father, 673.  
 ..... John de, 43 (p. 18), 551, 630, 667 (pp. 492–494).  
 ..... lord of the manor of Datchet, co. Buck., 90.  
**Monasterium Ederasium, co. Wilts, prior of.** *See* Ivychurch.  
**Monbercher, Mounbuchier, . . .,** 335 (p. 232).  
 ..... Reginald de, 335 (p. 233).  
**Moncel.** *See* Maunsel.  
**Monchensy.** *See* Monte Caniso.  
**Monek, John le,** 139 (p. 84).  
**Moneke Colump, co. Devon.** *See* Monk Culme.  
**Monekehorton, Monekene Horton, co. Kent.** *See* Horton, Monks.  
**Monekwyk, co. York, E.R.** *See* Monkwith.  
**Monemuth, co. Mon.** *See* Monmouth.  
**Monewden, Mowedene, co. Suff.,** 529 (p. 375).  
**Monk Culme, Moneke Colump, tithing [in Silvertown parish], co. Devon, Colump Reigny in.** *See* Combe Sachville.  
**Monkton, Moor, co. York, W.R., Seaglethorpe in, q.v.**  
**Monkwith, Monekwyk, Munkwyke [in Tunstall parish, now destroyed by the sea], co. York, E.R.,** 474 (p. 342).  
**Monmouth, Monemuth, co. Mon., castle,** 23, 451.  
**Montacute, Simon, bishop of Ely,** 617.  
**Montacute, barony,** 532 (p. 387).  
**Montacute, Mountagu, co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at,** 470 (p. 324), 683 (p. 507).  
 ..... prior of, 82 (p. 52).  
 ..... priory of, cell of. *See* Kerswell.  
 ..... patronage of, 532 (p. 388).  
**Monte Acuto, William de, earl of Salisbury,** 532.  
 ..... William son of William de, 700.  
 ..... Edward de, and Alice his wife, daughter of Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, 195, 196.  
 ..... Elizabeth de, lady of Furnivall, 274.  
 ..... Isabel de, 158.



**Monte Acuto—cont.**

- ....., John de, and Margaret his wife, 648 (*p.* 474).  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 532 (*p.* 389).  
 ..... , William de, 51.  
 ..... , ..... , earl of Salisbury, 139 (*p.* 85), 269, 324, 379, 532 (*pp.* 386, 387).  
 ..... , ..... , John his son, 532 (*p.* 388).  
 ..... , ..... , Katherine his wife, countess of Salisbury, 532 (*pp.* 386, 387), 638 (*pp.* 467, 468).  
 ..... , ..... , William his son, 532.

**Monte Alto, Mohaut, Elizabeth (de), 520.**

- ..... , her son Stephen de Trafford, 520.  
 ..... , Robert de, warden of the marches of Scotland, 236.

**Monte Alto, Mohaut, barony, 82 (*p.* 50).**

- ..... , honour, 112.

**Monte Alto, de. See Mold, co. Flint.****Monte Caniso, Caniso (*sic*), barony, 198.**

- Monte Caniso, Monchensy, Munchensy, William de, of Edwardstone, co. Suff., 104.**  
 ..... , Richard de, escheator in co. Essex, &c., writ to, 406.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 676.  
 ..... , ..... , son of William, 104.

**Monte Forti, Monte Forte (*sic*), William de, 221, 332.****Monte Gomeri. See Montgomery.****Monte Gomeri, Monte Gomery, Anne daughter of Philip de, wife of John de Swynnerton, 268.**

- ..... , John de, steward of the liberty of queen Philippa, deputy of. See Cotes, Geoffrey de.

**Monte Gomery. See Montgomery.****Monte Hermeril, Montehermero, Margaret daughter of Thomas de, 476.**

- ..... , Thomas de, 280.  
 ..... , Edward de, 234.  
 ..... , Margaret daughter of Thomas de, 280.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of Thomas de, 280.  
 ..... , Thomas de, father of Margaret, 476.

**Montfichet, Mofichet, barony, 667 (*pp.* 489, 490).****Montgomery, Monte Gomeri, Monte Gomery, honour, 226, 469 (*p.* 318), 496, 667 (*p.* 495).****Mony, William, 436.****Monyn, John, 58.****Moor, More, la More [in Whiteparish], co. Wilts, 178, 633.****Moorsholme, Great, Mikelmorosom [in Skelton parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.****..... , Little, Lyttelmoresom [in Skelton parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.****Mora Alani, co. Heref. See Allensmore.****Mordaunt, Robert, 636.**

- ..... , William, and Nicholaa his wife, 474 (*p.* 343).

**Morden, Steeple, Stepelmordon, co. Camb., 590 (*p.* 424).**

- ..... , East, Estmorden, Estmorden, co. Dorset, manor, 464.  
 ..... , West, Westmorden [in East Morden parish], co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).

**Mordiford, co. Heref., manor, 50.**

- ..... , the Rock in. See Rock.

**Mordon, co. Somerset. See Moredon.****More, Moer, William atte, 263.**

- ..... , William son of Robert atte, 709.

**..... , John atte, 399.**

- ..... , John de la, called 'le Keu,' 474 (*pp.* 335, 342).

- ..... , ..... , porter of the castle of Helmsley, co. York, 474 (*pp.* 333, 334).

- ..... , John son of William atte, 263.

- ..... , Ralph atte, 82 (*p.* 51).

- ..... , William atte, 185 (*pp.* 138, 147).

- ..... , William de la, his heirs Juliana and Agnes, 474 (*p.* 344).

**More, Moure [? Moor in South Petherton parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).**

- ..... , la More, co. Wilts. See Moor.

- ..... , la, co. Oxford, 122.

**Moredon, Mordon, Mourdon [in North Curry parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).****Morelston, co. Durham. See Morleston.****Moreton, South, Morton, Mourtone, co. Berks, 83, 187.**

- ..... , Maids, Morton by Bukyngham, co. Buck., 117.

- ..... , Mertone, Mortone, co. Essex, manor, 463.

- ..... , Pinkney, Guyldennorton, Gyldennorton, Morton, Morton by Canounnes Ashby, Assheby, co. N'hamp., 161, 551.

- ..... , ..... , inquisitions taken at, 432, 551, 598 (*p.* 434).

- ..... , ..... , manor, 161, 551.

**Morewelle, John de, 473 (*p.* 329).****Morf, John son of Henry de, 60.****Morfe, Mori [in Enville parish], co. Staff., 69.**



Morgan, Thomas, 541.  
 Morhale, co. Sussex. *See* Morley.  
 Moriceby, Moryceby, Margaret wife of  
     John de, daughter and one  
     of the heirs of Joan wife of  
     Thomas de Neubiggynge, 62.  
     ....., Hugh de, 534 (*p.* 391).  
     ....., escheator in co.  
     Westmoreland, 531 (*p.* 385).  
     ....., knight, 61, 62.  
     ....., John de, 22, 534 (*p.* 391).  
     ....., his wife Margaret de  
     Crokedailk, 22, 534.  
     ....., her sisters  
     Helen and Alice, 22, 534.  
 Moriz, Moryz, John, deputy of John  
     Darcy, the justice of Ireland,  
     185 (*p.* 150), 533.  
     ....., writ tested  
     by, 185 (*p.* 149).  
 Morland, John de, chaplain, 527 (*p.*  
     372), 531 (*p.* 383 *bis*).  
 Morland, co. Westm., Great Strick-  
     land in. *See* Strickland.  
     ....., King's Meaburn in. *See*  
     Meaburn.  
     ....., Newby in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Sleagill in, *q.v.*  
 Morle, Robert de, 108, 130, 412.  
     ....., William son of Hawis de, 552.  
 Morleston, Moreliston [in Hart  
     parish], co. Durham, 531 (*p.*  
     384).  
 Morley, Morhale [in Northiam parish].  
     co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 233).  
 Morpeth, Morpath, co. N'humb.,  
     inquisition taken at, 597 (*p.*  
     432).  
     ....., manor, 668 (*p.* 497).  
     ....., Hepscott in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Newminster in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Tranwell in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Ulgham in, *q.v.*  
 Morston, John de, 82 (*p.* 51).  
 Morston by Sydyngbourn, co. Kent.  
     *See* Murston.  
 Mortain, fees of, 45, 532 (*p.* 389),  
     648 (*p.* 473), 651.  
     ....., little fees of, 47.  
 Mortain, Morteyn [Manche, France],  
     priory of, 583.  
 Mortimer, fee of, 474 (*p.* 335).  
 Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.  
 Morton, Edmund de, 309.  
     ....., John son of Edmund de,  
     309.  
     ....., William de, 161.  
 Morton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.  
     South.  
     ..... by Bukyngham, co. Buck.  
     *See* Moreton, Maids.  
     ..... formerly Dodyndale [in  
     Canterbury], co. Kent, 441.  
     ..... [by Bourn], Morton, co.  
     Line., 271 (*p.* 193).

Morton—*cont.*  
     ....., Morton by Canoumes Ash-  
     by, Assheby, co. N'hamp.  
     *See* Moreton Pinkney.  
     ..... -upon-Swale, Morton [in  
     Ainderby Steeple parish], co.  
     York, N.R., manor, 668 (*pp.*  
     497, 498 *bis*).  
 Mortone, co. Essex. *See* Moreton.  
 Mortuo Mari, Mortiner, Mortuomari,  
     Mortuo Mary, Mortymer,  
     Edmund son of Roger de,  
     269.  
     ....., Henry de, the elder, 507.  
     ....., Hugh de, of Chelmarsh, co.  
     Salop, 528 (*pp.* 373, 374).  
     ....., Isabel de, 276 (*p.* 291).  
     ....., Joan de, countess of March.  
     *See* Roger *infra*.  
     ....., John de, 34, 254.  
     ....., Roger de, 663, 667 (*p.* 496).  
     ....., earl of March, 164,  
     451, 474 (*p.* 335).  
     ....., Joan his  
     wife, countess of March, 111  
     *bis*, 185 (*p.* 130), 374 (*p.* 248),  
     439.  
     ....., Roger son and heir of Ed-  
     mund de, 324, 352.  
     ..... *See* Zouche.  
 Morval, co. Cornw., Trenode in, *q.v.*  
 Moryate [? near Sherborne], co.  
     Dorset, 583.  
 Moryceby. *See* Moriceby.  
 Moryn, J., escheator, 710.  
     ....., John, writ to, 86.  
 Moryz. *See* Moriz.  
 Mosedale [in Caldbeck parish], co.  
     Cumb., 229 (*p.* 168).  
 Moserthwayt, co. Westm., pasturo  
     called, 525.  
 Motbergh, Motborughe, co. Dorset.  
     *See* Modbury.  
 Mote, Richard de la, 285.  
 Moterston, co. Hants, Isle of Wight.  
     *See* Mottistone.  
 Motesfonte, co. Hants, prior of. *See*  
     Mottisfont.  
 Mottenden, Modyndene [in Head-  
     corn parish], co. Kent, minis-  
     ter and brethren of, 205.  
 Mottisfont, Motesfonte, co. Hants,  
     prior of, 529 (*p.* 376).  
     ....., Bentley in, *q.v.*  
 Mottistone, Moderstone, Moterston,  
     co. Hants, Isle of Wight,  
     manor, 125, 405.  
     ....., advowson, 125, 405.  
 Moubrai, Moubray, Moubreys. *See*  
     Mowbray.  
 Moughton, Mokelyngton, Mokelyn-  
     tone [in Ulting parish], co.  
     Essex, manor, 131 (*pp.* 75, 78).  
 Mouhoun. *See* Mohun.  
 Moulton, Multon, co. Line., 188.



Moulton—*cont.*

- ....., Multon, co. N'hamp., manor, 473 (p. 326).  
 ..... , Multon [in Middleton Tyas parish], co. York, N.R., lodge of, 335 (p. 231).  
 ..... , Midehton by. *See* Middleton Tyas.

Mounnesseye [? in Great Waltham], co. Essex, grove, 55 (p. 27).

Moun. *See* Mohun.

Mounbray. *See* Mowbray.

Mounbuchier. *See* Monbercher.

Mounceaux, Thomas de, 565.

....., John son of Thomas de, 565.

....., Margery de, 474 (p. 342).

Mounsorel, Mount Sorel, co. Leic. *See* Mountsorrel.

Mountagu, co. Somerset. *See* Montacute.

Mountefort, William, executor of William Alban, 399.

Mounteny, Theobald de, 139 (p. 85).

Mountfichet, Richard, 185 (p. 128).

Mountfield, Mundefeld, co. Sussex, 335 (p. 232 *ter*).

Mountsorrel, Mounsorel, Mount Sorel [in Barrow upon Soar and Rothley], co. Leic., 271 (pp. 189, 190).

Mourdac, John, and his daughter Joan, 337.

Mourdon, co. Somerset. *See* Moreton.

Moire, co. Somerset. *See* More.

Moureholm, Maureholm, Maureholm, Maurholm, Mourhelm, [in Warton in Kendal parish], co. Lanc., manor, 462 (pp. 306, 307, 308).

Moursett, co. York, N.R. *See* Marsett.

Mourton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton, South.

Mousegrave. *See* Musgrave.

Mouverun, Robert, 346.

Mowbray, Moubrai, Mowbray, Moubrey, Mounbray, Munbray, Joan, 282.

....., John de, 40, 43 (p. 17), 170, 213, 225, 281 (p. 206), 340, 454 *ter*, 462 (p. 307), 528 (p. 372), 596 (p. 431), 599, 641.  
 ..... , Thomas, 140 (p. 88).

Mowedene, co. Suff. *See* Monewden.

Moynne, Moynce. *See* Moigne.

Moya. *See* Moia.

Muchelney, Muchelnye, co. Somerset, abbot of, 38, 251.

Mudford, Modford, co. Somerset, 673.

....., Hinton in, *q.v.*

....., Terry, Modford Terry [in Mudford parish], co. Somerset,

Mudford Terry—*cont.*

manor, 618 (pp. 473-475).  
 Mulbarton, Mulkbarton, Mulkbarton, Mulkberton, co. Norf., parson of. *See* Wauuncy, Hugh de.

Muleward. *See* Mulward.

Mulford, co. Wilts. *See* Milford.

Mulkbarton, Mulkberton, Mulkberton, co. Norf., parson of. *See* Mulbarton.

Mulnehawe, co. Nott., 656.

Mulsford, co. Wilts. *See* Milford.

Multon, John de, of Egremont, co. Cumb., 188.

....., William de, 308.

....., Alan de, 597 (p. 433).

....., Alice wife of John de, 116.

....., John de, 116, 374 (p. 248), 474 (p. 344).

....., ..... of Egremont, co. Cumb., his sister Elizabeth, and Walter de Byrmyngham her husband, 188.

....., ..... , Joan his sister, married to Robert son of Walter, 183.

....., ..... , his sister Margaret and Thomas de Lucy her husband, 188.

....., John son of Thomas de, of Frampton, co. Linc., 283.

....., Thomas de, brother of William, 308.

....., ..... , his daughter Margaret, wife of Ranulph de Daere, 308.

....., William de, 229 (p. 169).

Multon, co. Linc. *See* Moulton.

....., co. N'hamp. *See* Moulton.

....., co. York, N.R. *See* Moulton.

Mulward, Meleward, Muleward, John le or de, of Sutton, co. Bedf., 348, 408, 409.

....., Reginald, son of John le, of Sutton, co. Bedf., 407.

....., Reginald le, 348.

....., Reginald son of John le, 408.

Mumby, co. Linc., 4, 212.

....., soke of, 212.

Munbray. *See* Mowbray.

Munchenassy. *See* Monte Caniso.

Mundefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Mountfield.

Mundeford, Osbert de, 185 (p. 135).

....., Peter de, parson of Middleton, co. Sussex, 586.

Munden, Great, co. Hertf., 391 (p. 261).

....., Little, co. Hertf., 391 (p. 261).

Mundham, co. Sussex, 82 (p. 51).

Munkholm, co. York, 335 (p. 231).





Munkwyke, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Monkwith.  
 Munslow, Munselow, co. Salop,  
 inquisition taken at, 496.  
 ....., Millichope in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Thonglands in, *q.v.*  
 Munstreworth, co. Glouc. *See* Min-  
 sterworth.  
 Murifeld, co. Somerset. *See* Merry-  
 field.  
 Murston, Morston by Sydyngbourn,  
 co. Kent, 82 (p. 51).  
 ....., Herst in, *q.v.*  
 Muryfeld, co. Somerset. *See* Merry-  
 field.  
 Musard, William, 337.  
 Muscham, co. Nott. *See* Muskham.  
 Muschamp, barony, 344.  
 Muscoates, Muscotes [in Kirkdale  
 parish], co. York, N.R., 454.  
 Musegrave. *See* Musgrave.  
 Musowell, Musewelle, co. Oxford.  
*See* Muswell.  
 Musgrave, Mousegrave, Musegrave, Joan  
 wife of Thomas de, of Bletch-  
 ingdon, co. Oxford, 220.  
 ....., Thomas de, 531 (p. 352).  
 ....., ....., son of Thomas and  
 Joan, 220.  
 ....., Thomas son of Thomas de,  
 and of Margaret (de Ros) his  
 wife, 599.  
 Muskam, Hugh de, 81.  
 Muskett, John, 470 (pp. 322, 324).  
 Muskham, Muscham, co. Nott.,  
 manor, 281 (p. 207).  
 ....., South, Suthmus-kham, co.  
 Nott., manor, 339.  
 ....., ....., Little Carlton in.  
*See* Carlton.  
 Mussinden, co. Buck. *See* Missenden.  
 Mussundene, co. Buck., abbot of.  
*See* Missenden, Great.  
 Mustell, Thomas, 271 (pp. 191, 192).  
 Musters, Walter de, 470 (pp. 321,  
 324).  
 Muston, co. Leic., 474 (pp. 330 *ter*,  
 340).  
 ....., co. York, E.R., 319.  
 Muswell, Musewelle, Musewelle, co.  
 Buck. [*now* in Piddington  
 parish, co. Oxford], manor,  
 667 (p. 492).  
 Mycham, co. Sur.-y. *See* Miteham.  
 Mykelham. *See* Mikylham.  
 Mykelham, co. Surrey. *See* Mickle-  
 ham.  
 Myton, Miton by Kyngeston upon  
 Hull, on Humber [*lost town*  
*near* Kingston upon Hull],  
 co. York, E.R., 596 (pp. 439,  
 431).  
 ....., Atonfee in, 596 (p. 431).  
 ....., Mitongraunge in, 596 (p.  
 430).

N

Naburn, Naburno [in Acaster-Malbis  
 parish], co. York, E.R., 474  
 (p. 332).  
 ....., manor, 474 (p. 346), 579.  
 Nackington, Nakynton, Natingdon,  
 Natyndon, Natyngdon, co.  
 Kent, 185 (pp. 137, 143), 307.  
 Nadderfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Nether-  
 field.  
 Nappa, Nappay, Nappaye [in Ays-  
 garth parish], co. York, N.R.,  
 manor, 43 (p. 18), 546 (p.  
 492).  
 Napton on the Hill, Napton, co.  
 Warw., 271 (p. 190).  
 Nares Gladley [near Leighton  
 Buzzard], co. Bedf. *See*  
 Gledele.  
 Narford, Nerford, co. Norf., manor,  
 508.  
 Narford. *See* Nerford.  
 Naseby, Navesby, co. N'hamp., 473  
 (p. 329).  
 Nateley Scures, Nattelo and Scures,  
 co. Hants, 82 (p. 52).  
 Natingdon, co. Kent. *See* Nacking-  
 ton.  
 Nattelo and Scures, co. Hants. *See*  
 Nateley Scures.  
 Nattok [near Dunmow], co. Essex,  
 wood, 55 (p. 26).  
 Natyndon, Natyngdon, co. Kent.  
*See* Nackington.  
 Nauntun, Walter de, and Joan his  
 wife, 151 (pp. 96, 97).  
 Navenby, co. Linc., 206.  
 Navesby, co. N'hamp. *See* Naseby.  
 Nayland, Neyland, co. Suff. [in an  
 Essex inquisition], manor,  
 281 (p. 206).  
 Noddinton, co. N'humb. *See* Noth-  
 erton.  
 Neel, Richard, 241.  
 Neliston, co. Durham. *See* Nelson.  
 Neliston, Stephen de, 531 (p. 384).  
 Nelonde, co. Norf. *See* Neyland.  
 Nelson, Neliston [in Hart parish],  
 co. Durham, 531 (p. 384).  
 Nene, the river, fishery in, 150.  
 ....., ....., farm of,  
 666.  
 Neother Heyton, co. Salop. *See*  
 Hayton, Lower.  
 Nerford, co. Norf. *See* Narford.  
 Nerford, Narford, Thomas de, knight  
 (chivalier), 508.



**Norford—cont.**

- ....., Thomas de, 559.  
 ..... , knight, and Alesia  
     his wife, 508.  
 ..... , their son  
     John, 508.  
**Netherbolynghop**, co. Heref. *See*  
*Bullingham.*  
**Nothercolewyk**, **Nethercolewyk**, co.  
 Nott. *See* Colwick.  
**Nethercote**, **Nuthercote** [in Swindon  
 parish], co. Wilts, 54.  
**Nethercott**, **Nothercote** [in Tackley  
 parish], co. Oxford, 643.  
**Nethere Bollynghope**, co. Heref. *See*  
*Bullingham.*  
**Netherfield**, **Nadderfeld**, co. Sussex,  
 335 (p. 232).  
**Netherstawe**, co. Somerset. *See*  
*Stowey, Nether.*  
**Nether Steryl**, co. Dorset. *See*  
*Sturthill, Lower.*  
**Netherstrete**, William in le, 715.  
**Notherton**, **Neddirtou** [in Alwinton  
 parish], co. N'humb., 609.  
**Netherwiton**, Wytton, Wytton  
 Underwode [in Harburn  
 parish], co. N'humb., 149 (p.  
 88).  
 ..... , advowson of the chantry, 140  
     (p. 88).  
 ..... , manor, 140 (p. 87).  
**Netley**, **Letele**, **Lettele**, **Nutele**,  
 Nutle, co. Hants, abbot of,  
 39, 82 (p. 52), 271 (p. 194).  
 593 (p. 427).  
**Neton** within **Salterton**, co. Wilts.  
*See* **Netton**.  
**Nettlecombe**, co. Somerset, Lud-  
 huish in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , la Wade in. *See* **Wode**.  
**Netton**, **Neton** within **Salterton** [in  
 Great Durnford parish], co.  
 Wilts, 374 (p. 247).  
**Neubigging**, co. N'humb. *See*  
*Newbiggin.*  
**Neubiggyng**, **Neubygyng**, Helen de,  
 daughter of Joan wife of  
 Thomas de **Neubiggyng**, 61.  
 ..... , Joan wife of Thomas de,  
 heirs of. *See* **Moriechy**,  
**Margaret de**.  
 ..... , Thomas de, married to  
 Joan de **Crokedayk**, 334 (p.  
 391).  
**Neubiggyng**, co. Westm. *See* **New-**  
*biggin.*  
**Neubo** [in Barrowby parish], co.  
 Linc., abbot of, 474 (p.  
 340).  
**Neubold**, co. N'hamp. *See* **Newbold**.  
**Neubury**, co. Berks. *See* **Newbury**.  
**Neuby**, co. Westm. *See* **Newby**.  
 ..... , co. York, N.R. *See* **Newby**.  
**Neubygyng**. *See* **Neubiggyng**.

- Neubynggyng**, co. Cumb. *See*  
*Newbiggin.*  
**Neuchurches**, co. Kent. *See* **New-**  
*church.*  
**Neudegate**, co. Surrey. *See* **New-**  
*digato.*  
**Neuham**, co. N'humb. *See* **New-**  
*ham.*  
**Neuland**, co. Cumb. *See* **Newlands**.  
 ..... , la, by Whytonstall, co.  
 N'humb. *See* **Newlands**.  
**Neuland**, Henry son of Milicent de,  
 steward of John le Chaum-  
 berleyn of Drax, 67.  
**Neumarkett**, la, co. Camb. *See*  
*Newmarket.*  
**Neuport**, co. Essex. *See* **Newport**.  
 ..... , co. Hants, Isle of Wight.  
*See* **Newport**.  
 ..... , co. Salop. *See* **Newport**.  
 ..... , **Audele**, co. Salop. *See* **New-**  
*port.*  
 ..... , **Paynel**, **Neuportpaynel**, co.  
 Buck. *See* **Newport Pagnell**.  
**Neusom**, co. York, E.R. *See* **News-**  
*holme.*  
**Neusum**, John de, 541.  
**Neusum** in **Holderneshe**, co. York,  
 E.R. *See* **Newsome**.  
**Neuton**, co. Hunt. *See* **New-**  
*town.*  
 ..... , co. Leic. *See* **Newtown**  
*Unthank.*  
 ..... , co. Suff. *See* **Newton**.  
 ..... , co. Wilts. *See* **Newton**,  
*South.*  
 ..... , by **Patrikbrimpton**, **Patrik-**  
**brumpton**, co. York, N.R.  
*See* **Newton la Willows**.  
 ..... , **Conestable**, co. York, E.R.  
*See* **Newton, West**.  
 ..... , in **Swynlond**, co. Suff. *See*  
*Newton in Swiland.*  
 ..... , **Morell**, co. York, N.R. *See*  
*Newton Morrell.*  
**Neuton**, Henry son of Richard de,  
 143.  
**Neutone**, co. Mon. *See* **Shirenew-**  
*ton.*  
 ..... , co. Norf. *See* **Newton**,  
*Bircham.*  
**Neuwenham**, co. Glouc. *See* **Newn-**  
*ham on Severn.*  
**Newwerk**, co. Nott. *See* **Newark**.  
**Nevill**, **Beville**, **Neville**, **Nevyle**, **Nevyll**,  
**Neyvill**, Edmund de, knight, 654.  
 ..... , John de, of Hornby, co.  
 Lanc., 710.  
 ..... , Gilbert de, 271 (p. 193).  
 ..... , Hugh de, 176 (pp. 108, 109),  
 271 (p. 193 *bis*).  
 ..... , knight (*chivaler*),  
 493.  
 ..... , John de, 474 (p. 340).  
 ..... , knight, 134.



- Nevill—*cont.*  
 ..... John son of Hugh de, knight,  
 571.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 271 (*p.* 191).  
 ..... Philip de, 355.  
 ..... Ralph de, 43 (*p.* 18), 229  
 (*p.* 168), 267, 281 (*p.* 206),  
 332, 333, 338, 345, 469 (*p.*  
 317), 474 (*p.* 345), 524, 531  
 (*p.* 382), 546 (*p.* 401), 564,  
 659, 664.  
 ..... knight, 183.  
 ..... lord of Middleham,  
 co. York, N.R., 531 (*p.* 382).  
 ..... his daughter  
 Eufemia, wife of Robert de  
 Clifford the younger, 531 (*p.*  
 382).  
 ..... of Raby, co. Dur-  
 ham, 474 (*p.* 337).  
 ..... Robert de, 274.  
 ..... Robert son of Robert de,  
 710.  
 ..... Roger de, 271 (*p.* 12).  
 ..... Simon de, 271 (*p.* 194).  
 ..... Stephen de, 271 (*p.* 193).  
 ..... Walter, 654.  
 ..... William de, 661 (*p.* 483).  
 ..... William, and Aline his wife,  
 654.  
 ..... William son of Edmund, 654.  
 New Bokenham, Bokenham, co.  
 Norf. *See* Buckenham.  
 New Forest, co. Hants, 178, 593  
 (*p.* 427).  
 ..... knights' fees in,  
 82 (*p.* 52).  
 ..... hundred, service of  
 being bailiff in eyre &c. in,  
 587.  
 ..... [in Kirkby Ravens-  
 worth parish], co. York, N.R.,  
 Esthop and Westhop in. *See*  
 Hope.  
 New Salisbury, co. Wilts. *See*  
 Salisbury.  
 Newark, Neuwerk, Newerk, co. Nott.,  
 342.  
 ..... inquisition made at, 339.  
 ..... Northgate by, 342.  
 ..... St. Leonard, hospital of,  
 without, master of, 342.  
 ..... Taverner of, *q.v.*  
 Newbiggin, Neubynggyngg [in Daere  
 parish], co. Cumb., 229 (*p.*  
 168).  
 ..... Neubigging [in Bywell St.  
 Andrew parish], co. N'humb.,  
 172 (*p.* 106).  
 ..... Neubiggyng, co. Westm., 61,  
 62.  
 ..... St. Edmund, church of, 61.  
 Newbold, Neubold [in Clipston  
 parish], co. N'hamp., 473 (*p.*  
 329).  
 Newborough, Newbrough [in Cox-  
 wold parish], co. York, N.R.,  
 prior of, 43 (*p.* 20).  
 Newbury, Neubury, co. Berks, in-  
 quisitions made at, 242, 396  
 (*p.* 266).  
 Newby, Neuby [in Morland parish],  
 co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 202).  
 ..... Neuby [in Stokesley parish],  
 co. York, N.R., 118, 582.  
 Newcastle upon Tyne, co. N'humb.,  
 245, 282.  
 ..... exchequer at, 140  
 (*p.* 87), 172 (*p.* 106), 248, 478.  
 ..... inquisitions &c.  
 taken at, 140 (*p.* 87 *bis*), 201,  
 281 (*p.* 207), 282, 361, 385,  
 545 (*pp.* 397, 398).  
 ..... king's castle of, 344,  
 361, 385, 600.  
 ..... exchequer  
 of, 393, 609.  
 ..... ward of, 140  
 (*p.* 87), 172 (*p.* 106), 201, 458  
 (*p.* 304), 545 (*p.* 398), 597 (*p.*  
 432), 668 (*p.* 497).  
 ..... St. Nicholas, church  
 of, 282 *bis*.  
 ..... ward of, 381.  
 ..... Acton of, *q.v.*  
 ..... under Lynce, co. Staff., in-  
 quisitions made at, 115, 180.  
 Newchurch, Neuchurche, co. Kent,  
 211.  
 Newdigate, Neudegate, co. Surrey,  
 123.  
 Neweland. *See* Newland.  
 Neweland, co. N'humb. *See* Now-  
 lands.  
 Newenham, co. Bedf., prior of, 59.  
 ..... co. Glouc. *See* Newnham  
 upon Severn.  
 Newent, co. Glouc., Kilcot in, *q.v.*  
 Newton, John de, 370.  
 ..... John son of John de, 370.  
 Newton by Middilton, co. Kent.  
*See* Newington.  
 Newentone, co. Kent. *See* Nowing-  
 ton.  
 Noweport, co. Essex. *See* Newport.  
 Newerk, co. Nott. *See* Newark.  
 Neweromeneye, co. Kent. *See*  
 Romney New.  
 Newsom by Spofford, co. York,  
 W.R. *See* Newsome.  
 Newestede, co. N'humb. *See* New-  
 stead.  
 Newton, co. Dorset. *See* Newton  
 Lisle.  
 ..... co. Wilts. *See* Newton.  
 ..... in Sweneland, co. Suff. *See*  
 Newton in Swilland.  
 Newham, Neuham [in Whalton  
 parish], co. N'humb., manor,  
 281 (*p.* 207).



- Newhaven, Mochyng, co. Sussex, 455.
- Newick, co. Sussex, Warningore in, *q.v.*
- Newington [next Sittingbourne], Newenton by Middilton, Newentone, co. Kent, 584.
- ....., inquisition taken at, 394 (*p.* 264).
- ....., manor, 649.
- ....., Newynton, co. Oxford, 643.
- ....., South, Nywenton, co. Oxford, 222.
- Newland, Neweland, John do, 545 (*pp.* 397, 398).
- Newland, Nywelond [in North Tawton parish], co. Devon, 425.
- ..... *alias* Newton Montacute, Blakemor [in Wootton Glanville parish], co. Dorset, hamlet, 532 (*p.* 387).
- ....., co. Glouce., Yorkley in, *q.v.*
- Newlands, Neuland [in Bolton parish], co. Cumb., 614 (*p.* 457).
- ....., le Neuland, le Neuland by Whytonstall, Newehund, Newland, le Newland [in Bywell St. Peter parish], co. N'humb., 545 (*pp.* 396-398).
- Newman, John, 58.
- Newmarket, le Neumarkett, cos. Camb. and Suff., 78.
- ....., advowson of the old chapel of, 78.
- ....., fair, 78.
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 376 (*p.* 259), 476 (*p.* 323).
- ....., St. Mary, ancient chapel of, advowson of, 78.
- ....., ..... , new chapel of, advowson of, 78.
- ....., SS. Simon and Jude, advowson of the chapel of, 78.
- ....., ditch of St. Edmund by, serjeanty of bringing footmen assigned for the war in Wales from the county of Suffolk to, 544.
- ....., Snayleswell by. *See* Snailwell.
- Newminster [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., abbey, advowson of, 149 (*p.* 88).
- Newnham, Nywriham by Chilmelegh [in Chubnoleigh parish], co. Devon, 273 (*p.* 197).
- ..... on Severn, Newwenham, Newenham, co. Glouce., 325.
- ....., ..... , inquisition taken at, 373.
- ....., Nywenham, co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50).
- Newport Pagnell, Newportpaynel, Newport Paynel, Newport
- Newport Pagnell—*cont.*
- Paynel, co. Buck., inquisitions taken at, 264, 391 (*p.* 260).
- ....., manor, 181.
- ....., market, 181.
- ....., Caldecote in, *q.v.*
- ....., Newport. Newport, co. Essex, inquisitions taken at, 366, 681.
- ....., leet, 469 (*p.* 315).
- ....., manor, 469 (*p.* 315).
- ....., manor and town, 382 (*pp.* 254, 255).
- ....., market, 469 (*p.* 315).
- ....., Birchanger in, *q.v.*
- ....., Newport, Nyeuport, Nyewport, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, court at, 292.
- ....., court of knights, 'knyghtencourt,' at, 125 *bis*, 138, 331, 425, 480, 522, 593 (*p.* 426).
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 489, 532 (*pp.* 386, 389), 593 (*p.* 426), 652.
- ....., Newport, Neuport Audelo, Nywport, co. Salop, inquisitions made at, 185 (*pp.* 139, 135), 474 (*p.* 331).
- Newsholme, Neusom [in Wressell parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 528 (*p.* 372).
- Newsome, Neuesom by Spofford [in Spofforth parish], co. York, W.R., town, 12.
- ....., Neusum in Holderness [in Owthorne parish], co. York, E.R., 133.
- Newstead, *de Novo Loco*, Newstead by Stamford, Staunford [in Uffington parish], co. Linc., prior of, 474 (*pp.* 339, 340).
- ....., Newstedo, Newstede, Osberwik [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., 224.
- ....., Clifford of, *q.v.*
- Newton Ferrers, Westneyweton, Westnyweton [in St. Mellion parish], co. Cornw., Ferariis of, *q.v.*
- ....., Abbot, Nyweton Abbots, co. Devon, inquisitions taken at, 139 (*p.* 86), 431.
- ....., Rushel, Nyweton Busshel [in Highweek parish], co. Devon, inquisition taken at, 637.
- ....., Ferrers, Nyweton, Nyweton Ferers, co. Devon, 425.
- ....., manor, 45.
- ....., ..... , parson of. *See* Tallan, Henry do.
- ....., Brownstone in, *q.v.*
- ....., Puslinch in, *q.v.*
- ....., Poppleford, Nywton Popeleford [in Aylesham parish], co. Devon, 273 (*p.* 197).





Newton—*cont.*

- ..... Lisle, Neweton, Nyweton [in Maiden Newton parish], co. Dorset, 529 (*p.* 376).  
....., manor, 593 (*p.* 427).  
....., Maiden, Mayden Neweton, Maydene Newtone, Nyweton, co. Dorset, inquisitions taken at, 114, 269, 593 (*p.* 427).  
..... Montacute, co. Dorset. *See* Newland.  
..... Valence, Nyweton by Alresford, co. Hants, manor, 467 (*p.* 314).  
....., Bircham, Neutone, co. Norf., manor, 130.  
....., advowson, 130.  
....., Kirk, co. N'humb., Hethpool in, *q.v.*  
....., Nyweton Pleece [in North Petherton parish], co. Somerset, manor, 87.  
....., assignment of dower made at, 87.  
....., Neuton, Neuton in Swynland, Neweton in Swenelond, in Swiland parish, co. Suff., manor, 151 (*pp.* 94, 95, 97).  
....., Old, Neuton [in Stow hundred], co. Suff., 559.  
....., manor, 559.  
....., Regis, Kyngesneuton, co. Warw., manor, 102.  
....., South, South Neweton, Suth Neuton, co. Wilts, 310, 311.  
....., Stoford in, *q.v.*  
....., Toney, Newton, co. Wilts, manor, 112.  
....., Le-Willows, Neuton by Patrikbrimpton, Patrikbrimpton, [in Patrick Brompton parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*p.* 403).  
....., Morrell, Neuton Morell [in Barton parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 20).  
....., upon Ouse, co. York, N.R., Linton upon Ouse in, *q.v.*  
....., West, Neuton Conestable [in Aldbrough parish], co. York, E.R., 52.  
Newtown, Neuton [in Kimbolton parish], co. Hunt., 55 (*p.* 27).  
....., Unthank, Neuton [in Rathby parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).  
Newynton, co. Oxford. *See* Newington.  
Neyland, Nelonde [*formerly a parish, now in Ashwellthorpe parish*], co. Norf., 265 (*pp.* 186).  
Neylond, co. Suff. [in an Essex inquisition]. *See* Nayland.  
Neyrnuyt, John, knight, 649.  
Nhetborne, co. Sussex. *See* Nutbourne.

- Nicholas, Joan wife of, of Cranham, co. Essex, 577.  
....., John son of, William son of, 184 (*p.* 125).  
....., the chaplain, 282.  
....., vicar of Eyworth, co. Bedf., 395.  
Nicole. *See* Lincoln.  
Nidd, Nidde, co. York, W.R., manor, 668 (*pp.* 497, 498).  
Nippride, Nypprede [in Tisbury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 430.  
Nitherstaweic, co. Somerset. *See* Stowey, Nether.  
Nitherstertyl, co. Dorset. *See* Sturthill, Lower.  
Nitherwere, co. Somerset. *See* Weare, Lower.  
Noakes, Okes, Okes by Bromyard [in Bredenbury parish], co. Heref., 451, 452, 502.  
Nobricht, co. Surrey. *See* Norbrith *alias* Noubrieth.  
Nocton, co. Linc., 287, 418.  
....., fishery, 287.  
....., manor, 315.  
Nogioun, Nogion, de Noioun, Nougion, Noughion, Nugoun, John, 322, 323.  
....., John, knight, 160.  
....., John, and Beatrice his wife, 322, 323.  
....., John son of John, 322, 323.  
Nonthampstede, co. Hertf. *See* Nuthampstead.  
Noil. *See* Noyle.  
Noioun. *See* Nogioun.  
Nonington, Nunynton, co. Kent, 92.  
....., Easole in, *q.v.*  
....., Fredville in, *q.v.*  
Nonnewell, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Nunwell.  
Nonyngton, co. York, N.R. *See* Nunnington.  
Norbrith *alias* Noubrieth, Nobricht [in Godstone parish], co. Surrey, manor, 14.  
Norbury, Northbury, co. Staff., manor, 374 (*p.* 248).  
....., Butler of, *q.v.*  
Norcott, Northcote [*formerly in Berkhamstead but now in Northchurch parish*], co. Hertf., 644.  
....., inquisition taken at, 644.  
Noreys, Nicholas, 608.  
Norfeld, co. Wore. *See* Northfield.  
Norfolk, co., escheator in. *See* Cretyng, Edward de.  
....., Joan de Huntingfeld of, 131 (*p.* 77).  
Norfolk, countess of, 559.  
....., Mary countess of. *See* Brotherton.



Norfolk—*cont.*

....., earl of, 160 *bis*, 182 (*p.* 115).  
 ..... Thomas earl of. *See* Brotherton.

....., earldom of, 474 (*p.* 331).

Norhampton, co. N'hamp. *See* Northampton.

Norhamton, Fromund de, 184 (*p.* 122).

Northampton, co. N'hamp. *See* Northampton.

Norlech, co. Glouc. *See* Northleach.

Norman, Normaund, Alice daughter of Guy, married to Simon de Clathorpe, 65.

....., John, 65.

....., Robert, 64.

....., Roger, 529 (*p.* 376).

....., ..... and Joan his wife, 207.

Normanton [in Bottesford parish], co. Leic., 474 (*pp.* 336, 339).

....., co. Rutland, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).

Normaund. *See* Norman.

Northeriton, co. Somerset. *See* Cheriton, North.

Northfield, co. Worc. *See* Northfield.

North Cave, co. York. E.R. *See* Cave, North.

..... Clebury, co. Salop. *See* Cleobury, North.

..... Geveldale, co. York, E.R. *See* Givendale, Great.

..... Leighton, co. York, N.R. *See* Leighton.

..... Pederton, co. Somerset. *See* Petherton, North.

Northall, Northale, Northhal, Northale in Edlesburgh, in Edlesborough parish, co. Buck., 477, 526, 576.

....., Clerk of, *q.v.*

....., Cokerel of, *q.v.*

....., Staloun of, *q.v.*

Northallerton, Allerton, Alverton, co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 20), 281 (*p.* 207).

....., Brumpton by. *See* Brompton.

Northampton, county, escheator in. *See* Ledred, Gilbert de.

....., earl of, 394 (*p.* 264 *bis*), 585.

....., William earl of. *See* Bohun.

Northampton, Northampton, Northampton, co. N'hamp., 666.

....., eyre of the justices at, 474 (*p.* 338).

....., inquisitions taken at, 288 (*p.* 211), 457, 469 (*pp.* 316, 318), 473 (*pp.* 326, 328, 329), 474 (*p.* 338), 593 (*p.* 427), 638, 643, 649, 666.

....., king's castle, 630.

....., ..... ward of, 317, 630.

Northampton—*cont.*

....., St. David's, master of, 666.

....., writ tested at, 194.

....., Great Houghton by. *See* Houghton.

Northasshele, co. Hants. *See* Ashley.

Northbarwe, co. Somerset. *See* Barrow, North.

Northbury, co. Staff. *See* Norbury.

Northcadenbury, Northcadenbury, co. Somerset. *See* Cudbury, North.

Northcote, co. Hertf. *See* Norcott.

Northdalton, co. York, E.R. *See* Dalton, North.

Northwode. *See* Northwode.

Northfield, Norfield, Norfield, co. Worc., Weoley in, 181.

Northgate by Newark, co. Nott., 342.

Northgeveldale, Northgevyldale, co. York, E.R. *See* Givendale, Great.

Northhal, co. Buck. *See* Northall.

Northiam, co. Sussex, Goatley in, *q.v.*

....., Morley in, *q.v.*

Northill, co. Bedf., Caldecote in, *q.v.*

Northleach, Norlech, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 184 (*p.* 124).

Northleverton, co. Nott. *See* Leverton.

Northlew, Northlieu, Northlyw, co. Devon, 390, 396 (*p.* 267).

Northlicu, Northlyw, co. Devon. *See* Northlew.

Northmillford, co. York, W.R. *See* Milford, North.

Northmynnes, Northmynnys, co. Hertf. *See* Minnys, North.

Northo, William de, 170.

....., William de, and Christina his wife, 170.

....., ..... escheator in cos. Southampton, Wilts, Oxford,

Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, writ to, 709.

....., ..... escheator in cos. Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, 669.

....., William son of William de, 170.

Northolt, co. Middx., Down Barns in, *q.v.*

Northorn, Petronilla de, 128.

Northorton, co. Somerset. *See* Petherton, North.

Northpole, co. Devon. *See* Pool, North.

Northpeshale, co. Kent. *See* Pepeshall, North.



- Northsandham, Northsanham, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Sandown, North.
- Northumberland, county of, farm of the body of, 562.  
 ..... county court of, 344, 600.  
 ..... sheriff of. *See* Dareynes, Robert.
- Northwode, Northwode, Northwod, Northwode, Robert de, 422, 455.  
 ..... lord of Gatton, co. Surrey, 465.  
 ..... Roger de, 82 (*p.* 51), 185 (*p.* 137).  
 ..... knight, 272.  
 ..... Simon de, 235.
- Northwode, co. Wilts. *See* Oaksey Wood.
- Northwysh, co. Devon. *See* Huish, North.
- Norton, Nortone, Margaret wife of Thomas de, 677.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight, 638.  
 ..... Margaret wife of Thomas de, 638.  
 ..... Ralph son of Thomas de, 638.  
 ..... Thomas de, 304.  
 ..... knight, 192.  
 ..... William de, 271 (*p.* 192).  
 ..... and Alico his wife, 598 (*p.* 446).
- Norton, Norton Bauceyn [in Broadwood Widger parish], co. Devon, 45.  
 ..... Nortone [in Selborne parish], co. Hants, manor, 638, 677.  
 ..... chapel in, 677.  
 ..... Canon, Nortone, co. Heref., Broun of, *q.v.*  
 ..... co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50).  
 ..... Bishop, Norton by 'le Spittle o the Strt,' co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 166.  
 ..... [by Daventry], co. N'hamp., manor, 461.  
 ..... Thrupp in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Brize, Brunesnorton, co. Oxford, 285.  
 ..... Cold, Coldenorton [in Chipping Norton parish], co. Oxford, prior of, 643.  
 ..... Hook, Hogenortone, co. Oxford, manor, 122.  
 ..... Fitzwarren, co. Somerset, Venhampton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Midsomer, Midsomerces Norton, Midsomercesnorton, Norton, co. Somerset, 38, 470 (*p.* 319).  
 ..... hundred court of, 663.  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 470 (*p.* 319), 611.
- Norton, Midsomer—*cont.*  
 ..... manor, 663.  
 ..... fair, 663.  
 ..... Welton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Veel by Taunton [in Norton Fitzwarren parish], co. Somerset, manor, 466.  
 ..... co. Suff., manor, 470 (*p.* 321).  
 ..... Little Haugh in. *See* Haugh.  
 ..... le-Clay, Norton [in Cundall parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19).
- Northwode. *See* Northwode.
- Norwalsham, co. Norf. *See* Walsingham, North.
- Norwich, Norwyco, John de, knight (*chivaler*), 508.  
 ..... William de, of Lincoln, 704.  
 ..... bishop of, 179 (*p.* 111), 228, 265 (*pp.* 185, 186), 447, 667 (*p.* 489).  
 ..... bishopric of, 3.  
 ..... castle, 160, 215, 294, 295, 508, 647.  
 ..... blanch farm of, 160.  
 ..... ward of, 151 (*pp.* 94, 96, 97), 190, 566 (*p.* 410).  
 ..... king's castle of, 'waytefo' due to, 463.  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 160, 265 (*p.* 185), 474 (*p.* 331), 529 (*p.* 375 *bis*), 632, 647, 661.  
 ..... rent of herrings from, 300.  
 ..... St. Michael's in Conisford, St. Michael Conesford, parson of. *See* Sparhawk, Robert.  
 ..... watchman's fee, waitefee, to be paid at castle of, 151 (*pp.* 94, 96, 97).  
 ..... Causton by. *See* Cawston.
- Norwyco. *See* Norwich.
- Nosterfield, Nostrefeld [in Shudy Camps parish], co. Camb., 360.  
 ..... Nosterfeld [in West Tanfield parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
- Nostrefeld, co. Camb. *See* Nosterfield.
- Notelyn, Joan wife of John, 266.  
 ..... her son John, 266.
- Notforde, co. Dorset. *See* Nutford.
- Nothercote, co. Oxford. *See* Nethercott.
- Notstedo by Gravesende, co. Kent. *See* Nursted.
- Notte, Henry le, of Solihull, co. Warw., 374 (*p.* 248).
- Notteden, John de, chaplain, 230.
- Nottingham, co., escheator in. *See* Bolingbroke, John de.
- Nottingham, co. Nott., inquisitions taken at, 70, 427, 570, 589.
- Notton, William de, writ to, 661 (*p.* 482).



Notyngham, Hugh de, 474 (p. 340).  
 Noubrih, co. Surrey. *See* Norbrith.  
 Nougion, Noughion. *See* Nogioun.  
 Novo Burgo, Robert de, 146.  
 ....., Robert de, and Margaret his wife, 146.  
 ....., Thomas son of Robert de, 146.  
*Novo Loco, de.* *See* Newstead.  
 Novo Mercato, Thomas de, the elder, knight, Lora wife of, 136.  
 Nowers, John de, 70.  
 ....., Grace de, lady of Stoke Goldington, co. Buck., 70.  
 ....., John son of John de, 70.  
 Noyle, Noil, William, 198.  
 ....., John son of William, 198.  
 Nugoun. *See* Nogioun.  
 Nunburnholme, Brunnun, co. York, E.R., manor, 668 (pp. 497, 498).  
 ....., 'le Bret,' pasture called, in, 668 (p. 498).  
 Nuneaton, Eton, co. Warw., 469 (p. 317).  
 Nuneham Courtenay, Nywenham, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 273 (p. 196).  
 Nunnington, Nonyngton, co. York, N.R., 474 (p. 344).  
 Nunton, co. Wilts, Bodenham in, *q.v.*  
 Nunwoll, Nonnewell [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 522.  
 Nunynton, co. Kent. *See* Nonington.  
 Nursted, Notstede by Gravesende, co. Kent, manor, 176 (p. 108).  
 Nutbourne, Nhothorne, Nuttebourn [in Pulborough parish], co. Sussex, 662.  
 ....., manor, 112.  
 Nutole, co. Hants, abbot of. *See* Netley.  
 Nutford, Notforde [in Blandford Forum parish], co. Dorset, 185 (p. 128).  
 ....., Blakenotford [in Blandford Forum parish], co. Dorset, 185 (p. 143).  
 Nutfield, Nutfeld, co. Surrey, 455.  
 ....., court at, 455.  
 ....., proof of age made at, 670.  
 Nuthampstead, Noltthampstede [in Barkway parish], co. Hertf., manor, 55.  
 Nuthereote, co. Wilts. *See* Nethercote.  
 Nutle, co. Hants, abbot of. *See* Netley.  
 Nuttebourn, co. Sussex. *See* Nutbourne.  
 Nyeuport, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Newport.

Nyman, Nicholas le, 675.  
 Nymet St. George, co. Devon. *See* Nympton, George.  
 ....., Tracey, Nymet Tracy, Nymettracy, co. Devon, manor, 396 (p. 267), 397 (p. 271).  
 Nympton, Bishop's, co. Devon, Whitechapel in, *q.v.*  
 ....., George, Nymet St. George, co. Devon, 396 (p. 267).  
 Nypprede, co. Wilts. *See* Nipprido.  
 Nywo, John le, 467 (p. 313).  
 Nywelond, co. Devon. *See* Newland.  
 Nywenham, co. Kent. *See* Newnham.  
 ....., co. Oxford. *See* Nuneham Courtenay.  
 Nywent, John, 657.  
 Nywenton, co. Oxford. *See* Newington.  
 Nyweport, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Newport.  
 Nywetton, co. Devon. *See* Newton Ferrers.  
 ....., co. Dorset. *See* Newton Lisle.  
 ....., Abbots, co. Devon. *See* Newton Abbot.  
 ....., Busshel, co. Devon. *See* Newton Bushel.  
 ....., by Alresford, co. Hants. *See* Newton Valence.  
 ....., Ferrers, co. Devon. *See* Newton Ferrers.  
 ....., Plecy, co. Somerset. *See* Newton.  
 Nywnham by Chilmelegh, co. Devon. *See* Newnham.  
 Nywport, co. Salop. *See* Newport.  
 Nywton, co. Dorset. *See* Newton, Maiden.  
 Nywton Popelsoford, co. Devon. *See* Newton Poppleford.

## O

Oak End, Oke [in Iver parish], co. Buck., 303.  
 Oake, Ake, co. Somerset, 470 (pp. 322, 325).  
 Oakford, Okeford, Okforde, co. Devon, 280 (p. 204 bis).  
 ....., advowson, 280 (p. 205).  
 Oakham, Okham, co. Rutland, castle and manor, 382 (p. 254).  
 Oakhanger, Olkhangre [in Schborne parish], co. Hants inquisition taken at, 139 (p. 84).





- Oakington, Hokynton, Hokyton,  
Hokytono, co. Camb., 80, 527  
(p. 370).  
....., grange of, 527 (p. 370).  
....., inquisitions &c. taken at,  
386, 527 (p. 370).  
....., manor, 527 (p. 370).  
....., Westwick in. *q.v.*  
Oakley, Okle, Oklee, co. Bedf.,  
court at, 636.  
....., manor, 474 (p. 343).  
....., Acle, Okle, co. Buck., 667  
(p. 492).  
....., manor, 667 (p. 492).  
....., Addingrove in. *q.v.*  
....., Church, Churchocle, co.  
Hants, 82 (p. 52).  
....., Okley [in Chilthorne Doner  
parish], co. Somerset, 673.  
....., Oecle, Okle, co. Suff., 544.  
Oaksey, Wockesey, co. Wilts, manor,  
55 (p. 27).  
....., Clattinger wood in. *q.v.*  
....., Park, le Park, co. Wilts, 55  
(p. 27).  
....., Wood, Northwode, West-  
wode, co. Wilts, 55 (p. 27).  
Oare, Ore, co. Kent, manor, 667 (p.  
491).  
Obthorpe, Obethorp [in Thurlby  
parish], co. Linc., 271 (p. 193).  
Oecle, co. Suff. *See* Oakley.  
Ockendon, Wokyndon, co. Essex,  
manor, servant of, 399.  
....., North, Wokyndon Setfoun-  
tynes, co. Essex, 460.  
Ocle, co. Suff. *See* Oakley.  
Octon [in Thwing parish], co. York,  
E.R., 277 (p. 201), 312, 319.  
....., manor, 525.  
....., lord of. *See* Twong, Robert  
de.  
Odcombe, Odicumbe, co. Somerset,  
396 (p. 268).  
....., Hescombe in. *q.v.*  
Oddeseth, co. Hertf. *See* Odsey.  
Oddyngeseles, Oddyngsels, John de,  
knight, 10.  
....., John de, and Emma his wife,  
10.  
....., ..... afterwards  
the wife of William Corbet,  
612.  
....., ..... son of John, 10.  
Odell, Wodhull, Wodhulle, co. Bedf.,  
manor, 41 *bis*.  
Odicumbe, co. Somerset. *See* Od-  
combe.  
Odiham, Odyham, co. Hants, Polling  
in. *q.v.*  
....., Rye in. *q.v.*  
Odsey, Oddeseth, co. Hertf., hun-  
dred, bailiff of, mandate to,  
608.  
Odyham, co. Hants. *See* Odiham.
- Offley, Offleeye, co. Hertf., Peter de  
la Mare of. *See* Mare.  
....., Wellbury in. *q.v.*  
Offord, John de, dean of Lincoln,  
chancellor, 683 (pp. 507, 508).  
....., ..... keeper of the lands  
of Thomas de Pabenham,  
598 (pp. 435, 439-446).  
....., Robert de, 348, 408.  
....., *See also* Ufford.  
Ofitone, co. Kent. *See* Ufton.  
Ogenisfeld, John de, sometime lord  
of Mardley manor, co. Hertf.,  
185 (p. 129).  
Oggeshole, Hoggesole [in Broomfield  
parish], co. Somerset, 532 (p.  
389).  
O'Hain, Donald, 184 (p. 123).  
O'Hogan, Ohogan, Mauricio de Maur-  
rieretigh, 184 (p. 123).  
Okampton, co. Devon, barony. *See*  
Okehampton.  
Oke, co. Buck. *See* Oak End.  
Okeford, co. Devon. *See* Oakford.  
Okehampton, Okampton, co. Devon,  
barony, 273 (pp. 197, 198).  
....., castle, manor and honour,  
273 (p. 197).  
....., Kigbeare in. *q.v.*  
Okeniero [in St. Mary Cray parish],  
co. Kent, manor, 98.  
O'Kennedy, Okenedi, Okenedy,  
Conold Bay, 184 (p. 123).  
....., Donohyr, 184 (p. 123).  
....., Gylkernyon, 184 (p. 123).  
....., John, 184 (p. 123).  
....., William, 184 (p. 123).  
O'Kennedys, Okenedius, Okenedys,  
the, of Clandownyl, 184 (p.  
126).  
....., of Ormond, 184 (pp. 126,  
127).  
Okes, co. Heref. *See* Noakes.  
Okes, William de., 514.  
....., Philip son of William de, 514.  
Okes by Bromyard, co. Heref. *See*  
Noakes.  
Okforde, co. Devon. *See* Oakford.  
Okham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.  
Okhangre, co. Hants. *See* Oak-  
hanger.  
Okle, co. Bedf. *See* Oakley.  
....., co. Buck. *See* Oakley.  
Oklee, co. Bedf. *See* Oakley.  
Okley, co. Somerset. *See* Oakley.  
Old Appelby, co. Westm. *See* Apple-  
by.  
....., Bokenham, Bakenham, co.  
Norf. *See* Buckenham.  
Oldcourt, Oldecourt [in Wartling  
parish], co. Sussex, manor,  
571 (p. 415).  
Olde, William le, of Atherfield, co.  
Hants, Isle of Wight, 652.  
....., John son of William le, 652.



- Olde Romeneye, co. Kent. *See* Romney, Old.  
 Oldecourt, co. Sussex. *See* Oldcourt.  
 Oldelond, co. Glouc. *See* Oldland.  
 Olderomeney, Olderomeneye, co. Kent. *See* Romney, Old.  
 Oldesweneford, co. Wore. *See* Swinford, Old.  
 Oldland, Oldelond [in Bitton parish], co. Glouc., 263.  
 ....., manor, 263.  
 ....., court at, 263.  
 Oliver, Olyver, John, of Great Stanway, co. Essex, 168.  
 ....., Geoffrey, 474 (p. 343).  
 ....., John, and Agnes his wife, 168.  
 ....., John son of John, 168.  
 Olney, Olneye, co. Buck., manor, 473 (pp. 327-329).  
 ....., advowson, 473 (p. 329).  
 ....., market and fair, 473 (p. 327).  
 ....., parson of. *See* Radecliffe, Thomas de.  
 ....., Clifton, Clyfton, by. *See* Clifton Keynes.  
 ....., Emberton by, *q.v.*  
 ....., Warrington in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Weston by. *See* Weston Underwood.  
 ....., Benet of, *q.v.*  
 ....., Fitz Richard of, *q.v.*  
 ....., Hyde, Le Hyde [in Olney parish], co. Buck., 473 (p. 328).  
 Olneye, Ralph de, perpetual chaplain of Drayton Bassett, co. Staff., 473 (p. 327 *ter*).  
 Olyver. *See* Oliver.  
 Onagh, Maurice, 184 (p. 122).  
 Onathi, Maurice, 184 (p. 123).  
 Omurthi, Gilbert de, 184 (p. 122).  
 Onebury, co. Salop, parson of. *See* Onibury.  
 Onecote [in Leek parish], co. Staff., 243.  
 Onehouse, Onhous, co. Suff., parson of. *See* Coleman, William.  
 Onibury, Onebury, Onybury, co. Salop, parson of. *See* Scardeburgh, Geoffrey de.  
 Orby, Orreby, co. Linc., 271 (p. 194).  
 ....., manor, 140 (pp. 86, 88, 89).  
 Orby, John, 506 (p. 410).  
 Orchardleigh, Orchardelegh, Orchardeleghe, co. Somerset, manor, 634, 635.  
 ....., advowson, 634, 635.  
 ....., inquisition taken at, 635.  
 Orcheston, co. Wilts, manor, 185 (pp. 140, 147).  
 ....., St. George, co. Wilts, Elston in, *q.v.*  
 Ordrich, Ordriche, Thomas, chaplain, 185 (pp. 139, 140, 147).  
 Oro, co. Dorset. *See* Overmoigne.  
 ....., co. Kent. *See* Oare.  
 Ore, John de, 335 (p. 232).  
 ....., William de, 335 (p. 232).  
 Oremound. *See* Ormond.  
 Orlaston. *See* Orlaustone.  
 Orlaston, co. Kent. *See* Orlestone.  
 Orlaustone, de Orlaston, William, knight, 359.  
 ....., William, 82 (p. 50 *bis*).  
 ....., William son of William, 359.  
 Orlestone, Orlaston, co. Kent, manor, 359.  
 ....., advowson, 359.  
 Orleton, co. Heref., Ashley in, *q.v.*  
 Ormesby, co. Linc., prior of. *See* Ormsby, North.  
 ....., co. Norf., manor, 388.  
 ....., co. York, N.R., Eston in, *q.v.*  
 Ormesby, Roger de, 388.  
 ....., Thomas son of Roger de, and Margaret his wife, 388.  
 Ormond, Dormound, *Dormond*, *Dormound*, *Dormund*, *Ermonia*, *Ermounie*, *Oremound*, earl of. *See* Butler, James.  
 Ormsby [North], Ormesby, co. Linc., prior of, 474 (p. 341).  
 ....., South, Southornesby, co. Linc., 597 (p. 433).  
 Orreby, John de, kinsman and heir of Isabel daughter of Robert de Tattersale, 338.  
 ....., Fulk de, 271 (p. 194).  
 ....., Isabel de, 48.  
 ....., John de, 77.  
 ....., ....., son of Florence wife of Nicholas Franceys, 505.  
 ....., John son of Philip de, 140 (p. 86).  
 Orreby, co. Linc. *See* Orby.  
 Orsett, Horseth, co. Essex, 460.  
 Orston, co. Nott., 474 (p. 338).  
 Orton Quatremarsh, Overton Quatremars [in Cole Orton parish], co. Leic., 473 (p. 330).  
 ....., manor, 641.  
 ....., co. Westm., Roundthwaite in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Tebay in, *q.v.*  
 Osberneby, co. Linc. *See* Osbournby.  
 Osbert, Katherine wife of Roger son of Peter son of, 160.  
 Osberwik, co. N'humb. *See* Newstead.  
 Osbournby, Osberneby, co. Linc., 271 (p. 194).  
 Oswardbek, co. Nott., sake of, 247.  
 Osmonderlay, Osmonderley, co. York, N.R. *See* Osinotherley.  
 Osinotherley, Asmundrelawe [in Uwerston parish], co. Lanc., 479.



Osmotherley—*cont.*

....., Osmunderlay, Osmunderley,  
Osmunderlay, co. York, N.R.,  
668 (*pp.* 497, 498 *bis*).  
....., Ellerbeck in, *q.v.*  
Osmund, Richard, 535.  
Osmunderlay, co. York, N.R. *See*  
Osmotherley.  
Ospringe, Osprenge, Ospreyng, e,  
Osprynge, Ossprenges, co.  
Kent, 205.  
....., court at, 185 (*p.* 131).  
....., inquisitions taken at, 227,  
330.  
....., king's manor, 98.  
....., ..... , court at, 98.  
....., manor, 627.  
Ostage, Philip, 234.  
Osterly, Horsleyghieg [in Writtle  
parish], co. Essex, wood, 55  
(*p.* 27).  
Oswaldkirk, co. York, N.R., 474 (*pp.*  
334, 344).  
Oterpole, co. Kent. *See* Otterpool.  
Othorpe, Outhorp [in Slawston  
parish], co. Leic., 473 (*p.*  
330).  
Otley, Otteley, co. York, W.R.,  
Weston by, *q.v.*  
Otringham, co. York, E.R. *See*  
Ottringham.  
Otteley, co. York, W.R. *See* Otley.  
Otterington, North, co. York, N.R.,  
Thornton le Moor in, *q.v.*  
Otterpool, Oterpole [in Lympne  
parish], co. Kent, manor,  
394 (*pp.* 263, 265).  
Ottringham, Otringham, co. York,  
E.R., 52, 136, 474 (*p.* 342).  
....., Redcland in, 136.  
Otrydene, Stephen de, 307.  
Oughtred, Thomas, 277 (*p.* 202).  
..... *See also* Ughtred.  
Oulecombe, Thomas de, 476.  
Oulton, Ulveton [in Wigton parish],  
co. Cumb., 53.  
Oundle, Undele, Undle, co. N'hamp.,  
598 (*pp.* 434, 435, 437, 438,  
440).  
Oure, co. Dorset. *See* Owerinoigne.  
Ousby, Ulvesby, co. Cumb., 256,  
458 (*p.* 303).  
Ouston, Thomas de, rector of Severn  
Stoke, co. Worc., 531 (*p.* 382).  
Oustwyk, co. York, E.R. *See*  
Owstwick.  
Outhorne, co. York, E.R. *See* Ow-  
thorne.  
Outhorp, co. Leic. *See* Othorpe.  
Ovedale, Margaret de, lady of  
Hedone, 69.  
..... *See also* Dovedale.  
Overhull, co. Kent. *See* Overhill.  
Overehalle, co. Essex. *See* Hall,  
Ovor.

Overhill. Ovenhull [in Boxley parish],  
co. Kent, 272.  
Overoverton, Overovertone, co.  
Oxford. *See* Worton, Ovor.  
Overton, Overtone, Ovreton, Thomas  
de, 60, 474 (*p.* 342).  
....., ..... , keeper of the  
forestry of the wood of Linton  
upon Ouse, co. York, N.R.,  
474 (*p.* 334 *bis*).  
....., William son of William de,  
529 (*p.* 374).  
Overton, Cold, Caldeoverton [co.  
Leic.], 474 (*p.* 342).  
..... Quaternars, co. Leic. *See*  
Orton Quatrenmarsh.  
..... Market, Marketoverton,  
Overton, Overton Market, co.  
Rutland, 185 (*pp.* 141, 147).  
....., ..... , advowson, 185 (*pp.*  
136, 143).  
....., ..... , manor, 185 (*pp.* 128,  
141).  
....., co. Wilts, Shaw in, *q.v.*  
Overwerston, co. Wilts. *See* Wrough-  
ton.  
Oving, co. Sussex, Drayton in, *q.v.*  
....., Groves in, *q.v.*  
Ovingdean, Ovynggeden, co. Sussex,  
455.  
Ovington, co. Essex. *See* Belchamp  
St. Ethelbert.  
Ovretton. *See* Overton.  
Ovynggeden, co. Sussex. *See* Oving-  
dean.  
Owermoigne, Ore, Oure, co. Dorset,  
manor, 275, 364.  
....., advowson, 364.  
Oweyn, Maud, 375.  
Owslebury, co. Hants, Marwell in, *q.v.*  
Owstwick, Oustwyk [in Garton  
in Holderness parish], co.  
York, E.R., 133.  
Owthorne, Outhorne, co. York, E.R.,  
manor, 377.  
....., Newsome in, *q.v.*  
....., Rimswell in, *q.v.*  
Oxeneford, co. Oxford. *See* Oxford.  
Oxenton, Oxindon, Oxyndon, co.  
Glouc., 185 (*pp.* 135, 144, 146).  
....., manor, 185 (*p.* 130).  
Oxford, co., escheator in. *See* Nor-  
tho, William de.  
....., earl of, 129, 179 (*p.* 111),  
184 (*p.* 125), 234 *bis*, 391  
(*p.* 261), 453, 577, 597 (*p.* 433).  
....., ..... *See* Veer, John de.  
Oxford, Oxeneford, co. Oxford, in  
quisitions taken at, 122, 154,  
208, 381, 386 (*p.* 257), 421,  
492, 667 (*p.* 493).  
....., Merton Hall, Merton, Mern-  
tonehalle, master and scholars  
of, 123, 474 (*p.* 343).  
....., schools at, 61.



Oxford, Nicholas de, parson of  
 Stanton St. John, co. Oxford,  
 475.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his bailiff  
 William, 475.  
 Oxindon, co. Glouc. *See* Oxenton.  
 Oxon, John de, of London, 366.  
 . . . . ., John de, mayor of the city  
 of London, and king's eschea-  
 tor there, writ to, 382 (*p.* 254).  
 . . . . ., John son of John de, 366.  
 Oxyndon, co. Glouc. *See* Oxenton.  
 Oysterfold, co. York, W.R. *See*  
 Austerfield.

## P

Paa, Henry, 474 (*pp.* 345, 346).  
 Pabeham. *See* Pabenhain.  
 Pabenhain, co. Bedf. *See* Paven-  
 ham.  
 Pabenhain, Pabeham, Thomas de, 598.  
 . . . . ., John de (*temp.* king John),  
 598 (*p.* 436).  
 . . . . ., John de, the elder, 598 (*pp.*  
 436-439, 441-444, 446).  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth his wife,  
 598 (*pp.* 437-439, 442, 443).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their daugh-  
 ter Margaret, 598 (*p.* 443).  
 . . . . ., John de, knight, the  
 younger, 598 (*pp.* 439, 443,  
 444, 446, 447).  
 . . . . ., Joan his wife, 598  
 (*pp.* 441, 444, 445).  
 . . . . ., John his son, 598  
 (*pp.* 437, 441, 444, 445, 447).  
 . . . . ., Lawrence son of Thomas de,  
 598 (*pp.* 434-437, 440-442).  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of John de, the  
 elder, and Alice his wife,  
 afterwards wife of William  
 Croyser, 598 (*pp.* 434-436,  
 440-445).  
 Pachesham, Pachenesham [in  
 Leatherhead parish], co. Sur-  
 rey, manor, 465.  
 Pacok, Adam son of John, 458,  
 459.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his brothers John  
 and Thomas, 458, 459.  
 . . . . ., Joan (Parvyng) wife of  
 John, 458 (*p.* 304), 459.  
 Packington, Pakyngton, co. Leic.,  
 271 (*p.* 190).  
 Paddington, Padyngdoun [in  
 Abinger parish], co. Surrey  
 119.

Padewardyn. *See* Pedwardyn.  
 Padyngdoun, co. Surrey. *See* Pad-  
 dington.  
 Page, Adam, 282.  
 . . . . ., Richard, parochial chaplain  
 of St. Mellion, co. Cornw., 63.  
 Pugeham, Lawrence de, 628.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Alice (de West-  
 cote) his wife, 42.  
 Pagholflet, co. York, E.R. *See* Paul-  
 flete.  
 Pagla, *Pagula*, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Paull.  
 Paignton, Pynton, co. Devon, manor,  
 618 (*p.* 475).  
 . . . . ., Collaton Kirkham in, *q.v.*  
 Painscastle, *Castrum Matildis*, co.  
 Radnor, castle, 112.  
 Painswick, Payneswyk, co. Glouc.,  
 manor, 383.  
 Pakenham, Edmund de, 272, 470 (*p.*  
 321), 529 (*p.* 376).  
 Pakyngton, co. Leic. *See* Packing-  
 ton.  
 Palgrave, co. Suff., inquisition made  
 at, 559.  
 Palkeston, co. N'humb. *See* Paston.  
 Palmer, Palmere, Geoffrey, 133.  
 . . . . ., William, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 Pamington, Panynton, Panynton  
 [in Ashchurch parish], co.  
 Glouc., 185 (*pp.* 135, 144, 146).  
 Panynton, co. Glouc. *See* Paming-  
 ton.  
 Pangdean, Pengedene, [in Piccombe  
 parish], co. Sussex, manor,  
 231.  
 Panneworth, co. Norf. *See* Pan-  
 worth.  
 Panton, Paunton, co. Linc., 212, 474  
 (*p.* 340).  
 Panworth, Panneworth [in Ashill  
 parish], co. Norf., manor, 508.  
 Panynton, co. Glouc. *See* Paming-  
 ton.  
 Paoun, William, 697.  
 Papesword, co. Camb. *See* Papworth.  
 Papworth, Papesword, co. Camb.,  
 hundred, 131 (*p.* 77).  
 Park, *lc*, co. Wilts. *See* Oaksey  
 Park.  
 Parker, Thomas *lc*, 354.  
 . . . . ., John *lc*, 354, 399.  
 Parkour, John, of Preston, co. York,  
 E.R., 621.  
 . . . . ., John son of William, 621.  
 Parles, Eleanor wife of John, 573.  
 . . . . ., John, and Eleanor his wife,  
 573.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their son  
 Walter, 573.  
 Parley, Parlo [in Christchurch  
 parish], co. Hants, 529 (*p.* 376).  
 . . . . ., East Parlo [in Christchurch  
 parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).





Parley—*cont.*

....., West, Westperle, co. Hants  
[*now* co. Dorset], manor, 68.  
....., bailiff of.  
    *See* John the cook.  
....., All Saints church,  
    68.

Parndon, Perndon, Little, co. Essex,  
    manor, 376.

....., advowson, 376.

Parrett, Westperett, co. Somerset,  
    bedelry on the west side of  
    the river, 532 (*p.* 387).

Partney, Partenay, Partenaye,  
    Parteneye, co. Linc., 271 (*p.*  
    194), 597 (*p.* 433).

....., inquisition taken at, 130.

....., Askeby by. *See* Ashby.

Parvyng, Robert, 458, 459.

....., Emma sister of Robert,  
    wife of John de Sealeby, 458  
    (*p.* 304), 459.

....., Joan sister of Robert, wife of  
    John Pacok, 458 (*p.* 304),  
    459.

....., Robert, 172 (*p.* 107), 229 (*pp.*  
    168, 169).

....., a justice assigned to  
    hold pleas at York, 541.

....., the elder, 458 (*pp.*  
    302, 303).

....., the younger, and  
    Isabel his wife, 458 (*pp.* 303,  
    304).

Parys, Robert de, of Bamburgh, co.  
    N'humb., 141.

....., William, William de, 185  
    (*pp.* 139, 142, 145), 271 (*p.*  
    194).

Pascelou. *See* Passelew.

Passelec, Passele, Pussele, Edmund  
    de, son of Margaret de Bas-  
    ynges, 422.

....., Robert de, 185 (*p.* 131),  
    335 (*p.* 232 *bis*), 550.

....., Thomas de, 335 (*p.* 232).

Passelew, Pasceleu, Passelewe, John,  
    106.

....., Thomas, 185 (*pp.* 139, 140,  
    147).

Passenhale, co. Suff. *See* Peasen-  
    hall.

Passenham, Passentham, co.  
    N'hamp., 44.

....., manor, 288 (*p.* 211).

....., court at, 288 (*p.* 211).

....., Denshanger in, *q.v.*

....., Puxley in, *q.v.*

Paston, co. N'hamp., 185 (*pp.* 128,  
    141, 146).

....., Palkeston [in Kirknewton  
    parish], co. N'humb., 532 (*p.*  
    388).

Patcham, Peceham, co. Sussex, 455.

Paternoster, John, 59.

Paternoster—*cont.*

....., John father of John, 59.

Pateshull, John de, 474 (*p.* 344).

....., William de, 474 (*p.* 344).

Pateshull, Pateshulle, co. N'hamp.  
    *See* Pattishall.

Pathorn, Pathorne, co. York, W.R.  
    *See* Paythorne.

Patrick earl of Dunbar, 140 (*p.* 87).

....., barony of, lord of,  
    478.

....., parson of Yatesbury, co.  
    Wilts, 578.

Patrikbrimpton, Patrikbrumpton,  
    co. York, N.R. *See* Bromp-  
    ton, Patrick.

Patrixbourne, Patrikesbourn, co.  
    Kent, court at, 359.

Pattingham, Patyncham, co. Staff.,  
    manor, 473 (*p.* 327).

Pattishall, Pateshull, Pateshulle, co.  
    N'hamp., manor, 41 *bis*.

Patyncham, co. Staff. *See* Patting-  
    ham.

Paul, co. Cornw., Trewarveneth in,  
    *q.v.*

Paulerspury, West Piric, Westpiric,  
    co. N'hamp., 666.

....., manor, 666.

....., Heathencote in, *q.v.*

Pauleshey, John de, 324.

Paulflete, Paghelflet [in Holderness,  
    *now disappeared*], co. York,  
    E.R., 174.

....., ferry at, 174.

....., Steller of, *q.v.*

Paull, Pagla, *Pagula*, co. York, E.R.,  
    52, 174.

....., St. Mary, kump burning with  
    oil in the church of, 174.

....., Thorngumbald in, *q.v.*

....., Holme, Holm, Paulholme [in  
    Paull parish], co. York, E.R.,  
    52, 136.

Paumes, William de, 579.

....., William de, 474 (*p.* 346).

....., and Agnos his wife,  
    579.

....., William son of Nicholas de,  
    (son of William and Agnos),  
    579.

Pauncevot, Pauncefuot, Paunsefout,  
    Emery, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).

....., Nicholas son of John, 139 (*p.*  
    86).

Paunton, co. Linc. *See* Panton.

Paunton, Juliana de, 95.

....., Robert de, 212.

....., William son of William de,  
    4.

....., Alice de, married to Robert  
    de Toutheby of Wragby, co.  
    Linc., 212.

....., Cecily de, married to Hugh  
    de Cressy, 212.



Paunton—*cont.*

....., Isabel de, married to Walter le Baxtere of Wainfleet, co. Linc., 212.

....., Robert de, 4.

**Pavely, Pavly, Robert, 666.**

....., Laurence father of Robert, 666.

....., his sister Joan, 666.

....., his sons Roger, Laurence and Thomas, 666.

....., Nicholas, 666.

....., Reginald de, 120.

....., Roger, William, John, Robert, Nicholas, Thomas and Laurence, sons of Robert, 666.

....., Walter de, 288 (p. 212).

**Pavenham, Pabenham, co. Bedf., 598 (pp. 436, 441, 442, 444, 445).**

....., manor, 598 (pp. 434, 436-441, 443, 444).

**Pavly. See Pavely.**

**Pawlett, co. Somerset, Stretcholt in, q.v.**

**Paxton, co. Hunt., 614 (p. 457).**

....., Great, co. Hunt., manor, 527 (p. 370).

....., court at, 527 (p. 370).

....., grange of, 527 (p. 370).

....., Little, co. Hunt., 22 (p. 8), 527 (p. 370), 534 (p. 392).

....., grange of, 527 (p. 370).

....., partition of lands made at, 534 (p. 392).

**Payhenbury, co. Devon, Talo in, q.v.**

**Payldecerf, Ralph, 271 (p. 195).**

**Payn, Alice wife of Thomas, 24.**

....., Bartholomew, 66.

**Payn, Robert son of, 97 bis.**

**Paynel, Elizabeth wife of Philip, 560.**

....., John, 143.

....., Elizabeth daughter of John son of Philip, and Richard Graserich or de Gaserik, her husband, 143, 560.

....., John, of Drax, co. York, 166.

....., heirs of, barony of, 166.

....., Margery daughter of John son of Philip, and John Poucher or Ponger, her husband, 143, 560.

**Paynel, fee of, 143.**

**Payneswyk, co. Glouc. See Painswick.**

**Paytyn. See Peyteyn.**

**Paythorne, Crathorn (sic), Pathorn, Pathorne [in Gisburn parish], co. York, W.R., 43 (p. 19), 546 (pp. 400, 401, 403).**

**Peak, High Peak, castle [at Castle-ton], co. Derby, 107, 158.**

....., honour, 107.

....., queen's forest, 107.

....., *See also Campana.*

**Peasmore, Pesemor, Pesemore, co. Berks, lord of, 85.**

....., manor, 574 (p. 415).

**Peasenhull, Passenhale, co. Suff., 529 (p. 375).**

**Peasmarsh, co. Sussex, Kitchenhour in, q.v.**

**Peatling, Petlyng, co. Leic., 469 (p. 317).**

....., Magna, Great Petlyng, co. Leic., inquisition made at, 306.

....., Parva, Petlyng Parva, co. Leic., 473 (p. 330).

**Pebworth [? Bedworth, co. Warw.], 271 (p. 190).**

**Peccham, co. Sussex. See Patcham.**

**Pecche, Pecche, Gilbert, Gilbert de, 151 (p. 95).**

....., fee of, 590 (p. 424).

....., Gilbert son of Gilbert, 151 (p. 96).

....., fee of, 33.

**Peckham, West, Westpekham, West Pekham, co. Kent, 58.**

....., Augur vicar of, 58.

....., manor, bailiff of. *See Bade, John.*

**Pederton, co. Somerset. See Pether-ton.**

**Pederton, John de, 139 (p. 85).**

**Pedwardyn, Padewardyn, Pedewardyn, de Pedewardyn, Petwardyne, Brian, 99.**

....., Roger, 99, 131 (p. 76), 474 (p. 337), 664.

....., and Alice his wife, 131 (p. 78).

....., knight, 131 (p. 76), 473 (p. 329).

**Pekham, co. Kent. See Peckham.**

**Pellam, Geoffrey, 186.**

**Pellard, John, 283.**

**Pellour, Gilbert, 346.**

**Peltot, Philip, 577.**

**Pembridge, co. Heref., Broxwood in, q.v.**

**Pembroke, Penbroch, Pembrok, Penbroch, Penbrok, Penebroch, Penebrock, countess of, 160, 176 (p. 108), 314, 322,**

**335 (p. 231), 370, 527 (p. 370), 597 (p. 432), 667 (p. 489).**

....., *See Sancto Paulo, Mary de.*

....., earl of, 225, 445, 485, 595.

....., *See Hastings, Laurence de; Valencia, Aymer do.*

....., kinswoman of. *See Talbot.*



- Penbroch, Penbrok. *See* Pembroke.
- Pencestre, Stephen du, constable of the castle of Dover, 598 (*p.* 447).
- Penerich, co. Staff. *See* Penkridge.
- Pendrym [in St. Martin by Looe parish], co. Cornw., 45, 648 (*p.* 475).
- Penbroch, Penebroch. *See* Pembroke.
- Penebruge, Henry de, 175.
- Penereth, co. Cumb. *See* Penrith.
- Penfeld, Agnes de, 360.
- ....., Eva de, 360.
- ....., John de, son of Eva, 360.
- ....., Robert de, father of Eva, husband of Agnes, 360.
- Pengedene, co. Sussex. *See* Pangdoan.
- Penhale, Penhal [in St. Breock parish], co. Cornw., 680.
- Penhurst, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 332).
- Penkridge, Penerich, co. Staff., inquisitions made at, 257, 268.
- ....., Gailey in, *q.v.*
- ....., Pillaton Hall in, *q.v.*
- ....., Water Eaton in. *See* Eaton.
- Penne, co. Somerset, 200.
- Pennenden, Pynyndenne [near Maidstone], co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 463.
- Pennoun, Nicholas, and Joan his wife, 648 (*p.* 474).
- Penpoll, Penpol [in Quethiock parish], co. Cornw., 45.
- Penpont [? in St. Broward or St. Kew parishes], co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205 *bis*).
- Penrith, Peneareth, Penreth, co. Cumb., inquisitions taken at, 267, 411, 531 (*p.* 383), 668 (*p.* 496).
- ....., Carleton in, *q.v.*
- Pentelawe, co. Essex. *See* Pentlow.
- Penteneye, co. Norf., priory. *See* Pontney.
- Pentlow, Pentelawe, co. Essex, 234.
- Pontney, Penteneye, co. Norf., priory, patronage of, 474 (*p.* 332).
- Peperan, Joan, 346.
- Percehay, William, 595.
- Percy, Eustacia daughter of Peter de, wife of Walter de Heselarton, 705.
- ....., John son of George de, 225.
- ....., Henry, Henry de, 12, 43 (*p.* 19), 112, 140 (*p.* 87), 271 (*p.* 190 *bis*), 249, 277 (*p.* 201 *ter*), 309, 381, 385, 525, 545 (*p.* 398), 546 (*p.* 491 *bis*), 588, 662.
- ....., knight, 182 (*p.* 115).
- ....., John de, of Kildale, co. York, N.R., 582.
- Percy—*cont.*
- ....., John son of George de, Elizabeth wife of, 225.
- ....., their son William, 225.
- ....., Peter, and Joan (de Holaym) his wife, 622.
- ....., William, 517.
- ....., William de, of Kildale, co. York, N.R., 525.
- Perellisford, co. Devon, 390.
- Pereres, Perers, co. Somerset. *See* Perry.
- Perivale, Little Grenford, co. Middx., 381.
- ....., advowson, 381.
- Perlethorpe, Peverelthorp [in Edwinstowe parish], co. Nott., manor, 395.
- Perndon, co. Essex. *See* Parndon.
- Perot, Simon kinsman of Simon, 686.
- ....., Thomas, 473 (*p.* 329).
- Perovell, Perouvell, Henry, 271 (*p.* 193).
- Perpoint, Edmund le, knight, 589.
- Perpount, Robert de, 342.
- Perranarworthal, Arwuthol, co. Cornw., manor, 648 (*p.* 473).
- Perry, Puryc [near Babcar], co. Somerset, 97.
- ....., Pereres, Perers [in Wembdon parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
- Perryland, co. Hants. *See* Pury.
- Person, John, 346.
- Pertenhall, co. Bedf., Hoo in, *q.v.*
- Pervill, Pervile, William de, 313.
- Pesemer, Pesemere, co. Berks. *See* Pcasemore.
- Peter the clerk, 64.
- Peterborough, co. N'hamp., abbot of, 185 (*p.* 128), 596 (*p.* 431), 598 (*pp.* 434, 435, 440, 441), 649.
- ....., writ dated at, 696.
- Petersfield, Peteresfeldo, Petresfield in Mapelderham, co. Hants, 653.
- ....., Sheet in, *q.v.*
- Peterstow, Pelestowe, co. Heref., advowson, 391 (*p.* 261).
- Petherton, North, Northperton, North Pederton, co. Somerset, 87.
- ....., manor and hundred, 97.
- ....., Hadworthy in, *q.v.*
- ....., Hay Moor in, *q.v.*
- ....., Heathfield in, *q.v.*
- ....., Newton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Tuckerton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Woolmersden in, *q.v.*
- Petlyng, co. Leic. *See* Pentling.
- Petresfield in Mapelderham, co. Hants. *See* Petersfield.



- Petrosfeld, Roger de, 653.  
 Petrestowe, co. Heref. *See* Peterstow.  
 Pett, Peter, co. Sussex, 290.  
 Petteworth, Petteworthe, co. Sussex. *See* Petworth.  
 Pettistree, co. Suff., Bing in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Loudham in, *q.v.*  
 Petwardyne. *See* Pedwardyn.  
 Petworth, Petteworth, Petteworthe, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 662.  
 ..... manor, 112.  
 ..... court at, 112.  
 Petyman, John, 295.  
 Petyt, John, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 Peueseye, Peuesye, Walter de, 125, 405.  
 Pevensey, Pevenoso, Pevenesce, Poveneseye, Pevensay, Pevynse, co. Sussex, 185 (*p.* 147).  
 ..... castle, 47, 185 (*p.* 149).  
 ..... castle guard, 49, 47, 170, 185 (*p.* 134 *bis*), 574 (*p.* 415).  
 ..... liberty of the Cinque Ports of, 574 (*p.* 415).  
 ..... marsh, 23.  
 Peverel, Peverele, Peverell, Peverill, Alice wife of Andrew, 40.  
 ..... Edmund, 166.  
 ..... William, 39.  
 ..... Alice, and Andrew her husband, 40.  
 ..... ..... Andrew their son, 40.  
 ..... Andrew, 185 (*p.* 134), 593 (*p.* 427).  
 ..... Elizabeth, daughter of Robert de Isle, 386 (*pp.* 256, 257).  
 ..... Henry son of William, 39.  
 ..... Hugh, 149.  
 ..... his daughter Amice, married to Miles de Bello Campo, 149.  
 ..... Joan daughter of Robert, and John son of Nicholas Engayne, her husband, 219.  
 ..... John son of Edmund, 166.  
 ..... Roger, 589.  
 Peverel, Peverell, honour, 56, 70, 94, 111 (*pp.* 63, 64), 113, 150, 157, 158, 179 (*p.* 112), 259, 276, 306, 313, 396 (*p.* 269 *bis*), 427, 570, 598 (*pp.* 437, 446), 643, 644, 666.  
 ..... court of, 259, 313.  
 Peverelhorp, co. Nott. *See* Perlethorpe.  
 Peverill. *See* Peverel.  
 Pevynse, co. Sussex. *See* Pevensey.  
 Peyntour, Richard le, 234.  
 Peytevyn, Paytlyn, Peter, 611.  
 Peytevyn—*cont.*  
 ..... Bartholomew son of Peter, 611.  
 ..... Walter his son, 611.  
 ..... Richard, and his son John, 67.  
 Peyto, John de, the elder, 337 *bis*.  
 Peyton, John de, knight, and Eleanor his wife, 134.  
 Peyvre, Nicholas son of Paulinus, 236.  
 Phelipeston, Phelpston, co. Dorset. *See* Philipston.  
 Phillip, Thomas, of Baldoek, co. Hertf., 293.  
 ..... Elizabeth daughter of Thomas, 293.  
 ..... Thomas, and Isabel his wife, 293.  
 Philip, John son of, 184 (*p.* 120).  
 Philippa, Philippa, queen, 49, 43 (*p.* 18 *bis*), 47, 85, 107, 131, 158, 162, 185 (*pp.* 131, 132, 134, 138, 147), 274, 296, 331, 370, 394 (*p.* 264 *bis*), 395, 493, 437 (*p.* 290), 469 (*pp.* 318, 319), 531 (*p.* 382), 546 (*p.* 491), 574 (*pp.* 414, 415), 584, 593 (*p.* 427), 594, 606 (*p.* 452), 625, 666, 667 (*pp.* 491, 492, 494).  
 ..... attorney of. *See* Hastings, Hugh de.  
 ..... court of, 185 (*p.* 140).  
 ..... liberty of, 376.  
 ..... bailiff of, 376.  
 ..... steward of. *See* Monte Comerl, John de.  
 Philipston, Phelipeston, Phelpston [in Wimborne St. Giles parish], co. Dorset, manor, 629.  
 ..... moor, 629.  
 Philippa. *See* Philippa.  
 Picheford, William de, 131 (*p.* 77).  
 Pichelesthorn, co. Buck. *See* Pitstone.  
 Pickeringe, John, 535.  
 ..... *See also* Pikeryng.  
 Pickworth, Pyckeworth, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).  
 Picot the sheriff (in Domesday), 131 (*pp.* 76, 77).  
 Picot, Pycot, barony, 131 (*pp.* 75–77).  
 Picot, Bigode, Pikot, Pycot, Pygot, Adam, 19.  
 ..... John son of Baldewyn, of Doddington, co. Linc., 137.  
 ..... John son of William, kinsman of Ralph Pygot, 691.  
 ..... Adam, and Amabel his wife, 19.  
 ..... Amabel wife of Adam, 137.  
 ..... Baldewyn father of John, 137.





Picot—*cont.*

- ....., John, of Cardington, co. Bedf., 374 (*p.* 247).  
 ..... John son of John son of Baldewyn, of Doddington, co. Linc., and Maud his wife, 137.  
 ..... Peter, lord of Ratcliffe upon Soar, co. Nott., 145.  
 ..... Ralph, 271 (*p.* 191).  
 ..... Robert, heirs of, 131 (*p.* 75).  
 ..... William son of Adam, 19.  
 Piddington, co. N'hamp., Hackleton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Pydyngton. co. Oxford, manor, 667 (*p.* 493).  
 ..... Muswell in, *q.v.*  
 Piddlehinton, Hynepudele, co. Dorset, 583.  
 Pideseo Burton. co. York, E.R. *See* Burton Pidsea.  
 Piecombe, co. Sussex, Pangdean in, *q.v.*  
 Pikeryng, Richard de, 474 (*p.* 344 *bis*).  
 ..... *See also* Pickeringe.  
 Pikot. *See* Picot.  
 Pillaton, co. Cornw., Leigh in, *q.v.*  
 Pillaton Hall, Pylatenhale [in Penkridge parish], co. Staff., 268.  
 Pillegh, co. Somerset. *See* Pyleigh.  
 Pilond. *See* Pylond.  
 Pilton [in Bradwell juxta Mare parish], co. Essex, 505.  
 Pinchbeck, Pyncebek, co. Linc., 131 (*p.* 76).  
 Pinkney, Pinkeneye, Pinkenie, Pynkeneye, barony, 161.  
 ..... fee of, 432, 450, 473 (*p.* 328).  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Craystok, Henry de.  
 ..... honour, 568.  
 Pipard, Pippard, Pyppard, Margery wife of Thomas, 433.  
 ..... Richard, 638.  
 ..... William, 54, 280 (*p.* 205).  
 ..... knight, 426.  
 ..... knight, and Margery his wife, 433.  
 Pipewell, Pipwell [in Wilbarston parish], co. N'hamp., abbot of, 437 (*p.* 288).  
 Pippard. *See* Pipard.  
 Pipwell, co. N'hamp., abbot of. *See* Pipewell.  
 Pirie, co. N'hamp. *See* Faulerspurty.  
 Pirinton, Adam de, Isabel daughter of. *See* Vesey.  
 Piton, co. Glouc. *See* Purton.  
 ..... co. Hertf. *See* Purton.  
 Pirle [co. Hants]. *See* Parley.  
 Piton, Piton, co. Hertf., manor, 612.  
 Piryton, Piryton, John de, 357.

Piryton—*cont.*

- ..... Ralph de, brother of John, 357.  
 Pitzwell, Pisowylle [in Kentisheare parish], co. Devon, 648 (*p.* 476).  
 Pisowylle, co. Devon. *See* Pitzwell.  
 Pishobury, Pysshobury [in Sawbridgeworth parish], co. Hertf., manor, 386.  
 Pising, Pysyng, Pysyng by Dover, Devon [in East Langdon parish], co. Kent, 82 (*pp.* 50, 51).  
 Pitney, Puttoncy, Puttonye, co. Somerset, manor, 251.  
 Pitstone, Pichelesthorn, Pychelesthorne, Pychelethorn, co. Bucks., 477.  
 ..... court at, 477.  
 ..... Ashridge in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Cobbe of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Lytholi of, *q.v.*  
 Plaish, Plash [in Elworthy parish], co. Somerset, 595.  
 Plaitford, Playteford, Pleyteford, co. Wilts, 178.  
 ..... manor, 633.  
 Plaiz. *See* Plecy.  
 Planke, William son of William de la, 672.  
 Plashes, Plescy, Plesis, Plessis, Plessey [in Standon parish], co. Hertf., manor, 185 (*pp.* 129, 141, 144, 145, 146 *bis*, 147).  
 Plasset, co. Essex. *See* Pleshey.  
 ..... alias Flassing Hall, Plassi, Plassies, Plassys [in Besthorpe parish], co. Norf., manor, 221, 332, 333.  
 Plassh, co. Somerset. *See* Plaish.  
 Plassi, Plassies, Plassing, Plassys, co. Norf. *See* Plasset.  
 Playford, co. Suff., 529 (*p.* 375).  
 Playford, William de, 108.  
 Plays. *See* Plecy.  
 Playteford, co. Wilts. *See* Plaitford.  
 Pleasley, Plesley, co. Derby, park, 182 (*p.* 114).  
 ..... keeping of, charge on manor for, 182 (*p.* 114).  
 Plecy, Plaiz, Flays, Pleci, Plescy, Flesseys, Pleycy, le Plays, Giles son of Richard de, 499.  
 ..... Hugh de, 122.  
 ..... Nicholas son of Edmund de, 688.  
 ..... Hugh de, 667 (*p.* 492).  
 ..... and Millicent his wife, 122 *bis*.  
 ..... Hugh their son, 122.  
 ..... John de, father of Richard, 149 (*p.* 87).



Plecy—*cont.*

....., Richard de, 140 (*p.* 87),  
276, 474 (*p.* 338), 490.

....., knight, 231.

....., Richard son of Richard de,  
499.

....., lord of, 629.

Plees, le [in Pleshey parish], co.  
Essex, park, 55 (*p.* 27).

Plescy, co. Hertf. *See* Plashes.

Plescy, Plescys. *See* Plecy.

Plescys, co. N'humb. *See* Plessay.

Plescoley, co. Derby. *See* Plesley.

Pleshey, Plasset, co. Essex, manor,  
55 (*p.* 27).

....., castle, 55 (*p.* 27).

....., market and fair, 55 (*p.* 27).

....., le Plees, Bradeleyes ples and  
Gerardes ples, parks in, 55  
(*p.* 27).

Plesis, co. Hertf. *See* Plashes.

Plessay, Plescys [in Stannington  
parish], co. N'humb., manor,  
140 (*p.* 87).

Plessis, Plescy, co. Hertf. *See* Plashes.

Pleyteford, co. Wilts. *See* Plaitford.

Pleycy. *See* Plecy.

Plukenet. *See* Plukenet.

Plombere, John le, 517.

Plukenot, Plukenet, William, 27,  
638.

Plumpstede, co. Norf. *See* Plum-  
stead.

Plumpton [in Norton hundred], co.  
N'hamp., manor, 161.

Plumstead, Plumstede, co. Kent,  
manor, 667 (*p.* 490).

....., Plumstede, co. Norf., hun-  
dred of, bailiff of, 294,  
295.

....., Little, Little Plumstede,  
Little Plumsted, co. Norf.,  
294, 295.

Plungar, Plungarth, co. Leic., 474  
(*pp.* 336, 339 *bis*).

Plympton, co. Devon, honour, 45,  
hundred, 273 (*p.* 197).

....., inquisitions taken at, 230,  
382 (*p.* 253).

..... Earle, Plympton, Plymton  
Earls, co. Devon, castle,  
honour of, 230 *bis*.

....., castle, manor and  
honour, 273 (*p.* 197).

....., Vealcholme in, *q.v.*

..... St. Mary, co. Devon, Bick-  
ford in, *q.v.*

....., Torridge in, *q.v.*

....., Woodford in, *q.v.*

Plymton Earls, co. Devon. *See*  
Plympton Earle.

Pockley, Pokeley, Pokley [in Helms-  
ley parish], co. York, N.R.,  
474 (*p.* 333 *bis*, 334).

....., manor, 474 (*p.* 334).

Pockley—*cont.*

....., advowson of the chapel,  
474 (*p.* 345).

Pocklington, Pokelyngton, co. York,  
E.R., inquisitions taken at,  
548, 639.

....., Yapham in, *q.v.*

Podenhulle, co. Wilts. *See* Pudnell.

Podington, Podynton, co. Bedf.,  
Henowyk by. *See* Hinwick.

Podynton, co. Bedf. *See* Podington.

....., co. Dorset. *See* Putton.

Poer, Power, John le, 185 (*pp.* 135,  
146).

..... *See also* Power.

Pointon, Poynton [in Sempringham  
parish], co. Linc., manor, 182  
(*p.* 115).

Poinz. *See* Poyntz.

Pokelchurch, co. Glouc. *See* Puckle-  
church.

Pokeley, co. York, N.R. *See* Pockley.

Pokelyngton, co. York, E.R. *See*  
Pocklington.

Pokenhale, co. Hants. *See* Puck-  
nall.

Pokesle, Pokislo, co. N'hamp. *See*  
Puxley.

Pokley, co. York, N.R. *See* Pockley.

Pokynton, co. Somerset. *See* Puck-  
ington.

Pokysle, co. N'hamp. *See* Puxley.

Polbergh, co. Sussex. *See* Pul-  
borough.

Pole, Richard de la, knight, 596.

....., John de, 82 (*p.* 50).

....., Richard de la, knight, and  
Joan his wife, 596.

....., citizen of London,  
Joan daughter of, and Ralph  
Basset her husband, 329.

....., William de la, 377.

....., knight, son of  
Richard, 596.

....., William brother of Richard  
de la, 596 (*p.* 431).

Pole [?] near Alton], co. Staff., 243.

....., co. Wilts. *See* Poole Keynes.

Pole Wood, Polledewode [in Chilharn  
parish], co. Kent, 185 (*p.* 134).

Polesworth, co. Warw., Pooley in,  
*q.v.*

Poley, Poleys, Poleyn, Amice, Amice  
de, 185 (*pp.* 129, 141).

....., Robert de, 684.

....., Roger de, 590 (*p.* 424).

Poleys, co. Warw. *See* Pooley.

Poleyn. *See* Poley.

Polgrean, Polgeren, Polgroen [in  
Ludgvan parish], co. Cornw.,  
346 *bis*.

Polgroen, co. Cornw. *See* Polgroen.

Polthebou, William, 63.

Poling, Polyng, co. Sussex, 147.

Pollard, Richard, 184 (*p.* 124).



- Polledewode, co. Kent. *See* Polo Wood.
- Pollekeshull, co. Bedf. *See* Pullox-hill.
- Polling, Pollynggo [in Odiham parish, *now represented by* Poland Farm and Mill], co. Hants, 494.
- Pollokeshull, co. Bedf. *See* Pullox-hill.
- Pollokiston, co. Devon. *See* Poulston.
- Pollyngge, co. Hants. *See* Polling.
- Polsted, Polstede [in Compton parish], co. Surrey, 661 (*p.* 484).
- Poltimoro, Poltimor [in Wonford hundred], co. Devon, 390.  
....., Cutton in, *q.v.*
- Polton, co. Wilts. *See* Poulton.  
..... in the forest of Dene, co. Glouc. *See* Poulton.
- Polton, John de, 185 (*pp.* 137, 147).  
....., Thomas de, 185 (*pp.* 138, 145).
- Polyng, co. Sussex. *See* Poling.
- Polyngfeld, John de, 123.
- Pomcray, Pomere, Pomerei, Henry de la, 230, 280 (*p.* 205), 648 (*p.* 475).  
....., Ralph, 63.
- Ponewere [? in Curry Rivel parish], co. Somerset, weir at, 532 (*p.* 387).
- Pontefract, co. York, W.R., honour, 274, 362, 546 (*p.* 401).
- Ponteland, co. N'humb., marriage at, 545 (*p.* 397).  
....., Darras in, *q.v.*  
....., Kirkley in, *q.v.*  
....., Little Callerton in. *See* Callerton.
- Pontesbury, co. Salop, Longden in, *q.v.*
- Pontibus, William de, and Emma (do Brokhole) his wife, 67.
- Ponynges, Poyng, Poyngges, Thomas de, 231.  
....., Michael de, knight, 574 (*p.* 415).  
....., Michael son of Thomas de, 231.  
....., Thomas de, 295.  
....., knight, 131 (*p.* 75).
- Poynges, co. Sussex. *See* Poyngs.
- Pool, North, Northpole [in South Pool parish], co. Devon, 273 (*p.* 197).
- Poole Keynes, Pole, co. Wilts, manor, 532 (*p.* 387).
- Pooley, Poleye [in Polesworth parish], co. Warw., manor, 102.
- Popeleshale, co. Hertf. *See* Pope's Hall.
- Poper, Robert, 65.
- Popeshall, Popesale, Popleshale [in Coldred parish], co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50).  
....., manor, 359.  
....., North, Northpopeshale [in Coldred parish], co. Kent, 359.
- Pope's Hall, Little Popeleshale by Waro [in Buckland parish], co. Hertf., 82 (*p.* 50).
- Popham, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
- Popleshale, co. Kent. *See* Popeshall.
- Popleton, William de, clerk, 541.
- Porchester, Porcestre, Porchestre, co. Hants, 212.  
....., castle, 138.
- Porter, le Porter, Robert, of Bamburg, co. N'humb., 393.  
....., Robert, 474 (*p.* 340).  
....., of Bamburg, co. N'humb., 141.  
....., his brother Thomas, 141, 393.
- Portereve, Adam, 477.
- Porteseye, co. Hants. *See* Portsea.
- Portsmouth, co. Hants. *See* Portsmouth.
- Portsea, Porteseye, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).  
....., Milton in, *q.v.*
- Portsmouth, Portesmouth, co. Hants, harbour of, 670.
- Poselynych, co. Devon. *See* Puslinch.
- Postling, Postlyng, Postlynge, Postlyngge, co. Kent, manor, 396 (*p.* 269), 397 (*p.* 269).
- Poteham, Potenham, co. Surrey. *See* Puttenham.
- Pothou, co. York, N.R. *See* Potto.
- Poton, Robert de, 343.
- Potte, le, co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).
- Potteneye, John de, 232.
- Potter Brumpton, co. York, E.R. *See* Brompton, Potter.
- Pottesgrave, Richard de, presented to the church of Heckington, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 195).
- Potto, Pothou [in Whorlton parish], co. York, N.R., 344.
- Poucher. *See* Pouger.
- Pouer. *See* Poer.
- Pouger, Poucher, Margery wife of John, one of the daughters and heirs of John Paynel, of West Rasen, co. Linc., 67.  
....., Thomas, 81.  
....., John, and Margery (Paynel) his wife, 143, 560.  
....., Robert son of Thomas, 81.  
....., Thomas, and Margaret his wife, 81.
- Poulsele, William de, 436.



- Poulston, Pollokiston [in Halwell parish], co. Devon, 280 (p. 205).
- Poulton, Polton in the forest of Dean, Deno [in Awre parish], co. Glouce., 177.
- ....., Polton, co. Wilts, 185 (pp. 137, 138, 144, 145, 147).
- Poundstock, Pountestok, co. Cornw., 45.
- Poutrel, John, 473 (p. 330).
- Power, le Power, Roger, 352.
- ....., John, 352.
- ....., John son of Roger, 352.
- ....., Robert, 512.
- ....., and Alice (Godwyne) his wife, 1.
- ....., Roger, parson of Almeley, co. Heref., 352.
- ..... See also Poor.
- Poynings, Ponynge, co. Sussex, manor, 231.
- ....., advowson, 231.
- Poyntington, Poyntyngton, co. Somerset. manor, 590 (pp. 423, 425).
- ....., advowson, 590 (p. 423).
- Poynton, co. Linc. See Pointon.
- Poyntyngton, co. Somerset. See Poyntington.
- Poyntz, Poinz, Poyns, Hugh, Hugh de, 127, 128, 618.
- ....., Hugh, 38.
- ....., executors of, 193.
- ....., his daughter Joan, 127, 128.
- ....., his son Henry, 128.
- ....., his son Nicholas, 127, 128, 618.
- ....., Nicholas, Nicholas de, 218, 638.
- ....., and Eleanor his wife, 128.
- ....., lord of Curry Mallet, co. Somerset, 672 *bis*.
- ....., parson of St. Mary's, Hoo, co. Kent, 128 *bis*.
- Pratellis. See Préaux.
- Prayeres, Henry de, collector of an aid, account of, 598 (pp. 436, 437).
- Préaux, de Pratellis [Eure, France], abbot of, 167 *bis*.
- Prees, co. Salop. Cloverley in, *q.v.*
- Presfen, Michael de, 224.
- Prestesweston, co. Salop. See Priest-weston.
- Preston, Alexander de, 141.
- ....., John de, chaplain, 391 (p. 261).
- ....., Richard de, 277 (p. 202).
- Preston [Bissett], Preston, co. Buck., 474 (p. 332).
- ..... manor, 185 (pp. 129, 130, 142, 144, 145), 474 (p. 332).
- Preston [Bissett]—*cont.*
- ....., Cowley in, *q.v.*
- ....., co. Dorset, Sutton Pointz in, *q.v.*
- ....., co. Kent, Westwood in, *q.v.*
- ....., Prestone [in Shoreham parish], co. Kent, 272.
- ..... [near Brighton], co. Sussex, manor, 231.
- ..... [Richard], Preston [in Haversham parish], co. Westm., 277 (p. 202).
- ..... in Holderness, Holderness, co. York, E.R., 133, 244, 442, 621.
- ....., All Saints, church of, chaplain in, 474 (p. 342).
- ....., parson of, 133.
- ....., 'le Netmersk' of, 442.
- ....., 'la Twyer' in, 133.
- ....., Haukyn of, *q.v.*
- ....., Parkour of, *q.v.*
- ..... under Sear, Preston [in Wensley parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (p. 19), 546 (pp. 400, 401, 403).
- Prestwold, co. Leic., Burton on the Wolds in, *q.v.*
- ....., Cotes in, *q.v.*
- ....., Hoton in, *q.v.*
- Priestweston, Prestesweston [in Middleton parish, near Chirbury], co. Salop, 667 (p. 495).
- Prilli, Peter son of Hugh, 687.
- Prittlewell, Pritelcwell, Pritelwell, co. Essex, 370.
- ....., prior of, 577.
- ....., Chalkwell in, *q.v.*
- Puckington, Pokenynton, co. Somerset, 470 (pp. 322, 325).
- Pucklechurch, Pokelchurch, co. Glouce. manor, 658.
- Pucknall, Pokenhale [in Hursley parish], co. Hants, 28.
- Puddletown, Pudeltoune, co. Dorset, manor, 532 (p. 387).
- ..... hundred court of, 532 (p. 387).
- Pudnell, Podonhulle [in Earl Stoke parish], co. Wilts, 280 (p. 204).
- Pulborough, Polbergh, Pulbergh, co. Sussex, 332, 592.
- ....., Nutbourne in, *q.v.*
- Pulham, Pulkam, co. Norf., 447, 448.
- Pulley, Pulyeye [in Meol Brace parish], co. Salop, 667 (p. 495).
- Pulloxhill, Polkeshull, Pollokeshull, co. Bedf., 35.
- ....., court at, 35.
- ....., Kitchen Hall in, *q.v.*
- Pulrebache, co. Salop. See Pulverbatch.
- Pulteneye, John de, knight, 627.





- Pulton, Stephen de, bailiff of the liberty of John de Warena, earl of Surrey, of his hundred of Alderbury, co. Wilts, 529 (p. 380).
- Pulverbatch, Pulrebache, Pulverbache, co. Salop, 374 (p. 248), 557.  
 ..... manor, 374.  
 ..... advowson of the chapel of, 374 (p. 248).  
 ..... Huglith wood in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Stepelwood and Werkwod in, 374 (p. 248).
- Pulleye, co. Salop. *See* Pulley.
- Punchard, Richard, 271 (p. 191).
- Punchardon, Agnes wife of Robert de, 223.  
 ..... Florence, 591.  
 ..... Bartholomew, and Margery his wife, 591.  
 ..... Oliver de, brother of Robert, 223.  
 ..... Oliver, lord of Faccombe, co. Hants, 591.  
 ..... Robert de, 223.
- Punteneve, John de, 376 (p. 250).
- Purcell, Purcel, Lady Beatrice, 184 (pp. 118 *bis*, 126).  
 ..... Hugh, 184 (p. 126).  
 ..... John, 184 (p. 117).  
 ..... John Mor, 184 (p. 126).  
 ..... John Oge, 184 (p. 126).  
 ..... Robert, 184 (p. 118).
- Puriton, Puritone, co. Somerset, manor, 396 (p. 268), 397 (pp. 271, 272).  
 ..... Down End in, *q.v.*
- Purle, co. Essex. *See* Purleigh.
- ..... co. Hants. *See* Parley, East.
- Purleo, John de, 57.
- Purleigh, Purle, co. Essex, 228.  
 ..... manor, 391 (p. 260), 392.  
 ..... 'le Eyres' and Southous in, 391 (p. 260), 392.  
 ..... 'le Hyd Park' in, 391 (p. 260), 392.  
 ..... Lulereslond in, 391 (p. 260), 392.  
 ..... Mareschaleslond in, 391 (p. 260), 392.  
 ..... Tryndheygrove in, wood, 391 (p. 260), 392.
- Purscaundel, co. Dorset. *See* Caundle, Purse.
- Purton, Piriton [in Lydney parish], co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 518.
- Pury *alias* Perryland, Purve [in Bentley parish], co. Hants, manor, 42.
- Purve, co. Somerset. *See* Perry.
- Puslinch, Poeslynch [in Newton Ferrers parish], co. Devon, 45.
- Pussale. *See* Passalee.
- Putteney, co. Somerset. *See* Pitney.
- Puttenham, Potcham, Potenham, co. Surrey, 661 (p. 483), 671.  
 ..... manor, 255.
- Puttenye, co. Somerset. *See* Pitney.
- Putton, John son of William de, 506.  
 ..... William de, 506.  
 ..... William brother of John de, 24.  
 ..... William son of William de, 506.
- Putton, Podynton [in West Chickerel parish], co. Dorset, 218.  
 ..... Walish of, *q.v.*
- Puxley, Pokesle, Pokisle, Pokysle [in Passenhain parish], co. N'hamp., 44, 288 (p. 211).  
 ..... le Niewestockyng and Spigurnelstockyng in, 288 (p. 211).
- Pychard, Roger, 439.
- Pychelesthorne, Pychelethorn, co. Buck. *See* Pitstone.
- Pyekeworth, co. Linc. *See* Pickworth.
- Pycombe, co. Sussex. *See* Piecombe
- Pycot. *See* Picot.
- Pydele, Roger de, 529 (p. 376).
- Pydyngton, Joan de, 473 (p. 329).
- Pydyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Piddington.
- Pygaz, John, 673.
- Pyghtesle, co. N'hamp. *See* Pychley.
- Pygot. *See* Picot.
- Pyjouno, Osbert, 143.
- Pyk, Richard, knight, 672.
- Pykworth, John de, 474 (p. 337).
- Pylat, Thomas, 271 (p. 194).
- Pylatenhale, William de, 268.
- Pylatenhale, co. Staff. *See* Pillaton Hall.
- Pyleigh, Pillegh [in Lydeard St. Lawrence parish], co. Somerset, 595.
- Py lond, Pilond, William, William de, 532 (p. 389).  
 ..... commission to, 683 (p. 508).
- Pyn, William de, 280 (pp. 204, 205).
- Pynchebek, co. Linc. *See* Pinchbeck.
- Pynchebek, Ivo, 398.
- Pynham, de Calecto [near Arundel], co. Sussex, prior of, 662.
- Pynkeneye. *See* Pinkney.
- Pynton, co. Devon. *See* Paignton.
- Pynyndenne, co. Kent. *See* Pennenden.
- Pyppard. *See* Pipard.
- Pyryton. *See* Piryton.
- Pysshobury, co. Hertf. *See* Pishobury.



- Pysyng. Pysyng by Devor, co. Kent.  
*See* Pising.  
 Pytchley, Pyghtesle, co. N'hamp.,  
 manor, 219.  
 Pyworthy, Pyworthi, co. Devon,  
 manor, 280 (*p.* 204 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 280 (*p.* 205 *bis*).

## Q

- Quainton, Queynton, co. Buck.,  
 view of frankpledge of, 667  
 (*p.* 492).  
 Quarel, Robert, 532 (*p.* 388).  
 Quaruford, Cornesford [in Alston-  
 field parish], co. Staff., 180.  
 Quarrendon, Querndon, co. Buck.,  
 236.  
 Quarrere, Thomas atte, 63.  
 Quedhampton, co. Wilts. *See* Quid-  
 hampton.  
 Quenby, Quenyby [in Hungerton  
 parish], co. Leic., 474 (*p.* 339).  
 Quendon, Quenden, Queneden. co.  
 Essex, manor, 55 (*p.* 26).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 55 (*p.* 26).  
 Quenild, William, 189.  
 Quenyby, co. Leic. *See* Quenby.  
 Querndon, co. Buck. *See* Quarren-  
 don.  
 . . . . ., co. Leic. *See* Quorndon.  
 Quernedon, co. Leic. *See* Quorndon.  
 Quethiock, co. Cornw., Leigh in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Penpoll in, *q.v.*  
 Queynton, co. Buck. *See* Quainton.  
 Quidhampton, Quedhampton [in  
 Wroughton parish], co. Wilts.,  
 185 (*pp.* 138, 144, 145).  
 Quixlay, John de, of Great Given-  
 dale, co. York, the elder, 642.  
 . . . . ., Walter son of John de, 642.  
 Quixley, co. York, W.R. *See* Whix-  
 ley.  
 Quorndon, Querndon, Quernedon [in  
 Barrow upon Soar parish], co.  
 Leic., 271 (*p.* 189), 473 (*p.*  
 330).  
 Quynton, William, 310, 311.  
 . . . . ., William, and Alice his wife,  
 310, 311.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of William,  
 310, 311.  
 Quyntyn, John, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).  
 Qwaghe, le, co. York, N.R. *See*  
 Whaw.

## R

- Raby [in Staindrop parish], co.  
 Durham, Nevill of, *q.v.*  
 Racton, co. Sussex, Lordington in,  
*q.v.*  
 Radcutt, Rotcote [in Langford  
 parish], co. Oxford, manor,  
 216.  
 Raddon, West, Westraddon [in  
 Shobrooke parish], co. Devon,  
 manor, 396 (*pp.* 267, 268),  
 397 (*p.* 271).  
 Radeclive, Radeclive upon Soar,  
 Soar, co. Nott. *See* Ratcliffe  
 on Soar.  
 Radeclive, Radeclive, Thomas de,  
 parson of Olney, co. Buck.,  
 473 (*pp.* 326 *bis*, 327 *bis*, 328).  
 Radenilde, co. Leic. *See* Redmile.  
 Rademyld, Richard de, parson of  
 Kingston, co. Sussex, 40.  
 Rademyld, Rademyle, co. Leic. *See*  
 Redmile.  
 Radenor, Roger de, 226.  
 Radeston [? Ritson in Halwell  
 parish], co. Devon, 648 (*p.*  
 475).  
 Radewell, co. Bedf. *See* Radwell.  
 Radfield, Rodefild [in Bapehild  
 parish], co. Kent, chapel,  
 third part of the presentation  
 to, 394 (*p.* 265).  
 Radford, co. Nott., Sutton Passeys  
 in, *q.v.*  
 Rading', co. Berks. *See* Reading.  
 Radleigh. *See* Ralegh.  
 Radwell, Radewell [in Fehnersham  
 parish], co. Bedf., 598 (*p.*  
 437).  
 Radyng, co. Berks. *See* Reading.  
 Ragheuer, Alice, 470 (*p.* 321).  
 Raghton, co. Cumb. *See* Raughton.  
 Raghton, Henry son of Ivo de, 543.  
 . . . . ., John de, 267, 341.  
 . . . . ., John son of Henry son of  
 Ivo de, 267, 543.  
 . . . . ., John son of John de, 267.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of John de, 341.  
 Raidre, Simon, 184 (*p.* 124).  
 Raigate, William de, 319.  
 Rainham, Reigham, Reinham, Ren-  
 ham, Reynham, co. Essex,  
 109, 399 *bis*, 577.  
 . . . . ., manor, 523.  
 . . . . ., Renham, co. Kent, 584.  
 Rainton, Renyngton [in Topcliffe  
 parish], co. York, N.R., 43  
 (*p.* 19).  
 Rake, John de, 637.



- Rakeford, co. Hants. *See* Rockford.
- Ralegh, Radleigh, Simon de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
- Raleye, Rose (Helyon) wife of John de, 383.
- Ralph, baron of Stafford. *See* Stafford.
- ....., Gilbert son of, 64.
- ....., parson of Barton [in the Beans ?], co. Leic., 153.
- ....., parson of Long Buckby, co. N'hamp., 457.
- ....., Ranulph son of, 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*pp.* 401, 403).
- ....., Thomas son of, 141.
- ....., William son of, 474 (*p.* 340).
- Rame, co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 475).
- Ramescie, co. Hunt., abbot of. *See* Ramsey.
- Rameseye, co. Essex, vicar of. *See* Ramsey.
- ....., co. Hunt. *See* Ramsey.
- Rampisham, Ramesham, co. Dorset, manor, 560.
- Rampton, Ramptone, co. Camb., manor, 386.
- Ramsey, Rameseye, co. Essex, vicar of. *See* John.
- ....., Ramescie, Rameseye, co. Hunt., abbot of, 219, 281 (*p.* 206).
- Ramshorn, Romesore [in Ellastone parish], co. Staff., 115.
- Rand, Rande, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
- ....., Fulnetby in, *q.v.*
- Randall, Rundale [in Shorne parish], co. Kent, manor, 272.
- Randolf, Ralph, 59.
- ....., William, escheator in the liberty of queen Philippa, 593 (*p.* 427).
- ....., writs to, 434, 467 (*p.* 313).
- Raphael, Rathwille, Rathwyll [in Lansallos parish], co. Cornw., 648 (*pp.* 473, 476).
- Rapps, Apse [in Ashill parish], co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 389).
- Rasen, co. Linc., Bleasby by. *See* Bleasby.
- ....., Market, Estrasen, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
- ....., market and fair, 271 (*p.* 192).
- ....., advowson, 271 (*p.* 192).
- ....., Middle, Middelrasen, co. Linc., manor, 143.
- ....., West, Westrasen, co. Linc., manor, 143.
- ....., church, 143.
- ....., Knightschaumbre, house called in, 143.
- Rasen, West—*cont.*
- ....., Paynel of, heirs of. *See* Pouger, Margery wife of John.
- Rastalls, Restel [in Church Oakley parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
- Ratby, Roteby, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).
- ....., Botcheston in, *q.v.*
- ....., Groby in, *q.v.*
- Ratcliffe on Soar, Radeclive, Radeclive upon Soar, Soar, co. Nott., 473 (*p.* 328).
- ....., court at, 145.
- ....., inquisition taken at, 145.
- ....., manor, 473 (*p.* 328).
- ....., lord of. *See* Picot, Peter.
- Rathwille, Rathwyll, co. Cornw. *See* Raphael.
- Rattlesdene, John de, knight, 529 (*p.* 375).
- Raughton, Raghton [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., 267, 341, 527 (*p.* 371), 543.
- Raumvill, Richard de, 82 (*p.* 52).
- Raureth, co. Essex. *See* Rawreth.
- Raven, Robert, 469 (*p.* 317).
- Ravenesrode, co. York, E.R. *See* Ravenser Odd.
- Raveneston, co. Leic. *See* Ravenstone.
- Ravenfield, Ravenfeld, co. York, W.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
- Raveningham, Ravenyngeham, co. Norf., 167.
- ....., hundred court at, 167.
- Ravenser Odd, Ravenesrode, Ravenserod, co. York, E.R., [*lost town on the Humber*], 555.
- ....., Wytto of, *q.v.*
- ....., Old, Aldravenser [in Kilmsea parish], co. York, E.R. [*lost town on the Humber*], 481.
- Ravenstone, Raveneston, cos. Leic. and Derby, 271 (*p.* 189).
- ....., advowson, 271 (*p.* 190).
- Raventhorp, William de, 249.
- Raventhorpe, Raventhorp, co. York, E.R. [*site of*], 249.
- Ravenyngeham, co. Norf. *See* Raveningham.
- Ravesby, Adam de, knight, 281 (*p.* 206).
- Rawroth, Raureth, co. Essex, Beeches, la Beche in, 566 (*p.* 411).
- Rayleigh, Raylegh, Reighle, Roygleye, Reyleigh, co. Essex, barony or honour, 134, 296, 331, 370.
- ....., court of, 134, 296.
- Rayne, Roynes, co. Essex, honour, 521.



- Rayne—*cont.*  
 ..... Little Reynes, co. Essex,  
 521 *bis*, 684.  
 Raynes. *See* Reynes.  
 Raynham, Reynham, co. Norf.,  
 manor, 169.  
 ..... advowson, 169.  
 Reading, Rading, Radyng, Redyngg,  
 co. Berks, abbot of, 171, 451,  
 452.  
 ..... Erle by. *See* Earley.  
 Reale, co. Rutland. *See* Ryhall.  
 Rearsby, Reresby, co. Leic., 473 (*p.*  
 330).  
 Reburndale, co. Lanc. *See* Roe-  
 burndale.  
 Rechford, William de, 474 (*p.* 338).  
 Redbridge, Rudbrigg, Rudbrigg [in  
 Millbrook parish], co. Hants,  
 82 (*pp.* 51, 52).  
 ..... Rudbrigg, co. Hants, hun-  
 dred, service of being bailiff  
 in eyre &c. in, 587.  
 Redburn, William de, 271 (*p.* 192).  
 Rede, John, of Gensing, co. Sussex,  
 335 (*p.* 232).  
 Redelingewald, co. Kent. *See* Ring-  
 wold.  
 Redeman, Redemane, Matthew de,  
 516.  
 ..... of Kendal, co.  
 Westm., 479.  
 Redemer, co. York, N.R. *See* Red-  
 mire.  
 Redemylde, co. Leic. *See* Redmile.  
 Redenhale, Amice, 671.  
 Redenhall, Redenhale, co. Norf.,  
 159, 649.  
 Redeston, John atte, 670.  
 ..... Nicholas atte, 670.  
 Redewald, Andrew de, and his son  
 John, 337.  
 Redgrave, co. Suff., Botesdale in, *q.v.*  
 Redham, Stephen de, 529 (*p.* 375).  
 Redlevet. Relevet. Revelet, king's  
 court of, in Kent, 394 (*p.* 263  
*bis*), 396 (*p.* 269), 397 (*p.* 270),  
 470 (*p.* 320).  
 Redmile, Rademilde, Rademyld,  
 Rademyle, Redemylde, co.  
 Leic., 474 (*pp.* 339 *bis*, 340).  
 ..... manor, 474 (*p.* 336).  
 Redmire, Redemer, Ridmere [in  
 Wensley parish], co. York,  
 N.R., 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*pp.*  
 400, 401, 403).  
 Redyngg, co. Berks, abbot of. *See*  
 Reading.  
 Ree, John de la, 493.  
 ..... John son of John de la,  
 493.  
 Reed, Reede, co. Hertf., 620.  
 ..... manor, 314.  
 ..... Chamberleyn of. *See*  
 Chamberlain.  
 Reopham, Refham by Lincoln, co.  
 Line., 183.  
 ..... advowson, 183.  
 ..... Refham, co. Norf., advow-  
 son, 130.  
 Reginald son of Reginald, 706.  
 ..... Herbert son of, 706.  
 ..... his son Reginald, 96,  
 706.  
 ..... John son of, 706.  
 ..... son of Reginald, and Alice  
 (Cribbe) his wife, 706.  
 ..... the clerk, of Breamore, co.  
 Hants, 68.  
 Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, 670.  
 ..... hundred, 455.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 422.  
 ..... priory of, church of the  
 Holy Cross of, 670.  
 ..... Walter prior of, 670.  
 Reigham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.  
 Reighle, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.  
 Righton, Righton, co. York, E.R.,  
 565.  
 Reinham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.  
 Rekelyng, co. Essex. *See* Rickling.  
 Relovet. *See* Redlevet.  
 Remshales, Richard de, and Maud  
 (Bussli) his wife, 18.  
 Renham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.  
 ..... co. Kent. *See* Rainham.  
 Renhold, Ronhale, Rounhale, co.  
 Bedf., 100, 101.  
 Renyngton, co. York, N.R. *See*  
 Rainton.  
 Repingdon, co. Derby. *See* Repton.  
 Repinghale, co. Line. *See* Rippin-  
 gale.  
 Repton, Repingdon, co. Derby, 268.  
 ..... Milton in, *q.v.*  
 Repynghale, co. Line. *See* Rippin-  
 gale.  
 Reresby, co. Leic. *See* Rearsby.  
 Resperton, Respeton, co. Westm.,  
 277 (*p.* 201), 525.  
 Resshebrok, Joan (de Welles) wife of  
 William de, 684.  
 Resshedene, Margery de, 590 (*p.* 425).  
 Restel, co. Hants. *See* Rastalis.  
 Retford, co. Nott., inquisition taken  
 at, 410.  
 Rethelyngwald, co. Kent. *See* Ring-  
 wold.  
 Retherby, co. Leic. *See* Rotherby.  
 Retherfeld Pipard, co. Oxford. *See*  
 Rotherfield Peppard.  
 Retton, William de, 474 (*p.* 340).  
 Revelet. *See* Redlevet.  
 Revesby, co. Line., abbot of, 271 (*p.*  
 192).  
 Revesset in Ulverston, co. Lanc.  
*See* Roshead.  
 Rew, Rewe [in Ventnor parish], co.  
 Hants, Isle of Wight, manor,  
 593 (*p.* 426).





- Reye. *See* Rye.
- Reygate, co. Surrey. *See* Reigate.
- Reygleye, co. Essex, honour. *See* Rayleigh.
- Reygne, Richard, 66.
- Reyleigh, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
- Reynald, Thomas, 184 (p. 122).
- Reynes, Raynes, Thomas de, 636.
- ....., knight, 474 (pp. 339, 343 *bis*).
- Reynes, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.
- Reynham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.
- ....., co. Norf. *See* Raynham.
- Reysoun, Richard, 139 (p. 84).
- Rhode, Rode [in Sellinge parish], co. Kent, 185 (p. 133).
- ..... [in Sheldwich parish], co. Kent, 185 (p. 133).
- Rhodes, Rodes, island of, [in the Mediterranean], 609.
- Rhos, Roos, Ros, co. Denbigh, 532 (p. 388).
- Rhulen, la Roille, co. Radnor, 112.
- Rhyfoniog [now Isalet etc.], Rowenick, Roweyniok, Rowynyok, co. Denbigh, 532 (p. 388).
- Ricardescastel, co. Heref. *See* Richard's Castle.
- Riceal, Ricolf [near Nunnington, now disappeared], co. York, N.R., 474 (p. 344).
- Richard II. exemplification of an inquisition granted by, 223, 591.
- Richard, bishop of Durham. *See* Bury, Richard de.
- ....., bishop of London. *See* Bentworth, Richard de.
- ....., earl of Arundel. *See* Fitz Alan.
- ....., Hamo son of, 139 (p. 86), 379.
- Richard's Castle, Ricardescastel, Richardescastel, Richardes Castol, co. Heref., castle, honour of, 683 (p. 507).
- ....., honour, 320.
- ....., manor, 276.
- ....., advowson, 276.
- ....., lord of. *See* Talbot, John.
- ....., Blythelowe, co. Salop, in, *q.v.*
- Richemond. *See* Richmond.
- Richomond, Richemound, co. York, N.R. *See* Richmond.
- Richemount, earl of. *See* Richmond.
- Richemund, co. York, N.R. *See* Richmond.
- Richemund. *See* Richmond.
- Richemund, Peter de, 43 (pp. 18, 20).
- ....., commission to, 546 (p. 402).
- Richemunde, co. York, N.R. *See* Richmond.
- Richemundshire, co. York, N.R. *See* Richmondshire.
- Richer, William, 399.
- Richmond, Richemond, Richemount, Richemund, Rychemond, earl of, 182 (p. 115 *bis*), 212, 232, 233, 314, 403, 597 (p. 433), 624, 668 (p. 497), 682, 715.
- ....., *See* Britanna, John de; Gaunt, John of.
- ....., Shene, co. Surrey, 14.
- ....., Richemond, Richemound, Richemund, Richemunde, co. York, N.R., 546 (p. 400).
- ....., abbey of St. Agatha by, advowson of, 546 (p. 404).
- ....., borough, 43 (p. 19).
- ....., courts at, 43 (p. 19).
- ....., castle, fee of the constable of, 43 (p. 19).
- ....., ward of, 335 (p. 231).
- ....., castle and honour, 335 (p. 231).
- ....., honour, 462 (p. 307), 590 (p. 424).
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 43 (pp. 18, 19), 403, 462 (p. 307), 668 (p. 498).
- ....., liberty, liberties of, 462 (p. 307), 668 (p. 498).
- ....., ward fee of, 664.
- Richmondshire, Richemundshire, co. York, N.R., 335 (p. 231).
- Riekling, Riekelyng, co. Essex, Bello Campo of, *q.v.*
- Ricolf, co. York, N.R. *See* Riceal.
- Ridale, co. Westm. *See* Rydal.
- ....., co. York, N.R. *See* Rye-dale.
- Riddlecombe, Ridelcombe [in Ash Reigny parish], co. Devon, 177.
- Ridel, Ralph, and Agnes his wife, 598 (p. 446).
- Ridelecombe, co. Devon. *See* Riddlecombe.
- Ridelyngeweld, co. Kent. *See* Ringwold.
- Riding, Ryddyng [in Rywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 172 (p. 106).
- Ridmere, co. York, N.R. *See* Redmire.
- Rievaulx, Rievall, [in Helmsley parish], co. York, N.R., abbot and convent of, 474 (p. 345).
- ....., advowson of the abbey, 474 (p. 345).
- Righton, co. York, E.R. *See* Reighton.
- Rignaden, Rygmayden [in Kirkby Lionsdale parish], co. Westm., 516.
- Rigsby, co. Lincs, Ailby in, *q.v.*
- Rihill, Ryhill, Richard de, 502.



Rihill—*cont.*

- ....., Henry de, 609.  
 ..... Richard de, his daughters Elizabeth, Margery, Christiana, Joan and Helen, 562.  
 ..... Robert de, 531 (*p.* 384).  
 Rihill, co. N'humb. *See* Ryle.  
 ..... co. York, E.R. *See* Ryhill.  
 Rillington, Rillington, co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 345).  
 Rillington, co. York, E.R. *See* Rillington.  
 Rimsell, Rymeswell [in Owthorne parish], co. York, E.R., 133.  
 Ringmer, co. Sussex, Broyle in, *q.v.*  
 Ringstone, Ryngesdone [in Rippingale parish], co. Linc., manor, 124.  
 Ringwold, Redelingewold, Rethelyngwold, Ridelyngewold, Rodelingwold, Rydelyngewold, Rydelyngewold, Rydelyngewold, Rydelyngewold, co. Kent, manor, 185 (*pp.* 132, 142, 144, 146).  
 ..... advowson, 185 (*pp.* 136, 144).  
 Ringwood, Ryngwode, co. Hants, manor, 532 (*p.* 386).  
 ..... Westover in, *q.v.*  
 ..... hundred, service of being bailiff in eyre &c. in, 587.  
 Ripe, Rip, Rype, co. Sussex, 40.  
 ..... court at, 185 (*p.* 134).  
 ..... (formerly called Eekington), Heghynton, Hehyngton, Heighinton, Hegginton, co. Sussex, manor, 185 (*pp.* 134, 140, 144 *bis*).  
 Ripley, Riple [in Sopley parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 51).  
 Ripon, co. York, Asmunderby by. *See* Aismunderby.  
 Rippingale, Repinghale, Repyng-hale, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191), 474 (*p.* 341).  
 ..... Ringstone in, *q.v.*  
 Ripple, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).  
 ..... Wadling in, *q.v.*  
 ..... co. Worc., Ryall in, *q.v.*  
 Risborough, Prince's, Ryseburgh, co. Buck., manor, 469 (*p.* 316).  
 Risby, Riseby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 195).  
 Riseby, co. Linc. *See* Risby.  
 Risingges, John de, 424.  
 Rissington, Rushendon, Rusyndon, co. Glouc., manor, 547, 592.  
 ..... advowson, 592.  
 Riston, John son of Thomas de, 142.  
 ..... Robert his son, 142.  
 ..... Peter de, 142.  
 ..... Walter son of Stephen de, 142.  
 ..... Walter his uncle, 142.

- Riston, Long, Riston in Holderness, co. York, E.R., 142.  
 Ritson, co. Devon. *See* Radeston?  
 Ritthre, Peter de, parson of the church of Kirkby Misperton, co. York, N.R., 182 (*p.* 115).  
 River, co. Sussex. *See* Treve.  
 Riversdown, Ryvesden [in Warnford parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).  
 Roberd, John, 529 (*pp.* 374, 375, 379), 607.  
 Robert, William son of, of Great Givendale, co. York, 487.  
 ..... his son John, 487.  
 Robert, bishop of Chichester. *See* Stratford, Robert de.  
 ..... earl of Suffolck. *See* Ufford, Robert de.  
 ..... —, 536, 673.  
 ..... father of —, 535.  
 ..... Robert son of, 65.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 184 (*p.* 121).  
 ..... William son of, 184 (*p.* 120).  
 Robertsbridge [in Salehurst parish], co. Sussex, abbot of, 335 (*p.* 233).  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 404, 550.  
 Roceholm, John son of Robert de, 67.  
 ..... Robert de, 67.  
 ..... William de, and his son Roger, 67.  
 Roccester, co. Staff., Denstone in, *q.v.*  
 Roche, John de la, 578.  
 ..... his daughter Margaret, married to Thomas le Blount, 578.  
 Rocheford. *See* Rochesford.  
 Rocheford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.  
 Roches, John de, 82 (*p.* 52).  
 ..... escheator in co. Wilts, writ to, 607.  
 ..... sheriff of Wilts, 529 (*p.* 378).  
 Rochesford, Rocheford, Robert de, 134.  
 ..... Stephen de, chaplain, 134.  
 ..... Thomas son of Robert de, knight, 134.  
 Rochesford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.  
 Rochester, bishop of, 566 (*p.* 410).  
 ..... Rochester, *Roff*, co. Kent, castle, ward of, 474 (*p.* 332).  
 ..... king's castle, ward of, 591.  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 185 (*p.* 130), 396 (*p.* 269).  
 Rochford, Rocheford, Rochesford, co. Essex, hundred, 185 (*p.* 140), 376.  
 ..... hundred court of, 134.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 72.



**Rochford—cont.**

- ....., manor, 134.  
 ..... , advowson, 134.  
 ..... , 'Uphalle' in, 134.  
 Rock, the, la Rok [in Mordiford parish], co. Heref., 490.  
 Rockbeare, Rokebeare, co. Devon, 425.  
 ..... , Dotton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Upcot in, *q.v.*  
 Rockbourne, co. Hants, Rockstead in, *q.v.*  
 Rockford, Rakeford, Rokford [in Ellingham parish], co. Hants, 82 (*pp.* 51, 53).  
 Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. N'hamp., 242.  
 ..... , castle, 89 (*pp.* 55, 56).  
 ..... , castle guard, 41.  
 ..... , king's castle, ward of, 641.  
 ..... , forest, 89 (*pp.* 55, 56), 329.  
 ..... , Eston [co. Leic.] by. See Easton, Great.  
 Rockstead, Rokeseye [in Rockbourne parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).  
 Roddam, Rodom [in Ilderton parish], co. N'humb., 478.  
 Rode, co. Kent. See Rhode.  
 Rodefild, co. Kent. See Radfield.  
 Rodeleye, co. Glouc. See Rodley.  
 Rodelingwolde, co. Kent. See Ringwold.  
 Rodes. See Rhodes.  
 Rodesle, Adam de, 167.  
 Roding, Abbess, co. Essex, Berwick Berners in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , White, Whiterothyngge, Whyterothyng, co. Essex, manor, 645.  
 ..... , ..... , advowson, 645.  
 Rodington, co. Nott. See Ruddington.  
 Rodley, Rodeleye, Rodleye [in Westbury upon Severn parish], co. Glouc., manor, 383.  
 ..... , court at, 325.  
 Rodmersham, Rodmersham, co. Kent, 394 (*pp.* 264, 265).  
 Rodom, Richard de, 478.  
 ..... , Adam son of Henry de, a rebel, 478.  
 ..... , William de, the elder, king's enemy and rebel, 197.  
 Rodom, co. N'humb. See Roddam.  
 Roeburndale, Reburndale, co. Lanc. [forest], vaccaries in, 709.  
 Roff. See Rochester.  
 Rogate, co. Sussex, Durford in, *q.v.*  
 Roger de . . . , clerk, 292.  
 Roger, a bondman attached to the manor of Truthall, co. Cornw., 346.  
 ..... , Henry son of, 662.

**Roger—cont.**

- ..... , parson of Blatchington, co. Sussex, 40.  
 ..... , the chaplain, 474 (*p.* 340).  
 Rogerholm [an island in Windermere ?], co. Westm., 525.  
 Roille, la, co. Radnor. See Rhulen.  
 Roiston, Geoffrey de, 483.  
 Rok, la, co. Heref. See Rock.  
 Rokebeare, co. Devon. See Rockbeare.  
 Rokeby, Thomas de, 639.  
 ..... , ..... , commission to, 546 (*p.* 402).  
 Rokel, John, 382 (*p.* 254).  
 Rokele, Alice de la, 160.  
 ..... , Humphrey do la, and Maud his wife, 97.  
 ..... , John de la, writ to, 221.  
 Rokeseye, co. Hants. See Rockstead.  
 Rokesle, Emery de, 627.  
 ..... , Reginald de, 98.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 626.  
 ..... , Joan and Agnes, daughters of Richard de, 120.  
 ..... , John de, brother of Emery, 627.  
 ..... , Reginald de, and Joan his wife, 98.  
 ..... , Richard de, 185 (*p.* 133).  
 ..... , Richard son of William de, 98.  
 ..... , Roger do, 98.  
 ..... , Thomas son of Thomas de, 626.  
 Rokeswell, Rokiswell, Richard de, 185 (*pp.* 137, 147).  
 Rokford, co. Hants. See Rockford.  
 Rokiswell. See Rokeswell.  
 Rokwode, Rokwod, Robert de, 157, 328.  
 Rokyng, co. Kent. See Ruckinge.  
 Rokyngham, co. N'hamp. See Rockingham.  
 Rolleston in the liberty of Holderness, co. York, E.R. See Rowlston.  
 Rollright, Roulandriht, co. Oxford, manor, 667 (*p.* 493).  
 ..... , Great, Great Rollywright, co. Oxford, 678.  
 Romeneye, co. Kent. See Romney.  
 Romeseyc, Romeseygh, co. Hants. See Romsey.  
 Romeshirssch, co. Salop, 667 (*p.* 495).  
 Romesore, co. Staff. See Ramshorn.  
 Romesy, Walter son of John de, 673.  
 ..... , John father of Walter de, 673.  
 ..... , Margaret mother of Walter de, 673.  
 Rommethwaeyt, co. Westm. See Roundthwaite.



- Romney, Romneye, co. Kent, 185 (p. 146).  
 ..... New, Neweromeneye, co. Kent, 185 (p. 142).  
 ..... Old, Holderomeneye, Olderomeney, Olderomeneye, Olde Romeneye, co. Kent, 185 (p. 142).  
 ..... , advowson, 185 (pp. 137, 143 *bis*, 144).  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 185 (p. 141).  
 Romondby, Robert de, 516.  
 Romsey, Romeseye, Romeseygh, co. Hants, abbeſs of, 372.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 467 (p. 314).  
 ..... , Stanbridge in, *q.v.*  
 Romyn, Henry, 662.  
 Ronhale, co. Bedf. See Renhold.  
 ..... co. Staff. See Rownall.  
 Roos, William le, 130.  
 Roos. See Ros.  
 Roos, co. Denbigh. See Rhos.  
 ..... , Ros in Holdernesse, Rosse, Rosse in Holdernesse, co. York, E.R., 474 (p. 342).  
 ..... , court at, 474 (p. 342).  
 ..... , manor, 474 (pp. 335, 341, 342).  
 ..... , Langholndeyes, Southeras-senhoves, Methoha and Est-kyrne in, 474 (p. 342).  
 ..... , Sunderland in, *q.v.*  
 Roppeslo, co. Linc. See Ropsley.  
 Roppesle, Simon de, 474 (p. 341).  
 Ropsley, Roppesle, co. Linc., 474 (p. 341).  
 Ros, co. Denbigh. See Rhos.  
 ..... in Holdernesse, co. York, E.R. See Roos.  
 Ros, Roos, Rosse, John de, 182.  
 ..... , William de, of Helmsley, co. York, 474.  
 ..... , William de, of Youlton, co. York, 599.  
 ..... , William son of William de, of Ingmanthorpe, co. York, 339.  
 ..... , George de, knight, 182 (p. 114).  
 ..... , James de, knight, 474 (pp. 341, 343).  
 ..... , James de, and Maud his wife, 77.  
 ..... , John de, 474 (p. 335).  
 ..... , ..... and Margaret his wife, 182 (pp. 114, 115).  
 ..... , Margaret de, 474 (p. 337).  
 ..... , Margaret daughter of William de, and Edward de Bohun her husband, 321.  
 ..... , Margaret de, of Youlton, sister of Joan, and Thomas de Musgrave her husband, 599.  
 Ros, Margaret de, and Thomas de Musgrave her husband—*cont.*  
 ..... , their son Thomas, 599.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of John de, 474 (p. 338).  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 474 (p. 312).  
 ..... , Richard de, 474 (p. 312).  
 ..... , Robert de, 474 (p. 343).  
 ..... , of Ingmanthorpe, 12, 474 (p. 344).  
 ..... , Robert son of William son of William de, of Ingmanthorpe, 339.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 516 *bis*, 525.  
 ..... , of Kendal, 527 (p. 372).  
 ..... , William de, 139 *bis*, 185 (p. 144), 469 (p. 317).  
 ..... , father of John, 182 (p. 115).  
 ..... , of Helmsley, 43 (p. 18), 152, 174, 182 (p. 115), 213, 413, 474 (p. 337), 538, 546 (p. 401), 548, 561, 579, 599.  
 ..... , ancestor of. See Espek, Walter.  
 ..... , his father William, 474 (p. 333).  
 ..... , his son William, 474.  
 ..... , Margery wife of, 481.  
 ..... , knight, of Helmsley, son of William, brother of John, 182.  
 ..... , or le, of Belvoir and Helmsley, and Margery (*wrongly called* Margaret, pp. 131, 133) de Badeslesmere, his wife, 185 (pp. 127-135, 138, 139, 142-146, 148), 474 (pp. 331, 332, 337, 338).  
 ..... , William de, of Youlton, 474 (p. 344).  
 ..... , and Elizabeth his wife, 599.  
 ..... , Joan their daughter, married to John de Ellerker, the elder, 599.  
 Rose, Hugh, 271 (p. 193).  
 Roseden, Russheden [in Hlderton parish], co. N'humb., mill of, 478.  
 Rosevidney, Rosvynymoor [in Ludg-van parish], co. Cornw., 346.  
 ..... , Zandon of, 346.  
 Roshead, Revesset in Ulverston, in Ulverston parish, co. Lanc., 479.  
 Ross, Rosse, co. Heref., inquisition taken at, 714 (p. 520).  
 Rosse, co. York, E.R. See Roos.





- Rosselyn, William, 469 (*p.* 318).  
 Rostel *rectius* Restel [*i.e.* Rastalls in Church Oakley parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).  
 Rostele, William de, 23.  
 Rosvynnymoer, co. Cornw. *See* Rosevidney.  
 Rotcote, co. Oxford. *See* Radcutt.  
 Rotchy, co. Leic. *See* Ratby.  
 Rotenberyng, John, 596 (*p.* 430).  
 Rothbury, Rotheri, Routhbery, Routhbyry, co. N'humb., 545 (*pp.* 397, 398).  
 ....., court at, 545 (*p.* 398).  
 ....., Cartington in, *q.v.*  
 Rotherby, Retherby, co. Lic., 473 (*p.* 330).  
 Rotherfield Peppard, Retherfeld Pipard, Rutherford, co. Oxford, manor, 184 (*p.* 125).  
 ....., advowson, 184 (*p.* 125).  
 Rotherham, co. York, W.R., Dalton in, *q.v.*  
 Rotherhithe, Rotherhuth, Rutherford, co. Surrey, 667 (*p.* 491).  
 Rothwell. *See* Rothwell.  
 Rothwelle, Robert de, 271 (*p.* 191).  
 Rothing, Richard de, and Isabel his wife, late the wife of William de Sancto Johanne, 161.  
 Rothwell, Rothwell, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).  
 ....., Rothwell, co. N'hamp., inquisitions taken at, 135, 437 (*pp.* 288, 289).  
 ....., Rushton by, *See* Rushton.  
 Rouberrgh, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Rowborough.  
 Rouceby, Agatha wife of Robert de, 312.  
 ....., Robert de, 312.  
 ....., ....., and Agatha his wife, their daughters Margaret and Lucy, 312.  
 Roucestre, co. Kent. *See* Rochester.  
 Roud, Lettice, 473 (*p.* 330).  
 Roudes, Michaela wife of John de, 625.  
 ....., Thomas de, 625.  
 ....., William atte, and Isabel his wife, 68.  
 Roughcombe [in Tisbury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 430.  
 Roughton, co. Salop. *See* Rowton.  
 Roukesburgh, co. Roxburgh, Scotland. *See* Roxburgh.  
 Roulandright, co. Oxford. *See* Roll-right.  
 Roundthwaite, Romanerthwayt [in Orton parish], co. Westm., manor, 527 (*p.* 372).  
 Rounhale, co. Bedf. *See* Renhold.  
 Rous, John le, 553.  
 ....., John le, and Mabel his wife, 553.  
 Rous—*cont.*  
 ....., Ralph le, 280 (*p.* 205).  
 ....., Thomas son of John le, 553.  
 Routheri, Routhbery, Routhbyry, co. N'humb. *See* Rothbury.  
 Rowborough, Rouberrgh [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 292.  
 Rowenhey, co. Essex. *See* Rowney.  
 Roweniok, Roweyniok, co. Denbigh. *See* Rhyfoniog.  
 Rowley, co. York, E.R., Bentley in, *q.v.*  
 Rowlston, Rolleston in the liberty of Holderness [in Mappleton parish], co. York, E.R., 367.  
 ....., Spynay of, *q.v.*  
 Rownall, Ronhale [in Cheddleton parish], co. Staff., 243.  
 Rowney, Rowenhey [in Debden parish], co. Essex, wood, 55 (*p.* 26).  
 Rowton, Roughton [in Alberbury parish], co. Salop, 667 (*p.* 496).  
 Rowynyok, co. Denbigh. *See* Rhyfoniog.  
 Roxburgh, Roukesburgh, co. Roxburgh, Scotland, royal charter of licence dated at, 396 (*p.* 266).  
 Roxholm, Roxham [in Leasingham parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).  
 ....., manor, 182 (*p.* 115).  
 Roxton, co. Bedf., Chawston in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Colesden in, *q.v.*  
 Royston (*Crucem Rosiam*), cos. Camb. and Hertf., 279.  
 ....., inquisitions taken at, 314.  
 Ruckinge, Rokyng, co. Kent, 359.  
 Rudbrigg, Rudbrigg, co. Hants. *See* Redbridge.  
 Rudby in Cleveland, Rudby, co. York, N.R., Hoton by. *See* Hutton Rudby.  
 ....., Middleton upon Leven in, *q.v.*  
 Ruddestan, co. York, E.R. *See* Rudston.  
 Ruddington, Rodington, co. Nott., manor, 666.  
 Rudston, Ruddestan, co. York, E.R., 140 (*p.* 88).  
 ....., Caythorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Rufford, Rughford [near Ollerton], co. Nott, abbot of, 474 (*p.* 341).  
 Rughallo, le, co. Wore. *See* Ryall.  
 Rughford, co. Nott, abbot of. *See* Ruitford.  
 Ruli, Hubert de, 387.  
 Rumboldswyke, Rumbaldeswyke, co. Sussex, 662.  
 Rundale, co. Kent. *See* Randall.  
 Runham, co. Nott., 215.



Rupe, David de, 184 (p. 124).  
 Rupeforti, John de, 184 (p. 123).  
 Ruschemere, Walter de, 529 (p. 375).  
 Ruschemere, co. Suff. *See* Rushmere.  
 Rushbury, Russchebury, co. Salop, 667 (p. 496).  
 Rushendon, co. Glouc. *See* Rissington.  
 Rushmere, Ruschemere, co. Suff., 529 (pp. 375, 376).  
 Rushton, Russhton, co. Dorset, 517.  
 ....., Russhton by Rothewell, Ryshton, co. N'hamp., 474 (p. 339).  
 ....., Bagot of, *q.v.*  
 ....., [in Leek parish], co. Staff., 180.  
 Russchebury, co. Salop. *See* Rushbury.  
 Russel, Russell, Theobald, 291, 292.  
 ....., William son of Theobald, 485.  
 ....., Eleanor daughter of Thomas, 125.  
 ....., Ralph brother of William, 485.  
 ....., Ralph son of Theobald, 291, 292.  
 ....., Robert, 185 (pp. 138, 145).  
 ....., ....., writ to, 601.  
 ....., Theobald, 139 (p. 84).  
 ....., ....., and Eleanor his wife, 292.  
 ....., ....., ....., their son William, 292.  
 ....., ....., brother of William, 485.  
 ....., ....., knight, Eleanor daughter of, and John son of John de Glamorgan, her husband, 405.  
 ....., William, 282.  
 Russheden, co. N'humb. *See* Roseden.  
 Russhton, Ruston, William de, 386 *bis*.  
 Russhton, co. Dorset. *See* Rushton.  
 ....., by Rothewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.  
 Rust, John, 142.  
 ....., Simon, 142.  
 Ruston. *See* Russhton.  
 Rusyndon, co. Glouc. *See* Rissington.  
 Rutherford, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield Peppard.  
 Rutherhuth, co. Surrey. *See* Rotherhithe.  
 Rutland, county, escheator in. *See* Ledred, Gilbert de.  
 ....., ....., office of sheriff of, 382 (p. 254).  
 Ruton, co. Warw. *See* Ryton.  
 Ry, Nicholas de, 182 (p. 115).

# Ry—cont.

..... *See also* Rye.  
 Ryall, le Rughalle [in Ripple parish], co. Worc., 445.  
 Rybold, Joan, 131 (p. 76).  
 Rychemond, earl of. *See* Richmond.  
 Rydal, Ridale [in Grasnoere parish], co. Westm., manor, 172 (pp. 105, 106).  
 Ryddyng, co. N'humb. *See* Riding.  
 Rydeler, John, chaplain, 230.  
 Rydelyngewelde, Rydelyngowold, Rydelyngwelde, co. Kent. *See* Ringwold.  
 Rye, la Rye by Odyham [in Odiham parish], co. Hants, 494.  
 Rye, Reye, Robert atte, 494.  
 ....., Robert atte, and Deniso his wife, 494.  
 ....., *See also* Ry.  
 Ryedale, Ridale, co. York, N.R., wapentake, 474 (p. 333).  
 Rygesby, Thomas de, 597 (p. 432).  
 Ryglyngweld, co. Kent. *See* Ringwold.  
 Rygmayden, co. Westm. *See* Rigmaden.  
 Ryhall, Reale, co. Rutland, inquisition taken at, 395.  
 Ryhill. *See* Rihill.  
 Rylull, co. N'humb. *See* Ryle.  
 ....., Rihill [in Burstwick parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (p. 343).  
 Ryle, Rihill [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 271 (p. 190).  
 ....., Great, Great Ryhill [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 381, 609.  
 ....., Little, Little Rihill, Little Ryhill [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 562, 609.  
 Ryme, co. Dorset, Bello Campo of, *q.v.*  
 Rymeswell, co. York, E.R. *See* Rimswell.  
 Ryngebourn, William de, escheator in the Isle of Wight, 593 (p. 427).  
 Ryngesdone, co. Linc. *See* Ringstone.  
 Ryngwode, co. Hants. *See* Ringwood.  
 Rypo, co. Sussex. *See* Ripe.  
 Rys, Thomas de, 184 (p. 120).  
 ....., *See also* Fitz Rys.  
 Ryseburgh, co. Buck. *See* Risborough, Prince's.  
 Ryshton, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.  
 Ryton, Ruton [in Bulkington parish], co. Warw., 271 (p. 190).



Ryvere, John de la, sheriff of Devon,  
537.

Ryvesden, co. Hants. *See* Rivers-  
down.

S

Sacombe, Saucocope, Seucanipe, co.  
Hertf., manor, 566 (p. 411).

....., parson of. *See* Waryn, John.

Saddington, Sadyngton, co. Leic.,  
manor, 139 (p. 84).

Sadelescounbe, co. Sussex. *See*  
Sedlescombe.

Sadgill, Sapgill [in Kendal parish],  
co. Westm., 277 (p. 201), 525.

Sadyngton, Robert de, chancellor,  
529 (pp. 377, 380, 381).

....., chief baron of the  
exchequer, 598 (p. 445).

Sadyngton, co. Leic. *See* Sadding-  
ton.

Saffray, Brian de, 192.

St. Albans, co. Hertf., abbot of, 35,  
376 (p. 250), 668 (p. 498).

....., court of, 376 (p. 250).

St. Benet. *See* Hulme.

St. Breock, co. Cornw., Penhale in,  
*q.v.*

St. Briavels, St. Briavell, co. Glouc.,  
castle, 373.

....., king's castle, 325.

....., constable of, 325.

St. Clair's Hall *alias* Chicche Ridel,  
[in St. Osyth parish], co.  
Essex, 469 (p. 317).

St. Columb Major, co. Cornw., Tre-  
kenning in, *q.v.*

St. David's, master of. *See* North-  
ampton.

St. Edmunds, co. Suff. *See* Bury St.  
Edmunds.

St. Elizabeth's, master of. *See* Win-  
chester.

St. Erney, co. Cornw., Trelugan in,  
*q.v.*

St. Ervan, co. Cornw., Trembleath  
in, *q.v.*

St. Etheldreda, fee of. *See* Ely.

St. Faith's, prior of. *See* Horsham.

St. German's, abbey. *See* Selby.

St. Hilary, co. Cornw., Brevannek in,  
*q.v.*

....., Byaulu in, *q.v.*

....., Gwael Bevil in, *q.v.*

....., Truthall in, *q.v.*

St. Issey, co. Cornw., Halwyn in, *q.v.*

....., Trewince in, *q.v.*

St. Ive, co. Cornw., Appledore in,  
*q.v.*

St. John, barony, 82 (p. 51).

....., prior of, 184 (p. 121).

..... of Jerusalem, hospital of,  
82 (p. 52).

....., master of, 279, 516.

....., in England,  
9. 473 (p. 330).

....., prior of, 183, 288  
(p. 211), 399.

....., in England,  
22 (p. 8), 109, 299, 391 (p.  
260), 430, 473 (p. 330), 508,  
529 (p. 376), 577.

....., in Ireland.  
*See* Archer, John.

St. Leonard, house of, 184 (p. 122).

St. Leonards, co. Sussex, Felsham  
in, *q.v.*

St. Mabyn, co. Cornw., Tregaddock  
in, *q.v.*

St. Margarets, formerly Thele, co.  
Hertf., collegiate church, ad-  
vowson of, 179 (p. 112).

....., inquisition taken at, 546 (p.  
402).

....., manor, 179 (pp. 111, 112).

St. Martin by Looe, co. Cornw.,  
Pendrym in, *q.v.*

....., Trelowia in, *q.v.*

St. Mary Church, Syntemarie-  
churche, co. Devon, manor,  
397 (p. 271).

St. Mellion, co. Cornw., 63.

....., parochial chaplain of. *See*  
Page, Richard.

....., Crocadon in, *q.v.*

....., Newton Ferrers in, *q.v.*

St. Neots, co. Hunt., inquisitions  
taken at, 219 (p. 163), 375,  
527 (p. 370).

St. Osyth, Chicche, St. Osith, co.  
Essex, 129.

....., abbot of, 469 (p. 317).

....., St. Clair's Hall in, *q.v.*

St. Peter's, co. Hertf., Harpsfield  
in, *q.v.*

St. Radegund's, St. Radegunde,  
Bradsole, co. Kent, abbot of,  
82 (p. 50).

St. Sampson, co. Cornw., Lantyan  
in, *q.v.*

St. Stephen's near Saltash, co.  
Cornw., Trehan in, *q.v.*

....., Tremanon in, *q.v.*

St. Teath, co. Cornw., Delabole in, *q.v.*

St. Valery, honour, 117, 574 (p. 414).

St. Veep, co. Cornw., Langunnett in,  
*q.v.*

....., Manely in, *q.v.*

St. Wandrille Rangen, St. Wandro-  
gesil's, Wandregesil, [Seine  
Inférieure, France], abbot of,  
470 (pp. 329, 321, 323), 618.



- Sakevill, Sakevyle, Sakevyll,  
Andrew de, 185 (p. 136), 234.  
....., knight, and Joan  
(de la Beeche) his wife, 85,  
574 (p. 415).  
....., Robert de, 185 (pp. 138,  
145).  
Salaman. *See* Saleman.  
Salden, Reginald de, 474 (p. 332).  
Saleby, co. Linc., Thoresthorpe in,  
*q.v.*  
Salehurst, Salthurst, co. Sussex, 335  
(pp. 232, 233).  
....., inquisition taken at, 204.  
....., Bugsell in, *q.v.*  
....., Robertsbridge in, *q.v.*  
Saleman, Salaman, Roger, 455.  
....., Roger, and Alice his wife,  
455.  
....., Roger son of Roger, 455.  
Salflethby, Richard de, 271 (p. 194).  
Salthurst, co. Sussex. *See* Salehurst.  
Salisbury, bishop of, 517, 643.  
....., countess of, 593 (p. 427),  
629.  
....., *See* Monte Acuto,  
Katherino de.  
....., earl of, 41, 210, 574 (p. 414).  
....., *See* Monte Acuto,  
William de.  
Salisbury, Sarum, co. Wilts, 68.  
....., assizes at, 68.  
....., castle, 310, 311.  
....., St. Mary's, dean and chapter  
of, 54.  
....., treasurer of. *See*  
Weyvylle, Walter de.  
....., New, co. Wilts, inquisitions  
&c. taken at, 122, 162, 207  
(p. 157), 210, 466, 467 (p. 313),  
529 (pp. 374, 376), 532 (p.  
389).  
Sall, Salle, co. Norf., manor, 322,  
323.  
*Salop.* *See* Shrewsbury.  
Salop, county of, king's forests in,  
steward of. *See* Boulewas,  
John de.  
....., William Ballecote  
dies in, 631.  
Saltby, Salteby, co. Leic., manor,  
589.  
Salterfordbrigge, le [? near Alton],  
co. Stafft., 243.  
Saltorton [in Great Durnford parish],  
co. Wilts, manor, 374 (p.  
247).  
....., Neton within. *See* Netton.  
Saltharpe, co. Wilts. *See* Salthrop.  
Salthouse, Salthous, co. Norf., ad-  
vowson, 182 (p. 115).  
Salthrop, Saltharpe [in Wroughton  
parish], co. Wilts, 185 (pp. 137,  
143).  
Salton, co. Dorset. *See* Silton.
- Saltwick, Saltwyk [in Stannington  
parish], co. N'humb., 140  
(pp. 87, 88).  
Saltwyk, Richard de, 140 (p. 88).  
Salvayn, Salveyn, Gerard, 136, 474  
(p. 345 *bis*), 579.  
....., John, 474 (p. 342).  
Samlesbury, Sammesbury, Rosinn,  
184 (p. 118).  
Sammesbury. *See* Samlesbury.  
Sampford Courtenay, Saunford  
Courteney, co. Devon, manor,  
273 (p. 197).  
....., Peverell, Saunford Peverel,  
Saunford Peverel, Saunford  
Peverel, co. Devon, 470 (p.  
325).  
....., manor, 49, 363, 657.  
....., advowson, 363.  
....., Boehill in, *q.v.*  
Sancto Amando, Sancto Aluando,  
Amaury (*Almericus*), Emery,  
do, 35, 139 (p. 84).  
Sancto Ciaro, Sencler, Seynt Cler, Seynt-  
clere, de, Seintcler, Seintclere,  
Sencler, Seyntcler, Alice wife of  
John, 416.  
....., Robert de, 51.  
....., Sibyl wife of Robert de, 75.  
....., Guy, escheator in co. Cam-  
bridge, 715.  
....., John, 231, 474 (p. 338), 574  
(p. 415), 595, 651.  
....., tenant of the manor  
of Chiselborough, co. Somer-  
set, 466.  
....., John son of John and Alice,  
416.  
....., Nicholaa (de Caunpville)  
wife of John de, 156.  
....., Rose (*Rocisia*) late the wife  
of Robert de, mother of  
Robert, 51.  
Sancto Georgio, William son of William  
de, 290.  
....., William de, 82 (p. 51),  
643.  
....., heir of, 82 (p. 51).  
Sancto Johanne, Seint Johan, Elizabeth  
wife of Alexander de, 568.  
....., Hugh de, 82.  
....., Margery wife of John de, of  
Lagham, co. Surrey, 650.  
....., William de, 161.  
....., Edmund de, son of Hugh, 82  
(p. 50).  
....., Edward de, 82 (pp. 51, 52),  
275.  
....., the nephew (*le*  
*Nevcu*), 662.  
....., the uncle (*le Uncle*),  
662.  
....., Giles son of William de, 161,  
473 (p. 329).  
....., Hugh de, 185 (p. 132), 242.





- Sancto Johanne**, Hugh de—*cont.*  
 ..... lands and tenements  
 of, keeper of. *See* Trussel,  
 William.  
 ..... John de, 643.  
 ..... father of Hugh, 82  
 (p. 50).  
 ..... lord of Stanton St.  
 John, co. Oxford, 208.  
 ..... of Lagham, and  
 Margery his wife, 650.  
 ..... their son  
 John, 650.  
 ..... John son of Hugh de, 359.  
 ..... John son of John de, of  
 Lagham, 14.  
 ..... Mirabel late the wife of  
 Hugh de, married to Thomas  
 de Aspale, 82 (p. 53).  
 ..... Oliver de, and Elizabeth his  
 wife, 568.  
 ..... William de, his wife Isabel,  
 and Richard de Rothing her  
 second husband, 161.  
**Sancto Laudo**, Ralph de, 271 (p.  
 191).  
 ..... *See also* Seynclowe.  
**Sancto Manupheo**, Robert de, 82  
 (p. 53).  
 ..... *See also* Seintmaneth;  
 Seynt Manyfell.  
**Sancto Martino**, Ralph de, of Hollym,  
 co. York, E.R., 173.  
 ..... Henry de, 622.  
 ..... John (?) de, of Hollym, 173.  
 ..... Lawrence de, 633.  
 ..... parson of Steeple  
 Langford, co. Wilts, 529 (p.  
 376 *bis*).  
**Sancto Mauro**, Seyntmore, John de, the  
 elder, 278.  
 ..... Alan de, 278.  
 ..... John de, the elder, and Maud  
 his wife, 278.  
 ..... John son of,  
 278.  
 ..... Roger de, parson of Islip,  
 co. N'hamp., 278.  
 ..... Thomas de, 661 (p. 184).  
 ..... *See also* Scymor.  
**Sancto Paulo**, Mary de, countess of  
 Pembroke, 437 (p. 289), 462  
 (p. 308), 597 (p. 432).  
 ..... lady of the  
 manor of Bywell, co. N'humb.,  
 545 (p. 398).  
 ..... William de, 141.  
**Sancto Philiberto**, Sancto Philiberto,  
 John son of Hugh de, 695.  
 ..... Ada wife of John de, 234.  
**Sancto Quintino**, Sancto Quynfino,  
 Herbert de, 277 (p. 262), 474  
 (p. 341).  
 ..... knight, 133.  
 ..... *See also* Seynt Quinteyn.  
**Sancto Remigio**, Helen de, 598 (p.  
 446).  
**Sandall**, Alexander de, 43 (p. 18).  
**Sandall**, co. York, W.R., 43 (p. 18).  
**Sauford**. *See* Sandford.  
**Sandelford**, co. Berks. *See* Sandle-  
 ford.  
**Sandewyc**, co. Kent. *See* Sandwich.  
**Sandford**, Saunford, Saunford [in  
 Wincombe parish], co.  
 Somerset, 470 (pp. 322, 325).  
 ..... [in Warcop parish], co.  
 Westm., 531 (p. 383).  
**Sandford**, Sandeford, William de,  
 the younger, 527 (pp. 370,  
 371).  
**Sandham**, co. Hants, Isle of Wight.  
*See* Sandown.  
**Sandhurst**, co. Glouc., manor, 177.  
**Sandiaere**, William son of Henry de, 7.  
 ..... Nicholas de, son of William  
 de, 7.  
**Sandiaere**, co. Derby, 7.  
**Sandleford**, Sandelford, co. Berks.,  
 prior of, 82 (p. 52).  
**Sandown**, North, Northsandham,  
 Northsanham [in Brading  
 parish], co. Hants, Isle of  
 Wight, 125, 405.  
 ..... South, Suth Sandham, Suth-  
 sandham [in Brading parish],  
 co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 125,  
 405.  
 ..... Sandon [in Esher parish], co.  
 Surrey, 594.  
**Sandwich**, Sandewyc, Sandwic, co.  
 Kent, Betlesangre by. *See*  
 Betteshanger.  
 ..... Hanme by. *See* Ham.  
**Sandwyco**, Nicholas de, 211, 394  
 (p. 263).  
**Sandy**, co. Bedf., Beeston in, *q.v.*  
**Santiago** [Spain], pilgrimages to,  
 57, 58, 63, 66, 76.  
**Santon**, Santone [? in Preston near  
 Wingham parish], co. Kent,  
 394 (p. 265).  
 ..... manor, 394 (p. 263).  
**Sapcote**, co. Leic., 469 (p. 317).  
**Saperton**, co. Glouc. *See* Sapperton.  
 ..... co. Linc. *See* Sapperton.  
**Saperton**, William de, 474 (p. 341).  
**Sapgil**, co. Westm. *See* Sudgill.  
**Sapperton**, Saperton, co. Glouc.,  
 manor, 547, 592.  
 ..... advowson, 592.  
 ..... Saperton, co. Linc., 474 (p.  
 341).  
**Sapy**, Robert de, 23.  
 ..... Aline de, 383.  
 ..... John de, 55 (p. 28).  
 ..... Robert de, and Aline his  
 wife, 23.  
 ..... William son of John de,  
 nephew of Robert, 23.



- Sarazyn, William, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).  
 Sare, Adam, 185 (*p.* 136).  
 Sarnesfold, John de, 490.  
 Sarum, co. Wilts. *See* Salisbury.  
 Sather-ton, co. Cumb., 116.  
 Sauecope, co. Hertf., parson of. *See* Sacombe.  
 Saunford, Robert de, 470 (*p.* 325).  
 Saunford, co. Somerset. *See* Sandford.  
 Saunford Peverel, co. Devon. *See* Sampford Peverell.  
 Saun-ton, co. Devon. *See* Saunton.  
 Saudervill, Sauderville, Thomas de, 187.  
     ....., Thomas de, the elder, 83.  
     ....., Thomas de, son of Thomas, 83, 187.  
 Saunford Peverel, co. Devon. *See* Sampford Peverell.  
 Saunford, co. Somerset. *See* Sandford.  
 Saunford, Luke de, 474 (*p.* 342).  
     ....., Walter de, and Edmund his brother, 49.  
 Saunford Courteney, co. Devon. *See* Sampford Courtenay.  
 Saunford Peverel, co. Devon. *See* Sampford Peverell.  
 Saunsavoir, Ralph de, 185 (*p.* 136).  
 Saunton, Saun-ton [in Braunton parish], co. Devon, 390.  
 Saus-thorpe, Sauszthorp, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).  
 Saunton, John de, 686.  
 Sauszthorp, co. Linc. *See* Saus-thorpe.  
 Savage, John le, 598 (*p.* 434).  
 Savernake, co. Wilts, forest, bailiwick of the stewardship of, 162.  
     ....., service of keeping, 162.  
 Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertf., Pishobury in, *q.v.*  
 Sawneys or Zawnays, Cerneye [in Trull parish], co. Somerset, 595.  
 Saxendake, Robert de, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 Saxham, Hugh de, writ to, 453.  
     ....., and Rose his wife, 470 (*p.* 321).  
 Saxilby, co. Linc., Ingleby in, *q.v.*  
 Saxlingham [in Holt hundred], co. Norf., parson of. *See* Thomas.  
 Saxton, co. York, W.R., Towton in, *q.v.*  
 Say, Saye, Geoffrey de, 185 (*p.* 131), 359, 381, 667 (*p.* 491).  
     ....., knight, 386 (*p.* 257).  
     ....., Hugh de, 629.  
 Scagglethorpe, Skakelthorp [in Settrington parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 345).  
 Scagglethorpe—*cont.*  
     ....., Skakelthorp [in Moor Monkton parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 277 (*p.* 202).  
 Scalby, co. Linc. *See* Scawby.  
 Scaleby, co. Cumb., court at, 453 (*p.* 304).  
 Scaleby, Emma (Parvyng) wife of John de, 458 (*p.* 304), 459.  
 Scalecroft, Scarlecroft, Schalecroft, Scharecroft, Robert de, 294, 295.  
     ....., Richard son of Robert de, 294, 295.  
 Scales, Eleanor de, married to John son of Bartholomew de Sudley, 30.  
     ....., Robert de, 151 (*p.* 95 *bis*).  
     ....., knight, 151 (*pp.* 94, 97).  
     ..... *See also* Scallariis.  
 Seall, Thomas, 184 (*p.* 124).  
 Scallariis, Thomas de, 620.  
     ..... *See also* Scales.  
 Scalton, Richard de, 277 (*p.* 202).  
 Scampton, Skampton, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 195).  
 Seamston, John de, 59.  
 Seardburgh. *See* Scardeburgh.  
 Scardeburgh, Seardburgh, Skardeburgh, Skardeburgh, Geoffrey de, clerk and chaplain, parson of Onibury, co. Salop, 667 (*pp.* 489–493, 495).  
 Scarlecroft. *See* Scalecroft.  
 Scarrington, Skerington, co. Nott., 474 (*p.* 338).  
 Searvill, Alan, 474 (*p.* 340).  
 Scawby, Scalby, co. Linc., 166.  
 Schalecroft, Scharecroft. *See* Scalecroft.  
 Schawe, co. Berks. *See* Shaw.  
 Schefton, co. Dorset. *See* Shaftesbury.  
 Schenelee. *See* Shenle.  
 Scheperton, co. Middx. *See* Sheperton.  
 Schepton Malet, co. Somerset. *See* Shepton Mallet.  
 Scherston, co. Wilts. *See* Sherston Magna.  
 Schevyok, co. Cornw. *See* Sheviock.  
 Schippedene, co. Norf., now called Cromer, *q.v.*  
 Schipton Beauchamp, co. Somerset. *See* Shepton Beauchamp.  
 Schirbourn, Schirburne, co. York, W.R. *See* Sherburn.  
 Schireserd, co. Westm. *See* Sizergh.  
 Schiryngton, co. Sussex. *See* Sherryngton.  
 Schokbrok, co. Devon. *See* Shobrooke.  
 Scholond, co. Kent. *See* Shulland.  
 Schopeland, co. Essex. *See* Shep-land.



Schoreham, co. Sussex. *See* Shoroham.  
 Schotford, cos. Norf. and Suff. *See* Shotford.  
 Schouldham, Roger de, 602.  
 ..... Simon de, son of Roger, 602.  
 Schropham, co. Norf. *See* Shropham.  
 Schuldone, co. Wilts. *See* Sheldon.  
 Schupton, co. Hants. *See* Shipton Bellinger.  
 Schyrefeld, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield English.  
 Schyrle, Ralph de, knight, 337.  
 Sekardeburgh. *See* Scardeburgh.  
 Seoland, Seolonde, Franco de, 163.  
 ..... Francis de, 460.  
 ..... Franco de, 38.  
 ..... Henry son of Franco de, 163.  
 Seonyngton, Richard de, 185 (p. 137).  
 Scorby, co. York, E.R. *See* Scoreby.  
 Scoreby, Scorby [in Catton parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 249.  
 Seorhals, Robert, 184 (p. 122).  
 Scorton, William de, 474 (p. 344).  
 Scotelthorp, co. Linc. *See* Scottelthorpe.  
 Scotencye, John de, 506.  
 Scotforth, Scotford. Skotford [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 297, 525.  
 ..... manor, 462 (p. 306).  
 Scotland, marches of, wardens of. *See* Monte Alto, Robert de; Valencia, Aymer de.  
 Scott, John, and his nephew Simon, 76.  
 ..... *See also* Skot.  
 Scotteford, [near Carishbrook], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 125.  
 Scottlethorpe, Scotelthorp [in Edenham parish], co. Linc., 271 (p. 193).  
 Scourburgh, Robert de, 249.  
 Seovil, Edmund de, 559.  
 Scrafton [in Coverham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (p. 206).  
 Scrayingham, co. York, E.R., Howsham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Leppington in, *q.v.*  
 Seredington, Scredyngton, co. Linc., 271 (p. 193).  
 Sremby, Peter de, 271 (p. 194).  
 Sremby, co. Linc., 271 (p. 194).  
 ..... advowson, 271 (p. 195).  
 Screveton, co. Nott., 474 (p. 338).  
 Serop, Leserop, le Serop, le Scrope, Cecily wife of William, afterwards the wife of John de Clopton, 606.  
 ..... Geoffrey, 281, 403.  
 ..... Henry, 43.  
 ..... William son of Henry, 546.

Scrop—*cont.*  
 ..... Geoffrey, 43 (pp. 18–20), 338, 339, 705.  
 ..... a justice assigned to hold pleas at York, 541.  
 ..... Henry, 454, 474 (p. 344), 546 (pp. 401–403), 668 (p. 498).  
 ..... Henry son of Geoffrey, 281, 403.  
 ..... Richard, brother of William, and son of Henry, 43 (pp. 19, 20), 546, 606.  
 ..... Stephen, brother of William, and son of Henry, 43 (pp. 19, 20), 546 (pp. 401–403).  
 ..... William, 474 (p. 345), 606.  
 ..... parson of Medbourne, co. Leic., 606 (p. 452).  
 ..... William son of Henry, 43 (pp. 17, 18, 20).  
 Seublard, Adam, 57.  
 Seures. *See* Nateley Seures.  
 Seures, John de, 82 (p. 52 *bis*).  
 Scurth, Laurence de, and his sister Joan, 67.  
 Scyndreston, co. Somerset. *See* Sindreston.  
 Seabeach, Senebeche [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, 82 (p. 51).  
 Seabrook, Seybrok [in Ivinghoe parish], co. Buck., 649.  
 Seacourt, Seukeworth [near Wytham], co. Berks, manor, 381.  
 Seaford, Sefford, Seford, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 179.  
 ..... Chinting in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Cukkon of, *q.v.*  
 Seal, co. Kent, Stonepit in, *q.v.*  
 Seamer, Seiner, co. York, N.R., manor, 344.  
 Searby, Seuerby, co. Linc., 206.  
 Seaton, Seton [in Sigglesthorpe parish], co. York, E.R., 209.  
 ..... Ross, Seton, co. York, E.R., 474 (p. 346).  
 ..... manor, 474 (pp. 334, 335).  
 ..... parker of, 474 (p. 335).  
 ..... Setonwod in, 474 (p. 334).  
 Secheford, co. Norf., parson of. *See* Shotford in Mendham.  
 Sedlescombe, Sadelescoumbe, Sedclescombe, co. Sussex, 335 (pp. 232 *bis*, 233 *bis*).  
 ..... manor, 508.  
 ..... Blakeholde in, 508.  
 See, Alice wife of John atte, of Ravenser Odd, co. York, E.R., 555.  
 ..... Richard atte, of Dimlington, co. York, E.R., 556.  
 ..... Peter atte, 511.



- See, Peter atte—*cont.*  
 ..... the elder, John son of, and his wife Alice, 555.  
 ..... his son John and Margery his wife, 555.  
 ..... the younger, John son of, 555.  
 ..... Walter atte, father of Richard, Maud wife of, 556.  
 ..... Walter son of Richard atte, 556.
- Seend, Sende [in Melksham parish], co. Wilts, manor, 321.
- Sefford, Seford, co. Sussex. *See* Seaford.
- Segenworth, Suggynworthe [in Titchfield parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52 *bis*).  
 ..... Maud de, 13.  
 ..... John de, 300, 322, 323, 375, 474 (*p.* 331).  
 ..... his wife, 474 (*p.* 331).  
 ..... and Margaret his wife, daughter of Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, 195, 196.  
 ..... John son of John de, 463.  
 ..... John son of Stephen de, 13.  
 ..... Juliana, wife of John de, 'le Uncle,' 463.
- Segynton, Gerard de, 281 (*p.* 207).
- Seint Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.
- Seinteler, Seintelere. *See* Sancto Claro.
- Seintemariereye, co. Kent. *See* Cray, St. Mary.
- Seintlyng, co. Kent. *See* Sentling.
- Seintmaneth, John, 24.  
 ..... *See also* Sancto Manupheo ; Seynt Manyell.
- Sekford, John de, 151 (*pp.* 96, 97).
- Selborne, Seleburn, co. Hants, prior of, 82 (*p.* 52).  
 ..... Norton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Oakhanger in, *q.v.*
- Selby, co. York, W.R., St. German's abbey, monk admitted to, 67.
- Selebourn, co. Hants, prior of. *See* Selborne.
- Seleworthy, co. Somerset. *See* Selworthy.
- Sellinge, Selling, Sellyng, Sellynge, Sellyngge, Sellyngge by Monekene Horton, Sellyngge by Monekehorton, co. Kent, 96, 185 (*p.* 133).  
 ..... advowson of the chapel, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).  
 ..... court at, 96.  
 ..... manor, 96, 470 (*p.* 320).  
 ..... Methel-field in, 185 (*p.* 133).  
 ..... Rhode in, *q.v.*
- Selneston, co. Sussex, 47.  
 ..... Sherrington in, *q.v.*
- Selworthy, Seleworthi, co. Somerset, advowson, 568.
- Sely, John, 182 (*p.* 114).
- Selyman, Robert, escheator, writ to, 707.  
 ..... *See also* Solyman.
- Semer, co. York, N.R. *See* Seamer.
- Semer Water, Somerwater [lake in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., fishery in, 335 (*p.* 231).
- Semere, Roger de, 118.
- Sempingham, Sempinham, Sempyngham, co. Linc., prior of, 271 (*pp.* 193, 194 *bis*), 474 (*p.* 341).  
 ..... priory, advowson of, 271 (*p.* 195).  
 ..... Pointon in, *q.v.*
- Sempyngham, co. Linc. *See* Sempingham.
- Sencler. *See* Sancto Claro.
- Sencl yng, co. Kent. *See* Sentling.
- Sende, co. Wilts. *See* Seend.
- Sene, James de, 692.
- Senobeche, Richard de, 82 (*p.* 51).
- Senobeche, co. Sussex. *See* Seabeach.
- Sentling, Sencl yng, Seintlyng in Seintemariereye, Seintlynge [in St. Mary Cray parish], co. Kent, manor, 98 *bis*, 627.
- Sergant, Margery wife of Martin le, 35.
- Servynton, Oliver de, 139 (*p.* 84).
- Sessynghope [? in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 172 (*p.* 106).
- Seton, co. York, E.R. *See* Seaton ; Seaton Ross.
- Settrington, Setryngton, co. York, E.R., manor, 182 (*p.* 114).  
 ..... Scagglethorpe in, *q.v.*
- Seucampe, co. Hertf. *See* Sacombe.
- Souerby, co. Linc. *See* Searby.
- Seukeworth, co. Berks. *See* Seacourt.
- Severn, river, fishery in, 518.
- Severnestoke, Severne Stoke, co. Worc. *See* Stoke, Severn.
- Sewal of Fishergate (*de Fisherg* . . .), York, 561.
- Sewal, John de, 181.
- Sewerby, Siwardby, Sywardby [in Bridlington parish], co. York, E.R., 319, 481.
- Sewere, co. Dorset. *See* Swyre.
- Soybrok, co. Buck. *See* Seabrook.
- Seymor, Thomas le, 255.  
 ..... *See also* Sancto Mauro.
- Seynclowe, Richard de, 279.
- ..... *See also* Sancto Lando.
- Seynteler, Seynt Cler, Seyntelere. *See* Sancto Claro.





- Seyntemariechurche, co. Devon.  
*See* St. Mary Church.
- Seyntemarieholn [Our Lady's Isle  
in Lake Windermere], co.  
Westm., advowson of the  
chapel, 462 (p. 396).
- Seynt Manyell, John de, 596.  
..... *See also* Sancto Manupheo ;  
Seintmaneth.
- Seyntmore. *See* Sancto Mauro.
- Seynt Oweyn, Ralph de, 82 (p. 51).
- Seynt Quinteyn, Simon, 66.  
..... *See also* Sancto Quintino.
- Seyton, John de, 613.
- Shaffington, Shafflyngtone, co. Salop.  
*See* Shavington.
- Shafflyngtone, Alexander de, 185  
(p. 135).
- Shaftesbury, Schefton, Shafton,  
*Shafion*, co. Dorset, inquisi-  
tions taken at, 241, 638 (pp.  
467, 468).  
....., abbess of, 241, 663.
- Shaldeflut, co. Hants, Isle of Wight.  
*See* Shalfleet.
- Shaldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Shal-  
ford.
- Shalfleet, Shaldeflut, co. Hants, Isle  
of Wight, advowson, 532 (p.  
389).
- Shalford, Shaldeford, co. Surrey,  
manor, 531 (p. 381).
- Shanklin, Shentling, co. Hants,  
Isle of Wight, manor, 593 (p.  
426).  
....., Cliff in, *q.v.*
- Shap, Hepp, co. Westm., abbey,  
advowson of, 531 (pp. 383,  
385).
- Shardelowe, John de, 519.  
....., Edmund de, parson of  
Herringswell, co. Suff., 519.  
....., John de, 185 (p. 135).  
....., mandates from, 56,  
151 (p. 97).  
....., writes to, 56, 151 (p.  
97).  
....., John son of Edmund de,  
519.  
....., John son of John de, 519.  
....., his brother Thomas,  
519.
- Shareshulle, Shareshull, Adam de,  
and his wife Joan, late the  
wife of John de Fienes, 154.  
....., John de, 154.  
....., William de, writ to, 663.
- Sharnbrook, Sharnbrook, co. Bedf.,  
598 (pp. 435, 437).  
....., court at, 398 (pp. 435, 439).  
....., inquisition taken at, 598 (p.  
435).
- Sharnden, Sharndene [in Mayfield  
parish], co. Sussex, 360 (p.  
232).
- Sharndene, Robert de, 335 (p. 232).  
Sharnbrook, co. Bedf. *See* Sharn-  
brook.
- Sharp, Laurence, 57.
- Sharprik, Sharprix in the hundred  
of Christchurch [by Lyminster],  
co. Hants, manor, 593  
(p. 427).
- Shavington, Shaffington, Shafflyng-  
tone [now in Moreton Say,  
formerly in Adderley parish],  
co. Salop, 185 (pp. 135, 143).
- Shaw, Schawe, Shawe, Shawes, co.  
Berks, manor, 396 (p. 266),  
397 (pp. 270, 272).  
....., advowson, 396 (p. 266), 397  
(p. 270).  
....., Shawe [in Overton parish],  
co. Wilts, 185 (pp. 138, 144,  
147).
- Shawe, Robert de, 68.
- Shearsby, Shenysby [in Knaptoft  
parish], co. Leic., 469 (p. 317).
- Sheepshed, Shepesheved, co. Leic.,  
271 (p. 189).
- Sheepy, Shepeye, co. Leic., 469 (p.  
317).
- Sheet, Shete [in Petersfield parish],  
co. Hants, 82 (p. 53).
- Shefeld, co. York, W.R. *See*  
Sheffield.
- Sheffield, Shefeld, Sheffield, co.  
York, W.R., 243.  
....., castle, 281 (p. 206).  
....., court at, 281 (p. 206).  
....., manor, 243.  
....., St. Leonard by, hospital of,  
master of, 243.  
....., Ecclesall in, *q.v.*
- Shefford, co. Bedf., inquisition taken  
at, 394 (p. 269).
- Sheldon, Schuldene [near Chippen-  
ham], co. Wilts, 120.  
....., manor, 120.
- Sheldwich, Sheldwyeh, co. Kent,  
185 (p. 133).  
....., Icobbesfeld, Malemoignesfeld  
and Wodegate in, 185 (p. 133).  
....., Rhode in, *q.v.*
- Sheldyngthorpe, co. Linc. *See* Skel-  
lingthorpe.
- Shelles, co. N'humb. *See* Witton  
Shield.
- Shelford, co. Nott., 327.
- Shelley, Shelleye, co. Suff., 296.
- Shellingford, John de, 574 (p. 415).
- Shelve [in Lenham parish], co. Kent,  
manor, 626.
- Shench, John, and Joan (de Leve-  
londo) his wife, John son of,  
214.
- Shene, co. Surrey. *See* Richmond.
- Shenegeye, co. Camb. *See* Shingay.
- Shenle, Schendec, Thomas son of Lu-  
stace de, 502.



Shenle—*cont.*

- ....., Thomas son of Eustace de,  
and Agnes his wife, 302.  
....., his son Thomas,  
302.  
Shenley, Shenlee, co. Buck., 302,  
473 (*p.* 329).  
..... Brook End, co. Buck., West-  
bury in, *q.v.*  
Shentlyng, co. Hants, Isle of Wight.  
*See* Shanklin.  
Shenysby, co. Leic. *See* Shearshy.  
Shepedene, co. Norf., now called  
Cromer, *q.v.*  
Shepeshoved, co. Leic. *See* Sheeps-  
hed.  
Shepeye, co. Kent. *See* Sheppey.  
....., co. Leic. *See* Sheepy.  
Sheplake, co. Sussex. *See* Shiplate.  
Shepperd, Thomas, 474 (*p.* 341).  
Shepperton, Scheperton, co. Middx.,  
manor, 38, 470 (*p.* 321).  
....., advowson, 38, 470 (*p.* 321).  
....., ferry, 38.  
Shopeye, Shepeye, Sheppeye, Isle of,  
co. Kent, 667 (*p.* 491).  
....., manor, 583.  
....., prioress of the nuns of, 584.  
Sheprigge, co. Berks. *See* Ship-  
bridge.  
Shepton Beauchamp, Schipton  
Beuchaump, co. Somerset,  
470 (*pp.* 322, 324).  
....., manor, 38, 470 (*pp.*  
319, 322, 324), 472.  
....., advowson, 470 (*p.*  
323).  
....., Bergh of, *q.v.*  
..... Mallet, Shepton Mallet,  
Shepton Mallet, Shupton  
Mallet, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.*  
323, 325).  
....., manor, 38, 470 (*pp.*  
319, 323, 325), 663.  
....., advowson, 470 (*p.*  
323).  
....., market and fair, 663.  
..... Montague, Shupton Monta-  
cute, Mountagu, co. Somerset,  
manor, 532 (*p.* 387 *bis*).  
....., Knowle in, *q.v.*  
Sherborne, Shirbourne, Shireburn,  
Shyrbourne, Shyrburn, co.  
Dorset, abbot of, 583.  
....., castle, 532 (*p.* 386).  
....., inquisitions taken at, 128  
(*pp.* 72, 73).  
....., Monk, co. Hants, Chineham  
in, *q.v.*  
..... St. John, Westshyre-bourn,  
co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).  
Sherburn, Shireburn in Harefordlith,  
Shireburne in Harefordlyth,  
co. York, E.R., 608 (*p.* 498).  
....., manor, 327.

Sherburn—*cont.*

- ....., market, 327.  
....., Schirbourn, Schirburne,  
Shirburne, Shireburne, co.  
York, W.R., 274.  
....., barony, 281 (*p.* 207).  
....., manor, 339.  
....., Abholuby. *See* Habbholme.  
Shere, Shire, co. Surrey, manor, 184  
(*p.* 124).  
....., advowson, 184 (*p.* 124).  
....., Gomshall in, *q.v.*  
....., Somerbury in, *q.v.*  
Sherfield English, Schyrefeld, co.  
Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).  
Sherington, Shiryngton, co. Buck.,  
473 (*p.* 328).  
Shermanbury, co. Sussex, Ewhurst  
in, *q.v.*  
Shernton, co. Wilts, lord of. *See*  
Sherrington.  
Sherrington, Schiryngton [in Sel-  
meston parish], co. Sussex,  
40.  
....., Shernton, co. Wilts, lord of,  
430.  
Sherston Magna, Scherston, Shers-  
ton, co. Wilts, manor, 321.  
....., market and fair, 321.  
....., advowson, 54.  
..... Parva or Pinkney, Pynkenye,  
co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).  
Sherwood, Shirewod, co. Nott.,  
king's forest, service of chas-  
ing wolves outside, 217.  
Shete, co. Hants. *See* Sheet.  
Shieviock, Schevyok, co. Cornw.,  
manor, 648 (*p.* 473).  
....., advowson of the church of  
St. Mary, 648 (*pp.* 473, 477).  
Shewynghope, co. Kent, inquisition  
taken at, 626.  
Shifnal, Ideshale, co. Salop, 185 (*pp.*  
135, 143).  
....., manor, 185 (*p.* 130).  
....., market and fair, 185 (*p.*  
130).  
....., advowson of the church,  
with the chapel of St. Mary,  
185 (*pp.* 135, 143).  
....., Drayton in, *q.v.*  
....., Haughton in, *q.v.*  
....., Lizard in, *q.v.*  
....., Stanton in, *q.v.*  
Shillyngheide, Chellyngheid, Shill-  
yngfield, Eudo de, 185 (*pp.*  
136, 137, 147).  
Shinfield, co. Berks, Shipbridge in,  
*q.v.*  
Shingay, Shenegoye, co. Canab., 279.  
Shipbridge, Sherrigge [in Shinfield  
and Swallowfield parishes],  
co. Berks, 374 (*p.* 414).  
Shipdene, co. Nort., now called  
Cromer, *q.v.*



- Shiplake, Sheplake, co. Sussex, hundred, 185 (*p.* 139).
- Shipman, John, 64.
- Shippenhall, Shuppenhull [in Chadlington parish], co. Oxford, manor, 667 (*p.* 494).
- Shipton Moyne, co. Glouc., manor, 275.
- ....., advowson, 275.
- ..... Bellinger, Shupton, co. Hants, manor, 467 (*pp.* 312, 314).
- ....., charter &c. made at, 467 (*pp.* 313, 314).
- ..... Snoddington in, *q.v.*
- ..... under Wychwood, co. Oxford, Lyneham in, *q.v.*
- Shirbourne, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
- Shirbourne, Thomas de, 16.
- Shirburne, co. York, W.R. *See* Sherburn.
- Shire, co. Surrey. *See* Shere.
- Shireburn, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
- ..... in Harefordlith, co. York, E.R. *See* Sherburn.
- Shireburne, co. York, W.R. *See* Sherburn.
- ..... in Harefordlyth, co. York, E.R. *See* Sherburn.
- Shirenewton, Neutone, co. Mon., 55 (*p.* 28).
- Shirewille, co. Devon, parson of. *See* Shirwell.
- Shirewood, co. Nott., forest. *See* Sherwood.
- Shirlot, Sirlet, co. Salop, bailiwick of forester of, 580.
- Shirrevelench, co. Worc. *See* Lench, Sheriffs.
- Shirwell, Shirewille, co. Devon, parson of. *See* Columbaris, Stephen de.
- Shirlington, co. Buck. *See* Sherington.
- Shoburi, co. Essex. *See* Shoebury.
- Shobrooke, Schokbrok, co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205).
- ....., West Raddon in. *See* Raddon.
- Shoburi, co. Essex. *See* Shoebury.
- Shobyngton, Walter de, knight, 139 (*p.* 84).
- Shoebury, Shoburi, Shoburi, co. Essex, 535.
- ....., church of, 535.
- ....., rector of. *See* John.
- Shopland, Schopelond, co. Essex, manor, 134.
- Shoreham, co. Kent, Preston in, *q.v.*
- ....., Schoreham, co. Sussex, 643.
- Shorewelle, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Shorwell.
- Shorne, co. Kent, Randall in, *q.v.*
- Shorwell, Shorewelle, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, advowson, 593 (*p.* 426).
- ....., Athorfield in, *q.v.*
- ....., South, Southshorewelle, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 593 (*p.* 428).
- Shotford, Schotford, Secheford (*sic*), Shottford [in Mendham parish], cos. Norf. and Suff., 529 (*p.* 375).
- ....., portion of the church of Mendham called, 529 (*p.* 376).
- ....., parson of. *See* Hempstedo, Roger de.
- Shothanger, Kenteshangre, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 53).
- Shotley, Shotteley, co. N'humb., 172 (*p.* 106).
- ....., Shottele, co. Suff., charter dated at, 574 (*p.* 414).
- Shotover, Shottore [near Oxford], co. Oxford, forest, bailiwick of the forestership of, 667 (*p.* 494).
- ....., service of keeping, 667 (*p.* 494).
- Shottele, co. Suff. *See* Shotley.
- Shotteley, co. N'humb. *See* Shotley.
- Shottore, William, 467 (*p.* 313).
- Shottford, co. Suff. *See* Shotford.
- Shottisham, Chatesham, co. Suff., 426.
- Shotton [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*p.* 87).
- Shottoro, co. Oxford, forest. *See* Shotover.
- Shrewsbury, earl of. *See* Bellem, Robert de.
- Shrewsbury, Salop, co. Salop, abbot of, 566 (*p.* 410).
- ....., inquisitions &c. taken at, 199, 469 (*p.* 315), 484, 557, 667 (*p.* 495).
- Shrivenham, Shryvenham, co. Berks, 603.
- Shropham, Schropham, co. Norf., hundred, 20.
- Shryvenham, co. Berks. *See* Shrivenham.
- Shudy Camps, Shudicampes, co. Camb., 360.
- ....., Nosterfield in, *q.v.*
- Shulland, Scholond [in Newnham parish], co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50).
- Shuppenhull, co. Oxford. *See* Shippenhall.
- Shupton, co. Hants. *See* Shipton Bellinger.
- ..... Malet, co. Somersot. *See* Shepton Mallet.
- ..... Montseute, Mountague, co. Somersot. *See* Shepton Montague.



- Shutintone, co. Heref., 439.  
 Shyrbourne, Shyrburn, co. Dorset.  
*See* Sherborno.  
 Sibberston, co. Kent. *See* Siberton.  
 Sibbesden, co. Leic. *See* Sibson.  
 Sibbeton, co. Kent. *See* Sibton.  
 Siberton *alias* Siberston, Sibberston.  
 Siberston, Syberston [in Hougham parish], co. Kent, 185 (pp. 136, 144, 147).  
 Sibford, Sybbeford [in Swalecliffe parish], co. Oxford, 643.  
 Sibille, Richard, 529 (p. 376).  
 Sibri, Thomas, 474 (p. 311).  
 Sibson, Sibbesdon, co. Leic., 469 (p. 317).  
 . . . . ., Upton in, *q.v.*  
 Sibton, Cibotone, Sibbeton, Sybbeton, Sybeton [in Lyminge parish], co. Kent, manor, 185 (pp. 131, 142, 144, 147), 394 (p. 263).  
 . . . . ., court at, 394 (p. 263).  
 Sieca Villa, Ralph de, 271 (p. 194).  
 Sicklinghall, Sikkelinghall [in Kirkby Overblow parish], co. York, W.R., 12.  
 Sidlesham, co. Sussex, Keynor in, *q.v.*  
 Sigglesthorne, co. York, E.R., Little Hatfield in. *See* Hatfield.  
 . . . . ., Seaton in, *q.v.*  
 Sikkelinghall, co. York, W.R. *See* Sicklinghall.  
 Silkeby, co. Linc. *See* Willoughby, Silk.  
 Siltan, Salton, co. Dorset, manor, 638 (pp. 467, 468).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 638 (pp. 467, 468).  
 Silvertan, co. Devon, Combe Sachville in, *q.v.*  
 Sime, William, 236.  
 Simeon, Beatrice daughter of Percival, 216.  
 Simington, co. Salop. *See* Cymyn-ton.  
 Simon, bishop of Ely. *See* Montacute, Simon.  
 . . . . ., Ralph son of, 16.  
 Simondhis, Alice, 475.  
 Sindreston, Seyndreston, co. Somerset, 470 (pp. 322, 324).  
 Singeloborough, Synkebergh [in Great Horwood parish], co. Buck., 395.  
 Sirlet, co. Salop. *See* Shirlet.  
 Sittingbourne, Sydyngbourn, co. Kent, Milton by, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Murston by. *See* Murston.  
 . . . . ., Tunstalle by. *See* Tunstall.  
 Siwardby, Thomas de, 319.  
 Siwardby, co. York, E.R. *See* Sewerby.  
 Sixendale, co. York, E.R. *See* Thixendale.  
 Sixhills, Sixhill, co. Linc., prior of, 271 (p. 192), 482, 597 (p. 432).  
 Sixtenby, Thomas de, 473 (p. 330).  
 Sizergh, Schiresord [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 277 (p. 202).  
 Skakelthorp, co. York, E.R. *See* Seaglothorpe.  
 Skampton, co. Linc. *See* Scampton.  
 Skardeburgh. *See* Seardeburgh.  
 Skauyn, Sayer, 474 (p. 340).  
 Skeeby, Sketheby, Skitheby, Skytheby [in Easby parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (p. 19), 516 (pp. 400, 401, 403).  
 Skeffling, Skeffeling, co. York, E.R., 133.  
 Skeffeling, co. York, E.R. *See* Skeffling.  
 Skogness, Skegnes, co. Linc., 140 (p. 86).  
 Skeles, co. N'humb. *See* Witton Shield.  
 Skellingthorpe, Sheldyngthorp, co. Linc., 271 (p. 193).  
 Skelmesere, co. Westm. *See* Skelsmergh.  
 Skelsmergh, Skelmesere [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 277 (p. 202).  
 Skelton, co. Cumb., 411.  
 . . . . ., manor, 458 (p. 303), 531 (p. 383).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 458 (p. 303).  
 . . . . . [in Langbargh wapentake], co. York, N.R., inquisition taken at, 118.  
 . . . . ., Great and Little Moorsholme in. *See* Moorsholme.  
 Skelton, William son of John de, 411.  
 . . . . ., Adam de, 697.  
 . . . . ., Clement de, brother of William son of John, 411.  
 . . . . ., John de, 411, 697.  
 Skendloby, Skendelly, co. Linc., 130, 597 (p. 433).  
 . . . . . Wood, 597 (p. 433).  
 Skerington, co. Nott. *See* Scarrington.  
 Sketheby, co. York, N.R. *See* Skeeby.  
 Skeyn, Walter, 399.  
 Skillyng, Michael, Michael de, 223, 591.  
 Skinner, William, of Baulburgh, co. N'humb., 141.  
 Skinningrove, Skynnergreve [in Brotton parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (p. 201), 523, 639.  
 Skippere, Hermann le, 382 (p. 251).  
 Skippear, Skipse, Skipsee, co. York, E.R., castle guard, 136, 367, 443, 474 (p. 341), 481, 565.  
 . . . . ., Bonwick in, *q.v.*





Skipsea—*cont.*

- ....., Cloton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Dringhoe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Ulram in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Brough, Skyppeborough  
 [in Skipsea parish], co. York,  
 E.R., 389.  
 Skipton in Craven, Cravene, Skryp-  
 tone in Cravene, co. York,  
 W.R., castle and manor, 531  
 (*pp.* 382 *bis.* 383).  
 ..... , honour, lord of.  
 See Clifford, Robert de.  
 Skirbeck, Skirbek, co. Line., 182  
 (*p.* 115).  
 Skirpenbeck, Skirpenbek, co. York,  
 E.R., manor, 456.  
 Skitheby, co. York, N.R. See  
 Skeoby.  
 Skot, Simon, 474 (*p.* 343).  
 ..... See also Scott.  
 Skoter, Rogorde, wife of, 474 (*p.* 341).  
 Skotford, co. Lanc. See Scotforth.  
 Skryptone in Cravene, co. York,  
 W.R. See Skipton in Craven.  
 Skynnergrove, co. York, N.R. See  
 Skinninggrove.  
 Skyppeborough, co. York, E.R.  
 See Skipsea Brough.  
 Skytheby, co. York, N.R. See  
 Skeoby.  
 Slade, Richard atte, 651.  
 Slagham, co. Sussex. See Slaugham.  
 Slaley, Slauley, co. N'humb., 172  
 (*p.* 106).  
 Slapton, co. N'hamp., manor, 649.  
 Slaeley, co. N'humb. See Slaley.  
 Slaugham, Slagham, co. Sussex,  
 manor, 231.  
 ..... , advowson, 231.  
 Slawston, Slauston, co. Leic., 474  
 (*p.* 340).  
 ..... , Othorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Sleagill, Slegill [in Morland parish],  
 co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 202).  
 Sleddalebeck [in Asygarth parish],  
 co. York, N.R., lodge of, 335  
 (*p.* 231).  
 Sledmere, Sledmer, co. York, E.R.,  
 474 (*p.* 345), 546 (*pp.* 400,  
 401, 403).  
 ..... , manor, 43 (*p.* 18).  
 Slegtholm, co. York, N.R. See  
 Sleightholme.  
 Slegill, co. Westm. See Sleagill.  
 Sleightholme, Slegtholm [in Bowes  
 parish], co. York, N.R., vac-  
 cary, 335 (*p.* 231).  
 Slingsby, Slyngesby, co. York, N.R.,  
 451.  
 Smale, John le, 64.  
 Smathwait, co. Westm., 516.  
 Smeetham, Smytheton [in Bulmer  
 parish], co. Essex, manor,  
 184 (*p.* 124).

- Smeeton Westerby, Smetheton and  
 Westerby [in Kibworth  
 Beauchamp parish], co. Leic.,  
 437 (*p.* 289).  
 Smetheote, Smethecot, Smethecote,  
 co. Wilts. See Smithcot.  
 Smytheton and Westerby, co. Leic.  
 See Smeeton Westerby.  
 Smitheot, Smetheote, Smethecot,  
 Smethecote [in Dauntsey  
 parish], co. Wilts., 185 (*pp.*  
 137, 144, 146).  
 Smyth, Adam, bailiff of Thomas de  
 Wodeham at Chigwell, co.  
 Essex, 57.  
 ..... , John le, 58.  
 ..... , Simon le, of Edlesborough,  
 co. Buck., 477.  
 Smytheskagh, co. York, vaccary,  
 335 (*p.* 231).  
 Smytheton, co. Essex. See Smoot-  
 ham.  
 Snailwell, Snayleswell by Newmar-  
 ket, Snayleswell, co. Camb.,  
 82 (*p.* 50).  
 ..... , heirs of, 82 (*p.* 50).  
 Snaizholme, Snasome [in Aysgarth  
 parish], co. York, N.R.,  
 vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).  
 Snasome, co. York, N.R. See Snaiz-  
 holme.  
 Snayleswell by Newmarket, co.  
 Camb. See Snailwell.  
 Snayleswell. See Snailwell.  
 Sniterby, co. Line. See Snitterby.  
 Snitterby, Sniterby, co. Line., ad-  
 vovson of the chapel, 188.  
 Snoddington, Snodynton [in Shipton  
 Bellinger parish], co. Hants,  
 manor, 467 (*p.* 314).  
 Snodesbury, co. Worc. See Upton  
 Snodsbury.  
 Snodhurst [in Chatham], co. Kent,  
 185 (*p.* 130).  
 Snodynton, co. Hants. See Snodd-  
 ington.  
 Snoring, Snoryng, Little, co. Norf.,  
 190.  
 Sobhuri, co. Glouc. See Sodbury,  
 Chipping.  
 Soberton, co. Hants, Bere in, *q.v.*  
 Sock Dennis, Sok, Sokdenoys [near  
 Ilchester], co. Somerset, 69,  
 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).  
 Socknersh, Sokenersh [in Brightling  
 parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.*  
 232).  
 Sodbury, Chipping, Sobhuri, co.  
 Glouc., manor, 132.  
 ..... , fair and market,  
 132.  
 Sok, Sokdenoys, co. Somerset. See  
 Sock Dennis.  
 Sokenersh, co. Sussex. See Sock-  
 nersh.



- Soknebreton, co. Suff., earl of Huntingdon's court at, 322.  
 Sole, John atte, 55 (p. 29).  
 Soleham, co. Berks. See Sulham.  
 Solers Dilowe, Solersdylowe, co. Heref. See Dilwyn, Sollers.  
 Solihull, co. Warw., Notte of, *q.v.*  
 Sollery, John de, 590 (p. 424).  
 Solyman, Robert, 593 (p. 428).  
 ..... See also Selyman.  
 Somborne, King's, co. Hants, Comp-ton in, *q.v.*  
 Somerbury [in Gomshall in Shere parish], co. Surrey, 123.  
 ..... sheriff's turn at, 123.  
 Somerbury, Henry de, 123.  
 ..... Richard son of Henry de, 123.  
 Somercotes, John de, 271 (p. 194).  
 Somerford Mautravers, co. Wilts. See Somerford, Great.  
 Someresham, Alexander de, of Sutton, co. Bedf., 513.  
 ..... John son of Alexander de, 513.  
 Somerford, Great, Somerford Mautravers, Somerford Mautravers, co. Wilts, 185 (pp. 137, 143).  
 ..... [Mauduit or Parva], co. Wilts, Mauduyt of, *q.v.*  
 Someri. See Somery.  
 Somerleyton, Somerleton, co. Suff., manor, 160, 322.  
 Somerset, county of, escheator in. See Bover, Thomas de; Caneford, John de; Cary, Thomas; Middeldene, Ralph de; Tyrell, Hugh.  
 ..... forests in, serjeanty of keeping, 378.  
 ..... Bello Campo of, *q.v.*  
 Somerton, Robert de, 69.  
 Somerton, co. Oxford, 643.  
 ..... Somertono, co. Somerset, 51, 75.  
 ..... court at, 51.  
 ..... inquisitions &c. taken at, 128, 218, 251 (pp. 180, 181), 291, 320, 378, 396 (p. 268), 425, 434 *bis*, 470 (pp. 319, 321), 532 (pp. 387, 389), 648 (pp. 473, 474).  
 ..... manor, 51, 97.  
 Somervill, Somerville, Somervyle, Roger de, 140.  
 ..... Agnes wife of Roger de, 140.  
 ..... Philip de, 277 (p. 202).  
 ..... knight, brother of Roger, 140.  
 Somerwater, co. York, N.R. See Somer Water.  
 Somery, Someri, John de, 592.  
 ..... his sister Joan de Botetourte and her son John, 400.
- Somery, John de—*cont.*  
 ..... his sister Margaret de Sutton and her son John, 400.  
 ..... Lucy wife of John de, 400.  
 Sompting, Sumptyng [*i.e.* Sompting Peverel in Sompting], co. Sussex, 40.  
 ..... Cokeham in, *q.v.*  
 Sonden, Soundon, co. Somerset, 470 (pp. 322, 325).  
 Sonning, co. Berks, Earley in, *q.v.*  
 Sonnyngulle, Sunyngull, John de, 470 (pp. 322, 325).  
 Sonyndone, co. Bedf. See Sundon.  
 Soploy, Soppelee, co. Hants, manor, 184 (p. 124).  
 ..... Avon in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Ripley in, *q.v.*  
 Soppelee, co. Hants. See Soploy.  
 Sopperswode [? near Thundersley], co. Essex, 447.  
 Sorel, William, of Woodborough, co. Wilts, 486.  
 ..... Richard son of William, 486.  
 Soterle, Edmund de, 160.  
 Soterton, co. Linc. See Suttorton.  
 Sothwell, co. Nott. See Southwell.  
 Sotirton, co. Linc. See Suttorton.  
 Sotton, co. Bedf. See Sutton.  
 ..... Mountagu, co. Somersot. See Sutton Montis.  
 Soulbury, co. Buck., Chelmscott in, *q.v.*  
 Soulby, Souleby [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 229 (p. 168).  
 Souldern, Sulthorne, co. Oxford, manor, 643.  
 Souleby, co. Cumb. See Soulby.  
 Soundon, co. Somerset. See Sonden.  
 Sourdevale, Sourdeval, John, 474 (p. 344).  
 ..... Robert de, 474 (p. 343).  
 Soureby, co. Cumb. See Sowerby.  
 ..... by Burgh, co. Westm. See Sowerby, Brough.  
 Sourcebygill, co. Cumb. See Sowerby Gill.  
 Southbrun, Southbrunne, co. York, E.R. See Southburn.  
 South Feriby, co. Linc. See Ferriby, South.  
 ..... Leighton, co. York, N.R. See Leighton.  
 ..... Neweton, co. Wilts. See Newton, South.  
 Southampton, county of, escheator in. See Northo, William de.  
 ..... sheriff of, mandato to, 405.  
 Southbarwe, co. Somerset. See Barrow, South.  
 Southburn, Southbrun, Southbrunne, [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, E.R., 524, 659.



Southchurch, Southcherch, South-  
church, co. Essex, 370.  
....., manor, 134, 370.  
Southewyk, co. Hants. prior of. *See*  
Southwick.  
Southgrove [? Grove End in Tunstall],  
co. Kent, wood, 394 (*p.* 264).  
Southholme in Ridale, co. York,  
N.R. *See* Holme, South.  
Southleverton, co. Nott. *See*  
Leverton, South.  
Southminster, Southmenstre, co.  
Essex, 176 (*p.* 109).  
Southmolton, co. Devon. *See* Mol-  
ton, South.  
Southornesby, co. Linc. *See*  
Ormsby, South.  
Southorp, Robert de, 271 (*p.* 194).  
Southorpe, Suththorp [by Edenham],  
co. Linc., manor, 131 (*p.* 76).  
Southshorwell, co. Hants. Isle of  
Wight. *See* Shorwell, South.  
Southtengo, co. Devon. *See* Teign,  
South.  
Southwark, Southwerk, co. Surrey,  
prior of, 80.  
Southwell, Sothwell, co. Nott., court  
at, 339.  
....., Upton by, *q.v.*  
Southwick, Southewyk, Suthewik,  
Suthewyk, co. Hants, 242.  
....., prior of, 82 (*p.* 52), 653.  
....., Suthwyk, co. Sussex, 225.  
South Wales, justice of, writs to, 55  
(*p.* 28), 156.  
Southwyne, co. Linc. *See* Witham,  
South.  
Soutton. *See* Sutton.  
Sow, Sowe, co. Warw., 105.  
Sowerby, Soureby, co. Cumb., 614  
(*p.* 458).  
....., Castle, Castelsoureby, co.  
Cumb., 267.  
....., Gill, Sourebygill, co. Cumb.,  
614 (*p.* 458).  
....., Brough, Soureby, Soureby  
by Burgh [in Brough under  
Stainmore parish], co. Westm.  
manor, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).  
....., Temple, Tempelsouby,  
Templesoureby [in Kirkby  
Thoro parish], co. Westm.,  
531 (*pp.* 383, 385).  
Spacy, Joan, 628.  
....., ..... Alice her sister, 628.  
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Linc., in-  
quisition taken at, 131 (*p.*  
76).  
....., prior of, 131 (*p.* 76).  
Spaldyng, Joyce de, 74, 94.  
Sparhawk, Robert, parson of St.  
Michael's in Conisford, Nor-  
wich, 265 (*p.* 185).  
Sparkford, Sparkoford, co. Somerset,  
manor, 667 (*p.* 495).

Sparkford—*cont.*  
....., advowson, 667 (*p.* 495).  
Spec, William, 346 *bis.*  
Speen, co. Berks, Benham Valence  
in, *q.v.*  
Speller, Richard le, and Richard his  
son, 67.  
Spennithorne, co. York, N.R.,  
Bellerby in, *q.v.*  
....., Harmby in, *q.v.*  
Spenser, Hugh le, 177 (*pp.* 109, 110).  
Spennythorn, Thomas de, and his son  
William, 338.  
Spigunel, Thomas, knight, 288 (*p.*  
211).  
Spiriden, co. N'humb., 172 (*p.* 106).  
Spital in the Street, 'le Spittle o the  
Strit,' co. Linc., Norton by.  
*See* Norton, Bishop.  
Spofforth, Spofford, co. York, W.R.,  
Newsome in, *q.v.*  
....., Stockeld in, *q.v.*  
Spratton, Sprotton, co. N'hamp.,  
469 (*p.* 318).  
Spriddlestone, Spredeliston [in Brix-  
ton parish], co. Devon, 45.  
Springfield, Springefeld, Springefelde,  
co. Essex, manor, 179 (*p.* 112),  
313.  
....., advowson of a moiety of the  
church, 179 (*p.* 112).  
Sprotton, co. N'hamp. *See* Spratton.  
Spynay, Thomas, of Rowleston, co.  
York, E.R., 367.  
....., William son of Thomas, 367.  
Squier, John, 573.  
S — rdx, Henry de, 475.  
Stachesden, co. Bedf. *See* Stagsden.  
Stacy, Robert, 185 (*p.* 130).  
Stadbury, Stodbery [in Aveton  
Gifford parish], co. Devon,  
230.  
Stafford, West, co. Dorset, Frome  
Billet in, *q.v.*  
....., co. Staff., inquisitions made  
at, 126 (*p.* 72), 469 (*p.* 315),  
507, 667 (*p.* 496).  
Stafford, baron of, 597.  
....., Ralph baron of, 9, 180.  
....., barony, 126.  
Stafford, Margaret wife of Edmund de,  
126.  
....., Walter de, 167.  
....., Edmund de, and Margaret  
his wife, 126.  
....., ..... Ralph,  
knight, their son, 126.  
....., James de, knight, 167.  
....., Margaret (Audley) wife of  
Ralph de, 382 (*pp.* 254, 258).  
....., Ralph de, 36.  
....., Richard de, writ to, 532 (*p.*  
388).  
....., William de, and Walter his  
son, 167.



- Stagsdon, Stachesdon, co. Bedf., 636.  
 ..... court at, 636.  
 Stainby, Styanby, co. Linc., 271 (p. 191).  
 Staindrop, co. Durham, Raby in, *q.v.*  
 Stainmore, Staynesmore, co. Westm., moor, 531 (p. 385).  
 Stainton, Staynton [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., manor, 458 (p. 303).  
 ..... le Vale, Staynton, co. Linc., manor, 182 (p. 115).  
 ..... Staynton [in Heversham parish], co. Westm., 277 (p. 202).  
 ..... Staynton [in Downholme parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (p. 19).  
 Stak, Nicholas, 289 (p. 204).  
 Stalling Busk, Stalumbusk [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (p. 231).  
 Stallingborough, Stalynburgh, co. Linc., 465.  
 Staloun, John, of Northall, co. Buck., 477.  
 Stalumbusk, co. York, N.R. *See* Stalling Busk.  
 Stalynburgh, co. Linc. *See* Stallingborough.  
 Stambrugge, Great Stanbrugge, co. Essex, 134.  
 ..... manor, 376.  
 ..... Little, Stanbrig, Stanbrige, Stanbrigge, Stanebrigge, co. Essex, manor, 185 (pp. 140, 147).  
 ..... advowson, 185 (pp. 138, 143).  
 Stamford, Staunford, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 302.  
 ..... Newstead by, *q.v.*  
 ..... Bridge, Staynfordbrig, Staynfordbrigge, [in Catton parish], co. York, E.R., 249.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 456.  
 Stanborough, Stanburge, co. Devon, hundred, 139 (p. 86).  
 Stanbrige, Stanbrugg [in Romsey parish], co. Hants, 82 (p. 52).  
 Stanbrig, Stanbrige, Stanbrigge, co. Essex, *See* Stanbrugge.  
 Stanbrugg, co. Hants. *See* Stanbridge.  
 Stanbruggo, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge.  
 Stancombe, Stancomb [in Harberton parish], co. Devon, manor, 648 (p. 475).  
 Standen, Staundenewode, Staundon [in Arreton parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 125, 405.  
 ..... advowson of the chapel of, 125.  
 Standon, Standen, Staundon, co. Hertf., 302 (pp. 216, 217).  
 ..... assignment of dower made at, 302.  
 ..... court at, 185 (pp. 129, 141), 302.  
 ..... fieldnames in, 302.  
 ..... manor, 302.  
 ..... Barwick in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Plashes in, *q.v.*  
 Stanbridge, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge, Little.  
 Stanford by Horndon, co. Essex. *See* Stanford le Hope.  
 Stanelaye, William son of Cecily de, of Great Givendale, co. York, 497.  
 ..... Thomas son of William son of Cecily de, 497.  
 Stanes, co. Staff., prior of. *See* Stone.  
 Stanewelle [near Brading], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 125.  
 Staneweye, co. Essex. *See* Stanway.  
 Stanford. *See* Staunford.  
 Stanford le Hope, Staunford by Horndon, co. Essex, 370.  
 ..... co. Heref., 493, 515.  
 ..... [in Ashington parish], co. Somerset, 251.  
 Stanley, King's, Kyngestanloye, co. Glouc., 266.  
 ..... Stanleye, co. Wilts, abbot of, 185 (pp. 138, 146).  
 Stamington, Staunington, co. N'humb., 140 (p. 87).  
 ..... advowson of the chantry, 140 (p. 88).  
 ..... manor, 668 (p. 497).  
 ..... Bellasis in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Blagdon in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Plessay in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Saltwick in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Shotton in, *q.v.*  
 Stanord, Alexander de, chaplain, 706.  
 Stansted Mountfitchet, Stansted Mountfitchet, Stanstedemonfichet, co. Essex, 667 (p. 489).  
 ..... fee of, 474 (p. 338).  
 ..... Thremhall in, *q.v.*  
 Stanton, John de, 373.  
 ..... Thomas Waldyng son of John de, 373.  
 ..... *See also* Waldyng.  
 Stanton, Long, Stanten, co. Cumb., 590 (p. 424).  
 ..... by Bridge, Stanton, co. Derby, 81.  
 ..... Stanton in the forest of Dene, co. Glouc. *See* Staunton.  
 ..... Fen, Fenstanton, co. Hunt., 375.  
 ..... [in Longhorsley parish], co. N'humb., 140 (p. 87).





**Stanton, co. N'humb.—cont.**

- ....., manor, 140 (*p.* 87).
- ..... St. John. Stanton Seynt John, Staunton, Staunton Seint Johan, Seynt Johan, Stauntone Seynt Johan, co. Oxford, 208, 121, 475, 492.
- ....., Carpenter of, *q.v.*
- ....., Frankeleyn of, *q.v.*
- ....., lord of. *See* Saneto Johanne, John de.
- ....., parson of. *See* Oxford, Nicholas de.
- ....., Stonton [in Shifnal parish], co. Salop, 185 (*p.* 139).
- ..... Lacy, Staunton Lacy, co. Salop, barony, 374 (*p.* 248).
- ....., Lower Hayton in. *See* Hayton.
- ..... Drew, co. Somerset, Belluton in, *q.v.*
- ....., co. Staff., 243.
- Stantway Bollow, Stantweye [in Westbury upon Severn parish], co. Glouc., 325.
- Stanway, Great Staneweys, co. Essex, 168.
- ....., Olyver of. *See* Oliver.
- Stanwell, Stanwelle, co. Middx., 35.
- Stanwick St. John, Staynwygges, co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19).
- ....., Aldbrough in, *q.v.*
- ....., Brettanby in, *q.v.*
- ....., Caldwell in, *q.v.*
- Stanwix, co. Cumb., Etterby in, *q.v.*
- ....., Stainton in, *q.v.*
- Stanyland [co. Hunt.], 55 (*p.* 26).
- Stanyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Stannington.
- Stapelbrygge, Robert de, 66.
- Stapelford, co. Wilts. *See* Staploford.
- ..... Tany, co. Essex. *See* Staploford Tawney.
- Stapleton, co. Somerset. *See* Stapleton.
- ....., on Tese, co. York, N.R. *See* Stapleton upon Tees.
- Stapleton, Nicholas de, 454.
- ....., Gilbert de, escheator, writ to, 699.
- ....., Miles de, son of Nicholas, and Isabel his wife, 454.
- ..... *See also* Stapilton; Stapul-ton.
- Stapeltone, co. Somersot. *See* Stapleton.
- Stapenhill, Thomas de, and Christiana his wife, executrix of Richard Calwor, 691.
- Stapilforde Tany, co. Essex. *See* Stapleford Tawney.
- Stapilton, John de, 380.**
- ....., Edmund son of John, 184 (*p.* 118 *bis*).

**Stapilton—cont.**

- ....., John son of Edmund or Edmund son of John de, 184 (*p.* 117).
- ....., John de, and Cecily his wife, 380.
- ....., Robert son of John de, 380.
- ..... *See also* Stapleton; Stapul-ton.
- Stapleford Tawney, Stapelford Tany, Stapilforde Tany, co. Essex, manor, 198, 331.
- ....., advowson, 331.
- ....., Stapelford, co. Wilts, advowson, 162.
- Stapleton, Stapelton, co. Salop, manor, 111.
- ....., Stapelton, Stapeltone [in Martock parish], co. Somerset, 75.
- ....., manor, 51.
- ..... upon Tees, Stapelton on Tese [in Barton and Croft parishes], co. York, N.R., manor, 454.
- Stapulton, William de, 469 (*p.* 318).
- ..... *See also* Stapleton; Stapil-ton.
- Starre, William, 474 (*pp.* 333, 334).
- Starston, Stereston, Stirston, co. Norf., 159, 640.
- ....., manor, 529 (*pp.* 379, 381).
- Startforth, Stretford, co. York, N.R., 335 (*p.* 231).
- ....., Boldron in, *q.v.*
- Stathe [in Stoke St. Gregory parish], co. Somerset, 139 (*p.* 85).
- Stathern, Statherne, co. Leic., 474 (*pp.* 336, 339).
- ....., inquisition taken at, 474 (*p.* 336).
- Staughton, Great, co. Hunt., Dilling-ton in, *q.v.*
- Staundenewode, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Standen.
- Staudon, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Standen.
- ....., co. Hertf. *See* Standon.
- Stauford, Stanford, Edmund de, 271 (*p.* 192).
- ....., Gilbert de, 82 (*p.* 52).
- ....., John de, 185 (*pp.* 135, 147).
- ....., Ralph de, clerk, 288 (*p.* 211).
- ....., Robert de, clerk, 288 (*p.* 211).
- ....., William de, 57.
- Staunford, co. Linc. *See* Stamford.
- Staunton, Aufridus de, 129.
- ....., Margery wife of Humphrey (or Aufridus) de, 444.
- ....., Aufridus (or Humphrey) de, and Margery his wife, 129, 444.
- ....., Geoffrey de, 474 (*p.* 338).
- ....., John de, 128.



Staunton—*cont.*

- ....., Mabel daughter of John de, married to Roger de Stonham, 444.  
 ..... , Mabel sister of Aufridus de, 129.  
 ..... , Philip de, 444.  
 ..... , Roger de, 532 (*p.* 389).  
 Staunton, Stanton, Staunton in the forest of Dene, co. Glouc., bailiwick, 373.  
 ..... , ..... , perquisites of the keeping of, 373.  
 ..... , manor, 373.  
 ..... , advowson, 373.  
 ..... , co. Nott., 474 (*p.* 338).  
 ..... , co. Somerset. *See* White-staunton.  
 ..... , Staunton Seynt Johan, Seynt John, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton St. John.  
 ..... , Lacy, co. Salop. *See* Staunton Lacy.  
 ..... , Staunton, Stauntone by Dunsterre [in Dunster parish], co. Somerset, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 272).  
 Stauntone Seynt Johan, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton St. John.  
 Staveley, Stavelay [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 277 (*pp.* 201, 202), 525.  
 ..... , park, 525.  
 Stawello, Stawell, Geoffrey de, 595.  
 ..... , Juliana (Gacelyn) wife of, 658.  
 Staynesmore, co. Westm. *See* Stainmore.  
 Staynfordbrig, Staynfordbrigge, co. York, E.R. *See* Stamford Bridge.  
 Staynthwait, co. Linc. *See* Stenwith.  
 Staynton, co. Cumb. *See* Stainton.  
 ..... , co. Westm. *See* Stainton.  
 ..... , co. York, N.R. *See* Stainton.  
 Staynwygges, co. York, N.R. *See* Stanwick.  
 Stebbing, Stebbinge, Stebbynge, co. Essex, 571.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 571.  
 ..... , manor, 469 (*p.* 315).  
 ..... , vicar of. *See* Garing, William.  
 Steeping, Stepyng, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).  
 Steller, le Steller, Walter, of Paulflete, co. York, E.R., 174.  
 ..... , Thomas, son of Walter, 174.  
 Steinwith, Staynthwait [in Barrowby parish], co. Linc., Bridd of, *q.v.*  
 Stepelbumpstede, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead, Steeple.  
 Stepelcetyngg, co. Suff. *See* Creoting.

- Steehmorden, co. Camb. *See* Morden, Steeple.  
 Stepelton, co. Salop. *See* Stapleton.  
 Stephen, William son of, Jean wife of, 602.  
 Stepney, Stybenhithe, co. Midds., 35.  
 Stepulkretynge, co. Suff. *See* Creoting.  
 Stepyng, co. Linc. *See* Steeping.  
 Stepyng, Stepynge, John de, 271 (*p.* 194).  
 ..... , Robert de, 477.  
 Steroston, co. Norf. *See* Starston.  
 Stert, Sterte [in Uchfont parish], co. Wilt., manor, 288 (*p.* 211).  
 Stertel, Stertyl, co. Dorset. *See* Sturthill.  
 Stewley, Styuelegh [in Ashill parish], co. Somerset, 436.  
 Stewton, Styuston, co. Linc., manor, 271 (*p.* 189).  
 ..... , advowson, 271 (*p.* 192).  
 Steynesfeld, William de, 473 (*p.* 330).  
 Steynton, co. Linc. *See* Stainton le Vale.  
 Stiford, co. N'humb. *See* Styford.  
 Stillingfleet, Stylyngflete, co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 346).  
 ..... , Kelfield in, *q.v.*  
 ..... *See* Stivelyngesfet.  
 Stinsford, Styntesford, co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).  
 ..... , Frome Bonville in, *q.v.*  
 Stirkeland, John de, knight, 277 (*p.* 202).  
 ..... , John son of Robert de, 61.  
 ..... , his son Robert, 61.  
 ..... , Walter de, knight, 277 (*p.* 202).  
 Stirkeland, co. Westm. *See* Strickland.  
 Stirkland Ketell, Stirkland Ketell, co. Westm. *See* Strickland Kettle.  
 Stirling, Strivelyn [Scotland], writ dated at, 70.  
 Stirston, co. Norf. *See* Starston.  
 Stirthwayt, co. York, N.R. *See* Storthwaite.  
 Stivelyngesfet, co. Linc. [*?* Stillingfleet, co. York, E.R.], 474 (*p.* 340).  
 Stixwoud, Stykeswald, co. Linc., nuns of, 271 (*p.* 192).  
 Stobbum [Stubbing in Ilkley parish?], co. York, manor, 12.  
 Stockbury, Stokebery, co. Kent, 584.  
 ..... , Cowsted in, *q.v.*  
 Stockeld, Stokkeld [in Spofforth parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 12.  
 Stockelmeche, co. Somerset. *See* Stocklinch Magdalen.



Stockerston, Stokfaston, co. Leic.,  
473 (p. 330).  
Stocking, Stockyngg [in Long Stow  
parish], co. Hunt., 55 (p.  
26).  
Stockland Lovell, Stokelonde Lovel,  
Stoklonde Lovel [in Stockland  
Bristol parish], co. Somerset,  
manor, 396 (p. 268), 397 (pp.  
271, 272).  
Stocklinch Magdalen, Stockelinche,  
Stokelynh, Stokelynh,  
Maudeleyne, co. Somerset,  
38, 470 (p. 319).  
....., advowson, 470 (p.  
323).  
Stockton, Stokton, co. Warw., manor,  
140 (p. 87).  
Stockwood, Stoke St. Edwald, co.  
Dorset, manor, 127, 128 *ter.*  
Stodaugh in Assheton, co. Lanc.  
*See* Stodday.  
Stodbery, co. Devon. *See* Stadbury.  
Stodday, Stodaugh, Stodehagh, in  
Assheton [in Ashton in Lan-  
caster parish], co. Lanc.,  
297, 525.  
Stodeleye, Stodlee, Thomas de, 350.  
....., Thomas de, 19.  
....., Thomas son of Thomas de,  
350.  
Stodham, Laurence de, 168.  
Stodlee. *See* Stodeleye.  
Stoford, Stoforde [in Barwick parish],  
co. Somerset, manor, 396 (p.  
268).  
..... [in South Newton parish],  
co. Wilts, 310, 311.  
Stoghton, co. Sussex. *See* Stough-  
ton.  
Stogursey, Stok Urey, Stoke Cury,  
co. Somerset, prior of, 396 (p.  
268), 397 (p. 272).  
Stok under Hamedon, co. Somerset.  
*See* Stoke under Hamdon.  
..... Urey, co. Somerset, prior of.  
*See* Stogursey.  
Stoke, John, 66.  
....., Robert de, 474 (p. 339).  
Stoke Goldington, Stoke Goldyngton,  
Stokegoldyngton, co. Buck.,  
473 (p. 329).  
....., lady of. *See* Nowers,  
Grace de.  
..... Dainorel, Daumarle, co.  
Devon, advowson, 273 (p.  
198).  
..... in Hamme, co. Devon. *See*  
Stokenham.  
..... Rivers, Ryvers, co. Devon,  
177.  
..... St. Edwald, co. Dorset. *See*  
Stockwood.  
..... Wake, co. Dorset. *See* Stoure  
Wake?

Stoke—*cont.*  
..... Gifford, Gyffard, co. Glouc.,  
658.  
....., court at, 658.  
..... Orchard, Archerestoke [in  
Bishop's Cleeve parish], co.  
Glouc., 132.  
..... Lacy, Stokelaci, co. Heref.,  
manor, 111 (p. 63).  
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Stoko  
Bruerne.  
..... Albany, Aubeney, Daubeney,  
co. N'hamp., 474 (p. 336).  
....., manor, 474 (pp. 337,  
338).  
....., Askeedeshawo  
wood by, 474 (p. 337).  
..... Derolveshill wood by,  
474 (p. 338).  
..... Bruerne, Stoke, co. N'hamp.,  
manor, 283 (p. 210).  
....., court at, 283 (p. 210).  
....., North, Stoke Moles, co.  
Oxford, manor, 139 (p. 85).  
....., Haylegh (Hailey),  
Bixenore and Beelwode,  
woods called, in, 139 (p. 85).  
..... upon Tern, upon Tyne, co.  
Salop, manor, 469 (pp. 315, 318).  
....., inquisition made at,  
469 (p. 318).  
..... Cury, co. Somerset, prior of.  
*See* Stogursey.  
..... St. Gregory, co. Somerset,  
Stathe in, *q.v.*  
..... Subhamedon, co. Somerset.  
*See* Stoke under Hamdon.  
..... Trister, Stoke Tristre, Stoko-  
tristre, co. Somerset, manor,  
251, 532 (pp. 387, 390).  
....., Bayford in, *q.v.*  
....., Horwood in, *q.v.*  
..... under Hamdon, Stok under  
Hamedon, Stoke Subhamedon,  
under Hamedon, co. Somerset,  
manor, 38, 470 (pp. 319, 322,  
324).  
....., free chapel of St.  
Nicholas in, patronage of, 470  
(p. 323).  
..... on Trent, co. Staff., Fenton  
Culvert in, *q.v.*  
..... [? Stoke by Clare], co. Suff.,  
prior of, 179 (pp. 111, 112).  
..... by Claro, co. Suff., priory of,  
251.  
..... by Nayland, Stokeneylond,  
co. Suff., 296.  
....., Leavenheath in, *q.v.*  
....., Earl, Horlestoke, co. Wilts,  
manor, 289 (p. 204).  
....., Pudnell in, *q.v.*  
....., Severn, Severne Stoke,  
Severnestoke, co. Wore.,  
manor, 551 (p. 382).



- Stoke, Severn—*cont.*  
 ..... rector of. *See*  
 Ouston, Thomas de.  
 Stokebery, co. Kent. *See* Stock-  
 bury.  
 Stokegoldington, co. Buck. *See*  
 Stoke Goldington.  
 Stokeinhamme, co. Devon. *See*  
 Stokenham.  
 Stokelaci, co. Heref. *See* Stoke  
 Lacy.  
 Stokelery, land called, co. Buck.,  
 55 (p. 25).  
 Stokelonde Lovel, co. Somerset. *See*  
 Stockland Lovell.  
 Stokelynech, Stokelynech Maudeleyno,  
 co. Somerset. *See* Stocklinch  
 Magdalen.  
 Stokeneylond, co. Suff. *See* Stoke  
 by Nayland.  
 Stokenham, Stoke in Hamme, Stoke-  
 inhamme, Stokinham, co.  
 Devon, 476.  
 ..... church of St. Humbert the  
 Confessor in, 476.  
 ..... adwoson, 289 (p. 205).  
 ..... manor, 280 (p. 204).  
 ..... vicar of. *See* Fernham,  
 Geoffrey de.  
 Stokesby, co. Norf., inquisition  
 taken at, 215.  
 Stokesley, co. York, N.R., Newby  
 in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Tanton in, *q.v.*  
 Stoketristre, co. Somerset. *See*  
 Stoke Trister.  
 Stokfaston, co. Leic. *See* Stockers-  
 ton.  
 Stokhaie, Robert, knight, John  
 kinsman and heir of, 390.  
 Stokinham, co. Devon. *See* Stoken-  
 ham.  
 Stokkeld, co. York, W.R. *See*  
 Stockeld.  
 Stoklonde Lovel, co. Somerset. *See*  
 Stockland Lovell.  
 Stokton, co. Warw. *See* Stock-  
 ton.  
 Stombelhole in la Leghe, co. Surrey.  
*See* Stumblehole.  
 Stone, Ston, co. Buck., manor, 474  
 (p. 343).  
 ..... Stanes, co. Staff., prior of,  
 180.  
 Stone, Robert atte, 522.  
 Stoneham, North, Stonham, co.  
 Hants, manor, 593 (p. 427).  
 ..... South, co. Hants, Allington  
 in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Barton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Maunsbridge in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Swathling in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Townhill in, *q.v.*  
 Stonely, Stonlee [in Kimbolton  
 parish], co. Hunt., 55 (p. 27).  
 Stonepit, Stonpete, Stonpit [in Seal  
 parish], co. Kent, 185 (pp.  
 137, 143).  
 Stonford, John de, and his father  
 Thomas, 475.  
 Stonham, co. Hants. *See* Stoneham,  
 North.  
 Stonham, Roger de, and Mabel (de  
 Staunton) his wife, 444.  
 Stonistratford, co. Buck. *See*  
 Stratford, Stony.  
 Stonlee, co. Hunt. *See* Stonely.  
 Stonner, co. Cornw., 618 (p. 475).  
 Stonorde, John de, 475.  
 Stonore, Stonor, John de, 230 *bis.*  
 ..... justice of oyer and  
 terminer in co. Devon, 537.  
 ..... mandate from, 151  
 (p. 96).  
 ..... writ to, 151 (p. 95).  
 ..... Richard de, 185 (pp. 111,  
 145).  
 Stonpete, Stonpit, co. Kent. *See*  
 Stonepit.  
 Stanton, co. Salop. *See* Stanton.  
 Stony Eston, Stonyeston, co. Somer-  
 set. *See* Easton, Stone.  
 Stonystratford, co. Buck. *See*  
 Stratford, Stony.  
 Stopham. *See* Stopham.  
 Stopeham, co. Sussex. *See* Stop-  
 ham.  
 Stopham, Stopeham, Stoppeham, Alice  
 wife of William de, 84.  
 ..... William de, 474 (p. 344).  
 Stopham, Stopeham, co. Sussex, 662.  
 Stoppeham. *See* Stopham.  
 Stormenstre Mareschal, Storminstre,  
 co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster  
 Marshall.  
 Stornay, Stormyn. *See* Sturiny.  
 Stormynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset.  
*See* Sturminster Marshall.  
 Storthwaite, Storthwayt [in Thorn-  
 ton parish], co. York, E.R.,  
 474 (p. 335).  
 ..... manor, 474 (p. 335 *ter*).  
 ..... parker of, 474 (p. 335).  
 ..... Stirthwayt [in Grinton  
 parish], co. York, N.R.,  
 vaccary, 335 (p. 231).  
 Stotevill, Lora de, wife of John de,  
 113.  
 ..... Robert de, 277 (p. 202).  
 Stottesden, Stottesdon, co. Salop,  
 inquisition made at, 507.  
 ..... Bardley in, *q.v.*  
 Stoudlegh, Stoudleigh, cos. Buck.  
 and Oxford, prioress of. *See*  
 Studley.  
 Stouford, co. Devon. *See* Stowford.  
 Stouford, John de, 390, 532 (p. 589).  
 Stoughton, Stoghton, co. Sussex,  
 inquisition taken at, 664.  
 ..... Walderton in, *q.v.*





- Stoure Payn, co. Dorset. *See* Stourepaine.
- Stoure Wake [*? Stoke Wake*], co. Dorset, 683 (*p.* 506).
- Stouremynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
- Stourepaine, Stoure Payn, co. Dorset, 66.
- ....., Holy Trinity, church of, 66.
- ....., vicar of. *See* John.
- Stourmynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
- Stourtone, John de, 494.
- ....., Juliana his daughter, wife of William Telemach, knight, 494.
- Stow, Long, Stouwe, co. Hunt., 55 (*p.* 27).
- ....., Stocking in, *q.v.*
- Stowe, co. Camb. *See* Longstowe.
- Stowe, William, 271 (*p.* 192).
- Stowey, Nether, Netherstaweie, Nitherstaweie, co. Somerset, manor, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*pp.* 271, 272).
- Stowford, Stouford [in Colaton Raleigh parish], co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205).
- Stow Wood, Stowde [in Stanton St. John], co. Oxford, forest, bailiwick of the forestership of, 667 (*p.* 494).
- ....., service of keeping, 667 (*p.* 494).
- Strabolgi, Strabolgy, David, Dayy, de (1), earl of Athol, Joan wife of, 603.
- ....., David de (2), son of Joan, 603.
- ....., David de (3), son of David (2), 603.
- Stradbroke, Henry de, 219.
- Stradbroke, Stradebrok, Stradebroke, co. Suff., 265 (*pp.* 185, 186).
- ....., Wootten in, *q.v.*
- Stradelyng, Stradelyng, Edward de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
- Strafford, Stephen de, 564.
- Stragglethorpe, Thragerthorp, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
- Stramshall, Stronskeshill [in Uttoxeter parish], co. Staff., 243.
- Stranton, co. Durham, 531 (*p.* 384).
- ....., manor, 531 (*p.* 384).
- ....., Bearton in, *q.v.*
- Stratele, co. Bedf. *See* Streatley.
- Stratfield, John de, and Alice his wife, 669.
- Stratfield Tunes, Stratfield Tounys, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
- Stratford, John, archbishop of Canterbury, attorney of the earl of Northampton in England, 606 (*p.* 452).
- ....., Robert de, bishop of Chichester, chancellor of England, royal letter to, 166.
- Stratford, Stony, Stonistratford, Stonystratford, co. Buck., 44.
- ....., Forester of, *q.v.*
- ....., by Bow, atte Bowe, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 474 (*p.* 338).
- ....., Langthorne, atte Thorne [in West Ham parish], co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 185 (*p.* 139).
- ....., St. Andrew, co. Suff., manor, 130.
- ....., advowson, 130.
- ....., St. Mary, Stratford, co. Suff., parson of. *See* Child, Roger.
- ....., Old, co. Warw., Drayton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Toney, Stratford, co. Wilts, manor, 112.
- Stratton, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
- ....., Strattone [in Deepwade hundred], co. Norf., manor in, 447, 448.
- Strange. *See* Lostrange.
- Streatley, Stratele, co. Bedf., 374 (*p.* 247).
- Streecholt, co. Somerset. *See* Stretcholt.
- Stredleye, Strelleye, Phillip de, 656.
- ....., Hugh son of Philip de, 656.
- ....., Robert de, 656.
- Street, Strete [in Lynne parish], co. Kent, court at, 394 (*p.* 263).
- Strelleye. *See* Stredleye.
- Strecholt, Streecholt [in Pawlett parish], co. Somerset, 434.
- Strete [in Charnmouth parish], co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
- ....., co. Kent. *See* Street.
- Stretford, co. York, N.R. *See* Startforth.
- Strethampton, co. Sussex. *See* Strettington.
- Strettington, Strethampton [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).
- Sireton, co. Linc. *See* Sturton, Great.
- Strickland, Stirkeland, co. Westm., manor, 527 (*pp.* 371, 372).
- ....., Great, Great Stirkeland [in Morland parish], co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 202).
- ....., Kettle, Strickland, Stirkland, Ketell [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., Brondrig in. *See* Brundrigg.



- Strivelyn [Scotland]. *See* Stirling.  
 Strobby, co. Linc. *See* Strubby.  
 Strode, John de, 399.  
 ....., William, executor of Margery Mapoudre, 672.  
 Strogail, Strogoyl, co. Monm. *See* Chepstow.  
 Stronskeshill, co. Staff. *See* Strams-hall.  
 Strubby, Strobby, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 664.  
 ....., Woodthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Strubby, Roger son of Eudo de, 664.  
 Struggail, Strugull, co. Monm. *See* Chepstow.  
 Stubbsgill, Stubhill [in Bromfield parish], co. Cumb., 614 (p. 458).  
 Stubhill, co. Cumb. *See* Stubbsgill.  
 Studley, Stoudlegh, Stoudleigh, cos. Buck. and Oxford, prioress of, 470 (pp. 322, 324).  
 Stumblehole, Stombelhole in la Leghe, in Leigh parish, co. Surey, 594.  
 Stupellangeford, co. Wilts. *See* Langford, Steeple.  
 Stupellavynton, co. Wilts. *See* Lavington, Market.  
 Sturmenstre Mareschal, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.  
 Sturmer, Sturmere, co. Essex, manor, 179 (pp. 111, 112).  
 ....., advowson, 179 (pp. 111, 112).  
 ....., Hel of, *q.v.*  
 Sturminster Marshall, Stormenstre, Stormynstre, Stourenynstre, Sturmenstre, Sturmynstre, Mareschal, Stourmynstro Mareschal, Storminstre, co. Dorset, 185 (p. 127) 451 452, 470 (pp. 320, 322, 324), 472, 485, 489, 528 (p. 373), 531 (p. 381).  
 ....., inquisitions taken at, 452, 629.  
 ....., manor, 485.  
 Sturmy, Stormy, Stormyn, Sturmi, Henry, the elder, 162.  
 ....., John, 447, 448.  
 ....., Robert, 572.  
 ....., Henry, 466.  
 ....., the younger, and Margaret his wife, 162.  
 ....., John, Maud his wife, and Edmund their son, 447.  
 ....., knight, father of Robert, 572.  
 ....., his son Donald, 572.  
 ....., his wife Maud, 572.  
 ....., John (*rectius* Robert) son of John, 448.  
 ....., Richard, and Agnes his wife, 140 (p. 88).  
 ....., Robert son of John, 447.  
 Sturmy, Robert—*cont.*  
 ....., *See* John *supra*.  
 Sturmynstre, Vincent atte, 66.  
 Sturmynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.  
 Sturthill, Highor, Stertel, Upstortyl [in Burton Bradstock parish], co. Dorset, 324.  
 ....., manor, 629.  
 ....., Lower, Nethor Stertyl, Nitherstortyl [in Burton Bradstock parish], co. Dorset, 629.  
 Sturton, Great, Great Strotton, co. Linc., manor, 465.  
 ....., Darcy of, *q.v.*  
 Stuston, Stutstone, co. Suff., 544.  
 Stutstone, co. Suff. *See* Stuston.  
 Styaby, co. Linc. *See* Stainby.  
 Stybenhithe, co. Middx. *See* Stepney.  
 Styford, Stiford [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 172 (p. 106).  
 ....., manor, 458 (p. 304), 668 (p. 497).  
 ....., lord of. *See* Lancastria, John de.  
 Stykeswald, Theobald de, 271 (p. 193).  
 Stykeswald, co. Linc. *See* Stixwold.  
 Stylynglete, co. York, E.R. *See* Stillingfleet.  
 Styntestord, co. Dorset. *See* Stinsford.  
 Styrchele, John de, 271 (p. 193).  
 Styuelegh, co. Somerset. *See* Stewley.  
 Styueton, co. Linc. *See* Stewton.  
 Sudbury, co. Suff., Ballingdon, co. Essex, in, *q.v.*  
 Sudeley, Sudley, co. Glouc., manor, 30, 258.  
 Sudley, Suydle, John de, 258.  
 ....., John de, the elder, 30.  
 ....., John de (1), son of Bartholomew, and Eleanor de Scales, his wife, 30, 258.  
 ....., their son John (2), 258.  
 ....., John de (3), grandfather of John (1), 258.  
 Sudley, co. Glouc. *See* Sudeley.  
 Suffolk, Suthfolch, earl of, 182 (p. 115), 234, 265 (pp. 185, 186), 559, 640.  
 ....., *See* Ufford, Robert de.  
 Suffolk, county of, escheator in. *See* Cretyng, Edward de.  
 ....., sheriff of. *See* Cuilly, John de.  
 Suggeshull, co. Staff. *See* Suggall.  
 Suggynworthe, co. Hants. *See* Segenworth.



Sugnall, Suggonhull [in Eccleshall parish], co. Staff., 180.  
**Sulby, James de, 353.**  
 ..... Robert brother of James de, 353.  
 Sulgrave, Thomas de, 59.  
 Sulgrave, co. N'hamp., 529.  
 Sulliam, Soleham, co. Berks, 696.  
 Sulthorne, co. Oxford. *See* Soul-dern.  
 Sumpting, co. Sussex. *See* Sompt-ing.  
 Sunderland, Sundirlendis [in Roos parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (p. 342).  
 Sundon, Sonyndone, co. Bedf., manor, 185 (p. 129).  
 Sunyngnull. *See* Somynghulle.  
 Surrey, earl of. *See* Warennia, John de.  
 Surrey, county court of, 661 (p. 483).  
 ..... escheator in. *See* Forester, Reginald le; Northo, William de.  
 ..... sheriff of. *See* Forster, Reginald.  
 Surry, John, 551.  
 Sussex, county of, escheator in. *See* Forester, Reginald le; Northo, William de.  
 Sussex, Robert de, 185 (pp. 128, 139, 141, 147).  
 Sutcombe, Suttecomb, co. Devon, 390.  
 ..... St. Andrew, church of, advowson of, 390.  
 Suth Neuton, co. Wilts. *See* New-ton, South.  
 ..... Sandham, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Sandown, South.  
 Suthayk. *See* Sutheyk.  
 Suthlarche, co. Essex. *See* South-church.  
 Suthewell, James de, 64.  
 Suthewik, Suthewyk, co. Hants. *See* Southwick.  
 Sutheyk, Suthayk, Gilbert son of Pat-rick de, 336.  
 ..... Patrick son of Gilbert de, 699.  
 ..... Margaret de, 699.  
 Suthfolch, earl of. *See* Suffolk.  
 Suthmuskham, co. Nott. *See* Musk-ham, South.  
 Suthmyrmes, co. Middx. *See* Minims, South.  
 Suthsandham, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Sandown, South.  
 Suthulla, co. Cornw. *See* Hill, South.  
 Suthwode, la, [near Draycott Cerne], co. Wilts, wood, 539.  
 Suthwyk, co. Sussex. *See* South-wick.  
 Suttecomb, co. Devon. *See* Sut-combe.

Suttertton, Soterton, Sotirton, co. Line., 188 *bis*.  
 Suththorp, co. Line. *See* Souththorpe.  
 Sutton, Soutton, John de, of Holderness, the elder, 152.  
 ..... John son of John de, 693.  
 ..... John de, 473 (p. 327), 574 (p. 414), 597 (p. 433).  
 ..... knight, 271 (p. 194).  
 ..... lord of the manor of Warsop, co. Nott., 182 (p. 114).  
 ..... son of John the elder, of Holderness, 152.  
 ..... John son of John de, and Isabel his wife, 667 (p. 493).  
 ..... Margaret de, sister of John de Someri, 400.  
 ..... her son John, 400.  
 ..... Thomas de, 184 (p. 123).  
 Sutton, Sotton, co. Bedf., 1, 348, 407, 408, 409, 512, 513.  
 ..... Godwyne of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Mulward of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Someresham of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Warison of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Courtenay, Sutton, co. Berks, manor, 273 (p. 196).  
 ..... advowson, 273 (p. 196).  
 ..... Pointz, Sutton [in Preston parish], co. Dorset, manor, 218.  
 ..... co. Essex, parson of. *See* Abyton, Thomas de.  
 ..... [by Beckingham], Sutton, co. Line., 271 (p. 194).  
 ..... Bassett, Sutton, co. N'hamp., 329.  
 ..... King's, co. N'hamp., Astrop in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Walton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Passeys, Passeis [in Wollaton or Radford], co. Nott., 88.  
 ..... Little [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 451, 495.  
 ..... manor, 451.  
 ..... Long, Langesoutton, Sutton, co. Somerset, 470 (pp. 322, 325).  
 ..... Mallet, Sutton, co. Somerset, 470 (pp. 322, 325).  
 ..... Montis, Sotton Mountagu, co. Somerset, 532 (p. 339).  
 ..... Mandeville, Maundevill, co. Wilts, manor, 430.  
 ..... Venoy, Fennysutton, co. Wilts, manor, 251.  
 ..... [in Masham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (p. 206).  
 ..... Howgrave, Howgrave [in Kirklington parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (p. 20).  
 Suydles. *See* Sudley.



- Swaby, co. Linc., 597 (p. 433).
- Swainstone, Sweyneston, Swyneston [in Calbourne parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 532 (p. 386 *bis*).
- Swakk, William, and Katherine (de Holayn) his wife, 622.
- Swalcliffe, co. Oxford, Sibford in, *q.v.*
- Swale, river, co. York, ferry across, 668 (p. 498).
- ....., Langton on, *q.v.*
- Swaleweelive, co. Wilts. See Swallowelife.
- Swallow, Swalowe, co. Linc., 271 (p. 192).
- Swallowelife, Swaleweelive, co. Wilts, 430.
- Swallowfield, co. Berks, Farley in, *q.v.*
- ....., Shipbridge in, *q.v.*
- Swalowe, co. Linc. See Swallow.
- Swanage, Swanewych, co. Dorset, 655.
- Swanborough, Swanebergh, co. Wilts [hundred], inquisition taken at, 473 (p. 328).
- Swanebergh, co. Wilts. See Swanborough.
- Swaneslound, John de, 271 (p. 192).
- ..... See also Swanlond.
- Swanewych, co. Dorset. See Swanage.
- Swanland [in North Ferriby parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (p. 346).
- Swanlond, John de, and Maud his wife, 382 (p. 254).
- ..... See also Swaneslound.
- Swanton Novers, Swantone, co. Norf., 130.
- Swarby, Swarreby, co. Linc., 271 (p. 193).
- Swarraton, Swarewetton, co. Hants, 82 (p. 52).
- Swarreby, co. Linc. See Swarby.
- Swathling, Swathelyng, Swathelyngg [in South Stoneham parish], co. Hants, 467 (pp. 312, 314).
- Swathorp, Swathorpe, co. York, E.R. See Swaythorpe.
- Swatthyng, Thomas, and Mary his wife, 474 (p. 343).
- Swavesey, Swaveseye, Swavesy, co. Camb., 131 (p. 77).
- ....., manor, 715.
- ....., vicar of. See Kebe, Nicholas.
- Swaynessone, Martin, 64.
- Swaythorpe, Swathorp, Swathorpe [in Killam parish], co. York, E.R., 277 (p. 201), 312, 525.
- Sweneford. See Swynford.
- Swenelond, co. Suff. See Swilland.
- Swere, co. Dorset. See Swere.
- Swereford, co. Oxford. See Swerford.
- Swerford, Swereford, co. Oxford, manor, 667 (p. 494).
- Swertelyi [near Ashby de la Zouch], co. Leic., 112 (p. 66).
- Swet, Joan daughter of Richard, married to Thomas Dandy, 61.
- Sweyneston, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. See Swainstone.
- Swilland, Swenelond, Swynlond, Swynlound, co. Suff., Newton, Neuton, Newton, manor in, 151 (pp. 94, 95, 97).
- Swindon [in Marwood parish], co. Devon. See Swynlond.
- ....., co. Wilts, Netherscote in, *q.v.*
- ....., Wicklescote in, *q.v.*
- Swine, Swyn in Holderness, co. York, E.R., manor, 443.
- ....., Burton Constable in. See Burton.
- ....., Coniston in, *q.v.*
- ....., Marton in, *q.v.*
- Swinford, Swyneford, co. Leic., 271 (p. 190), 473 (p. 330).
- ....., Old, Oldswenford, co. Worc., 181.
- Swithland, Swythelond, co. Leic., 469 (p. 317).
- Swon, Nicholas le, 474 (p. 343).
- Swyn in Holderness, co. York, E.R. See Swine.
- Swynborn, Margery wife of Thomas de, 318.
- ....., Robert son of Thomas de, 318.
- Swyndon [? Swindon in Marwood parish], co. Devon, 363.
- Swyneford. See Swynford.
- Swyneford, co. Leic. See Swinford.
- Swyneneston. See Swymerton.
- Swynerton, co. Staff. See Swymerton.
- Swyneston, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. See Swainstone.
- Swynford, Sweneford, Swyneford, John de, 418.
- ....., Margaret wife of Thomas de, 287.
- ....., John de, son of Margaret, 287.
- ....., Margaret daughter of John de, 418.
- ....., Thomas de, writ to, 598 (p. 439).
- ....., Thomas son of Richard de, 473 (p. 329).
- Swynlond, Swynlound, co. Suff. See Swilland.
- Swynnerton, Swynenerton, John de, 268.
- ....., Roger de, 180.
- ....., John de, and Anne (de Monte Gomeri) his wife, 268.
- ....., John their son, 268.





Swynnerton—*cont.*

- ....., Robert son of Roger de, 180.  
 Swynnerton, Swynerton, co. Staff.,  
 manor, 180.  
 Swyntonhowe, co. York, vaccary,  
 335 (p. 231).  
 Swyre, Sewere, Swere, co. Dorset,  
 269, 324, 532 (p. 388).  
 ..... manor, 532 (p. 387), 629.  
 ..... advowson, 532 (pp. 387,  
 389).  
 ..... Berwick in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Modbury in, *q.v.*  
 Swythelond, co. Leic. *See* Swith-  
 land.  
 Sybbeford, co. Oxford. *See* Sibford  
 Sybbeton, co. Kent. *See* Sibton.  
 Syberston, co. Kent. *See* Siberton.  
 Sybeton, co. Kent. *See* Sibton.  
 Sydenham, South, Sydenham Dau-  
 marle, co. Devon, 230.  
 Syderstone, Cysterne, co. Norf.,  
 manor, 130.  
 Sydyngbourn, co. Kent. *See* Siit-  
 ingbourne.  
 Syerscote, Syrescote, co. Staff. [near  
 Tarnworth], prebend in the  
 collegiate church of Tam-  
 worth, advowson of, 374 (p.  
 248).  
 Syfrewast, Cyfrewast, John, 470 (pp.  
 321, 324).  
 ..... Robert, 269.  
 ..... brother Roger, 470 (pp. 322,  
 324).  
 Sygryn, Maud, 184 (p. 124).  
 Symond, Thomas, brother of John le  
 Carpenter, and uncle of Maud  
 le Carpenter, 492.  
 Syndelesham, Thomas son of Thomas  
 de, 119.  
 Synkebergh, co. Buck. *See* Single-  
 borough.  
 Synynghwayt, Synythwait, Syny-  
 thwayt, Synytwait, Thomas  
 de, 338.  
 ..... parson or rector of  
 Thornton Watlass, co. York,  
 N.R., 546 (pp. 399, 400, 403).  
 ..... William de, parson or rector  
 of Ainderby Steeple, co. York,  
 N.R., 546 (pp. 399, 400, 403).  
 ..... William son of Thomas de,  
 43 (p. 19).  
 ..... and Lettice his wife,  
 546 (p. 401).  
 Syrescote, co. Staff., prebend. *See*  
 Syerscote.  
 Syston, Sytheston, co. Leic., 469 (p.  
 317 *bis*).  
 Sytheston, co. Leic. *See* Syston.  
 Sywardeby, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Sewerby.

T

- Tackbear, Takkebear [in Bridgerule  
 parish], co. Cornw. [now co.  
 Devon], 397 (p. 272).  
 Tackloy, Tackele, co. Oxford, 381,  
 643.  
 ..... Nethercott in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Whitehill in, *q.v.*  
 Tadeham in Eseburne, co. Sussex.  
*See* Todham.  
 Tadelowe, Tadeloue, Alan de, 598  
 (pp. 438, 439, 443).  
 Tadham, co. Sussex. *See* Todham.  
 Tadynton, co. Heref. *See* Tarring-  
 ton.  
 Taillour, Tallior, Tayllour, Michael  
 le, of Appleby (*alias* Michael  
 de Appelby), and Christiana  
 de Crokedaik his wife, 22, 534.  
 Takkebear, co. Devon. *See* Tack-  
 bear.  
 Talbot, Talebot, Gilbert, 714.  
 ..... Joan wife of Richard, of Rich-  
 ard's Castle, co. Heref., 276.  
 ..... Gilbert, 499.  
 ..... John, 402.  
 ..... lord of Richard's  
 Castle, co. Heref., 580, 683 (p.  
 507).  
 ..... knight, lord of  
 Richard's Castle, co. Heref.,  
 643.  
 ..... Richard, 390.  
 ..... and Elizabeth his  
 wife, kinswoman and heir of  
 the earl of Pembroke, 603.  
 ..... and Joan his wife,  
 276.  
 ..... John their  
 son, and Juliana his wife, 276.  
 ..... knight, 383, 546 (p.  
 400), 667 (p. 492).  
 ..... knight, son of Gil-  
 bert, and Elizabeth his wife,  
 714.  
 ..... Thomas, clerk, 714 (pp. 521-  
 523).  
 Tale [in Payhembury parish], co.  
 Devon, 470 (p. 324).  
 Talebot. *See* Talbot.  
 Talemache, Talemach, John, knight,  
 304.  
 ..... John, Katherine his wife,  
 and Richard their son, 304.  
 ..... William, knight, Juliana (do  
 Stourtone) wife of, 494.  
 Tallan, Henry de, parson of Newton  
 Ferrers, co. Devon, 45.



Tallington, Talyngton, co. Linc., 474 (pp. 337, 341).  
 Tallior. *See* Taillour.  
 Talyngton, co. Linc. *See* Tallington.  
 Tampton, co. York, N.R. *See* Tanton.  
 Tamworth, Tampworth, Tamworthe, Thomworde, cos. Staff. and Warw., 445 *bis*.  
 ....., castle, 210, 445 *bis*.  
 ....., collegiate church of, dean and chapter of, 473 (p. 327).  
 ....., prebends of Bolumhull and Syrescote in, advowsons of, 374 (p. 248).  
 ....., inquisition taken at, 281 (p. 207).  
 ....., St. Edith, church of, dean and chapter of, 374 (p. 247), 445.  
 ....., Drayton by. *See* Drayton Basset, co. Staff.  
 ....., Hopwas in, *q.v.*  
 Tancrey, Alice, 82 (pp. 50, 51).  
 Tandridge, Tanrugge, co. Surrey, hundred, 455.  
 Taneton, co. York, N.R. *See* Tanton.  
 Tanfield, West, co. York, N.R., Nosterfield in, *q.v.*  
 Tanrugge, co. Surrey. *See* Tandridge.  
 Tanton, Tampton, Taneton [in Stokesley parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 118, 582.  
 Tanworth, co. Warw., Ladbroke in, *q.v.*  
 Tany's, Thanys [in Bures St. Mary parish], co. Suff., manor, 231.  
 ....., Smallbridge, Smalbrigge, in, 231.  
 Tapeton, co. Kent. *See* Tappington.  
 Tapeton, John de, 185 (p. 136).  
 Tappington, Tapeton [in Denton parish], co. Kent, 185 (pp. 136, 143).  
 Tarent Russeaston, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant Rushton.  
 Tarente, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant Rushton.  
 ....., Antioche, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant Rawston.  
 ....., Russeuxton, Ruyscheustone, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant Rushton.  
 Tarrant Keynston, Tarrentekaynes, co. Dorset, manor, 504.  
 ....., Rawston, Tarente Antioche, co. Dorset, 655.  
 ....., Rushton, Tarent Russeaston, Tarente, Tarente Russeuxton, Ruyscheustone, co. Dorset, manor, 185 (pp. 127, 128), 474 (p. 331), 531 (p. 381).

Tarrant Rushton—*cont.*  
 ....., advowson of the church of, 185 (pp. 128, 143).  
 ....., agreement as to the presentation to the church of, 185 (p. 128).  
 Tarring, Torryng, co. Sussex, 694.  
 ....., Neville, Torryng, co. Sussex, lords of, 185 (p. 141).  
 Tarrington, Tadynton, Great Tadynton, Tatinton, Tatyndon, co. Heref., 438, 445, 446.  
 ....., manor, 371.  
 Tatersale, Tatershale. *See* Tateshale.  
 Tateshale, Tatersale, Tatershale, Tatesale, Tatishale, Tattersale, Joan wife of Robert de, 77.  
 ....., Isabel daughter of Robert de, 338.  
 ....., heir of. *See* Orreby, John de.  
 ....., Joan wife of Robert de, 332, 333.  
 ....., Robert de, 48, 77, 221, 271 (pp. 193 *bis*, 195), 529 (p. 375 *bis*).  
 Tateshale. *See* Tattershall.  
 Tatessale. *See* Tateshale.  
 Tatiuton, co. Heref. *See* Tarrington.  
 Tatishale, Tattersale. *See* Tateshale; Tattershall.  
 Tattershall, Tatishale, co. Linc., parson of. *See* Bernak, Gilbert de.  
 ....., Tateshale, Tatishale, Tattersale, barony, 664.  
 Tatyndon, co. Heref. *See* Tarrington.  
 Taunton, co. Somerset, 380.  
 ....., bishop of Winchester's hundred court at, 380.  
 ....., inquisition taken at, 595.  
 ....., Cokesmede in, 595.  
 ....., Norton Veel by, *q.v.*  
 ....., Wyke near, 595.  
 Taverner, le Taverner, Walter, of Newark, co. Nott., 342.  
 ....., Richard son of Walter, 342.  
 Tavistock, Tavystoke, co. Devon, abbot of, 648 (p. 473).  
 Tavy St. Mary, co. Devon, 230.  
 Tavystoko, co. Devon, abbot of. *See* Tavistock.  
 Tawton, North, co. Devon, Greenslade in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Newland in, *q.v.*  
 Tayleboys, William, 279.  
 Tayllour. *See* Taillour.  
 Taynton, Teynton, Little, co. Glouc., 175.  
 Tebay, Tyboye [in Orton parish], co. Westm., manor, 527 (p. 372).  
 Tedburn St. Mary, Tettebourne, co. Devon, 425.



Tedburn St. Mary—*cont.*

....., Fairwood in, *q.v.*

Tee, Matthew de, 477.

Tees, Tese, the river, 474 (*p.* 336).

..... Stapelton on. *See* Stapleton.

Tefford, co. Norf., prior of. *See* Thetford.

Tehidy, Teydy [in Illogan parish], co. Cornw., manor, 252.

Teign, South, Southtenge, co. Devon, manor, 382 (*p.* 253).

Teign Week, Teyngwyk [in High-week parish], co. Devon, manor, 637.

Teignbridge, Teyngbrugge, co. Devon, hundred, 637.

....., bedel of, 637.

Temedebury, co. Worc. *See* Tenbury.

Tempelsourby, co. Westm. *See* Sowerby, Temple.

Templars, the, 271 (*p.* 194).

....., of Temple Bruer, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).

Templesoureby, co. Westm. *See* Sowerby, Temple.

Tenbury, Temedebury, co. Worc., manor, 531 (*p.* 382).

Tendring, Tendring, Tendryngg, co. Essex, 129.

....., hundred, bailiff of, 444.

Tendryng, Richard de, parson of Burgate, co. Suff., 304.

Terling, Terlyng, Tyrlinge, co. Essex, 191.

....., manor, 179 (*p.* 111).

Terlyngcham, co. Kent. *See* Tirlingham.

Terrington, Tirrington, co. Norf., 602.

....., proof of age taken at, 602.

....., Tyveryngton, co. York, N.R., 454.

....., Wiganthorpe in, *q.v.*

Terry, Isabel, 185 (*p.* 137).

Tese. *See* Tees.

Totbury, Tettebury, co. Glouc., 631.

....., Charlton in, *q.v.*

Tettebourne, co. Devon. *See* Tedburn St. Mary.

Tettebury, co. Glouc. *See* Tetbury.

Tettenhall, Tetunhale, co. Staff., manor, 469 (*p.* 315).

Tetunhale, co. Staff. *See* Tettenhall.

Teukesburi, Teukesbury, co. Glouc. *See* Tewkesbury.

Tewkesbury, Teukesburi, Teukesbury, co. Glouc., abbot of, 185 (*p.* 137).

....., abbot and convent of, 146.

....., court at, 185 (*p.* 130).

....., inquisition taken at, 185 (*p.* 130).

....., manor, 132.

*Textor.* *See* Weaver.

Tey, Teyo, Great, co. Essex, 168.

Teydy, co. Cornw. *See* Tehidy.

Teyo, Robert de, 179 (*p.* 112).

Teyledhale, co. Essex, manor. *See* Tyle Hall.

Teyngbrugge, co. Devon. *See* Teignbridge.

Teyngwyk, co. Devon. *See* Teign Week.

Teynton, co. Glouc. *See* Taynton.

Thacham, co. Berks. *See* Thatcham.

Thackthwaite, Thakthweyt [in Grey-stoke parish], co. Cumb., 229 (*p.* 168).

Thakthweyt, co. Cumb. *See* Thackthwaite.

Thames, the river, 285, 474 (*p.* 336).

....., ferry across, at Aveley, 232, 233.

....., at Erith, 185 (*p.* 132).

....., between West Thurrock and Greenhithe, 232, 233.

....., *tractus navium* on, 185 (*p.* 129).

....., walls of, 488.

....., weir with a fishery, 185 (*p.* 129).

Thanys manor, co. Suff. *See* Tany's.

Tharlesthorpe [in Holderness, now *disappeared*], co. York, E.R., 52.

Thatcham, Thacham, co. Berks, inquisition taken at, 532 (*p.* 386).

....., Crookham in, *q.v.*

....., Midgham in, *q.v.*

Thaxted, Thaxstede, co. Essex, manor, 185 (*pp.* 140, 145, 146 *bis*, 147).

....., Horham in, *q.v.*

Theale, le Thele [in Tilehurst parish], co. Berks, 171.

Thedwardestre, Thedwardistre, co. Suff. *See* Thedwestry.

Thedwestry, Thedwardestre, Thedwardistre, co. Suff., hundred court of, 470 (*p.* 323), 585.

Thetford, co. Norf. *See* Thetford.

Theiden Boys, co. Essex. *See* Theydon Bois.

....., Gernoun, co. Essex. *See* Theydon Garnon.

Thelbridge, Thelbrigg, co. Devon, 45.

Thele, co. Hertf., now called St. Margarets, *q.v.*

....., le, co. Berks. *See* Theale.

Thenford, Theneford, co. N'hamp., 598 (*pp.* 438, 442, 444).

....., manor, 598 (*pp.* 434, 435, 440, 441, 442).

Therfield, Thersfeld, co. Hertf., 281 (*p.* 206).



- Thetford, Tofford, Thoford, Thetteforth Monacorum, cos. Norf. and Suff., inquisition made at, 559.  
 ..... manor and town, 632.  
 ..... prior of, 78, 447.  
 Thetteforth Monacorum, co. Suff. See Thetford.
- Theversshut, co. Dorset. See Ever-shot.
- Thoydon Bois, Theiden Boys, co. Essex, Hemenhales in, 597 (p. 433).  
 ..... Garnon, Theiden Gernoun, co. Essex, manor, 597 (p. 433).  
 ..... Hemenhales in, 597 (p. 433).
- Thielere, Isabel, 671.
- Thirn [in Thornton Watlass parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (p. 206).
- Thirneby, co. Leic. See Thurnby.
- Thirntoft, Thimetoft, Thirnetottes [in Ainderly Steeple parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (p. 20), 546 (pp. 400, 401, 403), 608 (p. 498).  
 ..... manor, 668 (pp. 497, 498).
- Thirnum, co. York, E.R. See Thornholm.
- Thirnyng, co. Norf. See Thurning.
- Thirsk, Thresk, co. York, N.R., court at, 213.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 668 (p. 497).
- Thirston, Thrasterston [in Felton parish], co. N'humb., 385.
- Thisteldene, Thisteldon, Hugh de, and Richard his brother, 151 (pp. 95-97).
- Thixendale, Sixendale [in Wharram Percy parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (p. 315).
- Tholthorpe, Thoraldthorp [in Alno parish], co. York, N.R., 599.
- Thomas abbot of Thornton Curtis, co. Linc., 692.  
 ..... bishop of Hereford. See Cherlton, Thomas.  
 ..... earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England. See Brotherton, Thomas de.  
 ..... John son of, 184 (p. 124).  
 ..... Maurice son of, earl of Desmond. See Fitz Gerald.  
 ..... parson of Saxlingham [in Holt hundred], co. Norf., 508.
- Thornworde, cos. Staff. and Warw. See Tamworth.
- Thonderle, co. Essex. See Thundersley.
- Thongelond, co. Salop. See Thonglands.
- Thonglands, Thongelond [in Muns-law parish], co. Salop., 667 (p. 496).
- Thoppsham, co. Devon. See Toppsham.
- Thoralby, Thoraldeby [in Bugthorpe parish], co. York, E.R., 456.
- Thoraldeswod [? near Alton], co. Staff., 243.
- Thoraldthorp, co. York, N.R. See Tholthorpe.
- Thoresby, Hugh de, 546 (p. 403).  
 ..... John de, bishop of Worcester, afterwards archbishop of York, chancellor, 714 (pp. 522, 523).
- Thoresby [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (pp. 400, 401, 403 bis, 404).
- Thoresthorpe, Thorestorp [in Saleby parish], co. Linc., 664.
- Thoresway, co. Linc., 271 (p. 192).  
 ..... manor, 271 (p. 189).  
 ..... advowson, 271 (p. 192).
- Thorganby, Thorgamby in Lyndesay, co. Linc., 565.  
 ..... Thurgamby, co. York, E.R., 417.
- Thornborough, Thornburgh [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., 172 (p. 106).
- Thornbury, Thornburi, co. Glouc., manor, 128.
- Thornby, Forneby [in Aikton parish], co. Cumb., 614 (p. 457).
- Thorndon, co. Essex. See Horn-don.
- Thorngumbald, Thorngumbaud [in Paull parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 136 bis.
- Thornholm, Thirnum, Turnumhalle [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, E.R., 140 (p. 88 bis).  
 ..... manor, 182 (pp. 114, 115).  
 ..... advowson of the chantry, 140 (p. 88).  
 ..... lord of. See Malo Lacu, Peter de.
- Thornhull, Thornhulle, Walter de, and Joan his wife, formerly the wife of William de Carenté, 683 (p. 508).
- Thornton, Thorntone, co. Buck., manor, 117.  
 ..... Curtis, Thornton, co. Linc., 474 (p. 340).  
 ..... Thomas abbot of, 692.  
 ..... Burnham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... co. York, E.R., Melbourne in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Storthwaite in, *q.v.*  
 ..... in Craven, Cravene, co. York, W.R., manor, 182 (pp. 114, 115).  
 ..... advowson of the church of, 182 (p. 114).





Thornton—*cont.*

- ..... in Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co. York, W.R., manor, 462 (p. 307).
- ....., advowson, 462 (p. 307).
- ....., Burton in Lonsdale or Black Burton in, *q.v.*
- ..... le Moor, Thornton-in-the-Moor [in North Otterington parish], co. York, N.R., 668 (p. 498).
- ..... Watlass, Watchous, Watlaus, Watlous, Watelowes, co. York, N.R., manor, 281 (p. 206).
- ....., advowson, 281 (p. 206).
- ....., parson or rector of. *See* Synyngthwayt, Thomas de.
- ....., Clifton upon Ure in, *q.v.*
- ....., Thirn in, *q.v.*

Thorp, John son of Robert de, knight, 265.

- ....., Stephen de, 481.
- ....., Arnold de, 692.
- ....., Edmund de, brother of John, 265.
- ....., John de, 521.
- ....., John son of Robert de, and Joan his wife, 265.
- ....., John son of Robert de, knight, 529 (p. 379).
- ....., Stephen son of Stephen de, 481.
- ....., William de, 609.
- ....., writ to, 661 (p. 482).
- ....., knight, 474 (p. 343).

Thorp Ernald, co. Leic. *See* Thorpe Arnold.

- ..... Serlons, co. Leic. *See* Thorpe Acre.
- ....., co. Linc. *See* Thorpe in the Fallows; Thorpe [Kesteven].
- ..... by Canwick, co. Linc. *See* Thorpe on the Hill.
- ..... Bossard, co. Nott. *See* Thorpe in the Glebe.
- ....., co. Staff. *See* Thorpe Constantine.
- ....., co. Suff. *See* Thorpe.
- ....., co. York, E.R. *See* Hersewell.
- ....., co. York, N.R. *See* Kilton Thorpe.
- ..... Arch, Arches, Darche, co. York, W.R., 454.
- ....., manor, 213.
- ....., lord of. *See* Brus, Peter de.
- ..... by Aldeborough, co. York, E.R. *See* Thorpe.

Thorp—*cont.*

- ..... by Wellewyk, co. York, E.R. *See* Welwick Thorpe.
- ..... Elys [*perhaps* Thorpe Basset, *q.v.*], co. York, E.R., 474 (p. 346).
- ..... Wyelif, co. York, N.R. *See* Thorpe.
- Thorp Basset, co. York, E.R. *See* Thorpe Basset.
- Thorp Bulmer, Thorpe [in Hart parish], co. Durham, manor, 531 (p. 384).
- ..... Acre, Thorp Serlons [in Dishley parish], co. Leic., 271 (p. 190).
- ..... Arnold, Thorp Ernald, co. Leic., 469 (p. 317).
- ....., Knight. Knyghtesthorp, Kynttesthorp [in Loughborough parish], co. Leic., 271 (p. 189).
- ....., Thorp [Kesteven], co. Linc., 271 (p. 193).
- ..... in the Fallows, Thorp, co. Linc., 271 (p. 195).
- ..... on the Hill, Thorp by Canwick, Thorpe, co. Linc., 64.
- ....., manor, 137.
- ..... in the Glebe, Thorp Bossard [near Wysall], co. Nott., 473 (p. 330).
- ..... Constantine, Thorp, co. Staff., 281 (p. 207).
- ....., Thorp [in Basketon parish], co. Suff., manor, court at, 151 (pp. 96, 97).
- ....., Thorp by Aldeborough [in Aldbrough parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (p. 343).
- ..... Basset, Thorpbasset, co. York, E.R., manor, 668 (pp. 497, 498).
- ..... *See* Thorp Elys.
- ....., Thorp Wyelif [in Wyeliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (p. 404).
- Thorpedele, William de, 167.
- Thorrook, co. Essex. *See* Thurock.
- Thorry, Thorry by Hertlaund [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 238.
- Thorston, co. Durham. *See* Throston.
- Thagerthorp, co. Linc. *See* Stragglethorpe.
- Thaskemaye, co. Linc. *See* Friskney.
- Thrasterston, co. N'humb. *See* Thirston.
- Threnhall, Threnhale, Tremhale [in Stansted Mountfitchet parish], co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 667 (p. 489).
- ....., manor, court at, 276.



- Thremworth, co. Kent. *See* Tremworth.
- Thresk, co. York, N.R. *See* Thirsk.
- Threule, co. Sussex. *See* Truleigh.
- Thribergh, co. York, W.R. *See* Thrybergh.
- Throllesworth, co. Leic. *See* Frowlesworth.
- Thrompton, co. N'humb. *See* Thrunton.
- Throp, John son of Robert de, knight, 607.
- Throp, co. N'hamp. *See* Thrupp.
- Throston, Thorston [in Hart parish], co. Durham, 531 (*p.* 384).
- Throulegh, co. Devon. *See* Throwleigh.
- Throwleigh, Throulegh, co. Devon, manor, 648 (*p.* 475).
- ....., advowson, 273 (*p.* 197).
- Throwley, Thaurleye, Truleve, co. Kent, manor, 227, 330.
- ....., Wilderton in, *q.v.*
- Thrule, co. Sussex. *See* Truleigh.
- Thrunton, Thrompton [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 609.
- Thrupp, Throp [in Norton by Daven-try parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 461.
- Thrybergh, Thribergh, co. York, W.R., 231 (*p.* 206).
- Thunderle, Andrew de, 391 (*p.* 261), 392.
- Thunderley, Thunderle, Thundurle [in Winbish parish], co. Essex, Blauncheslond, Glauncheslond (*sic*), in, 391 (*p.* 261), 392.
- Thundersley, Thounderle, Thundirle, Thundreslle, co. Essex, manor, 447, 572.
- Thundirle, Thundreslle, co. Essex. *See* Thundersley.
- Thundurle, co. Essex. *See* Thundorley.
- Thurcaston, co. Leic., Anstey in, *q.v.*
- ....., Cropston in, *q.v.*
- Thurgranby, co. York, E.R. *See* Thorganby.
- Thurlby, Thurliby [by Market Deeping], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
- ....., Obthorpe in, *q.v.*
- Thurleigh, Lega, co. Bedf., 598 (*p.* 437).
- Thurleye, co. Kent. *See* Throwley.
- Thurnby, Thirneby, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
- ....., Bushby in, *q.v.*
- Thurning, Thirnyng, co. Norf., 322.
- Thurrock, Thurock, co. Essex, 488.
- ....., Grays, Thurok Gray, co. Essex, manor, 176 (*p.* 109).
- Thurrock—*cont.*
- ....., West, Thurok, West Thurok, Thurock, co. Essex, manor, 232, 233, 682.
- ....., ..... advowson, 233.
- ....., ..... ferry across the Thames at, to Greenhithe, 232, 233.
- ....., ..... Farndon, Fardon, in, 232, 233.
- Thurston, co. Suff., 470 (*p.* 323).
- Thwancastre, co. Linc. *See* Caister.
- Thweng. *See* Tweng.
- Thwing, Tweng, Twenge, co. York, E.R., 349, 525.
- ....., advowson of a moiety of the church, 277 (*p.* 202).
- ....., inquisition taken at, 312.
- ....., manor, 525.
- ....., Oeton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Wipholm in, 525.
- Thyduleshyde, de Tydolveshyde, Thomas, 467 (*pp.* 313, 314).
- Thynden, co. N'hamp. *See* Finedon.
- Tibbetot. *See* Typetot.
- Tibbetthorp, Tibethorp, co. York, E.R. *See* Tibthorpe.
- Tibetoft, Tibetot. *See* Typetot.
- Tibthorpe, Tibbetthorp, Tibethorp [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 332).
- ....., manor, 213, 474 (*p.* 345).
- Ticehurst, Tychesherst, Tycheshurst, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
- ....., Hammerden in, *q.v.*
- Tichemersh, co. N'hamp. *See* Tichmarsh.
- Tichibourne, Tychebourn, Richard de, 82 (*p.* 52).
- ....., ..... his brother Walter, 82 (*p.* 52).
- ....., Roger de, 100.
- Tickhill, Tikhill, Tykhall, co. York, W.R., honour, 395, 531 (*p.* 382).
- Ticknall, Tykenhale, co. Derby, 268.
- Tiddeswall, Tiddeswell, co. Derby. *See* Tideswell.
- Tideswell, Tiddeswall, Tiddeswell, Tydeswell, co. Derby, 158.
- ....., manor, 107.
- ....., lord of. *See* Turvill, John.
- ....., Wormhill in, *q.v.*
- Tidgrove, Tytegrave [in Kingsclero parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
- Tiedeshalle, co. Essex, manor. *See* Tylo Hall.
- Tikhill, co. York, W.R. *See* Tickhill.
- Tilbrook, Tillebrok, co. Bedf., 55 (*p.* 26).
- Tilbury, East, Estillebury, co. Essex, chapel of, advowson of, 181 (*p.* 124).



Tilehurst, Tyghelhurst, co. Berks, 171.  
 ..... Theale in, *q.v.*  
 Tiley, Tylo, Tyllough [in Buckland Newton and Minterne Magna parishes], co. Dorset, 14.  
 ..... manor, 655.  
 Tilioll. *See* Tilioll.  
 Tilbrook, co. Bedf. *See* Tilbrook.  
 Tilloburi, William de, 449.  
 Tillington, co. Sussex, Treve in, *q.v.*  
 Tilioll, Tilioll, Maud wife of Robert de, 443.  
 ..... Maud wife of Robert de, her first husband William de Hilton, 443.  
 ..... his son Robert, 443.  
 ..... Peter de, 458 (*p.* 304).  
 ..... Peter son of Robert de, 443.  
 Tilton, John de, 91.  
 Tinbridge, Tymerugge [in Little Bedwyn parish], co. Wilts, 162.  
 Tincleton, Tynkelden, co. Dorset, 164.  
 Tindon, Tynton [in Warehorne parish], co. Kent, 307.  
 Tipetoft, Tipetot. *See* Typetot.  
 Tirol. *See* Tyrell.  
 Tirlingham, Terlyngelham [in Folkestone parish], co. Kent, manor, 231.  
 Tirrington, co. Norf. *See* Terrington.  
 Tiryngton, co. Linc. *See* Torington.  
 Tisbury, co. Wilts, Nipride in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Roughcombe in, *q.v.*  
 Tisdall, Robert, 184 (*p.* 124).  
 Tisho, co. Warw. *See* Tysoe.  
 Tisted, West, Westisted, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).  
 Titchfield, Tycheheld, co. Hants, abbot of, 82 (*p.* 52), 225.  
 ..... Hook in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Segenworth in, *q.v.*  
 Titchmarsh, Titchemersh, co. N'hamp., 278.  
 Titchwell, Tycheheld, co. Norf., manor, 8.  
 Titecombe, Tydecombe [in Kentbury parish], co. Berks, 225.  
 Tiverton, Twyverton, co. Devon, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).  
 ..... hundred, 273 (*p.* 197).  
 Tivetshall, Tyveteshal, Tyveteshale, co. Norf., 265 (*p.* 186).  
 Tocketts, Toucetes [in Guisbrough parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 202).  
 Tockington, Tokynton, co. Glouc., manor, 128.  
 Todber, Todebete, co. Dorset, 683 (*p.* 506).

Todenham, co. Suff. *See* Tuddenham.  
 Todenham, Tudcham, Tudenham, Robert de, 69, 151.  
 ..... Robert de, parson of Eriswell, co. Suff., 401, 676.  
 ..... Robert son of Thomas de, 69, 151.  
 Todenham, heir of, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).  
 Todham, Tadcham in Eseburne, Tadham [in Easebourne parish], co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51), 643.  
 ..... court at, 643.  
 Toft, John de, 167.  
 Toft, co. Linc., manor, 131 (*pp.* 76, 78).  
 ..... [in Witham on the Hill parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).  
 ..... Monks', Toft Monachorum, co. Norf., manor, 167 *bis*.  
 Toftes, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 190.  
 Tokereton, Tokerton, co. Somerset. *See* Tuckerton.  
 Tokynton, co. Glouc. *See* Tockington.  
 Toleshunte Tregoz, co. Essex. *See* Tolleshunt Tregoz.  
 Tollerton [in Alno parish], co. York, N.R., inquisition taken at, 659.  
 Tolleshunt Tregoz, Tolshunte Tregoz, co. Essex, 259.  
 Tollesland, Tollesland, Toullesland, Toullesland, Toullesland, Toullesland, John de, 326, 614.  
 ..... John son of Robert de, kinsman and one of the heirs of John de Crokedayk, 59.  
 ..... John de, and Alce his wife (afterwards the wife of Ralph de Tykesore), 326, 614 (*pp.* 457, 458).  
 ..... John son of John de, son of Juliana de Crokedayk, 22 (*p.* 8).  
 ..... John son of Robert de, 531.  
 ..... son of Juliana de Crokedayk, 22 (*p.* 9).  
 ..... Reginald son of John de, 326, 614.  
 ..... Robert de, father of John, 59.  
 Toulouse, William, 133.  
 Toneworth, co. Hants. *See* Tunworth.  
 Tonge, Juliana wife of Richard de, 362.  
 ..... Richard son of Richard de, 362.  
 Tonge, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143), 394 (*p.* 264).  
 ..... castle, 185 (*pp.* 129, 141).



Tongo—*cont.*

- ....., court at, 394 (*p.* 264).  
 ..... , hospital of St. James, ad-  
 vovson of, 185 (*pp.* 137,  
 143).  
 ..... , manor, 185 (*p.* 132), 394 (*p.*  
 264).  
 ..... , Oxenemersshe and Snagge-  
 bergh in, 185 (*p.* 132).  
 ..... [in Birstall parish], co. York,  
 W.R., 362.

Tongue, Tonge [in Aysgarth parish],  
 co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335  
 (*p.* 231).

Tony, Alice sister of Robert de, late  
 countess of Warwick, wife of  
 William la Zousche de Mortuo  
 Mari, 112.

....., ..... , her son Thomas de  
 Bello Campo, (11th) earl of  
 Warwick, 30, 112.

Tooting, Totynge, co. Surrey, inquisi-  
 tion taken at, 286.

..... Graveney, Totynge Graveney,  
 co. Surrey, manor, 286.

Topcliffe, co. York, N.R., Dishforth  
 in, *q.v.*

....., Rainton in, *q.v.*

Toppinghoe, Topynge [in Hatfield  
 Peverel parish], co. Essex,  
 667 (*p.* 489).

Topsham, Toppsbam, co. Devon,  
 manor, 273 (*p.* 197).

Topynge, co. Essex. *See* Topping-  
 hoe.

Tordynnton, co. Sussex. *See* Tort-  
 ington.

Torell, Torel, Christina wife of John,  
 488.

....., John, 488.

....., Thomas son of John, 488.

Toriton, co. Devon. *See* Tarring-  
 ton.

Torkesey, co. Linc. *See* Torksey.

Torksey, Torkesey, co. Linc., 206.

....., prior of, 206.

Torney, John, 177.

Torpenhow, Torpenmowe, co. Cumb.,  
 614 (*p.* 458).

Torrige, Torriggo [in Plympton St.  
 Mary parish], co. Devon, 280  
 (*p.* 205 *bis*).

Torrington, Toriton, co. Devon,  
 manor, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*p.*  
 271).

....., Great, Chepyngtoriton,  
 Chipyngetoritone, co. Devon,  
 borough, 390.

....., ..... , court at, 390.

....., ..... , inquisition taken at,  
 177 (*p.* 109).

....., ..... , St. James, free  
 chapel of, advowson of, 390.

....., ..... , St. Michael, church  
 of, advowson of, 390.

Torrington—*cont.*

....., Tiryngton, Tyrington, co.  
 Linc., 474 (*p.* 340 *bis*).

....., West, West Tiryngton, co.  
 Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).

Torryng, co. Sussex. *See* Tarring.

Torteworth, Torteworthe, co.  
 Glouc. *See* Tortworth.

Tortington, Tordynnton, Tortington,  
 Tortinton, co. Sussex, 221,  
 332.

....., prior of, 662.

Tortworth, Torteworth, Torto-  
 worthe, Totteworth, co.  
 Glouc., 139 (*p.* 85).

....., manor, 466.

Tortington, Tortinton, co. Sussex.  
*See* Tortington.

Tostock, Tostoke, co. Suff., 470 (*p.*  
 323).

Totel, John de, 271 (*p.* 193).

Totell, co. Linc. *See* Totiull.

Totenham, co. Middx. *See* Totten-  
 ham.

Totford, Tottelford [in Brown Cand-  
 over parish], co. Hants, 689.

Tothewyk, Thomas de, attorney of  
 Roger de Grey, 598 (*p.* 437).

Totiull, Totell, co. Linc., manor, 590  
 (*pp.* 423, 424).

Totnes, Totton, co. Devon, 396 (*pp.*  
 267, 268), 397 (*p.* 271).

....., Great Totton, co. Devon,  
 lord of. *See* Zouche, William  
 de la.

Totelford, co. Hants. *See* Totford.

Totteham, Totenham, co. Middx.,  
 381.

Totteworth, co. Glouc. *See* Tort-  
 worth.

Tottington, Totyngtone, co. Norf.,  
 559.

....., manor, 559.

Totton, co. Devon. *See* Totnes.

Totyngge, co. Surrey. *See* Toot-  
 ing.

Totyngge Graveney, co. Surrey. *See*  
 Tooting Graveney.

Totyngton, co. Norf. *See* Tutting-  
 ton.

Totyngtone, co. Norf. *See* Totting-  
 ton.

Toucestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Tow-  
 ceستر.

Touchen End, la Tuchehe [in Bray  
 parish], co. Berks, bailiwick  
 of being forester of the fee  
 of the bailiwick of, in Windsor  
 forest, 154.

Toucotes, Richard de, 277 (*p.* 202).

Toucotes, co. York, N.R. *See*  
 Tocketts.

Toulesland, Touleslond, Toulleslond,  
 Toullisland. *See* Toullisland.

Toun, Robert atte, 521.





- Tounende, Nicholas** atte, of Harewood, co. York, W.R., 541.  
 . . . . ., Robert atte, son of Nicholas, 541.
- Tounhulle**, co. Hants. *See* Townhill.
- Tour, John de la**, 269, 324.  
 . . . . ., John de la, and Juliana his wife, 269.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of John de la, 269, 324.
- Tourgys, John**, 82 (p. 52).
- Tourny, Richard**, 140 (p. 88).
- Tourveye**, co. Bedf. *See* Turvey.
- Toutheby, Gilbert de**, 65.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, of Wragby, co. Linc., Alice de Paunton wife of, 212.
- Touthorp**, co. York, E.R. *See* Towthorpe.
- Towcester, Toucestre, Towcestre**, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 288 (p. 210).  
 . . . . ., Estnoston by. *See* Easton Neston.
- Toweslond**. *See* Tolleslond.
- Townbill, Tounhulle** [in South Stoneham parish], co. Hants, 39.  
 . . . . ., manor, 593 (p. 427).
- Towthorpe, Touthorpe** [in Wharrah Percy parish], co. York, E.R. 474 (p. 345).
- Towton** [in Saxton parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 274.
- Tracy, James** son of Thomas, 649.  
 . . . . ., William, 200.
- Trafford, Stephen** de, son of Elizabeth Mohaut, 520.
- Trailly, Henry**, writ to, 598 (p. 439).
- Tranayr**, co. Heref., 50.
- Tranholm**, co. York, N.R. *See* Trenholme.
- Tranwell** [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., 140 (p. 87).
- Travers, Traveres, Robert**, 184 (p. 121), 271 (p. 194).
- Treasurer**, the king's. *See* Cusancia, William de.
- Trebahnot, Richard de**, 63.
- Trebahnot**, co. Cornw., king's coroner at. *See* Tregodek, William de.
- Treccorne, Treccorn** [in Quethiock parish], co. Cornw., 280 (p. 205).
- Treeradok** [? Tregaddock in St. Mabyn parish], co. Cornw., 648 (p. 474).
- Tredak**, co. Cornw. *See* Trethake.
- Treeton, Treton**, co. York, W.R., manor, 243.
- Tregaddock**, co. Cornw. *See* Treeradok.
- Tregantle, Tregantel** [in Antony parish], co. Cornw., 648 (p. 473).
- Treganvaran**, co. Cornw., 346.
- Tregasworon**, co. Cornw., 346.
- Tregate, Treget** [in Llanrothal parish], co. Heref., 553.
- Tregawer**, co. Cornw., 346.
- Tregenfren**, co. Cornw., 689.
- Treget**, co. Heref. *See* Tregate.
- Tregodek, William de**, king's coroner at Trebahnot, co. Cornw., 63.
- Tregonce, Luke**, and his son John, 63.
- Tregrezes**, co. Cornw., 346.
- Tregrylou, Constance de**, 346.  
 . . . . ., heir of, 346.
- Tregymnon**, co. Cornw. *See* Trekenning.
- Trehan, Trehanna** [in St. Stephen's near Saltash parish], co. Cornw., 45.
- Trehanek**, co. Cornw., 648 (p. 475).
- Trehursta**, co. Cornw., 648 (p. 474).
- Treiall**, co. Cornw. *See* Truthall.
- Trekennung, Tregymnon** [in St. Columb Major parish], co. Cornw., manor, 689.
- Trekyngham, Walter de**, 271 (p. 194).
- Trelowia, Trelowya** [in St. Martin parish], co. Cornw., 648 (pp. 473, 474).
- Trelugan** [in St. Erney parish], co. Cornw., 648 (pp. 473, 474).
- Trematon, Tremyngton** [in St. Stephen's near Saltash parish], co. Cornw., barony, 45.  
 . . . . ., honour of the castle, 648 (p. 475).
- Trembleath, Trembleyth** [in St. Ervan parish], co. Cornw., manor, 648 (p. 474).
- Tremdereck** [? Tremadart in Duloo parish], co. Cornw., 280 (p. 205).
- Tremworth, Thremworth** [in Crundale parish], co. Kent, 441.  
 . . . . ., manor, 441, 667 (p. 499).
- Tremyngton**, co. Cornw. *See* Trematon.
- Trengo**, co. Hertf. *See* Tring.
- Trenholme, Tranholm** [in Ingleby Arncliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 344.
- Trenoda, John de**, 280 (p. 205).
- Trenode, Trenoda** [in Morval parish], co. Cornw., 280 (p. 205).
- Trent**, the river, fishery in, 281 (p. 207).  
 . . . . ., escheator on this side of. *See* Gloucester, Walter de.
- Trenustell** [? Trenans Austell in St. Austell parish], co. Cornw., 280 (p. 205).
- Trethake, Tredak** [? in St. Clear parish], co. Cornw., 280 (p. 205).







- Tweng, Thweng, Twenge, Edmund de, 524.  
 ..... Joan wife of John de, 659.  
 ..... Robert de, 525.  
 ..... William de, 277, 297.  
 ..... Edmund de, 525.  
 ..... (son of John and Joan), Isabel wife of, 659.  
 ..... John son of, 524, 659.  
 ..... Katherine wife of William de, 525 *bis*.  
 ..... Robert de, 319.  
 ..... lord of Octon, co. York, E.R., 312.  
 ..... parson of Warton, co. Lanc., brother of William, 277 (p. 201), 297.  
 ..... Thomas de, 516 *bis*.  
 ..... brother of Robert, 525.  
 ..... William de, 140 (pp. 87, 88), 172 (p. 107), 229 (p. 167).  
 Twengo, co. York, E.R. *See* Thwing.  
 Twerstosto, John son of Nicholas de, 11.  
 Twineham, Twynem, co. Sussex, manor, 291.  
 Twycros, John de, 473 (p. 330).  
 Twyer, Twyere, Alice wife of Peter de la, 133.  
 ..... Robert de la, 389.  
 ..... William son of William de la, knight, 133 *bis*.  
 Twyford, co. Buck., manor, 184 (p. 125).  
 Twynem, co. Sussex. *See* Twineham.  
 Twynham, Walter son of Adam de, 697.  
 ..... Walter de, sometime lord of Mardley manor, co. Hertf., 185 (p. 129).  
 Twynyng, John, 120.  
 Twyverton, co. Devon. *See* Tiver-ton.  
 Ty, Richard, 189.  
 Tybetot. *See* Typetot.  
 Tybeye, co. Westm. *See* Tebay.  
 Tybtoft. *See* Typetot.  
 Tychebourn. *See* Titchbourne.  
 Tychefeld, co. Hants, abbot of. *See* Titchfield.  
 Tychesherst, Tycheshurst, co. Sussex. *See* Ticehurst.  
 Tychewell, co. Norf. *See* Titchwell.  
 Tydecombe, co. Berks. *See* Tite-cumbe.  
 Tyderle [co. Hants]. *See* Tytherley.  
 ..... co. Wilts. *See* Tytherley.  
 Tydeswell, co. Derby. *See* Tideswell.  
 Tydolveshyde. *See* Thyduleshyde.  
 Tyeys, Lady Alice de, 471 (p. 346).  
 Tyghellamst, co. Berks. *See* Tilehurst.  
 Tykenhale, co. Derby. *See* Ticknall.  
 Tykesore, Ralph de, and Alice his wife, formerly the wife of John de Tollestond, 611 (p. 458).  
 Tykhull, co. York. W.R. *See* Tickhill.  
 Tyle, William de, 61.  
 Tyle, co. Dorset. *See* Tiley.  
 Tyle Hall, Tyledhalle, Tiedelohalle [in Latchingdon parish], co. Essex, manor, 72.  
 Tyllegh, co. Dorset. *See* Tiley.  
 Tyllyngham, Walter de, 228.  
 Tymerugge, co. Wilts. *See* Timbridge.  
 Tyne, river, fishery in, 172 (p. 106).  
 Tynemouth, co. N'humb., prior of, 531 (p. 384).  
 Tynkelden, co. Dorset. *See* Tincel-ton.  
 Tynton, co. Kent. *See* Tindon.  
 Typetot, Tibbetot, de Tibetoft, Tibetot, Tipetot, Tipetot, Tybetot, de Tybetot, Tybtoft, Typtoftes, Typtot, John, 185 (p. 144), 546 (p. 401), 589.  
 ..... knight, and Margaret (*wrongly called* Joan, pp. 131, 133) de Badclesmere, his wife, 185 (pp. 127-135, 138, 139, 143, 145-148).  
 Typtoftes, Typtot. *See* Typetot.  
 Tyrofeld, co. Buck. *See* Turville.  
 Tyrell, Tirel, Tyrel, Hugh, 451, 452.  
 ..... Joan wife of Roger, 490.  
 ..... Margery wife of Hugh, 489.  
 ..... Hugh, escheator in co. Somerset, 713.  
 ..... (son of Joan), and Margory his wife, 451.  
 ..... their son John, 451, 452, 489, 490.  
 ..... Joan, mother of Hugh, 451.  
 ..... Peter, 598 (p. 446).  
 ..... Ralph, 598 (p. 446).  
 Tyingham, Tyryngham, John de, 334.  
 ..... Roger de, 474 (p. 340).  
 Tyrington, co. Linc. *See* Torrington.  
 Tyrlinge, co. Essex. *See* Torling.  
 Tyryngham. *See* Tyingham.  
 Tyryngton, co. Linc. *See* Toring-ton.  
 Tysoc, Tisho, co. Warw., manor, 126.  
 ..... court of, pleas and perquisites of, 126.  
 Tytegrave, co. Hants. *See* Tidgrove.  
 Tyteryngton, Jordan de, 271 (p. 192).  
 Tythby, Tytheby, co. Nott., 94.  
 Tytherley, Tyderle [co. Hants], 529 (p. 376).



Tytherley—*cont.*

- ..... East, Estuderle, Estuderlegh, Esttuderle, co. Hants, 24, 506.  
 ..... , lord of, 529 (p. 374).  
 ..... , manor, 334.  
 ..... West, Westuderle, Westuderle, Westuderlegh, co. Hants, 334.  
 ..... , manor, 207, 334.  
 ..... , Buckholt forest near, *q.v.*  
 ..... Tyderle, co. Wilts [by West Tytherley, co. Hants], 41.  
 Tyveryngton, co. York, N.R. *See* Terrington.  
 Tyveteshal, Tyveteshale, co. Norf. *See* Tivetshall.

## U

- Uckerby, Ukkerby [in Catterick parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (p. 19), 546 (p. 402).  
 Uffington, Uffynghon, co. Linc., 271 (p. 191).  
 ..... , manor, 474 (p. 337).  
 ..... Casewick in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Freshreb wood in, 474 (p. 337).  
 ..... Newstead in, *q.v.*  
 Ufford, Ralph de, 629.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 391 (p. 260), 392, 532 (p. 389).  
 ..... , Robert de, and Elizabeth his wife, 510.  
 ..... , ..... , earl of Suffolk, 131 (p. 75), 151 (p. 95), 176 (p. 108), 256 (pp. 185, 186), 519, 529 (p. 374).  
 ..... , ..... , attorneys of, 675.  
 ..... , ..... , Robert son of, Elizabeth wife of, formerly the wife of William Latimer, 326.  
 ..... *See also* Offord.  
 Uffynghon, co. Linc. *See* Uffington.  
 Uffynghon, Robert de, 474 (p. 339).  
 Ufton, Oftone, Uftone [in Tunstall parish], co. Kent, manor, 394 (p. 264 *bis*).  
 Ugborough, co. Devon, Langford Lister in, *q.v.*  
 Uggeschal, co. Suff. *See* Uggeshall.  
 Uggescombe, co. Dorset, hundred, 532 (p. 389).  
 Uggeshall, Uggeschal, co. Suff., manor, 169.  
 ..... , advowson, 169.  
 Ughtred, Isabel wife of John, 133.  
 ..... *See also* Oughtred.  
 Ukkerby, co. York, N.R. *See* Uckerby.  
 Uleebby [by Spilsby], Ulesby, co. Linc., 271 (p. 194).  
 ..... [in Yarborough wapentake], co. Linc., 474 (p. 340).  
 Uleshal, co. Staff., 180.  
 Ulthou, co. Cumb. *See* Ulpha.  
 Ulgham [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., manor, 668 (p. 497).  
 Ullescroft, co. Leic., priory. *See* Ulverscroft.  
 Ulme, co. Norf., abbot of St. Benet's. *See* Hulme.  
 Ulpha, Ulthou [in Millom parish], co. Cumb., park, 116.  
 Ullam, co. York, E.R. *See* Ulrome.  
 Ullam, Hugh de, 474 (p. 343).  
 Ulrome, Ullam [in Skipsea parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (pp. 342, 343).  
 Ulesby, co. Linc. *See* Uleebby.  
 Ulster, earl of, 14.  
 ..... , ..... , heir of, 44.  
 ..... , ..... *See* Burgo, William de.  
 Ulting, co. Essex, Moughton in, *q.v.*  
 Ulyngge, John de, 131 (p. 75).  
 Ulverston, co. Lanc. *See* Ulvers-ton.  
 Ulverley, Ulverleye, co. Warwick, barony, 612.  
 Ulverscroft, Ullescroft [near Loughborough], co. Leic., priory, advowson of, 469 (p. 317).  
 Ulverston, Ulvereston, Ulvereston in Fournays, Ulverston in Fournays, co. Lanc., 462 (pp. 306, 308), 654.  
 ..... , court of, 479.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 654.  
 ..... , Osmotherley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Roshead in, *q.v.*  
 Ulvesby, co. Cumb. *See* Ousby.  
 Ulveton, co. Cumb. *See* Oulton.  
 Umberleigh, Womberlegh [in Atherington parish], co. Devon, manor, 177.  
 Umframvill, Umframvyll, Umfre-vyle, Gilbert de, 363.  
 ..... , ..... , earl of Angus, 465, 597 (pp. 432, 433).  
 ..... , Henry de, 595.  
 Unde, co. N'hamp. *See* Oundlo.  
 Underley, Underlich [in Wollerlow parish], co. Heref., Ballof, *q.v.*  
 Undle, co. N'hamp. *See* Oundle.  
 Upaven, Upavene, Uppaven, co. Wilts, inquisitions taken at, 486, 529 (p. 379), 578.  
 ..... , manor, 321.  
 Upcolynghourn, co. Wilts. *See* Collingbourne Ducis.





Upcot, Uppecote [in Rockbeare parish], co. Devon, 425.  
 Upcott, Upcote, Upkote, Uppecote [in Almeley parish], co. Heref., 185 (*pp.* 135, 144, 147).  
 Uphed, Uphoved, de Hupheved, Alice, 185 (*p.* 139).  
 ..... of Kingston, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 142, 147).  
 Upkote, co. Heref. *See* Upcott.  
 Uplamburne, co. Berks. *See* Lambourn, Upper.  
 Upleatham, Lythum, Lythum in Cleveland, Cleveland, co. York, N.R., 525.  
 ..... manor, 277 (*p.* 201), 525.  
 ..... advowson, 277 (*p.* 202).  
 Upmelcombe, Upmelcombe, co. Dorset. *See* Melcombe Horsey.  
 Uppavon, co. Wilts. *See* Upavon.  
 Uppecote, co. Devon. *See* Upcot.  
 ..... co. Heref. *See* Upcott.  
 Uppington, Uppynndon, co. Salop, 667 (*p.* 495).  
 Uppynndon, co. Salop. *See* Uppington.  
 Upstertyl, co. Dorset. *See* Sturthill, Higher.  
 Upton, co. Berks, 139 (*p.* 83).  
 ..... hundred court at, 139 (*p.* 83).  
 ..... Russels, Upton [in Blewbury parish], co. Berks, 292.  
 ..... Upton by Aylesbury [in Dinton parish], co. Buck., 667 (*p.* 492).  
 ..... Cheyney, Upton [in Bitton parish], co. Glouc., 263.  
 ..... Grey, Upton, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 53).  
 ..... [in Sibson parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).  
 ..... [in Thurgarton wapentake], Upton by Southwell, co. Nott., 274.  
 ..... Noble, Upton, co. Somerset, 667 (*p.* 495).  
 ..... Snodsbury, Snodesbury, co. Wore., manor, 667 (*p.* 495).  
 Upwallop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop, Over.  
 Upwymborn, Upwymburn, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne St. Giles.  
 Urchfont, co. Wilts, Stert in, *q.v.*  
 Urry, Robert, the elder, Roberta daughter of, and Reginald Dogelondere her husband, 522.  
 Urtiaco, *de.* *See* Lorty.  
 Usehwall, co. Staff. *See* Isewall.  
 Usk, co. Monm., prioress of, 55 (*p.* 28).  
 Uttexeter, co. Staff., Stramshall in, *q.v.*

V

Vacho, Richard la, knight, 473 (*p.* 329).  
 Vachery, la Vaeherie [in Cranley parish], co. Surrey, 184 (*p.* 124).  
 Vale, Robert de la, 201, 281 (*p.* 207).  
 Valence, Valoynes, Warisius de, 185 (*pp.* 136, 147).  
 Valencia, Aymer de, 82 (*p.* 51).  
 ..... earl of Pembroke, 603.  
 ..... warden of the marches of Scotland, 236.  
 Valers, Margaret de, lady of Down Ampney, co. Glouc., 601.  
 Vall, de Valle, James, 184 (*p.* 119).  
*Valle Dei, de*, abbot. *See* Vaudey.  
 Valoynes. *See* Valence.  
 Valoyns, barony, 108.  
 Vanne, Vannes [in Crumdale parish], co. Kent, 441.  
 ..... manor, 667 (*p.* 491).  
 Vaporvent, John, 474 (*p.* 344).  
 Vaudey, *de Valle Dei* [in Edenham parish], co. Linc., Cistercian abbey, abbot of, 271 (*p.* 193).  
 ..... advowson of, 271 (*p.* 195).  
 Vautort, Vautord, John, 532 (*p.* 388).  
 ..... Philip, 648 (*p.* 473).  
 ..... William, 532 (*p.* 388).  
 Vavasour, Vavasor, Vavasur, Wavasour, Henry le, 319.  
 ..... Thomas le, 588.  
 ..... Alice, 271 (*p.* 192).  
 ..... Henry, Henry le, 12, 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*pp.* 401, 402).  
 ..... John, and Margaret his wife, 338.  
 ..... Manger son of Thomas le, 588.  
 Vealeholme, Velehalle in Plymton Earls [in Plympton Earle parish], co. Devon, 466.  
 Vedeleu, Robert, 131 (*p.* 75).  
 Veel, Peter de or le, 466.  
 ..... John son of Peter de, 466.  
 ..... Peter de or le, and Katherine his wife, 466.  
 ..... Peter le, knight, 139 (*p.* 85).  
 ..... Peter son of Peter de, 466.  
 Veer, Ver, John, 106.  
 ..... John de, earl of Oxford, 179 (*p.* 112), 185 (*p.* 144), 231, 426.



Veer—*cont.*

- ..... John de, or le (*wrongly called* Thomas, pp. 131, 133), earl of Oxford, and Maud (*wrongly called* Isabel, pp. 131, 133) de Badelesmere, his wife, 185 (pp. 127–135, 138, 139, 143, 145 *bis*, 148), 532 (p. 387).
- Velehalle in Plymton Earls, co. Devon. *See* Vealeholme.
- Venhampton, Fenhampton [in Norton Fitzwarren parish], co. Somerset, 389.
- Vente, Thomas atte, 475.
- Ventnor, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, Row in, *q.v.*
- Venuz, Venutz, Amice daughter of John de, 671.
- ....., John de, 567.
- ....., Thomas son of John de, 567.
- Ver. *See* Veer.
- Verdon, Verdoun, John de, knight, 135.
- ....., Robert le, 473 (p. 329).
- ....., Theobald de, 391 (p. 261), 392.
- ....., Thomas de, 185 (pp. 139, 140 *bis*, 145, 147).
- Vern, the, la Ferme [in Bodenham parish], co. Heref., manor, 445.
- Vernoun, Maud (de Caumpville) wife of Richard de, 156.
- Vesey, Clemence de, 528.
- ....., Clemence de, and John her husband, 528 (p. 373).
- ....., Isabel de, daughter of Adam de Pirinton, 528 (pp. 372, 373).
- ....., William de Welle, knight, her first husband, 528 (pp. 372, 373).
- ....., their son Adam de Welle, 528 (p. 373).
- ....., his sons Robert and Adam, 528 (p. 373).
- ....., William de Vesey, her second husband, 528 (pp. 372, 373).
- ....., their son John, husband of Clemence de Vesey, 528 *passim*.
- Vicleston, Nicholas de, 473 (p. 326).
- Vigerous, Vygerous, Thomas, 438.
- ....., William, parson of the church of Lopham, co. Norf., 176 (p. 169).
- Voele, Peter, 470 (p. 323).
- ....., William, 470 (p. 325).
- Vygerous. *See* Vigerous.
- Vynter, John le, 232.
- Vyvoun, Joan de, 706.

## W

- W——, Walter son of Walter, 184 (p. 121).
- Waberthwaite, Waberthwait, co. Cumb., 336.
- Wacy, John, 602.
- Waddesdon, Wottesdon, co. Buck., inquisition made at, 139 (p. 84).
- Waddeworth, co. York, W.R. *See* Wadworth.
- Waddeworth, John de, 407.
- Waddingham, Wadingham, Waddingham, co. Linc., 188.
- ....., advowson, 188.
- Waddington, Wadinton, Wadinton, co. Linc., 84, 268.
- Wade, Wathe [in North Cove parish], co. Suff., manor, 160, 322.
- Wade, Roger, 474 (p. 339).
- Wadehurst, co. Sussex. *See* Wadhurst.
- Wademed [near West Dean], co. Hants, 529 (p. 374).
- Wadworth, co. York, W.R. *See* Wadworth.
- Wadhurst, Wadhurst, co. Sussex, 335 (p. 232).
- Wadingham, John de, 188.
- Wadingham, co. Linc. *See* Waddingham.
- Wadinton, Wadintone, co. Linc. *See* Waddington.
- Wadling, Wodelyng, Wodling [in Ripple parish], co. Kent, 185 (pp. 136, 143).
- Wadton, co. Norf. *See* Watton.
- Wadworth, Waddeworth, Wadworth, co. York, W.R., 43 (p. 18), 546 (pp. 400, 401, 403), 606 (p. 452).
- ....., Alverley in, *q.v.*
- Wadyngham, co. Linc. *See* Waddingham.
- Wafre, Petronilla le, 451.
- Wainfleet, Waynflēt, co. Linc., Baxtere of, *q.v.*
- Waitby, Wateby [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., manor, 459.
- Wake, Baldewyn, 271 (p. 193).
- ....., Thomas, 118, 179 (p. 112), 582, 599.
- ....., lord of Liddel, co. Cumb., 41, 331.
- ....., of Blisworth, co. N'hamp., 135, 474 (p. 339).



- Wakeherst, John de, 47.  
 Wakering, Wakeringg, co. Essex, 447.  
 Waketon, co. Brecon. *See* Watton.  
 Walberton, co. Sussex, manor, 82 (p. 50).  
 Walburn [in Downholme parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (p. 19). 516 (pp. 400, 401, 403).  
 Walefare, Richard de, and his wife, 474 (p. 338).  
 ..... *See also* Walkefare.  
 Waleot, Walecote, co. Linc., 271 (p. 194).  
 Waldeby, John de, 500.  
 Waldegrave, John de, 337.  
 Waldegrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Walgrave.  
 Walden, Saffron, Waleden, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 293.  
 ..... , manor, 55 (p. 27).  
 ..... , market and fair, 55 (p. 27).  
 ..... , list of fieldnames in, 55 (p. 27).  
 ..... , Kibworthy in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , King's, Kingeswalden, co. Hertf., manor, 106.  
 Waldern, Walderne, co. Sussex. *See* Waldron.  
 Walderton [in Stoughton parish], co. Sussex, 221, 232, 664, 665, 675.  
 ..... , free court at, 332.  
 Waldingfield, Great, Waldyngfeld, co. Suff., 56.  
 Waldringfield, Waudringfeld, co. Suff., 529 (pp. 375, 376).  
 Waldron, Waldern, Walderne, co. Sussex, 185 (pp. 136, 139, 144, 145).  
 ..... , wood, 185 (pp. 144, 145).  
 ..... , le Mareschal of. *See* Mareschal.  
 Waldyng, John, the younger, 373.  
 ..... , Thomas, son of John de Stanton, and Margaret his wife, 373.  
 ..... *See also* Stanton.  
 Waldyngfeld, co. Suff. *See* Waldingfield, Great.  
 Wale, Lucy, 450.  
 ..... , Thomas, knight, son of Lucy and of Thomas, knight, 450.  
 Waleden, co. Essex. *See* Walden, Saffron.  
 Waleden, Andrew de, 391 (p. 261), 392.  
 Waledon, William de, 55 (p. 25).  
 Wales, prince of, 643, 644, 648 (pp. 473, 474), 649, 667 (p. 492).  
 ..... *See* Edward.  
 ..... , principality of, 532 (p. 388).  
 Walos, co. York, W.R., Kiveton in, *q.v.*  
 Walesal, co. Staff. *See* Walsall.  
 Waleton, co. Surrey. *See* Wallington.  
 Walewayn, John, escheator, writs to, 700, 701.  
 Waleys, Walye, Augustine le, 98.  
 ..... , David, 184 (p. 118).  
 ..... , John de, 184 (p. 122).  
 ..... , John, 469 (p. 317).  
 ..... and Joan his daughter, married to John Burgoys, 66.  
 ..... , knight, 394 (p. 263).  
 ..... , Richard, 648 (p. 474).  
 ..... , Robert, 470 (pp. 322, 325).  
 ..... , Simon, 184 (p. 118).  
 ..... , Walter, 590 (p. 424).  
 ..... , Walter le, rector of Horsington, co. Somerset, 292.  
 ..... , William, 184 (p. 118).  
 ..... *See also* Walissh.  
 Walgrave, Waldegrave, co. N'hamp., 135.  
 Walhampton, Welhampton [in Lynnington parish], co. Hants, manor, 593 (p. 427).  
 Walhanbian, co. Cornw. *See* Gwal-lon.  
 Walissh, Nicholas le, of Putton, co. Dorset, 218.  
 ..... , his daughters Joan and Elizabeth, 218.  
 ..... *See also* Waleys.  
 Walkefare, John de, 566.  
 ..... , John de, and Eufemia his wife, formerly wife of William de la Beche, 566.  
 ..... , their son John, 566.  
 ..... *See also* Walefare.  
 Walkefares [in Boreham and Little Waltham parishes], co. Essex, manor, 667 (p. 489).  
 ..... in Farnham parish, co. Essex, 566 (p. 411).  
 Walkelin, rector of Chodzoj, co. Somerset, 532 (p. 387).  
 Walker, William de or le, 140 (p. 88).  
 Wall, Wallo, Robert, 216.  
 ..... , Walter son of Richard, 181 (p. 120).  
 ..... *See also* Walle.  
 Walla, Wallou by Chazeford [near Chazford], co. Devon, 648 (p. 475).  
 Wallabyham, co. Cornw. *See* Gwal-lon.  
 Wallamoor, co. Cornw. *See* Gwal-lon.  
 Walle, Clement son of Nicholas atte, 63.  
 ..... , Robert son of Nicholas atte, 66.  
 ..... *See also* Wall.  
 Wallenmoor, co. Cornw. *See* Gwal-lon.



Walles [? Wall in Gwinnear parish],  
 co. Cornw., 648 (p. 474).  
 Wallingford, Wallingford, Walyng-  
 ford, co. Berks. honour, 149,  
 177, 179 (p. 111), 181 (p. 125),  
 285, 469 (p. 316), 574 (p. 414),  
 667 (p. 492).  
 ....., inquisition made at, 292.  
 Wallington, Waleton [in Beddington  
 parish], co. Surrey, 286.  
 Wallop, Welhop, Wellop, Wolhop,  
 Wollop, co. Hants, 82 (p. 52),  
 467 (pp. 312, 314).  
 ....., Caneford of, *q.v.*  
 ....., Over, Upwalhop, co. Hants,  
 manor, 139 (p. 83).  
 Wallou by Chagford, co. Devon.  
*See* Walla.  
 Wallyngford, co. Berks. *See* Wal-  
 lingford.  
 Walnesford, co. N'hamp. *See*  
 Wansford.  
 Walpol, Thomas de, of London, 690.  
 Walrond, Walyrond, Robert, knight,  
 175.  
 ....., Thomas, 82 (p. 52).  
 Walsall, Walesal, co. Staff., manor,  
 473 (p. 327).  
 Walsham, North, Norwalsham, co.  
 Norf., school at, 602.  
 Walsshelond [in Wheely in Warnford  
 parish], co. Hants, 82 (p. 52).  
 Waltecounbe, co. Somerset. *See*  
 Whatcounbe.  
 Walter (*sic*), earl of Hereford, service  
 of serving in the chamber of,  
 518.  
 Walter, a bondman attached to the  
 manor of Truthall, co. Cornw.,  
 346.  
 ....., John son of, 376 (p. 250),  
 597 (p. 433).  
 ....., prior of Reigate, co. Surrey,  
 670.  
 ....., Robert son of, Joan (de  
 Multon) wife of, 188.  
 ....., the clerk, 184 (p. 126).  
 Waltham, Great, co. Essex, fishery,  
 55 (p. 27).  
 ....., ....., inquisition taken at,  
 369.  
 ....., ....., manor, 55 (p. 27).  
 ....., ....., Littleypark in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Holy Cross, co. Essex, 447.  
 ....., ....., abbot of, 447.  
 ....., ....., inquisition made at,  
 237.  
 ....., ....., Pyesnest in, 447.  
 ....., Little, co. Essex, 55 (p.  
 27), 667 (p. 489).  
 ....., ....., Welkefars manor  
 in, 667 (p. 489).  
 ....., co. Kent, Ashenfield in, *q.v.*  
 ....., on the Wolds, Waltham, co.  
 Leic., 271 (p. 190), 469 (p. 317).

Waltham—*cont.*  
 ....., co. Linc., soken of, Bernelby  
 in. *See* Barnoldby le Beck.  
 Walthamstow, Welcom-towe, Welk-  
 hamstowe, co. Essex, 108.  
 ....., manor, 112.  
 ....., Higham in, *q.v.*  
 Walton, Simon son of William de,  
 703.  
 ....., Robert de, escheator, 661  
 (p. 483).  
 Walton le Soken, Walton, co. Essex,  
 387.  
 ....., on the Hill, Walton by  
 Derby, co. Lanc., 703.  
 ....., on the Wolds, Walton, co.  
 Leic., 271 (p. 189).  
 ....., ....., advowson, 271 (p.  
 190).  
 ....., [in King's Sutton parish], co.  
 N'hamp., manor, 593 (p. 427).  
 Walyngford, co. Berks. *See* Wal-  
 lingford.  
 Walyrond. *See* Walrond.  
 Walys. *See* Waleys, Walissh.  
 Wandesley [in Annesley parish], co.  
 Nott., 113.  
 Wanetyngo, co. Berks. *See* Wan-  
 tago.  
 Wangford, Wangeford, co. Suff.,  
 inquisition taken at, 160.  
 Wannigore, co. Sussex. *See* Warn-  
 ingore.  
 Wansford, Walmesford, co. N'hamp.,  
 inquisitions made at, 185 (pp.  
 128, 141).  
 Wanstrow, Wandestree, co. Somerset,  
 139 (p. 85).  
 Wantage, Wanetyngo, Wantengo, co.  
 Berks, inquisitions made at,  
 139 (p. 84), 638, 643.  
 Wapley, Claphou [in Lofthouse  
 parish], co. York, N.R., 277  
 (p. 202).  
 Wapsbourne, Warplesbourn [in  
 Fletching parish], co. Sussex,  
 499.  
 Warbelton, co. Sussex. *See* Warblo-  
 ton.  
 Warbelton, John de, 335 (p. 233), 650.  
 Warbleton, Warbelton, co. Sussex,  
 335 (p. 233).  
 Warblington, Warblyngton, War-  
 blynton, co. Hants, 280 (p.  
 204).  
 ....., advowson, 280 (pp. 204,  
 205).  
 ....., manor, 280 (p. 204 *bis*).  
 Warblyngton, Warblynton, co.  
 Hants. *See* Warblington.  
 Warcop, co. Westm., Sandford in,  
*q.v.*  
 Ward, Warde, John le, 515.  
 ....., Thomas, of Kendal, co.  
 Westm., 516.





Ward—*cont.*

- ....., Adam son of Thomas, 516.
- ....., Henry, and his son William, 67.
- ....., John, 142.
- ....., Christiana his wife's mother, 142.
- ....., knight, 182 (*p.* 114).
- ....., John le, of Kingston upon Soar, co. Nott., 6, 145.
- ....., John son of John le, 515.
- ....., Philip, 597 (*p.* 433).
- ....., Robert, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
- ....., Thomas, of Kendal, and Maud his wife, 516.
- Wardedeu, John, 335 (*p.* 232).
- ....., Richard, 335 (*p.* 232).
- Warden, Wardon, co. Bedl., abbot of, 395, 636.
- ....., barony, 395.
- ....., Old, Wardon, Wardone, co. Bedl., 428, 429, 615.
- ....., Boweles of, *q.v.*
- ....., Whitton of, *q.v.*
- Wardynton, co. Buck. *See* Warring-ton.
- Ware, co. Hertf., inquisitions taken at, 331, 386, 546 (*p.* 400).
- ....., priory of, 279.
- ....., court of, 279.
- ....., Blake of, *q.v.*
- ....., Little Popeleshale by. *See* Pope's Hall.
- Ware. *See* Warre.
- Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, inquisition taken at, 146.
- Warehorne, Werehorne, co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 211.
- ....., Tindon in, *q.v.*
- Warena, Garenne, Warenne, John de, earl of Surrey, earl of Warena, 13, 36, 43 (*p.* 18), 455, 546 (*p.* 403), 603, 669.
- ....., bailiff of the liberty of. *See* Pulton, Stephen de.
- Warrenne, Garenne, Warrenne, earl of, 97, 123, 184 (*p.* 124), 231 (*pp.* 170, 171), 281 (*p.* 205), 374 (*p.* 247), 455, 498, 508, 546 (*p.* 401), 670.
- ....., tenants of, 529 (*p.* 376).
- Waresoun. *See* Warison.
- Warewyk, earl of. *See* Warwick.
- Warin, Iseult daughter of William son of, 134.
- ....., Richard son of, 474 (*p.* 339).
- ....., William son of, 69.
- Waringstone, Werynceston [in Buck-erell parish], co. Devon, 238.
- Warison, Waresoun, John, of Sutton, co. Bedl., 512.
- ....., William son of John, 512.

Wt 30910.

- Wark upon Tweed, Wark, Werk, co. N'humb., castle, 474 (*pp.* 335, 336).
- ....., castle, manor and borough, 532 (*p.* 388).
- ....., court at, 532 (*p.* 388).
- Warkworth, co. N'humb., Brother-wick in, *q.v.*
- ....., Low Euston in. *See* Buston.
- Warle Abbeses, co. Essex. *See* Warley, Great.
- Warley, Great, Warle Abbeses, co. Essex, 460.
- Warmsworth, Wermosworth, co. York, W.R., 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403 *bis.*), 606 (*p.* 452).
- Warmwell, Wermewelle, co. Dorset, 655.
- Warneford, co. Hants. *See* Warn-ford.
- Warner, John son of, 133.
- Warner, Richard le, 139 (*p.* 86).
- Warnford, Warneford, co. Hants, manor, 82 (*pp.* 50, 53).
- ....., advowson, 82 (*p.* 53).
- ....., Riversdown in, *q.v.*
- ....., Wheoly in, *q.v.*
- Warningore, Wannigore [in Nowick and Chailey parishes], co. Sussex, 499.
- Warplesbourn, co. Sussex. *See* Wapsbourn.
- Warre, Ware, John de la, 467 (*pp.* 312, 314).
- ....., John le, 474 (*p.* 339).
- ....., Roger de la, 672.
- Warrenne. *See* Warenne.
- Warrewik. *See* Warwick.
- Warrowyk, co. Warw. *See* Warwick.
- Warrewyk, earl of. *See* Warwick.
- Warrington, Wardynton [in Olney parish], co. Buck., 473 (*p.* 328).
- Warsop, co. Nott., 2.
- ....., manor, 182 (*p.* 114).
- ....., market, 182 (*p.* 114).
- ....., advowson, 182 (*p.* 116), 474 (*p.* 338).
- ....., lord of. *See* Sutton, John de.
- ....., warren of, keeping of, charge for, 182 (*p.* 114).
- ....., Birkelondfeld by. *See* Birklands.
- Warter, Wartre, co. York, E.R., 474 (*pp.* 334, 346), 548.
- ....., John prior of, 474 (*p.* 335).
- ....., prior of, writ to, 149 (*p.* 88).
- ....., prior and convent of, 474 (*p.* 334).
- ....., priory of, monk admitted to, 67.
- ....., Dagon of, *q.v.*
- ....., Millhouse Dale in, *q.v.*

E 47



- Warthecop, Warthecopp, Henry de, 459.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, chaplain, 527 (*p.* 372), 531 (*p.* 383).  
 Warthewik, John de, 458 (*p.* 303).  
 Warthewik, co. Cumb. *See* Warwick.  
 Wartling, Werthlynge, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).  
 . . . . ., Cowden in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Oldecourt in, *q.v.*  
 Warton, Warton-in-Kendale [in Lonsdale hundred], co. Lanc., advowson, 297, 525.  
 . . . . ., glebe of, 297.  
 . . . . ., parson of. *See* Tweng, Robert de.  
 . . . . ., Carnforth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Lindeth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Mourehelm in, *q.v.*  
 Wartre, co. York, E.R. *See* Warter.  
 Warve [? in Great Waltham], co. Essex, 55 (*p.* 27).  
 Warwick, Warthewik, co. Cumb., 458 (*p.* 303).  
 Warwick, county, escheator in. *See* Bolingbroke, John de; Erneys, William.  
 Warwick, Warowyk, Warrewik, Warrewyk, countess of. *See* Tony, Alice de.  
 . . . . ., earl of, 177, 258, 288 (*p.* 210), 473 (*p.* 329), 574 (*p.* 414), 643, 714 (*p.* 519).  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Bello Campo, Thomas de.  
 Warwick, Warrewyk, co. Warw., inquisitions taken at, 258, 469 (*p.* 317).  
 Waryn, John, parson of Sacombe, co. Hertf., 566 (*p.* 411).  
 Waryner, Andrew, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 Was, Fidenas, 185 (*p.* 137).  
*Wascon*'. *See* Gascony.  
 Washingborough, Wassingburgh, co. Linc., 183.  
 Wasingdon, Margaret (Haukyn) wife of Robert de, 442.  
 Wasshebourne, — de, 476.  
 Wassingburgh, co. Linc. *See* Washingborough.  
 Wassynge, Thomas de, 612.  
 Watchingwell, Watynswelle [in Calbourne parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 532 (*pp.* 386, 389).  
 Wateby, John de, chaplain, 527 (*p.* 372), 531 (*p.* 383).  
 Wateby, co. Westm. *See* Waitby.  
 Watchous, co. York, N.R., rector of. *See* Thornton Watlass.  
 Water Hall, Waterhall [in Blotchley parish], co. Buck., manor, 391 (*p.* 260).  
 Waterbeach, co. Camb., Denny in, *q.v.*  
 Watervill, Reginald de, 474 (*p.* 339).  
 Watevile, Whatevill, Margaret de, lady of Dartington, co. Devon, 648 (*p.* 475).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, lord of the manor of Dartington, co. Devon, Margaret wife of, 537.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., her first husband, William Martyn, 537.  
 Watford, co. Hertf., 477.  
 . . . . ., co. N'ham., manor, 457, 573.  
 Wath, Wath in Ridale (Ryedale) [in Hovingham parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 454.  
 Wathe, co. Suff. *See* Wade.  
 Watlaus, co. York, N.R. *See* Thornton Watlass.  
 Watlington, Watlynton, co. Oxford, manor, 574 (*p.* 411).  
 Watlous, co. York, N.R., parson of. *See* Thornton Watlass.  
 Watlynton, co. Oxford. *See* Watlington.  
 Watr —, John atte, 474 (*p.* 335).  
 Wattelows, co. York, N.R., parson of. *See* Thornton Watlass.  
 Watton, John de, 629.  
 Watton, Waketon [near Beeknock], co. Brecon, 55 (*p.* 28).  
 . . . . ., Wadton, co. Norf., manor, 182 (*p.* 115), 474 (*pp.* 331, 332).  
 . . . . ., co. York, E.R., prior of, 389.  
 Watynswelle, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Watchingwell.  
 Waudringfeld, co. Suff. *See* Waudringfield.  
 Wauncy, Gannev, Wauncy, Geoffrey de, 566 (*p.* 411).  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, parson of Mulbarton, co. Norf., 401, 676.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 151 (*p.* 95), 676.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Grundisburgh, co. Suff., 401.  
 Waus, Robert le, 76.  
 Wauton, John de, 361.  
 . . . . ., John de, knight, 681.  
 . . . . ., William de, 682.  
 . . . . ., Gilbert son of John de, 361.  
 . . . . ., John de, knight and Elizabeth his wife, 681.  
 . . . . ., John son of John de, 681.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 335 (*p.* 232 *ter*), 469.  
 . . . . ., William de, and Joan his wife, 682.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., grandfather of William (*temp.* Edward II), 682.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, son of William de, the younger, 232, 233.  
 . . . . ., William son of William de, 682.



- Wauwayneswotton, co. Warw. *See* Wootton Wawen.
- Waverley, Waverle, co. Surrey, abbot of, 82 (p. 52).
- Waxham, Waxtnesham, Waxtonesham, co. Norf., manor, 529 (pp. 375, 377, 379).
- ....., advowson of the churches of St. John the Baptist and St. Margaret, 529 (p. 375).
- ....., Gelham Hall in, *q.v.*
- ....., Lofthalle in, *q.v.*
- Waxholme, Waxham, co. York, E.R., 474 (p. 342).
- Waxtnesham, Waxtonesham, co. Norf. *See* Waxham.
- Waya. *See* Wye.
- Waye, Weye, co. Dorset, 470 (pp. 322, 324), 655.
- Waye Hamondeville, Hamundevyle, co. Dorset, 470 (pp. 321, 324).
- Waynflet, co. Linc. *See* Wainfleet.
- Wayte, William, William le, 82 (p. 52), 713.
- Weald of Sussex, 47.
- Weare, Were, co. Somerset, inquisition taken at, 331.
- ....., Lower, Nitherwere [in Weare parish], co. Somerset, borough, 434.
- Weaver (*textor*), Richard, 346.
- Webbley, Webbleye, co. Herf. *See* Weobley.
- Webetof, co. Warw. *See* Wibtoft.
- Wederhale, co. Cumb. *See* Wetheral.
- Wednesleye, co. Derby. *See* Wensley.
- Wedon, Wedon Pinkeneye, Pynkeneye, Pynkenye, co. N'hamp. *See* Weedon Lois.
- Weedon Lois, Wedon, Wedon Pinkeneye, Pynkeneye, Pynkenye, co. N'hamp., barony, 520.
- ....., manor, 450.
- ....., Harries of, *q.v.*
- ....., Weston in, *q.v.*
- Weekley, Wyele, co. N'hamp., manor, 588.
- ....., Wilelelawe wood in, 588.
- Weeley, Weyleye, Wylegh, Wyleye, co. Essex, 129, 444.
- ....., parson of. *See* Mogge, William.
- Weeton, Wetheton, Wytheton [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., manor, 184 (p. 125).
- Weetlade, North, Wydeslade North, [in Long Benton parish], co. N'humb., 149 (p. 87).
- ....., South, Wydeslade South [in Long Benton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 149 (p. 88).
- Weghton, co. York, E.R. *See* Weighton.
- Weighton, Weghton, Wyghton, co. York, E.R., inquisition taken at, 610.
- ....., writ dated at, 694.
- Welke-scote, co. Wilts. *See* Wicklescote.
- Weland. *See* Welland.
- Welbourn, Welburn, co. Linc., manor, 381.
- Welby, Welbegh, Juliana de, 188 *bis*.
- Welcombe, Welcomb, co. Devon, 390.
- Welcomstowe, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
- Weldon, co. N'hamp., 329.
- ....., manor, 329.
- ....., Basset of, *q.v.*
- ....., Great, co. N'hamp., 337 (pp. 288, 289).
- ....., Little, co. N'hamp., 242.
- Welbegh. *See* Welby.
- Welbeye, co. Suff. *See* Wilby.
- Welcche, co. Hants. *See* Wheely.
- Wellesbergh, Wolesbergh, Thomas de, 469 (p. 317).
- Wellesford. *See* Wellesford.
- Welwe, co. Somerset. *See* Wellow.
- Welwetone, co. Somerset. *See* Welton.
- Weyeye, co. Worc. *See* Weeley.
- Welford, co. Berks, Weston in, *q.v.*
- Welhampton, co. Hants. *See* Walthampton.
- Wellhop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop.
- Welhowe by Grymesby, co. Linc., abbot of. *See* Wellow.
- Welkhamstowe, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
- Well, Welle, co. Linc., 271 (p. 194).
- ....., manor, 597 (p. 432).
- ....., Wood, Wellewode, co. Linc., 597 (p. 432).
- Welland, Weland, the river, fishery in, 474 (p. 337).
- Wellbury, Welles, Weyleye [in Olfley parish], co. Herf., 299.
- ....., manor, 185 (pp. 141, 145, 146 *bis*), 347.
- Welle, Adam de, 597.
- ....., Adam de, 271 (p. 194), 511.
- ....., knight, 143.
- ....., John son of Adam de, knight, 581, 597.
- ....., John son of Adam de, and Maud his wife, 597 (pp. 432, 433).
- ....., Lavina atte, 394 (p. 253).
- ....., Richard atte, 661 (p. 484).
- ....., Robert de, brother of Adam, 597 (p. 431).



Wello—*cont.*

- ....., William de, knight, first husband of Isabel de Pirinton, afterwards the wife of William de Vesey, 528 (*pp.* 372, 373).  
 ..... their son Adam, 528 (*p.* 373).  
 ..... his sons Robert and Adam, 528 (*p.* 373).  
 ..... *See* Vesey.  
 Welholm, Robert de, 300.  
 Welles, Joan daughter of Walter de, wife of William de Ressebrok, 684.  
 ..... Adam de, 545 (*p.* 398).  
 Welles, co. Hertf. *See* Wellbury.  
 Wellesford, Wellesford, Roger de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).  
 Wellewyk, co. York, E.R., Thorp by. *See* Welwick Thorpe.  
 Wellingham, Welyngham, co. Norf., manor in, 445.  
 Wellingore, Wellingour, co. Linc., 183.  
 Wellington, Welynton, co. Salop, manor, 667 (*p.* 495).  
 ..... Arleston in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Welyngton, co. Somerset, Bradeford by. *See* Bradford.  
 Wellop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop.  
 Wellow, Welhowe by Grynmesby, co. Linc., abbot of, 271 (*p.* 192).  
 ..... Welewe, co. Somerset, inquisition taken at, 363.  
 Wells. *See* Bath and Wells.  
 Wells, Welles, co. Somerset, 200.  
 ..... St. Cuthbert's parish, Worcester in, *q.v.*  
 Welnetham, Henry de, 387.  
 Welton [le Marsh], Welton, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).  
 ..... Welwetone, Welweton [in Midsomer Norton parish], co. Somerset, 38.  
 ..... manor, 470 (*p.* 319).  
 Welweton, co. Somerset. *See* Welton.  
 Welwick Thorpe, Thorp by Wellewyk [in Welwick parish], co. York, E.R., 481.  
 Welwyn, co. Hertf., Mardley in, *q.v.*  
 Welyngham, co. Norf. *See* Wellingham.  
 Welyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Wellington.  
 Welynton, co. Salop. *See* Wellington.  
 Wenbdon, co. Somerset, Perry in, *q.v.*  
 Wenden Lofts, Louteswendon, co. Essex, 366.  
 Wendeslagh, Wendeslawe, Wendeslaye, Wendeslowe, co. York, N.R. *See* Wensley.  
 Wendeye, co. Camb. *See* Wendy.  
 Wendovere, Peter de, 313.

- Wendy, Wendeye, co. Camb., 279.  
 Wenloek, Wenlok, co. Salop, prior of, 580, 667 (*p.* 496).  
 Wennington, Wenynnton, Wenynnton, co. Essex, 701.  
 ..... manor, 577.  
 ..... Wenynnton [in Melling parish], co. Lane., 710.  
 Wensley, Wenesloye [in Darley parish], co. Derby, 693.  
 ..... Wendeslagh, Wendeslawe, Wendeslaye, Wendeslowe, co. York, N.R., 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403), 606 (*p.* 452).  
 ..... manor, 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*p.* 402).  
 ..... advowson, 546 (*p.* 401 *bis*).  
 ..... Castle Bolton in. *See* Bolton.  
 ..... Leyburn in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Low Bolton in. *See* Bolton.  
 ..... Preston under Scar in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Redmiro in, *q.v.*  
 Wenynnton, co. Essex. *See* Wennington.  
 ..... co. Lane. *See* Wennington.  
 Wenynnton, co. Essex. *See* Wennington.  
 Weobley, Webbeley, Webbeleye, co. Heref., castle, 115.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 352.  
 ..... lord of, service of summoning, to the king's army, 493, 515.  
 ..... manor, 115.  
 ..... Homme by, *q.v.*  
 Weoley, Weleye, in Northfield parish, co. Wore., 181.  
 Were, co. Somerset. *See* Wearo.  
 Werchorne, co. Kent. *See* Warehorne.  
 Werk, co. N'humb. *See* Wark upon Tweed.  
 Werkwod [near Pulverbatch], co. Salop, foreign wood of, 374 (*p.* 248).  
 Wernesworth, co. York, W.R. *See* Warmsworth.  
 Wernowello, co. Dorset. *See* Warmwell.  
 Wernistre, Wernystre, co. Somerset. *See* Worminster.  
 Wertlynge, co. Sussex. *See* Wartling.  
 Weryngeston, co. Devon. *See* Waringstone.  
 Weseford, co. Dorset, 517.  
 West, Thomas, 430, 431.  
 ..... Thomas, 467 (*p.* 314).  
 ..... knight, son of Thomas, 430, 431.  
 ..... William, 467 (*pp.* 312, 313, 314), 468.  
 West Bolton, co. York, N.R. *See* Bolton, West.





West—*cont.*

- ..... Chelbergo, co. Dorset. *See*  
Chelborough, West.
- ..... Chynnock, co. Somerset. *See*  
Chinnock, West.
- ..... Pekkham, co. Kent. *See*  
Peckham, West.
- ..... Pirie, co. N'hamp. *See*  
Paulerspury.
- ..... Thorndon, co. Essex. *See*  
Horndon, West.
- ..... Thurrok, Thurroldk, co. Essex.  
*See* Thurrook, West.
- ..... Ttryngton, co. Linc. *See*  
Torrington, West.
- ..... Wytton, co. York, N.R. *See*  
Witton, West.
- Westansty, co. Devon. *See* Anstey,  
West.
- Westbolton, Westboulton, co. York,  
N.R. *See* Bolton, West.
- Westbrook, Westbrook, Haliburn,  
co. Hants. *See* Holybourne.
- Westbury [in Shenley Brook End  
parish], co. Buck., inquisition  
taken at, 302.
- ..... on Sovern, Westbury, co.  
Glouc., inquisition taken at,  
714 (p. 519).
- ....., manor, 23, 383.
- ....., Ley in, *q.v.*
- ....., Rodley in, *q.v.*
- ....., Stantway hollow in,  
*q.v.*
- ..... [in East Meon parish], co.  
Hants, 82 (p. 53).
- ....., co. Salop, Cause in, *q.v.*
- Westbury, Richard de, 58.
- Westchelbergh, co. Dorset. *See*  
Chelborough, West.
- Westchykerel, co. Dorset. *See*  
Chickorel, West.
- Westcompton, co. Berks. *See*  
Compton, West.
- Westcote. John son of John de, an  
idiot, 42.
- ....., John de, justice of assize, 68.
- ....., John son of John de, his  
sisters, Alesia married to  
William de Colrith, Alice  
married to Laurence de Pag-  
ham, Margery married to John  
de Fulquardby, and Sibyl  
married to Simon Bonyng,  
42.
- ....., Thomas de, 42.
- Westdean, Westdon, Westdone, co.  
Sussex, 185 (pp. 141, 144, 145).
- ....., manor, 185 (pp. 140, 145 *bis*,  
146).
- ....., Execat in, *q.v.*
- Westdone, Westdone, co. Wilts. *See*  
Dean, West.
- Westefeld, co. Sussex. *See* West-  
field.
- Westelton, co. Suff. *See* Westloton.
- Westeluele, co. York, E.R. *See*  
Ella, West.
- Westeneborne, co. Berks. *See* En-  
borne, West.
- Westerby, co. Loic. *See* Sineeton  
Westerby.
- Westerfield, Westerfeld, Westring-  
feld, co. Suff., 151 (pp. 95-97),  
529 (p. 375).
- Westerton, John de, 82 (p. 51).
- Westfield, Westefeld, co. Sussex, 335  
(p. 233).
- Westgate, in Thanet, co. Kent,  
manor, 394 (p. 263).
- ....., court at, 394 (p. 264).
- Westgrenestede, Westgrenstede, co.  
Sussex. *See* Grinstead, West.
- Westham, Westhamme, co. Sussex,  
185 (pp. 136, 144, 147).
- Westhamme, co. Essex. *See* Ham.  
....., co. Sussex. *See* Westham.
- Westhamptonett, Hamptonet, West-  
hamptonette, co. Sussex, 82  
(p. 51).
- ....., church of, 290.
- ....., Woodcote in, *q.v.*
- Westhamptonette, co. Sussex. *See*  
Westhamptonett.
- Westharpetre, co. Somerset. *See*  
Harptree, West.
- Westhattfield in Holdirnesse, co.  
York, E.R. *See* Hatfield,  
Little.
- Westhergest, Westhergest, co.  
Heref. *See* Hergest, Upper.
- Westhop, co. York, N.R. *See*  
Hope, West.
- Westhorpe, Westhorp, co. Suff., 401.
- Westisted, co. Hants. *See* Tisted,  
West.
- Westkyngton, co. Wilts. *See* King-  
ton, West.
- Westleton, Westelton, co. Suff., 424.  
....., Hernethorne in, *q.v.*
- Westlolloworth, co. Dorset. *See*  
Lulworth, West.
- Westlucumbe, co. Somerset. *See*  
Luccombe, West.
- Westludoforde, co. Somerset. *See*  
Lydford, West.
- Westmedine, co. Hants, Isle of  
Wight. *See* Medina, West.
- Westmelne, co. Hertf. *See* West-  
mill.
- Westnill, Westmelne, co. Hertf.,  
391 (p. 261).
- Westmerdon, co. Sussex. *See* Mar-  
den, West.
- Westminster, co. Middx., 557, 576.  
....., abbot of, 43 (p. 17), 137,  
288 (p. 211), 289, 381, 577,  
660, 667 (p. 495).
- ....., abbot and convent of, 38,  
331, 479 (p. 321).



Westminster—*cont.*

- ....., chancery at, 469 (*p.* 319), 607.  
 ..... , exemplification of an inquisition granted at, 223.  
 ..... , fines levied &c. at, 65, 229 (*p.* 169), 233, 461, 473 (*pp.* 326, 328), 474 (*p.* 338), 593 (*p.* 428), 596 (*p.* 431), 598 *passim*, 648 (*p.* 474).  
 ..... , inquisition at, 186.  
 ..... , king's court at, 589.  
 ..... , king's palace at, bailiwick of the custody of, 214.  
 ..... , ..... , described, 214.  
 ..... , letters patent, charters &c. dated at, 462 (*p.* 307), 532 (*p.* 386), 598 (*p.* 437).  
 ..... , Charing in, *q.v.*  
 Westmoreland, county court of, 277 (*p.* 201), 525.  
 ..... , office of sheriff of, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).  
 Westmeurden, *co.* Dorset. *See* Morden, West.  
 Westmynton, *co.* Dorset, 517.  
 Westneyweton, Westnyweton, *co.* Cornw. *See* Newton Ferrers.  
 Weston [in Welford parish], *co.* Berks, 225.  
 ..... Underwood, Weston by Olney, *co.* Buck., 473 (*p.* 329).  
 ..... Buckhorn, Bokernes Weston, *co.* Dorset, 517.  
 ..... Subodge, Weston, Weston Underregge, *co.* Glouc., 414.  
 ..... , ..... , inquisition taken at, 414.  
 ..... , ..... , Giffard of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Weston by Peteresfelde, Westynton in Mapelderham [in Buriton parish], *co.* Hants, 494, 653.  
 ..... , Weston Bradwardyne [in Bredwardine parish], *co.* Heref., manor, 226.  
 ..... , *co.* Leic. *See* Whetstone.  
 ..... by Asshele, *co.* N'hamp. *See* Weston by Welland.  
 ..... , Weston by Wedon [in Weedon Lois parish], *co.* N'hamp., 432.  
 ..... by Welland, by Asshele, *co.* N'hamp., manor, 329.  
 ..... [in Bulkington parish], *co.* Warw., 271 (*p.* 190).  
 ..... under Wetherley, Weston, *co.* Warw., 271 (*p.* 190).  
 ..... , Weston by Otteley, *co.* York, W.R., manor, 182 (*p.* 114).  
 ..... , Askwith in, *q.v.*  
 Weston, Westone, John de, knight, 489.

Weston—*cont.*

- ..... , Geoffrey de, 529 (*p.* 376).  
 ..... , ..... of Kennett, *co.* Wilts, 414.  
 ..... , John de. and Agnes his wife, afterwards married to William de Glutton, 414.  
 ..... , ..... , and Margaret (do Wygton), his wife, 316.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, and Margaret his wife, 480.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of John de, 458 (*p.* 303).  
 ..... , Roger de, knight, 141.  
 ..... , William de, clerk, brother of John, 480.  
 Weston Underregge, Geoffrey de, 411.  
 Westover, Westovre [in Ringwood parish], *co.* Hants, borough and manor, 532 (*p.* 386).  
 Westow, Wyvestowe, *co.* York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 345), 538.  
 Westpekham, *co.* Kent. *See* Peckham, West.  
 Westporle, *co.* Hants. *See* Parley, West.  
 Westperett, *co.* Somerset, bedelry. *See* Parrett.  
 Westpirio, *co.* N'hamp. *See* Paulerspury.  
 Westraddon, *co.* Devon. *See* Rad-don, West.  
 Westrasen, *co.* Linc. *See* Rasen, West.  
 Westrehorgeisto, *co.* Heref. *See* Hergest, Upper.  
 Westringfeld, *co.* Suff. *See* Westersfield.  
 Westsshyrebourn, *co.* Hants. *See* Sherborne St. John.  
 Westthorp (*sic*), *co.* Norf. *See* Beshthorpe.  
 Westuderle, Westuderlee, Westuderlegh, *co.* Hants. *See* Tythorley, West.  
 Westwick, Westwyk [in Oakington parish], *co.* Camb., manor, 356.  
 ..... , Westwik, Westwyk, *co.* Norf., 529 (*pp.* 375, 379).  
 Westwittenham, *co.* Berks. *See* Wittenham, West.  
 Westwod, *co.* Wore. *See* Westwood.  
 Westwode, *co.* Kent. *See* Westwood.  
 ..... , *co.* Wilts. *See* Oaksey Wood.  
 Westwood, Westwode [in Preston parish], *co.* Kent, manor, 231.  
 ..... , Westwod [near Droitwich], *co.* Wore., priory of, nuns of, 276.  
 Westwyk, *co.* Camb. *See* Westwick.  
 Westynton in Mapelderham, *co.* Hants. *See* Weston.



- Wetheral, Wederhale, co. Cumb.,  
cell of, monks in, 61.  
..... Cumwhinton in, *q.v.*
- Wethersfeld, co. Essex. *See*  
Wethersfield.
- Wetheringsett, co. Suff., Brockford  
in, *q.v.*
- Wethersfield, Wethersfeld, co.  
Essex, 571.  
....., manor, 571.
- Wethoton, co. Lanc. *See* Weeton.
- Weybread, Weybrad, Weybrede, co.  
Suff., 529 (*p.* 375).
- ....., inquisition taken at, 529 (*p.*  
375).
- ....., manor, 529 (*pp.* 374, 377,  
379).
- ....., Instead in, *q.v.*
- Weye, co. Dorset. *See* Waye.
- Weyhill, co. Hants, Clanville in, *q.v.*
- Weyleye, co. Essex. *See* Weeley.
- ....., co. Hertf. *See* Wellbury.
- Weyville, Walter de, treasurer of  
St. Mary's, Salisbury, 356.
- Whaddon, co. Camb., manor in, 314.  
....., Whaddon [in Alderbury  
parish], co. Wilts, 529 (*p.* 376).
- Whalton, co. N'humb., manor, 281  
(*p.* 207).
- ....., Newham in, *q.v.*
- Whalton, John de, and his daughter  
Cecily, married to John de  
Hameldon, 141.
- Wharram Percy, co. York, E.R.,  
Thixendale in, *q.v.*
- ....., Towthorpe in, *q.v.*
- Whatecombe, Waltecoumbo [in  
Frome parish], co. Somerset,  
200.
- Whatevill. *See* Watevile.
- Whatlington, Whatlyngton, co.  
Sussex, 335 (*p.* 233).
- Whatton, Robert de, 474 (*p.* 338).
- Whatton, Long, Whatton, co. Leic.,  
26, 271 (*p.* 196), 473 (*p.* 326).
- Whaw, le Qwaghe [on Arkle Beck],  
co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335  
(*p.* 231).
- Wheatenhurst, Whitenhurst, co.  
Glouc., manor, 55 (*p.* 27).
- Wheatley, Whetele [in Cuddesdon  
parish], co. Oxford, 475.
- Wheely, Weleghe [in Warnford  
parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
- Whelpeley, Whelpeley, co. Wilts.  
*See* Whelpley.
- Whelpetham, co. York, vaccary,  
335 (*p.* 231).
- Whelphou, co. Cumb. *See* Whelpeo.
- Whelpley, Whelpeley, Whelpeley  
[in Whiteparish], co. Wilts,  
185 (*pp.* 138, 143).
- Whelpo, Whelpho, Whelphou [in  
Caldbeck parish], co. Cumb.,  
22 (*p.* 8), 534 (*p.* 391).
- Wherlton, co. York, N.R. *See*  
Whorlton.
- Wheston, co. Leic. *See* Whetstone.
- Whetele, co. Oxford. *See* Wheatley.
- Whetlaye, John de, vicar of Yates-  
bury, co. Wilts, 578.
- Whetstone, Weston, Wheston [in  
Enderby parish], co. Leic.,  
271 (*p.* 190 *bis*).
- Whimble, Wympele, co. Devon,  
manor, 273 (*p.* 197).
- Whinfell, Whynefell [in Brougham  
parish], co. Westm., 531 (*p.*  
383).
- ....., wood, 531 (*p.* 385).
- ....., Whyniel [in Kendal parish],  
co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 202).
- Whippingham, co. Hants, Isle of  
Wight, Wood in, *q.v.*
- Whissendine, Wissentenden, co. Rut-  
land, manor in, 31.
- Whiston, Wiston [in Kingsley  
parish], co. Staff., 243.
- Whitacre, Richard son of John de, 702.
- Whitby, Whiteby, co. York, abbot  
of, 501.
- Whitechurch, Wytcherche, Wyth-  
cherche, co. Buck., court at,  
184 (*p.* 125).
- ....., inquisition taken at, 184 (*p.*  
125).
- ....., co. Oxford, manor, 574 (*p.*  
414).
- ....., *de Albo Monasterio*, co.  
Salop, 451.
- ....., Lestrangle of, *q.v.*
- White, le White, Wyte, John, 59,  
598 (*pp.* 446, 447).
- ....., Robert, 184 (*p.* 118).
- ..... *See also* Albz; Whyte.
- Whiteby, co. York, abbot of. *See*  
Whitby.
- Whitechapel, Whitechapele [in  
Bishop's Nympton parish],  
co. Devon, 657.
- ....., *Alba Capella*, co. Middx.,  
court at, 47.
- Whitefeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Whit-  
field.
- Whitehill, Wyghthulle [in Tackley  
parish], co. Oxford, 381.
- Whitenhurst, co. Glouc. *See*  
Wheatenhurst.
- Whitoparish, Whyteparische, co.  
Wilts, 529 (*p.* 376).
- ....., Abbotstone in, *q.v.*
- ....., Cowsfild in, *q.v.*
- ....., Moor in, *q.v.*
- ....., Whelpley in, *q.v.*
- Whiterig, Wyterig, Robert de, 53,  
458 (*p.* 303).
- Whiterothynge, co. Essex. *See*  
Reding, White.
- Whitstownton, Staunton, co.  
Somerset, 532 (*p.* 389).



- Whitestone, co. Devon, Halsford in, *q.v.*  
 Whitewell, co. Hants. *See* Whitwell.  
 ....., co. York, N.R. *See* Whitwell.  
 Whitewello, co. Hants. *See* Whitwell.  
 Whitfield, Whitefeld, co. N'hamp., 44.  
 Whithorn, Wythorn, John, 366.  
 ....., chaplain, 523.  
 Whitik, Whityk, Peter, and Christiana his sister, 142.  
 ....., William, 142, 209.  
 Whittington, co. Glouc. *See* Whittington.  
 Whitewode, co. N'hamp. *See* Whittlewood.  
 Whitley, Whytele [by Coventry], co. Warw., 514.  
 Whittingham, Wythlingham, co. Norf., manor, 160.  
 Whitonstall, co. N'humb. *See* Whitonstall.  
 Whitstable, Whitstapele, Whitstaple, Wytstapel, co. Kent, manor, 185 (*p.* 131).  
 ....., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).  
 Whittingham, Whytngheham, Whytngheham, Whytngheham, co. N'humb., 609.  
 ....., inquisition made at, 562.  
 ....., manor, 609.  
 ....., Barton in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Clanton in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Lorbottle in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Rylo in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Thrunton in, *q.v.*  
 Whittington, Whytngton, co. Derby, 692.  
 ....., Whittington, co. Glouc., manor, 26.  
 ....., Whittington, co. Lanc., manor, 462 (*p.* 306).  
 ....., Wydington [in Rathby parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).  
 ....., Whittington [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., manor, 385.  
 Whittlebury, Witlebiri, co. N'hamp., 44.  
 Whittlewood, Whitlewode, co. N'hamp., forest, 44.  
 Whlton, Whyton, Rose (*Roesia*) de, 428.  
 ....., William de, of Old Warden, co. Bedf., 429.  
 ....., William de, and Rose (*Rosia*) his wife, 429.  
 ....., ....., their son Nicholas, 428, 429.  
 Whittonstall, Whitonstall, Whytonstall [in Bywell St. Peter parish], co. N'humb., 545 (*p.* 398).  
 Whittonstall—*cont.*  
 ....., manor, 545 (*pp.* 396, 397).  
 ....., le Noulund by. *See* Nowlands.  
 Whitwell, Whitewell, Whitewello, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 138.  
 ....., manor, 138.  
 ....., Whytewell, co. Norf., manor, 474 (*pp.* 331, 332).  
 ....., Whitewell, Whytewell [in Catterick parish], co. York, N.R., 13 (*p.* 29), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).  
 Whitwick, Whytewyk, co. Leic., manor, 271 (*p.* 189).  
 ....., advowson, 271 (*p.* 190).  
 Whityk. *See* Whitik.  
 Whytngheham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.  
 Whytngton, co. Lanc. *See* Whittington.  
 Whixley, Quixley, co. York, W.R., manor, 277 (*p.* 202).  
 Whorlton, Wherlton, co. York, N.R., manor, 344.  
 ....., castle, 344.  
 ....., Faceby in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Potto in, *q.v.*  
 Whychebaud, co. Worc. *See* Wychbold.  
 Whynefel, Whynefell, co. Westm. *See* Whinifell.  
 Whyte, Isabel wife of Robert le, 551.  
 ....., *See also* Albz; White.  
 Whytele, co. Warw. *See* Whitley.  
 Whytomoure, la [near West Dean], co. Hants, 529 (*p.* 374).  
 Whyteparische, co. Wilts. *See* Whiteparish.  
 Whyterothng, co. Essex. *See* Roding, White.  
 Whytewell, co. Norf. *See* Whitwell.  
 ....., co. York, N.R. *See* Whitwell.  
 Whytewyk, co. Leic. *See* Whitwick.  
 Whytngton, co. Derby. *See* Whittington.  
 Whytonstall, co. N'humb. *See* Whitonstall.  
 Whytton. *See* Whittington.  
 Whytngheham, Whytngheham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.  
 Whytngton, co. N'humb. *See* Whittington.  
 Wiberton, co. Linc. *See* Wyberton.  
 Wibtoft, Webetof [in Claybrooke parish], co. Warw., 271 (*p.* 190).  
 Wicham, co. Suff. *See* Wickham Market.  
 Wicken, Wikedyeve, co. N'hamp., 44.  
 ....., Wilehamond, co. N'hamp., 44.





- Wickham, West, Wykham, co. Camb.,  
inquisition taken at, 181 (p. 113).  
....., Yenhall in, *q.v.*  
....., Wykham, co. Hants, 82 (p. 52).  
....., East, Estwykham, co. Kent,  
manor, 667 (p. 490).  
....., Market, Wicham, co. Suff.,  
inquisition taken at, 121.  
Wickleescote, Wekelescote [in Swin-  
don parish], co. Wilts, 54.  
Widcombe, North, Widecombe,  
Wydecombe [in Chewton  
Mendip parish], co. Somerset,  
38, 470 (p. 319).  
Wiganthorpe, Wygthorp [in Terring-  
ton parish], co. York, N.R.,  
454.  
Wigenton, co. Hertf. *See* Wigginton.  
Wigford, Wilkeford, Wykeford. *See*  
Lincoln.  
Wigginton, Wigenton, co. Hertf.,  
manor, 649.  
....., Wyginton, co. Staff., 445.  
Wight, Isle of, escheators in. *See*  
Lysewy, Roger; Ryngelbourn,  
William de.  
Wigmore, Wygemor, Wygemore, co.  
Heref., manor, 663.  
....., lord of, service of summon-  
ing, to the king's army, 493,  
515.  
Wigston Magna, Wykyngeston, co.  
Leic., 271 (p. 190).  
Wigton, Wyggeton, Wygton, co.  
Cumb., 53.  
....., court at, 53, 316.  
....., inquisition taken at, 316.  
....., manor, 316.  
....., lady of. *See* Wygton,  
Margaret de.  
....., Blencogo in, *q.v.*  
....., Oulton in, *q.v.*  
Wikedyvo, co. N'hamp. *See* Wicken.  
Wikehamond, co. N'hamp. *See*  
Wicken.  
Wikelohawe, co. N'hamp. *See*  
Weekley.  
Wikos, co. Essex. *See* Wix.  
Wilardby, co. York, E.R. *See*  
Willerby.  
Wilbarston, Wylberston, co. N'hamp.,  
474 (p. 337).  
....., Pipowell in, *q.v.*  
Wilbraham, Great, Great Wilburg-  
ham, co. Camb., 93, 624.  
....., a manor in, 386.  
....., Little, Little Wilburgham,  
co. Camb., inquisition taken  
at, 624.  
Wilbroughton, Wylbryton [in Gnosall  
parish], co. Staff., 309.  
Wilburgham, co. Cumb. *See* Wilbra-  
ham.  
Wilby, Wylby, co. Norf., 305.  
....., Wolebeye, co. Suff., 265 (pp.  
185, 186).  
Wildeb . . . co. Sussex. *See* Elbridge.  
Wilden, Willoden, Wylden, Wyldene,  
Wyliden, co. Bedf., 598 (pp.  
446, 447).  
....., manor, 598 (pp. 437, 441-  
447).  
Wilderley, co. Salop. *See* Wyldo-  
land.  
Wilderton, Wilrynton, Wolrynton,  
Wylrynton [in Throwley  
parish], co. Kent, little manor,  
185 (p. 130).  
....., manor, 474 (p. 331).  
Wilesthorp, Robert de, 456.  
Willington. *See* Wylynton.  
Wilkeford. *See* Wigford.  
Wilkesby, co. Linc. *See* Wilksby.  
Wilkin Throop, Wilkyntthrop [in  
Horsington parish], co.  
Somerset, 139 (p. 86).  
Wilksby, Wilkesby, Wyklesby, co.  
Linc., 283, 374 (p. 248).  
Wilkyntthrop, co. Somerset. *See*  
Wilkin Throop.  
Willeden, co. Bedf. *See* Willen.  
Willen, Wylie, co. Buck., 264.  
Willerby, Willardby, co. York, E.R.,  
319.  
....., Binnington in, *q.v.*  
Willey, Wylve, co. Bedf., hundred,  
598 (p. 437).  
William archbishop of York, 674.  
..... *See* Zouche, Wil-  
liam la.  
....., bailiff of Nicholas de Oxford,  
parson of Stanton St John,  
475.  
....., baron of Graistok. *See*  
Craystok.  
....., earl of Northampton. *See*  
Bohun.  
....., Hugh son of, 474 (p. 340).  
....., parson of Bonchurch, co.  
Hants, Isle of Wight, 593 (pp.  
426, 428).  
....., Philip son of, 470 (pp. 321,  
324).  
....., Ralph son of, 339.  
....., son of Stephen, Joan wife of,  
602.  
....., vicar of Chediston [co. Suff.],  
508.  
William —, Master, 194.  
William de —, 271 (p. 192).  
Willingale Doe, Wyllyngdale, co.  
Essex, manor, 682.  
Willingdon, Wyllyngdon, co. Sussex,  
manor, 574 (p. 415).  
Willoughby, Wylughby, co. Linc.,  
271 (p. 193).  
....., [by Alford], Wyluchby, co.  
Linc., 271 (p. 194).



Willoughby—*cont.*

- ....., Benthorne in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Silk, Silkeby, co. Line., 271 (p. 193).  
 ..... on the Wolds, Wilughby on le Wold, co. Nott., 473 (p. 330).  
 Wilmington, Wilmynton [in Boughton Aluph parish], co. Kent, manor, 15.  
 ..... , Wylmynton, Little, [in Lynpne parish], co. Kent, 394 (p. 263).  
 Wilmundele, Wilmundele, co. Hertf. See Wymondley, Little.  
 Wilmynton, Wylmyngton, Wylmynton, Ralph de, 15.  
 ..... , Roger de, 96.  
 ..... , John de, 211.  
 ..... , Richard de, brother of Ralph, 15.  
 ..... , Roger de, son of Roger, 96.  
 Wilmynton, co. Kent. See Wilmynton.  
 Wilryngton, co. Kent. See Wilderton.  
 Wilting, Wyltyng [in Hollington parish], co. Sussex, 335 (p. 232).  
 Wilton, Wylton, James de, 139 (p. 85).  
 ..... , John de, and Alice his wife, 474 (p. 313).  
 ..... , Thomas de, 474 (p. 335).  
 Wilton on Wye [in Bridstow parish], co. Heref., castle and manor, 391 (p. 261).  
 ..... , Wylton, Wyltone, co. Wilts, abbot of, 27, 178, 310, 311, 430, 467 (p. 314), 629, 633.  
 ..... , ..... , court of, 310, 311.  
 ..... , inquisitions made at, 310, 311, 467 (pp. 312, 313), 468.  
 ..... , St. John's, prior of, 185 (p. 138).  
 ..... , Bishop, co. York, E.R. See Wylington?  
 Wilts, county of, escheator in. See Northo, William de; Roches, John de.  
 ..... , hundred court of, 697.  
 ..... , sheriff of. See Roches, John de.  
 Wilughby, Wylughby, John de, 140 (p. 86), 271 (p. 194).  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 212.  
 ..... , Richard de, 666.  
 ..... , Robert de, 271 (pp. 193, 194, 195).  
 ..... , Thomas de, 271 (p. 194).  
 Wilughby on le Wold, co. Nott. See Willoughby on the Wolds.  
 Winbish, Wymbyssh, co. Essex, manor, 681 *bis*.  
 ..... , advowson, 681.

Winbish—*cont.*

- ..... , Cynays in, 681.  
 ..... , Thunderley in, *q.v.*  
 Wily, co. Wilts. See Wylye.  
 Wimborne St. Giles, Upwymborn, Upwymborn, co. Dorset, manor, 629.  
 ..... , Philipston in, *q.v.*  
 Wimpole, Wynepol, co. Camb., advowson, 386.  
 Wimpson, Wyncmaneston, Wyncmaneston [in Millbrook parish], co. Hants, 467 (pp. 312, 314).  
 Winbrok, Wenbrok [in Kelly parish], co. Devon, 45.  
 Wineby, Wyneby, co. Line., 140 (p. 86), 271 (p. 194).  
 Winchcombe, Wynchcombe, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 258.  
 Winchelsea, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, lastage of, 335 (p. 232).  
 ..... , St. Thomas, church of, parson of. See Glynde, John de.  
 Winchester, Wynton, co. Hants, castle guard, 171.  
 ..... , fair of St. Giles, service of the grand serjeanty of the bishop of Winchester's pavilion at, 628.  
 ..... , honour or liberty, 469 (p. 316).  
 ..... , ..... , court of, 169 (p. 316).  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 162, 207 (p. 158), 494, 593 (p. 426).  
 ..... , St. Elizabeth's, master of, 82 (p. 52 *bis*).  
 ..... , St. Swithun's, prior of, 28, 42, 628.  
 ..... , sole, court at, 628.  
 ..... , Hyde by, *q.v.*  
 Winchester, bishop of, 42, 380, 477, 529 (pp. 374, 379), 595, 607, 628.  
 ..... , ..... , hundred court of, at Taunton, 380.  
 Winchester, earl of. See Despensor, Hugh le.  
 Winder, Wyndergh [in Barton parish], co. Westm., 277 (p. 202 *bis*).  
 Windermere, Wynandremere, co. Westm., advowson of the chapel, 462 (p. 306).  
 Windsor, Wyndesore, Wyndesore, co. Berks, castle, 154.  
 ..... , castle guard, 90, 450, 520, 585.  
 ..... , forest, 154.  
 ..... , honour, 585.  
 Winfrith, Wynfred, co. Dorset, hundred, 146.



- Winfrith—*cont.*  
 ..... Newburgh, Wynired, co. Dorset, manor, 146.
- Wingates, Wyndgates [in Longhorsley parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*p.* 87).
- Winkleigh, Wynkelegh, Wynkelegho, co. Devon, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*p.* 271).  
 ..... Wynkelegh [i.e. Winkleigh Keynos in Winkleigh], co. Devon, 238.
- Winkton, Wyneketon [in Christchurch parish], co. Hants, 529 (*p.* 376).  
 ..... Wyneketon [in Barmston parish, *now disappeared*], co. York, E.R., 565.
- Winnall, Wynhale, co. Hants, 628. ...., court at, 628.
- Winscombe, co. Somerset, Sandford in, *q.v.*
- Winslade, Wyneffod, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).  
 ..... Kempshot in, *q.v.*
- Winston, Wynston Rauf [in Brixton parish], co. Devon, 45.
- Winsor, Wyndesore [in Yealmpton parish], co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205 *bis*).
- Winter, John, 346.
- Winterborne, Wynterborn, co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).  
 ..... Faringdon, Wynterborn Gerneyn, Gernyn, co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).  
 ..... Herringsstone, Wynterborn Heryng, co. Dorset, 470 (*p.* 322).  
 ..... St. Martin, Wynterborn St. Martin, Saint Martyn, co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).  
 ..... St. Nicholas, Wynterborn Necholeston, Nicoleston, co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).  
 ..... Tomson, Wynterborne Thomaston, co. Dorset, 529 (*p.* 376).  
 ..... Whatcombe, Wynterborn Watecombe, Watecounbo [in Winterborne Whitchurch parish], co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
- Winterbourne, Wynterbouru, co. Glouc., lords of, 658.
- Winteringham, Wynttingham, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 195).
- Winterslow, Wynterslewe, co. Wilts, manor, 395.
- Winthorpe, Wymmethorp, Wymethorp, Wyntthorp, Wyntthorp, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194 *bis*).
- Winton, Wynton, Wyntton [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., manor, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).
- Wirestret, co. Wore. *See* Worcester.
- Wirisdale, co. Lanc. *See* Wyresdale.
- Wirlegh, co. Staff. *See* Wyrley.
- Wisbech, co. Camb., 519.
- Wisham, Wysham, John de, 71.  
 ..... John son of John de, 235.  
 ..... John de, 23.  
 ..... and Hawis his wife, 71.  
 ..... the father, 235.
- Wishford, Wychforde, co. Wilts, 529 (*p.* 376).  
 ..... Great, Great Wychford, Wytford (*sic*), co. Wilts, 310, 311.
- Wissenden, co. Rutland. *See* Whissendine.
- Wissett, Wyseto, co. Suff., 474 (*p.* 331).
- Wisterton, Wistaneton, Wistanston [in Marden parish], co. Heref., 679.
- Witchampton, Wychampton, co. Dorset, church, 483.
- Witham, Wytham, co. Essex, 259.  
 ..... Howbridge in, *q.v.*  
 ..... on the Hill, Wyham, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).  
 ..... Lound in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Toft in, *q.v.*  
 ..... South, Southwyne, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
- Witherley, co. Leic., Atterton in, *q.v.*
- Withern, Wythern, Wytherne, co. Linc., manor, 597 (*p.* 433).  
 ..... Wood, Wythern Wode, co. Linc., 597 (*p.* 433).
- Withernsea, Wythernese, Wythorneo [in Hollym parish], co. York, E.R., 377, 555.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 622.  
 ..... St. Mary, fabric of the church of, 555.
- Withernwick, Wythernwyk, Wythornwyk, co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 342), 481.
- Withersdale, Wythersdale, co. Suff., 529 (*pp.* 374, 375, 379).
- Witherslack, Witherslak [in Beet-ham parish], co. Westm., manor, 172 (*p.* 106).
- Withycombe, Wydecombe, co. Somerset, 595.  
 ..... Escott in, *q.v.*
- Witlebiri. *See* Wittlebiry.
- Witlebiri, co. N'hamp. *See* Whittlebury.
- Witney, Witteneye, co. Oxford, inquisition taken at, 285.
- Wittlebiry, Witlebiri, Wyttebury, John de, 31.  
 ..... Aubrey (*Albridas*) de, 473 (*p.* 329).  
 ..... Aubrey de, son of John, 31.
- Witteneye, co. Oxford. *See* Witney.



- Wittenham, West, Westwittenham, co. Berks, 122.  
 Wittheberd, Wyththeberd, Wyttheberd, Peter, of Clipstone, co. Nott., 2.  
 ..... William son of Peter, 2.  
 Witton, co. Norf., inquisitions taken at, 294, 295.  
 ..... Shield, Sheles, Skeles [in Longhorsley parish], co. N'humb., 14<sup>o</sup> (p. 87).  
 ..... East, Est Wytton, co. York, N.R., inquisition taken at, 546 (p. 402).  
 ..... West, West Wytton, co. York, N.R., 338.  
 Wiverton, Wyverton [near Langar], co. Nott., 94, 189.  
 Wiwell, co. Linc. See Wyville.  
 Wix, Wikes, Wykes, co. Essex, 129.  
 ..... manor, 583.  
 ..... prioress of, 426.  
 Wlvernehampton, co. Staff. See Wolverhampton.  
 Woburn, Woubourne, co. Bedf., abbot of, 53.  
 Wokesey, co. Wilts. See Oaksey.  
 Wodeck, Wodecok, de Wodecok, John, 538.  
 ..... John, 474 (p. 346).  
 ..... and Maud his wife, 538.  
 ..... John son of John, 538.  
 Wode, la, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. See Wood.  
 Wode, la [in Nettlecombe parish], co. Somerset, 470 (pp. 322, 325).  
 Wode Dytton, co. Camb. See Ditton, Wood.  
 Wodebergh, Wodebergh, co. Wilts. See Woodborough.  
 Wodebrigg, co. Suff. See Woodbridge.  
 Wodebury, co. Devon. See Woodbury.  
 Wodecok. See Wodeck.  
 Wodecote, co. Salop. See Woodcote.  
 ..... co. Surrey. See Woodcote.  
 ..... co. Sussex. See Woodcote.  
 Wodecroft in Lutton, co. Bedf. See Woodcroft.  
 Wodedallyng, co. Norf. See Dalling, Wood.  
 Wodeditton, co. Camb. See Ditton, Wood.  
 Wodefford, Robert de, 41.  
 Wodeford, co. Devon. See Woodford.  
 ..... co. N'hamp. See Woodford.  
 Wodeham, Edward brother of William de, 57.  
 ..... Edward de, 417.  
 ..... Thomas de, 57.  
 Wodeham, Thomas de—cont.  
 ..... bailiff of, 57.  
 ..... William de, 57.  
 ..... de, 535.  
 Wodeham, Wodeham Ferrers, co. Essex. See Woodham Ferrers.  
 ..... Mortimer, Mortimer, co. Essex. See Woodham Mortimer.  
 Wodehous, Henry de, parson of Gatecombe, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 150.  
 ..... John de, 279.  
 ..... William de, and Beatrice his wife, 474 (p. 332).  
 Wodehouse, co. Hants. See Woodhouse.  
 Wodekote, co. Hants. See Woodcote.  
 Wodelegh, co. Devon. See Woodleigh.  
 Wodelok, Walter, 372.  
 ..... Margaret wife of William, 593 (p. 427).  
 ..... Nicholas son of Walter, 372.  
 ..... William, 39.  
 Wodelyng, co. Kent. See Wadling.  
 Wodemale, co. Westm., horbage of, 525.  
 Wodemancote, co. Sussex. See Woodmancote.  
 Wodemancote, Emma wife of Robert de, 35.  
 Wodonderby, co. Linc. See Enderby, Wood.  
 Wodestok, co. Oxford. See Woodstock.  
 Wodestoke, Wodestok, James de, 285.  
 ..... James de, 603.  
 ..... and Joan his wife, 285.  
 ..... alias Crotebrugge, Stephen de, brother of James, 285.  
 Wodestoke, co. Oxford. See Woodstock.  
 Wodethorp, William de, 271 (p. 195).  
 Wodethorp, co. Leic. See Woodthorpe.  
 ..... co. Linc. See Woodthorpe.  
 Wodetone, co. Surrey. See Wotton.  
 Wodhill. See Wodhulle.  
 Wodhull, co. Bedf. See Odell.  
 Wodhulle, Wodhill, Wodhull, John de, 41.  
 ..... John de, 161, 391 (p. 261).  
 ..... John son of John de, 41, 43 (p. 18).  
 Wodhulle, co. Bedf. See Odell.  
 Wodling, co. Kent. See Wadling.  
 Wodyton, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. See Wootton.  
 Wogan, Thomas, the king's escheator of Ireland, writ to, 184 (p. 117).





Wokendon Powel, co. Essex. *See* Cranham.  
 Woking, co. Surrey, Crastock in, *q.v.*  
 Wokingham, Wokingham, co. Berks, inquisition taken at, 574 (p. 414).  
 Wokynedene, co. Essex. *See* Cranham.  
 Wokynndon, co. Essex. *See* Ockendon.  
 ..... Bishopp, co. Essex. *See* Cranham.  
 ..... Setfountaynes, co. Essex. *See* Ockendon, North.  
 Wokingham, co. Berks. *See* Wokingham.  
 Wolaston, John de, 59.  
 Wolaston, co. N'hamp. *See* Wollaston.  
 Wolesbergh. *See* Welesbergh.  
 Woldesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Wools-thorpe.  
 Wolewich, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich.  
 Wolferlow, co. Heref., Underley in, *q.v.*  
 Wolferton, Wolverton, co. Norf. parson of. *See* Gyselyng-ham, John de.  
 Wolfhunte, Walter le, 217.  
 ..... Alan son of Walter le, 217.  
 Wollhop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop.  
 Wollenstedde, Wollenstedde, co. Surrey, now absorbed in Godstone, *q.v.*  
 Wollaston, Wolaston, co. N'hamp., manor, 639.  
 Wollaton, co. Nott., Sutton Passeys in, *q.v.*  
 Wollaynynton, Wollaynyngtone. Wollaynyntone, co. Somerset. *See* Woolavington.  
 Wollop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop.  
 Wollore, co. N'humb. *See* Wooler.  
 Wolmerston, Wolmerston, co. Somerset. *See* Woolmersdon.  
 Wolryngton, co. Kent. *See* Wilderton.  
 Wolstanton, co. Salop, parson of. *See* Woolstaston.  
 Wolthorp, co. Linc. *See* Wools-thorpe.  
 Wolsthorp, Robert de, 474 (p. 341 *bis*).  
 Wolston, co. Somerset. *See* Wools-ton, Lower.  
 Wolvenore, co. Hants. *See* Woolmer.  
 Wolverhampton, Wlverchampton, Wolverchampton, co. Staff., dean and chapter of, 268.  
 ..... inquisitions made at, 292, 473 (p. 329).  
 ..... Bentley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Hatherton in, *q.v.*

Wolverston, co. Somerset. *See* Woolston.  
 Wolverton, John de, chivaler, 317.  
 ..... John de, 598 (pp. 434, 435, 440, 441).  
 ..... John son of John de, 317.  
 Wolverton, co. Buck., manor, 317.  
 ..... barony, 317.  
 ..... co. Norf., parson of. *See* Wolferton.  
 Wolveshye, Henry, 474 (p. 319).  
 Wolveton, Wolveton by Dorcestre [in Charminster parish], co. Dorset, 706.  
 ..... manor, 706.  
 ..... co. Hants. Isle of Wight. *See* Woolverton.  
 Wolvey, Wolveyo, co. Warw., 469 (p. 317).  
 Wolwardestone, Wolwerston, co. Somerset. *See* Woolston.  
 Womberleigh, co. Devon. *See* Umberleigh.  
 Wombourn, Thomas de, 60.  
 Wonbrok, co. Devon. *See* Winbrook.  
 Wondestre, co. Somerset. *See* Wanstrow.  
 Wonesh, co. Surrey, Chinthurst in, *q.v.*  
 Wonford, Wonforde, co. Devon, 532 (p. 386).  
 ..... hundred, 273 (p. 197).  
 ..... service of finding a bedel at, 532 (p. 386).  
 Wonston, co. Hants, Cranbourne in, *q.v.*  
 Wood, la Wode [in Whippingham parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 405.  
 Woodborough, Wodebergh, Wodeborgh, co. Wilts, 486.  
 ..... manor, 109.  
 ..... Sorel of, *q.v.*  
 Woodbridge, Wodebrigge, co. Suff., 151 (pp. 96, 97).  
 Woodbury, Wodebury [co. Devon], sheriff's turn at, 185 (p. 127).  
 Woodcote, Wodekoto [in Bramdean parish], co. Hants, 28.  
 ..... Wodecote [in Sheriff Hales parish], co. Salop, 309.  
 ..... Wodecote [in Beddington parish], co. Surrey, 286.  
 ..... Wodecote [in Westhampnett parish], co. Sussex, manor, 82 (p. 59).  
 Woodcroft, Wodecroft in Lutton [in Lutton parish], co. Bedf., manor, 649.  
 Woodford, Wodeford [in Plympton St. Mary parish], co. Devon, manor, 239.  
 ..... Woodford [by Downton], co. N'hamp., 473 (p. 329).



Woodford, co. N'hamp.—*cont.*

....., Hinton in, *q.v.*

Woodhall, co. Linc., Buckland in, *q.v.*

Woodham Ferrers, Wodeham, Wodeham Ferrers, co. Essex, 469 (p. 317).

....., manor, 469 (p. 315).

..... Mortimer, Wodeham Mortimer, Mortimer, co. Essex, 402.

....., manor, 276.

....., advowson, 276.

Woodhorn, co. N'humb., Ellington in, *q.v.*

Woodhouse, Wodehouse [in Andover parish], co. Hants, 593 (pp. 426, 428).

Woodleigh, Wodeleigh, co. Devon, advowson, 273 (p. 198).

Woodmancote, Wodemancote, co. Sussex, manor, 225.

Woodspring, Worspyng [in Kewstoke parish], co. Somerset, prior of, 470 (p. 322).

Woodstock, Wodestok, Wodestoke, co. Oxford, inquiries taken at, 139 (p. 84), 643.

....., king's manor, 220.

Woodthorpe, Wodethorp [in Loughborough parish], co. Leic., 271 (p. 189).

....., Wodethorp [in Strubby parish], co. Linc., 664.

Woolavington, Wollavington, Wollavingtone, Wollavintene, co. Somerset, manor, 396 (p. 268), 397 (pp. 271, 272).

....., inquisition taken at, 397 (p. 271).

Wooler, Wollere, co. N'humb., manor and town, 344.

Woolmer, Wolmere, co. Hants, bailiwick, 567.

Woolmersdon, Wolmereston, Wolmerston [in North Petherton parish], co. Somerset, 470 (pp. 322, 325).

Woolstaston, Wolstanton, co. Salop, parson of. *See* Asselote, Thomas.

Woolthorpe, Wolesthorp [in Colsterworth parish], co. Linc., 271 (p. 193).

....., Wolesthorp, Wolthorp, co. Linc., 474 (pp. 336, 341 *bis*).

....., advowson, 474 (p. 341).

Woolston, Wolveston, Wolwardestone, Wolwerston [in Bicknoller parish], co. Somerset, 396 (p. 268), 470 (pp. 322, 325).

....., Lower, Wolston [in Yarlington parish], co. Somerset, 552 (p. 389).

Woolston, Lower—*cont.*

....., Gven of, *q.v.*

Woolverton, Wolveton [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 405.

....., manor, 125.

....., advowson of the chapel of, 125.

Woolwich, Wolewich, co. Kent, 14.

Wootten, Wotton, Wutton [in Stradbroke parish], co. Suff., 265 (pp. 185, 186).

Wootton, Wotton, co. Bedf., 19, 137.

....., Glanville, Wotton Glanville, co. Dorset, 95.

....., Newland in, *q.v.*

....., Wodyton, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 593 (p. 426).

....., advowson of the chapel, 593 (p. 426).

....., Wotton, co. Linc., 474 (p. 340).

....., Wotton [in Ellastone parish], co. Staff., 469 (p. 315).

....., Wawen, Wauwaynewotton, co. Warw., manor, 126.

....., Bassett, Wotton Bassett, co. Wilts, manor, 54.

....., advowson, 54.

....., Chaddington in, *q.v.*

Worcester, bishop of, 184 (p. 124), 271 (p. 192), 445.

....., J. bishop of. *See* Thoresby, John de.

Worcester, Wyreestre, Wyreestre, co. Wore., All Saints, advowson of, 276.

....., inquiries taken at, 132, 445, 531 (p. 382), 667 (p. 495).

....., White Nuns of, prioress of, 445.

....., Barwe, co. Heref., by. *See* Barrow.

Worfield, Werfeld, co. Salop, Ackleton in, *q.v.*

....., lord of. *See* Huntingdon, earl of.

Worksoy, Wykesoy, co. Nott., prior and convent of, 243.

Worldham, East, Estworldham, co. Hants, 567.

....., manor, 567.

Wormediche, co. Hunt. *See* Wormditch.

Wormey, Wrmegeye, co. Norf., court at, 181.

Wormehull, co. Derby. *See* Wormhill.

Worme, Richard de, 185 (p. 135).

Wormelow, Wormelowe, king's hundred court of, 50.

....., manor, 553.

....., court at, 553.

Wormhall, Wormehull [in Tidwell parish], co. Derby, 167.



- Wormingford, Wythermundeford, co. Essex, manor, 231.
- Worminster, Wormistre, Wermystre [in St. Cuthbert's parish, Wells], co. Somerset, 470 (*p.* 325 *bis*).
- Wormshill, Wornesele, Wornesulle, co. Kent, manor, 227, 330.  
....., a moiety of the advowson, 227, 330.
- Wornditch, Wormediche [in Kimbolton parish], co. Hunt., 55 (*p.* 26).
- Wornesele, Wornesulle, co. Kent. *See* Wormshill.
- Worplesdon, co. Surrey, Burgham in, *q.v.*
- Worspring, co. Somerset, prior of. *See* Woodspring.
- Worstead, Worthstede, co. Norf., 529 (*p.* 375).
- Worth, la Worth, co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51), 499.
- Worth Matravers, Worth, co. Dorset, manor, 532 (*p.* 387).
- Worthle, Worthelab [in Erminston parish], co. Devon, 280 (*pp.* 204, 205), 532 (*p.* 388).
- Worthstede, co. Norf. *See* Worstead.
- Worton, Over, Overovertone, Overovertone, co. Oxford, 139 (*p.* 83).  
....., advowson, 139 (*p.* 84).
- Woso, Richard de la, 475.
- Wottesdon, co. Buck. *See* Waddesdon.
- Wotton, John de, chaplain, 276 *bis*.  
....., Richard de, 474 (*p.* 339).
- Wotton, co. Bedf. *See* Wootton.  
..... Glanvyle, co. Dorset. *See* Wootton Glanville.  
....., co. Line. *See* Wootton.  
....., co. Staff. *See* Wootton.  
....., Wodeton, co. Surrey, Gostrod in. *See* Gosterwood.  
....., co. Suff. *See* Wootton.  
..... Basset, co. Wilts. *See* Wootton Basset.
- Woubourne, co. Bedf., abbot of. *See* Woburn.
- Wragby, co. Line., Houton by. *See* Holton.  
....., Touthoby of, *q.v.*
- Wratham, co. Suff. *See* Wrentham.
- Wrastlingworth, Wrastlyngworth, Wrastlyngworthe, co. Bedf. *See* Wrestlingworth.
- Wrastnede, co. Bedf. *See* Wrest Park.
- Wra, co. Lanc. *See* Wray.
- Wraton, co. Lanc. *See* Wrayton.
- Wrayby, co. Line., Kettleby in, *q.v.*
- Wray, Wra [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., 710.
- Wrayton, Wraton [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., 710.
- Wreningham, Wrenyngham, co. Norf., 265 (*p.* 186).  
....., manor, 265 (*pp.* 185, 186).
- Wrentham, Wrantham, co. Suff., manor, 231.
- Wrenyngham, co. Norf. *See* Wreningham.
- Wressell, co. York, E.R., Newsholme in, *q.v.*
- Wrestlingworth, Wrastlingworth, Wrastlyngworthe, co. Bedf., 22 (*p.* 9), 59, 326, 614 (*pp.* 457, 458).  
....., advowson, 59.  
..... church of, presentation to, 59.
- Wrest Park, Wrastmede [in Flitton parish], co. Bedf., 374 (*p.* 247).
- Wreyford [? Wray in Moreton Hampstead parish], co. Devon, 139 (*p.* 83).
- Wrighte, John le, 64.
- Writtle, Writele, Wrytele, co. Essex, manor, 55 (*p.* 27), 191.
- Wringeye, co. Norf. *See* Wormegay.
- Wrotham, co. Kent, Ash by, *q.v.*  
....., Kingsdown by, *q.v.*
- Wroughton [Overtown], Overwerston, co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).  
....., Cotstow in, *q.v.*  
....., Quidhampton in, *q.v.*  
....., Salthrop in, *q.v.*
- Wroxall, Wroxhale, co. Warw., 702.
- Wrubden [? near Alton], co. Staff., vacary, 243.
- Wrytele, co. Essex. *See* Writtle.
- Wutton, co. Suff. *See* Wootton.
- Wyberton, Wiberton, co. Line., 182 (*p.* 115), 597 (*p.* 433).  
....., manor, 597 (*pp.* 433, 434).
- Wycheampton, co. Dorset. *See* Wicheampton.
- Wychebald, Whychebaud [in Dadderhill parish], co. Wore., manor, 276.
- Wyche, Peter del, 274.
- Wycheford, Wycheforde, co. Wilts. *See* Wishford.
- Wyele, co. N'hamp. *See* Weekley.
- Wyclif, Roger de, 546 (*p.* 454).
- Wychtic, Wyclif, co. York, N.R., 516 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).  
....., Gillington in, *q.v.*  
....., Thorpe in, *q.v.*
- Wyeombe, co. Buck., inquisition taken at, 142.



- Wyddial, Wydyahale, Wydyhale, co. Hertf., 314.  
 ..... , manor, 314.
- Wydecombe, co. Somerset. *See* Widecombe, North; Withycombe.
- Wydeslade, co. N'humb. *See* Westslade.
- Wydeslade South, John de, 140 (p. 88).
- Wydington, co. Leic. *See* Whittington.
- Wydyahale, Wydyhale, co. Hertf. *See* Wyddial.
- Wye, Wy, co. Kent, 15.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 339.
- Wye, *Waya*, the river, weir in, 111 (p. 64).
- Wygmore, Wygmore, co. Heref. *See* Wigmore.
- Wyggeton, co. Cumb. *See* Wigton.
- Wyggeton. *See* Wygton.
- Wyghthulle, co. Oxford. *See* Whitehill.
- Wyghton, co. York, E.R. *See* Weighton.
- Wyghtoneton, co. Dorset, 517.
- Wygthorp, co. York, N.R. *See* Wiganthorpe.
- Wygton, co. Cumb. *See* Wigton.
- Wygton, Wyggeton, Margaret de, 53.  
 ..... , Margaret daughter of John de, lady of Wigton, married to John de Weston, 316.
- Wygnynton, co. Staff. *See* Wigginton.
- Wyham, John de, 271 (p. 193 *bis*).  
 ..... *See also* Wyme.
- Wyham, co. Line., Cadeby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... *See* Witham on the Hill.
- Wyk, co. Worc., manor, 667 (p. 495).
- Wyke, co. Glouc., manor, 667 (p. 494).  
 ..... *See* Ampney, Down.
- ..... [near Taunton], co. Somerset, 595.
- Wyke Langford, co. Devon. *See* Germansweek.
- Wykeham, co. Line., 271 (p. 192).
- Wykes, co. Essex. *See* Wix.
- Wykham, co. Camb. *See* Wickham, West.  
 ..... , co. Hants. *See* Wickham.
- Wykyngby, Herbert son of Robert de, 764.
- Wykyngston, co. Leic. *See* Wigs-ton Magna.
- Wylberston, co. N'lamp. *See* Wilbarston.
- Wylbryton, co. Staff. *See* Wilbrighton.
- Wylby, co. Norf. *See* Wilby.
- Wyldelond [? Wilderley in Pulverbatch parish], co. Salop, 374 (p. 248).
- Wylden, Wyldon, co. Bedf. *See* Wildon.
- Wylegh, co. Essex. *See* Weeley.
- Wylegho, John de, 394 (p. 264).
- Wyleye, co. Essex. *See* Weeley.
- Wylidon, co. Bedf. *See* Wildon.
- Wylie, co. Buck. *See* Willen.
- Wylington [? Bishop Wilton], co. York, E.R., 474 (p. 346).
- Wylkeford. *See* Wigford.
- Wylkesby, co. Line. *See* Wilksby.
- Wyllinghale, co. Essex. *See* Willingale Doe.
- Wylmyngton, Wylmynton. *See* Wilmynton.
- Wylmyntone, co. Kent. *See* Wilmynton.
- Wylrynton, co. Kent. *See* Wilderton.
- Wylton, Wyltone, co. Wilts. *See* Wilton.
- Wylton. *See* Wilton.
- Wyltynge, co. Sussex. *See* Wiling.
- Wylughby. *See* Wilughby.
- Wylughby, co. Line. *See* Willoughby.
- Wylve, co. Bedf. *See* Willey.
- ..... , Wily, co. Wilts, Fischorton by. *See* Fischerton della Mere.
- Wylvingdon, co. Sussex. *See* Wilingdon.
- Wylvington, Wylington, Wylnton, Joan wife of John de, 538.  
 ..... , John de, 177.  
 ..... , Henry de, 210.  
 ..... , John de, and Joan his wife, 177, 558.  
 ..... , Ralph son of John de, 177, 558.
- Wymbyssh, co. Essex. *See* Wimbish.
- Wyme, Robert de, 271 (p. 191).  
 ..... *See also* Wyham.
- Wymering, co. Hants. Hilsa in, *q.v.*
- Wymmethorp, co. Line. *See* Winthorpe.
- Wymondham, Wymundham, co. Norf., inquisitions taken at, 221 (p. 164), 265 (p. 186).  
 ..... , manor, 221, 332, 333, 664.  
 ..... , Hogaw park in, 664.
- Wymondley, Little, Wilmundele, co. Hertf., prior of, 78.
- Wympel, co. Devon. *See* Whimplo.
- Wymthorp, co. Line. *See* Winthorpe.
- Wymundham, co. Norf. *See* Wymondham.
- Wynandremore, co. Westm. *See* Windermere.
- Wynbysshe, John de, 274.





Wynbyscho—*cont.*

- ..... *See also* Wynbush.  
 Wyneby, co. Linc. *See* Wineby.  
 Wynchcombe, co. Glouc. *See* Winchcombe.  
 Wynchelse, co. Sussex. *See* Winchelsea.  
 Wyndegate, Gilbert de, 140 (p. 88).  
 Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.  
 Wyndergh, co. Westm. *See* Windsor.  
 Wyndergh, Robert de, 277 (p. 202).  
 Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.  
 ....., co. Devon. *See* Winsor.  
 Wyndesore, Richard de, 35, 82 (p. 53).  
 Wyndesores, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.  
 Wyndgates, co. N'humb. *See* Windgates.  
 Wyndout, Juliana wife of Stephen, 474 (p. 336).  
 Wynebush, Sarra de, 474 (p. 339).  
 ..... *See also* Wynbysche.  
 Wynecote, John de, 117.  
 Wyneflod, co. Hants. *See* Winslade.  
 Wynegod, John, 82 (p. 52).  
 Wyneketon [co. Hants]. *See* Winkton.  
 Wynemaneston, Wynemanstono, co. Hants. *See* Wimpson.  
 Wynepol, co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.  
 Wynesbury, Thomas de, the elder, 708.  
 Wynfred, co. Dorset. *See* Winfrith.  
 Wynhale, co. Hants. *See* Winnall.  
 Wynykeford [? in Great Waltham parish], co. Essex, 55 (p. 27).  
 Wynykelegh, Wynykeleghe, co. Devon. *See* Winkleigh.  
 Wynyketon, co. York, E.R. *See* Winkton.  
 Wynslou, John, 184 (p. 120).  
 Wynston Rauf, co. Devon. *See* Winston.  
 Wynterborn, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne.  
 ..... Gernmeyn, Gernmyn, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Faringdon.  
 ..... Heryng, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Herringstone.  
 ..... Necholeston, Nicoleston, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne St. Nicholas.  
 ..... St. Martin, Seint Martyn, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne St. Martin.  
 ..... Watecombe, Wateccombe, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Whatcombe.  
 Wynterborne Thomaston, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Tomson.

- Wynterbourn, John de, and Joan his mother, 536.  
 Wynterbourn, co. Glouc., lords of. *See* Winterbourn.  
 Wyntreshull, Wyntershull, Thomas de, 255, 661.  
 ....., Thomas de, and Alice his wife, 255.  
 ....., William de, and Beatrice (daughter of Philippa de Fay) his wife (*temp.* Henry III), 661.  
 ....., ....., Walter their son, father of Thomas de, 661.  
 ....., ....., brother of Thomas, 661 (p. 484).  
 ....., William son of Thomas de, 255, 661.  
 ....., ....., Alice his mother, married to Henry de Loxle, 661.  
 Wynterslewe, co. Wilts. *See* Winterslow.  
 Wynthorp, co. Linc. *See* Winthorpe.  
 Winton, co. Hants. *See* Winchester.  
 ....., co. Westm. *See* Winton.  
 Wyrtringham, co. Linc. *See* Winterringham.  
 Wynthorpe, co. Linc. *See* Winthorpe.  
 Wynton, co. Westm. *See* Winton.  
 Wyreestre, co. Worc. *See* Worcester.  
 Wyresdale, Wirisdale [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc., manor, 462 (pp. 306, 307, 308).  
 Wyresop, co. Nott., prior and convent of. *See* Worksop.  
 Wyrley, Wirlegh, Wyrlegh, co. Staff., 305.  
 ....., inquisition taken at, 354.  
 Wysete, co. Suff. *See* Wissett.  
 Wysham. *See* Wisham.  
 Wyston, co. Staff. *See* Whiston.  
 Wytecherche, co. Buck. *See* Whitchurch.  
 Wyto. *See* White.  
 Wyterig. *See* Whiterig.  
 Wytford (*sic*), co. Wilts. *See* Wishford.  
 Wyth. *See* Albz.  
 Wytham, co. Berks, Seacourt by, *q.v.*  
 ....., co. Essex. *See* Witham.  
 Wytheherche, co. Buck. *See* Whitchurch.  
 Wytherling, Wytherlyng, Wytherlynge [in Melash parish], co. Kent, 185 (pp. 136, 144, 145).  
 Wythermundeford, co. Essex. *See* Wormingford.  
 Wythern, Wytherne, co. Linc. *See* Withern.  
 Wythernwyke, co. York, E.R. *See* Withernwick.



Wythersdale, co. Suff. *See* Withersdale.  
 Wythoton, co. Lanc. *See* Weeton.  
 Wythlingham, co. Norf. *See* Whitlingham.  
 Wythorn. *See* Whithorn.  
 Wythornese, Wythornese, co. York, E.R. *See* Withernsea.  
 Wythornwyk, co. York, E.R. *See* Withernwick.  
 Wyththeberd. *See* Wittheberd.  
 Wythull, Robert de, 184 (*p.* 125).  
 Wytonville, John de, 57.  
 Wyttapel, co. Kent. *See* Whitstable.  
 Wytto, John, of Ravenser Odd, co. York, E.R., 555.  
 Wyttebury. *See* Wittelbiry.  
 Wyththeberd. *See* Wittheberd.  
 Wytton, Wytton Underwode, co. N'hamb. *See* Netherwytton.  
 . . . . ., co. York, N.R. *See* Wytton.  
 Wytting, Roger, 139 (*p.* 85).  
 Wyueton, Maud de, sister of Nicholas atte (*or* de) Holmhous, 440.  
 . . . . . *See also* Wyveton.  
 Wyverstone, Wyverston, Wyverstoun, co. Suff., 401.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 401.  
 . . . . ., manor, 401, 676.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Facoun, Walter.  
 . . . . ., market and fair, 401.  
 Wyverton, co. Nott. *See* Wiverton.  
 Wyvostowe, co. York, E.R. *See* Westow.  
 Wyveton, Thomas de, and John Lis brother, 142.  
 . . . . . *See also* Wyueton.  
 Wyvill, Wyvyll, Agnes de, 474 (*p.* 345).  
 . . . . ., William de, 327.  
 Wyvillo, Wiwell, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).  
 Wyvyll. *See* Wyvill.

## Y

Yabeton, co. Sussex. *See* Yapton.  
 Yafforth, Jafford [in Danby Wiske parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 20).  
 Yalampton, co. Devon. *See* Yealhampton.  
 Yalding, co. Kent, Bockingfold in, *q.v.*  
 Yalnewyth, co. Westm. *See* Yanwath.  
 Yanwath, Yalnewyth [in Barton parish], co. Westm., 697.

Yapham, Yapum [in Pocklington parish], co. York, E.R., 410.  
 Yapton, Yabeton, co. Sussex, 602.  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 586.  
 . . . . ., Bilsham in, *q.v.*  
 Yapum, co. York, E.R. *See* Yapham.  
 Yardley Gobion, Jerdele, co. N'hamp., 44.  
 . . . . . Hastings, Jerdelee, co. N'hamp., manor, 135.  
 Yarleseros, co. York, trithring court of, 474 (*p.* 333).  
 Yarlinton, Jerdington, co. Somerset, manor, 532 (*p.* 387).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 532 (*pp.* 387, 389).  
 . . . . ., Homapark and Muchelwode park in, 532 (*p.* 387).  
 . . . . ., Lower Woolston in. *See* Woolston.  
 Yarmouth, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, Bouldnor in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Jernemuo, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 160.  
 Yarncombe, Ernescombe, Yernescomb, co. Devon, 363, 657.  
 Yate, co. Glouc., manor, 177.  
 Yatesbury, co. Wilts, 374 (*p.* 247), 445.  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 445.  
 . . . . ., parson of. *See* Patrick.  
 . . . . ., vicar of. *See* Whethaye, John de.  
 Yatmynstre, co. Dorset. *See* Yetminster.  
 Yattendon, Yatyngdene, 5atyngdene, co. Berks, 85.  
 . . . . ., manor, 574 (*p.* 414).  
 Yaverland, Yaverlonde, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 292 *bis*.  
 Yaxley, Jakeslec, co. Hunt., rector of. *See* Turvill, Ralph.  
 Yealampton, Yalampton, co. Devon, manor, 280 (*p.* 204 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., Lotherton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Winsor in, *q.v.*  
 Yoddefen Loges, co. Worc. *See* Edwin Louch.  
 Yelling, Gillyng, co. Hunt., manor, 391 (*p.* 261).  
 Yelvertoft, Yelvertofte, co. N'hamp., 473 (*p.* 320).  
 Yenhall, Engale [in West Wickham parish], co. Camb., manor, 181.  
 Yeovil, Jevale, Yevele, co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 651, 713 (*pp.* 518, 519).  
 . . . . ., Kingston Pitney in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Marsh in, *q.v.*  
 Yerd, Yurd, la, co. Devon, 590 (*pp.* 424, 425).  
 Yernescomb, co. Devon. *See* Yarnescomb.



Yesington, co. N'humb. *See* Easington.  
 Yestansty, co. Devon. *See* Anstey, East.  
 Yetminster, Jateminstre, Yatmysnatre, co. Dorset, inquisitions taken at, 127, 128.  
 Yevele, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.  
 Yford, co. Sussex. *See* Hord.  
 Yippeswich, Thomas de, 607.  
 Ynthrop, co. Sussex, 82 (p. 51).  
 Yolton, Robert de, 474 (p. 344).  
 ....., Simon de, 474 (p. 344).  
 ....., William de, 474 (p. 333).  
 Yolton, co. York, N.R. *See* Youlton.  
 Yonge, William le, 185 (p. 136).  
 ....., *See also* Zoungo.  
 Yorgeswode, co. Kent. *See* Young's Wood.  
 York, archbishop of, 133, 171, 212, 274, 281 (p. 207), 327 *bis*, 339, 357, 383, 410, 443, 481, 555.  
 ....., ....., court of, at Churchdown, co. Glouc., 383.  
 ....., ....., enthronement of, 474 (p. 336).  
 ....., ....., *See* Melton, William de; Thoresby, John de.  
 ....., William archbishop of, 674.  
 ....., ....., *See* Zouche, William la.  
 ....., archbishopric of, void, 541.  
 ....., dean of, 541.  
 ....., ordinary of, 541.  
 York, county of, escheator in. *See* Fauconbergh, John de.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of, writ to, 541.  
 ....., county court of, suit at, 474 (p. 333).  
 York, co. York, 43 (p. 19), 474 (p. 335), 546 (pp. 400, 403).  
 ....., bailiffs of, 546 (p. 403).  
 ....., Bathill. *See* St. Mary the Old, *infra*.  
 ....., farm of, 474 (p. 336).  
 ....., Fishergate, Sewal of, 561.  
 ....., inquisitions &c. taken at, 213, 249, 271 (p. 190), 281 (p. 206), 417, 487, 497, 527 (p. 371), 531 (p. 382), 546 (pp. 400, 402), 588, 590, 606 (p. 452), 646.  
 ....., justices to hold pleas at. *See* Parvyng, Robert; Serop, Geoffrey le.  
 ....., king's castle, service of finding a crosswoman &c. in, 497, 610, 642, 646.  
 ....., king's court at, dower recovered in, 401.  
 ....., ....., fines levied &c. in, 150, 229 (p. 169), 461, 591, 598 (pp. 437, 438), 683 (p. 405).

York—*cont.*  
 ....., king's enemies at, 528 (p. 372).  
 ....., official of the court of, and his commissary general, 541.  
 ....., receiver of. *See* St. Peter's, *infra*.  
 ....., St. Leonard, hospital of, master and brethron of, 12, 312.  
 ....., St. Mary's abbey, abbot of, 597 (p. 433).  
 ....., ....., monk admitted to, 338.  
 ....., St. Mary's parish, Middlethorpe in, *q.v.*  
 ....., St. Mary the Old on Ruthill, advowson of a mediety of the church of, 546 (p. 404).  
 ....., St. Peter's church, commissary of the chapter of, receiver of York, 541.  
 ....., ....., treasurer of, 599.  
 ....., Mek of, *q.v.*  
 Yorkley, Zarkleye by Lydeneye [in Newland parish], co. Glouc., 175.  
 Youlton, Yolton [in Alne parish], co. York, N.R., 474 (p. 344).  
 ....., manor, 599.  
 ....., Ros of, *q.v.*  
 Young's Wood, Yorgeswode [in Chillingham parish], co. Kent, 185 (p. 134).  
 Yucross, co. York, W.R., wapentake. *See* Eweross.  
 Yurd, la, co. Devon. *See* Yerd.  
 Yuta, Geoffrey, 346.  
 Yveden, co. Buck., manor, 149.  
 Yvingho, co. Buck. *See* Ivinghoo.

Z

Zandon, of Rosevidnoy, Rosvynny-moor, co. Cornw., 346.  
 Zarkleye by Lydeneye, co. Glouc. *See* Yorkley.  
 Zate, John atte, 120.  
 Zatyngdene, co. Berks. *See* Yattendon.  
 Zawnays, co. Somerset. *See* Sawnoys.  
 Zouche, Zousch, Zousche, Alan la, *chivalier*, knight, 662, 715.  
 ....., William la. William de la, de Mortuo Mari, 112.  
 ....., Alan la, 519.



Zouche, Alan la—*cont.*

- ....., ..... chivalor, and  
     Eleanor his wife, 715.  
 ..... , Alan son of William la, 112.  
 ..... , Hugh son of Alan la, 662,  
     715.  
 ..... , John la, 82 (*p.* 52).  
 ..... , William la, le, *or de la*, 474  
     (*p.* 339), 667 (*p.* 496).  
 ..... , ..... , Alice de Tony, his  
     wife, formerly countess of  
     Warwick, 112.

Zouche, William la, le, *or de la*—*cont.*

- ....., ..... , archbishop of York,  
     541.  
 ..... , ..... , father of Alan, 715.  
 ..... , ..... , of Hurringworth,  
     co. N'hamp., 396 (*p.* 268), 397  
     (*p.* 271), 469 (*p.* 317), 526.  
 ..... , ..... , lord of Totnes, co.  
     Devon, 431.  
 Zoungo, John le, 546 (*p.* 402).  
     ..... *See also* Yongo.  
 Zousch, Zousche. *See* Zouche.





## INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Acemen, customary tenants, 55 (*p.* 27).
- Advoc'*, a custom, 55 (*p.* 28).
- Aid for marrying eldest daughter of Edward I, 598 (*p.* 437).
- Alder grove, 653.
- Ale, custom of, 532 (*p.* 386).
- Ancient demesne of the crown, 2, 55 (*p.* 26), 135, 247, 270, 382 (*p.* 255), 574 (*p.* 414).
- Animals :—  
 brachet, 278.  
 deer, 185 (*pp.* 133, 134), 474 (*p.* 333), 667 (*p.* 496).  
 . . . . ., one in 'le gres,' and two in 'le fermisen,' 474 (*p.* 332).  
 does, 476.  
 a fat barren doe, 672.  
 horses, sheep, beasts and lambs, 583.  
 rabbits, 474 (*p.* 336).  
 swine, 583.
- Apprentices of the Bench, 531 (*p.* 385).
- Assise of bread and ale, 271 (*p.* 192).
- Average, a custom, 185 (*p.* 133).
- Bailiwick of Staunton in the forest of Dean, perquisites of the keeping of, described, 373.  
 . . . . . of the custody of the king's palace at Westminster, described, 214.
- Bakchouses, 531 (*p.* 385), 545 (*p.* 397), 651.
- Baptism, choice of child's name at, how determined, 142.
- Barony, service of, 185 (*p.* 134), 454, 474 (*pp.* 332, 333), 529 (*pp.* 374, 379).  
 . . . . ., half barony, 139 (*p.* 86).  
 . . . . ., defined, 172 (*p.* 166).  
 . . . . ., quarter barony, 224.  
 . . . . . held for 3 knights' fees, 137.
- Baronies. *See* :—  
 Bedford. Byset.  
 Bourn. Chitham.  
 Bramber. Crevquer.
- Baronies—*cont.*  
 Dudley. Picot.  
 Fitz Walter. Pinkney.  
 Gaunt. Rayleigh.  
 Greystoke. St. John.  
 Lorty. Sherburn.  
 Maperton. Stafford.  
 Montacute. Stanton Lacy.  
 Monte Alto. Tattershall.  
 Monte Caniso. Trematon.  
 Montfichet. Ulverley.  
 Muschamp. Valoyns.  
 Okehampton. Wardon.  
 Patrick, earl. Weedon Lois.  
 Paynel. Wolverton.  
 . . . . . in Ireland. *See* Inchiquin.  
 . . . . . *See also* Fees; Honours.
- Bedelry, 532 (*p.* 387).  
 . . . . ., bedel of hundred of Teign-bridge, 637.  
 . . . . ., bedel at the hundred of Wonford, 532 (*p.* 386).
- Bedford, no chief honour in the county, 598 (*p.* 446).
- Berner, 242.
- Birds :—  
 curlews and mallards, rent of, 394 (*p.* 263).  
 sparrow-hawks, 325, 373.  
*See also* Services *passim*.
- Blanch farm, blancheferme, 160, 256, 335 (*p.* 232), 508, 531 (*p.* 385).
- Bondmen :—  
 bondage, land in, co. N'humb., 248, 478, 609.  
 . . . . ., tenants in, 378, 596 (*p.* 431), 597 (*p.* 433), 643, 664, 665, 675.  
 bondmen, 122, 139 (*p.* 84), 183, 302, 365, 437 (*p.* 290), 529 (*p.* 374), 590 (*p.* 424), 594, 596 (*p.* 431), 605, 647, 662, 666.  
 . . . . . and family, 534 (*p.* 392).  
 . . . . . attached to a manor, assignment of, in dower, with all their families, 346.  
 . . . . ., gift from, called 'hurdelsilver,' 292.  
 . . . . ., rent of, 473 (*p.* 326).  
 . . . . ., services of, 35, 614 (*p.* 457).
- Londservants, 401.  
 cottars, rent of, 248.  
 serfs, *letagii*, in Ireland, 185 (*p.* 149).



Bondmen—*cont.*

tenants in villenage, 75.

villeins, 110, 583.

Boroughs. *See* :—

Ashby de la Moidon.

Zouch. Richmond.

Bradwinch. Torrington, Great.

Hedon. Wark upon Tweed.

Honiton. Weare, Lower.

Lydford. Westover.

Bow with three arrows given in memory of the birth of a son, 673.

Burgage, free, tenure of the city of London, 273 (*p.* 196), 474 (*p.* 330), 531 (*p.* 385), 546 (*p.* 399).

Castles, licence to crenellate castle of East Harptree, 434.

....., little castle at Kilton, 525.

Castles. *See* :—

Allington. Lancaster.

Alton. Launceston.

Appleby. Leeds.

Bainburgh. Lydford.

Barnstaple. Lyonsall.

Belvoir. Monmouth.

Blaenllyfni. Newcastle.

Bowes. Northampton.

Brecknock. Norwich.

Brough under Oakham.

Stainmore. Okehampton.

Brougham. Painscastle.

Bwlch y Dynas. Penk.

Caldicot. Pevenscy.

Carisbrook. Pleshey.

Chepstow. Plympton.

Chilham. Porchester.

Christchurch. Richard's Castle.

Colwyn. Richmond.

Denbigh. Rochester.

Dover. Rockingham.

Dudley. St. Briavells.

Egremont. Salisbury.

Exeter. Sheffield.

Eye. Sherborne.

Folkingham. Skipsea.

Framlingham. Skipton.

Frome. Tamworth.

Hanley. Tonge.

Harptree, East. Trematon.

Hastings. Wark upon

Hay. Tweed.

Helmsley. Weobley.

Hereford. Whorlton.

Hertford. Wilton on Wye.

Hornby. Winchester.

Huntington. Windsor.

Kilton. York.

..... in Ireland. *See* :—

Carrick. Roscrea.

Nenagh. Thurles.

Catskyn, 242.

Chace, 532 (*p.* 386).Chaces. *See* :—

Cheviot. Dallington.

Christchurch. Dartmoor.

Corfton.

Chakk, a mill called, 649.

Chancery, rolls of, 529 (*pp.* 378, 380).534 (*p.* 391), 603, 604, 606......, ..... extracts from, delivered at the exchequer, 131 (*p.* 77)......, evidences in, etc. 131 (*p.* 76)......, inquisition brought into the King's Bench, 683 (*p.* 597).Charge on a manor, 185 (*pp.* 129, 134), 213, 469 (*p.* 316), 474 (*pp.* 335, 342), 532 (*p.* 387), 663.

....., an esquire's robe with fitting fur, price 20s., 69.

....., to find food, clothing and other necessities suitable to grantor's station to the value of 10 marks, or 10 marks yearly for life at her will, 51.

....., a robe price 10s. yearly, &c., 182 (*pp.* 114, 115)......, a robe, wheat, pasture for cows, &c., 474 (*pp.* 333, 335)......, 3qrs. of maslin, &c., yearly, 470 (*p.* 321)......, half a cloth for a robe, price 40s., fur for three garments and a hood, price 60s., ten ells of cloth for a robe at Whitsuntide, price 30s., with silk (*cindone*), for a lining for the said robe, price 40s., 474 (*p.* 337).Chiminagium, road toll, 335 (*p.* 231).

Christian names :—

Child named after St. Katherine, none of her godmothers being called Katherine, 142.

Girl child called by a man's name, 282.

Christian names, unusual :—

Aline, 383.

Auger, 346.

Basilia, 598 (*p.* 434).

Bonaventura, 576.

Damietta, 640.

Durand, 526.

Egolina, 69.

Eufemia, 566.

Fidema, 185 (*p.* 137).

Hathulf, 518.

Hermann, 382 (*p.* 254).

Isult, 28.

Ivo, 280 (*p.* 204), 513.Lavina, 394 (*p.* 263).

Marina, 346.

Mariota, 646.



Christian names, unusual—*cont.*

Mauger, 588.  
 Menaud, 523.  
 Porcus, 389.  
 Raulundus, Roland, 351.  
 Roudland, 151 (*p.* 95).  
 Sayer, 474 (*p.* 340).  
 Scholastica, 474 (*p.* 345).  
 Suspirius, 271 (*pp.* 191, 192).  
 Walkelin, 532 (*p.* 387).  
 Warisius, 185 (*pp.* 136, 137).  
 Wimarca, 576.

Cornage, 22 (*p.* 8 *ter*), 53, 172 (*p.* 106),  
 229 (*p.* 168), 256, 308, 316,  
 344, 385, 411, 458 (*pp.* 362–  
 304), 459 *bis*, 527 (*pp.* 371,  
 372), 531 (*pp.* 383, 385), 545  
 (*p.* 398), 562, 600, 611 (*p.* 457),  
 668 (*p.* 496).

..... carries wardship and relief  
 by the custom of the country,  
 316.

Court, English county court of  
 Carmarthen, 156.

Courtesy of England, 112 (*pp.* 64, 65),  
 113, 125, 211, 213, 214, 268  
*ter*, 320, 330, 331 *bis*, 429,  
 463 *bis*, 502, 667 (*pp.* 491,  
 495).

....., (*curialitas*), of England, 405.  
 ..... custom of England, 630.

Cucking-stool, *tumberellum*, 271 (*p.*  
 192).

Custom of Ilchester, co. Somerset,  
 as to tenure of land, 69.

..... of Lincoln, 423.

Dates:—

Friday after the Sunday on  
 which is sung *Lectare Jeru-*  
*salem* [Mid-Lent], 239.

Gule of August, 285.

Hockeday, *le*, 132.

Ropincoundai, the Monday after  
 Easter, 306.

Divorce before the church, *in facie*  
*ecclesie*, 67.

Domesday book, extracts from, 131  
 (*pp.* 76–78).

Dovecotes, 75, 106, 110, 545 (*p.* 398).  
 Dower, held in common with the  
 heir, 394 (*p.* 265).

Drowning, of John son of Richard de  
 Cotesford, 61.

..... of Peter de Veel, 466.

....., William son of Henry Ward  
 drowned in the Humber, 67.

Ecclesiastical:—

Bread, wine and wax, and a  
 chaplain celebrating in the  
 chapel of Belvoir castle from  
 of old (*ab antiquo*), payments  
 for, 474 (*p.* 337).

Celebration of divine service for  
 the soul of John Rotenheryng,  
 endowment of, 596 (*p.* 430).

Chantries, 140 (*p.* 88), 474 (*p.*  
 340).

Chaplains of Drayton Bassett,  
 how nominated, 473 (*p.*  
 327).

Clergy, privilege of, clerk proves  
 his innocence of homicide,  
 541.

Divorce before the church, *in*  
*facie ecclesie*, 67.

Free chapel of St. Nicholas,  
 Stoke under Hamdon, co.  
 Somerset, composition, pat-  
 ronage &c. of, 470 (*p.* 323).

Free tenants of the liberty of St.  
 Cuthbert of Durham, refuse  
 to swear to speak the truth  
 touching the contents of a  
 commission therein on account  
 of the excommunication of  
 God and St. Cuthbert brought  
 upon those doing anything  
 against the said liberty, 531  
 (*p.* 384).

Friars, Brethren of the Penance  
 of Jesus Christ at Lincoln,  
 183.

....., Carmelites at Appleby,  
 co. Westm., William Engayne  
 professed as a brother, 61.

....., Carmelites at Lincoln,  
 Robert Bayous made a  
 brother, 64.

....., Friars Minor at Hartle-  
 pool, 531 (*p.* 384).

Lamp maintained in the church  
 of St. Mary, Paull, 174.

Light on the altar in the church  
 of St. Mary, Freiston, en-  
 dowed, 474 (*p.* 337).

Oblation, 475.

Ordination of a priest, 477.

Payments for celebration of  
 divine service for souls of  
 dead, 663.

Portion of the church of Mend-  
 ham, called Shottford, 529 (*p.*  
 376).

Priest sings his first mass, 76.

Religious houses:—

Richard de Arkelby profess-  
 ed a canon in the priory  
 of St. Mary, Carlisle, 76.

John Paytlyn made a monk  
 in St. German's abbey,  
 Selby, 67.



Ecclesiastical: Religious houses—  
*cont.*

- John de Bisogge made a canon in Warter priory, 67.
- Robert de Helton made a monk at Wetheral, co. Cumb., 61.
- William de Spennythorn made a monk in the abbey of St. Mary, York, 338.
- Robert del Isle, professed "in an order of religion," 386.
- Templars, 271 (*pp.* 192, 194).
- Edward I, aid for marrying eldest daughter of, 598 (*p.* 437).
- Edward II, king, acts as sponsor at baptism, 57, 186.
- Edward III, absent from England, 534 (*p.* 392).
- ....., coronation of, man's leg broken at, 399.
- English words:—
- Average, a custom, 185 (*p.* 133).
- Barcls, 713 (*p.* 519).
- Baronnesmot, a court, 638.
- Bederip, bedrep, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26), 402.
- Bedesele, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).
- Bedeweding, a custom, 55 (*p.* 27).
- Benetworks, service of, 546 (*p.* 400).
- Blauncherent, a rent, 667 (*p.* 491).
- Brombeth, a rent, 335 (*p.* 232).
- Byenorth, a custom, 55 (*p.* 27).
- Catskyn, 242.
- Cristemasseyld, a payment, 185 (*p.* 129).
- Custunnebedrip, a custom, 55 (*p.* 27).
- Cuves, 713 (*p.* 519).
- Domesman, 553.
- Eggyngselver, a rent, 231.
- Fates, 713 (*p.* 519).
- Feger, a custom, 185 (*p.* 132).
- Filistone, a custom, 667 (*p.* 490).
- Foderkam, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).
- Frelond, land called, 667 (*p.* 490).
- Fulstale, a custom, 132.
- Gavalereth, Gavelerthe, Gavelereth, a custom, 55 (*pp.* 26, 27), 185 (*p.* 133).
- Gavelrip, a custom, 185 (*p.* 133).
- Grestak, a custom, 185 (*p.* 130 *bis*).
- Gyldsyfst, gift called, 122.
- Haliwerfolc, 531 (*p.* 381).
- Haventol, *lc.*, 271 (*p.* 189).
- Haythesilver, a custom, 302.
- Heggerowes, underwood lying in, 381.

English words—*cont.*

- Hevedshot, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).
- Housbote and heybote, 583.
- Housegabl, Husgabl, husgabl, a service or rent, 458 (*p.* 303), 474 (*p.* 335), 527 (*p.* 371), 546 (*pp.* 400, 493).
- Houtgang, 77.
- Howsegavelpeny, a rent, 183.
- Hundredeshot, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).
- Husbandlandes, husbandlandis, 562, 609.
- Infangethof, 271 (*p.* 192).
- Landtolpeny, a service, 423.
- Larderselver, customary rent, 185 (*p.* 134).
- ....., a gift from bondmen, 292.
- Leseselver, a custom, 55 (*p.* 27).
- Leyrwyte, a custom, 55 (*p.* 28).
- Londonfares, a custom, 232.
- Lyepselver, a custom, 55 (*p.* 27).
- Marling, a rent, 667 (*p.* 490).
- Martinnessgeld, payment called, 185 (*p.* 130).
- Molmen, tenants called, 55 (*p.* 27).
- Mootfee, a custom, 121.
- Mordran, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).
- Oessegeld, a rent, 231.
- Petrespanes, a rent, 185 (*p.* 130).
- Quystron, a man in the kitchen, 15.
- Rewayn, *lc.*, hay called, 36.
- Saltgheld, a rent, 231.
- Schirevegeve, a rent, 170.
- Schyrevesshot, sheriff's aid, 35.
- Schirevesgeld, a rent, 474 (*p.* 341).
- Sherrevestorn, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).
- Shir selver, a custom, 185 (*p.* 130).
- Sithselver, a custom, 185 (*p.* 132).
- Slaghton, a custom of bondmen, 271 (*p.* 189).
- Stalpaus, 469 (*p.* 315).
- Stente, works called, 661 (*p.* 483).
- Saetsilver, a rent, 596 (*p.* 431).
- Syelyng, a service, 43 (*p.* 19).
- Tolcestre, a custom, 55 (*p.* 28).
- Tolcorn, 596 (*p.* 431).
- Tuberols, 713 (*p.* 519).
- Whitefee, Waytefe, 151 (*p.* 96), 463.
- Waldach, land price 2*d.* per acre only, because, 123.
- Wardice, Wardefe, Wardice, a service or rent, 395, 470 (*p.* 323), 559, 664.





English words—*cont.*

Wardpony, Wardpeny, Wardpanis, Wardpanis, a service or rent, 55 (*p.* 26), 444, 469 (*p.* 315), 488.  
 Wardshot, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).  
 Warth, service of rendering  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  yearly, called, 514.  
 Wittenessman, 462 (*p.* 397).  
 Wodehan, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).  
 Wodeselver, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).  
 Wormtak, pannage of swine, 55 (*p.* 28).  
 Worthsilver, fines of the court of view, 661 (*p.* 483).  
 Exchequer, the book of fees, &c. of, 131 *passim*.  
 ....., Memoranda and Originalia of, 557.  
 ....., Red Book &c. of, 598 *passim*.  
 ....., rolls &c. of, 396 (*p.* 269), 545 (*pp.* 398, 399).  
 ....., tally of, 131 (*p.* 76).  
 Exemplification of inquisitions granted by Richard II, 223, 591.

Fairs. *See* :—

Alton.	Hay.
Ashby de la	Kinbolton.
Zouch.	Langport.
Aveley.	Midsomer Norton.
Aylesbury.	Newmarket.
Barton on	Olney.
Humber.	Pleshey.
Boston.	Rasen, Market.
Buckland St.	Shepton Mallet.
Mary.	Sherston.
Burford.	Shifnal.
Chatham.	Sodbury, Chipping.
Clippenham.	Walden.
Christchurch.	Winchester.
Filey.	Wyverstone.
Hatfield Broad	
Oak.	

Farm of the body of co. Northumberland, 562.

Fees. *See* :—

Belvoir.	Mortimer.
Bourn.	Peche.
Chokes.	Pinkney.
Gaunt.	Stansted Mount.
Ireland, marshal	fitchet.
of.	Trussebut.
Mortain.	

..... *See also* Barenies; Hencours.

Fees, free fee, 394 (*p.* 265).

..... *See* Knights' fees; Mortain.

Felony, redemption of, 55 (*p.* 28).

Felony—*cont.*

....., punishment for refusing to plead, 537.

Ferries. *See* :—

Aire.	Idle.
Ely.	Paullflete.
Foulness.	Shepperton.
Hay.	Swaile.
Humber.	Thames.

..... in Ireland. *See* Kinsale.

Feudal incidents :—

    scutage, aid for making son a knight and marrying daughter, 97.

    aid for marrying the eldest daughter of Edward I., 598 (*p.* 437).

Fires, 141.

....., house burnt, 63, 66.

....., kitchen burnt, 76.

Fish :—

    eels, rent of, 394 (*p.* 263).

    herrings, rent of, 185 (*p.* 132), 300.

Fisheries, 55 (*p.* 27), 132, 137, 181 (*pp.* 113, 114), 184 (*p.* 125), 185 (*pp.* 129, 134) 280 (*p.* 204), 287, 381, 401, 525, 539, 566 (*p.* 410), 593 (*p.* 427), 667 (*p.* 494).

....., free fishery, 592.

..... *See* :—

Anker.	Nene.
Burlyn.	Semer Water.
Devon (river).	Severn.
Exe.	Thames.
Foulness.	Trent.
Kent.	Tweed.
Lune.	Tyne.
Meer.	Welland.

Fishpond, *vivarium*, 75, 309, 374 (*p.* 248), 469 (*p.* 316), 677.

Floods of the Derwent, 327.

..... of the Humber, 474 (*p.* 337), 596 (*p.* 431).

Forest of Hatfield, hunting belongs to the king, and the wood and soil to the earl of Hereford and Essex, 55 (*p.* 26).

Forests. *See* :—

Alice Holt.	Hay.
Bainbridge.	Inglewood.
Bierwood.	Kingswood.
Blaenllyfni.	Kinver.
Blakenmore.	New Forest.
Buckholt.	Peak.
Bwlch y Dymas.	Rockingham.
Campana.	Roeburndale.
Cannock.	Savernake.
Chute.	Sherwood.
Clarendon.	Shirlet.
Dean.	Shotover.
Essex.	Stow Wood.
Forest Vahan.	Whittlewood.
Galtres.	Windsor.
Hatfield.	Woolmer.



Forests—*cont.*

- ..... in co. Salop, 583.  
 ..... in co. Somerset, 378.  
 Forfeitures, 474 (*p.* 335), 601.  
 ..... for adulling to the Scots,  
     the king's enemies, 149 (*p.*  
     87).  
 ..... Hugh le Despenser, earl of  
     Winchester, 667 (*pp.* 492,  
     494).  
 ..... Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl  
     of March, 451.  
 France, war with, 254, 368, 369, 135,  
     532 (*p.* 388), 583.  
 ..... temporalities of the  
     priory of Ware in the king's  
     hand by reason of, 279.  
 Fraudulent alteration of an inquisi-  
     tion, 607.  
 Fulling-mills, 55 (*p.* 28), 234, 507.

- Gulls, *furca*, 271 (*p.* 192).  
 Gaol at Exeter, death of felon at,  
     537.  
 Gavelkind, co. Kent, 15, 176, 185  
     (*pp.* 131, 133), 211, 272, 394  
     (*pp.* 263, 265), 584, 667 (*pp.*  
     490, 491).  
 Gift of 4*od.* to a child at birth, 282.  
 Glebe, 297.  
 Griffon, Griffoun, the seal called,  
     683 (*p.* 508).  
 Gross farm (of co. Wilts), 517.

Hays. *See* :—

- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| Bentley. | Cailey. |
| Cheslyn. | Lickey. |
- Heir, one heir jointly (*quasi unus  
heres conjunctim*), 528 (*pp.*  
 373, 374).  
 Heriots, 661 (*p.* 483).  
 Hidage, 41, 134, 139 (*p.* 84), 512,  
     513.  
 Highway robbery, 57, 60, 63, 66,  
     76, 338.  
 Homicide, 541.  
 ..... outlawry for, pardon of,  
     186.  
 Honey, 325.  
 ..... profit from, 185 (*p.* 130).  
 Honours, no chief honour in co.  
     Bedford, 598 (*p.* 446).  
 Honours. *See* :—  

Albemarle.	Boulogne.
Barnstaple.	Bwlch y Dynas.
Bedford.	Carishbrook.
Belvoir.	Chester, earl of,
Berkhamstead.	sword of.
Blenlynn.	Clare.

Honours—*cont.*

- |                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Cockermouth.      | Oldhampton.  |
| Cornwall, earl-   | Peak.        |
| dom of.           | Peverell.    |
| Dover.            | Pinkney.     |
| Dudley.           | Plympton.    |
| Eye.              | Pontefract.  |
| Gloucester.       | Rayleigh.    |
| Hatfield Peverel. | Rayne.       |
| Haughley.         | Richard's    |
| Huntingdon.       | Castle.      |
| Laigle.           | Richmond.    |
| Lancaster.        | St. Valery.  |
| Launceston.       | Skipton.     |
| Leeds.            | Tickhill.    |
| Mandeville.       | Trematon.    |
| Milton next Sit-  | Tutbury.     |
| tingbourne.       | Wallingford. |
| Monte Alto.       | Winchester.  |
| Montgomery.       | Windsor.     |
- ..... *See also* Baronies; Fees.

## Houses :—

- chambers with a solar, 75, 77.  
 houses and buildings, cost of  
     maintenance and repair of,  
     474 (*pp.* 333, 335).  
 house called Knyghteschaum-  
     bre, 143.  
 parker's house, *parcheria*, 606  
     (*p.* 452).  
 solars, solers, 195, 394 (*p.* 265),  
     606 (*p.* 452).

- Idiot, enquiry as to whether a man  
     is an idiot, 340, 404.  
 ..... tests for sanity of an alleged  
     idiot, 284.  
 Inquisition, defective, 609.  
 ..... exemplification of, granted  
     by Richard II., 223, 591.  
 ..... fraudulent alteration of,  
     607.  
 ..... jury refuse to appear before  
     the escheator, so that the  
     king's writ of *diem clausit  
extremum* remains unexecuted,  
     608.  
 Irish, the, war with, 184 *passim*.  
 Iron mine. *See* Mines.

- Jury panel, no knight in, 151 (*p.* 95).

- Kalendar or memorandum of parti-  
     tion, 185 (*p.* 146).  
 King's Bench, the, chancery inquisi-  
     tion brought into, 683 (*p.*  
     567).



King's chamber, lands reserved to, 683 (p. 598).

Knighthood, taken up, 65.

Knights' fees :—

eight carucates make a knight's fee, 440.

forty-eight carucates of land make a knight's fee, 209, 367.

service of a little knight's fee, 9.

..... See Measures ; Mortain.

Knights' ward, *warda militum*, a rent, 55 (p. 28).

Land :—

ferlings of land, 363, 648 (p. 475).

head lands, *chevicie*, 31 ; head-rigs, *cheviciis*, 189 ; headrigs of pasture, 666.

husband-lands, husbandlandes, 545 (pp. 397, 398).

list of animals, goods and crops with prices, found in a manor, 713 (p. 519).

price 2*d.* per acre only, because it is 'waldach,' 123.

Lastage, 335 (p. 232).

Liberties. See :—

Alderbury. Holderness.

Bury St. Pevensey.

Edmunds'. Philippa, queen.

Clavering. Richmond.

Durham. Warena.

Henry, earl of Winchester.

Lancaster.

Lodge of Ellerbeck, 335 (p. 231).

London, held of the king in free burgage, 185 (p. 127), 175, 273 (p. 196).

Lordships. See :—

Chepstow. Crickhowell.

Love-day (*dies amoris*), 399, 475.

*Manerettam*, 135, 185 (pp. 128, 130, 131).

Manorial :—

benetworks, 516 (p. 400).

boonwork, *bedrep*, 402.

carriage by two bondmen of four bushels of salt in autumn from Bramber to Burgh, 594.

carriage with the lord's cart from the market place (at Aveley) to the Thames, 232, 233.

dayworks (*daywerce*) of land or wood, 394 (pp. 264 *bis*, 265).

decayed manor, 277 (p. 201).

Manorial—*cont.*

gallows, infanzethof, pillory, cucking-stool, and assise of bread and ale, 271 (p. 192).

all grain grown in bondages to be ground at the lord's mill for one bushel in thirteen, 478.

'housbote' and 'heybote' in the demesne wood, a trunk at Christmas, and tenants' swine in the same wood quit of pannage and herbage, 583.

list of animals, goods and crops in a manor, 713 (p. 518).

pannage of swine, called 'worm-tak,' 55 (p. 28).

payment of  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for each pig, in the manor of Lindsell, 262.

tithe of meal and of venison, 474 (p. 332).

See also English words.

Markets. See :—

Alton. Kimbolton.

Ashby de la Langport.

Zouch. Lund.

Aveley. Luton.

Aylesbury. Newport (co.

Barton on Hum- Essex).

ber. Newport Pag-

Belvoir. nell.

Boston. Olney.

Brecknock. Pleshey.

Burford. Rases, Market.

Chippenharn. Shepton Mallet.

Christchurch. Sherburn.

Cray, St. Mary. Sherston.

Fairford. Shifnal.

Hatfield Broad Sodbury, Chip-

Oak. ping.

Hay. Walden.

Horndon on the Warsop.

Hill. Wyverstone.

Hunmanby.

Marriage, 545 (p. 397).

Marriage feast, 64.

Maslin (*mixtil*), 470 (p. 321).

Meadow, 'houtgang' of, 77.

Measures :—

acres of land Cornish, 648, 680.

bovates of 12*a.*, 212.

four bovates make 170 acres,

145.

ten bovates make a carucate

of land, and eight carucates

a knight's fee, 500.

60 acres make half a carucate,

184 (p. 119).

seven carucates make a knight's

fee [or two parts of a knight's

fee], 271 (p. 193).

a hide of land is a quarter of a

fee, 82 (p. 52).

a happer of wheat viz.  $\frac{1}{10}$  *qr.*,

474 (pp. 333, 334).



Measures—*cont.*

selcion of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre, 606 (p. 452).  
two virgates containing 48a.,  
678.

twenty virgates, each containing  
48a. make one whole knight's  
fee, 598 (p. 416).

London measure, of corn, 344,  
474 (p. 334).

Merchant's journey to Ireland, 76.

## Mills:—

fulling-mills, 55 (p. 28), 234,  
507.

a horse-mill, 638.

a water-mill for fulling, 131 (p.  
75).

..... called Chakk, 619.

## Mines:—

iron mine, yielding 4 loads of  
iron yearly, 55 (p. 28).

lead mine, 158.

tin-mines, *stagnar*?, 346.

## Money:—

a bezant, 117.

Mortain, fees of, 45, 397 (p. 271),  
532 (pp. 388, 389), 648 (p. 473).

....., knights' fees of, 425, 470 (pp.  
321, 322, 324, 325), 651.

....., little fees of, 47, 469 (p. 318).

Outlawry, pardon for, 186.

Oxford, student at, killed, 61.

Pannage of woods, 185 (p. 139).

..... and herbage, quittance of,  
583.

..... of swine, called 'wormtak,'  
55 (p. 28).

*Passagium strati*, 185 (p. 139).

Pasture for as many horses as belong  
to one hide of land, 583.

Pension, 128 (p. 73).

Permeins, 215.

Philippa, queen, escheator not per-  
mitted to intervene within the  
liberty of, 376.

Pilgrimages, to the Holy Land, 61.

..... to Santiago, 57, 63, 66, 76.

..... to St. Thomas the Martyr of  
Hereford, 60.

Pillory, 271 (p. 192).

Pouage, 185 (p. 149).

Portmote, 181.

....., perquisites of, 232.

Privy Seal, the, *la targe*, letter under,  
529 (p. 389).

Punishment of a felon who remained  
mute 'of malice' and refused  
to plead, 537.

Quarry, 55 (p. 28).

Reconciliation, love-day, *dies amoris*,  
399, 475.

Redlevet. Revelet, Revelet, king's  
court of, in Kent, 394 (p. 263  
*bis*), 396 (p. 269), 397 (p. 27a),  
470 (p. 320).

Registers, books used as register  
books, calendars, 186, 602.

....., of deaths, 399.

....., missal, 57, 58, 59,  
60, 68, 76.

....., missal of parish  
church, 337.

....., missal of the priory  
of Abergavenny, 337.

....., psalter, 337.

## Rents:—

knights' ward, *warda militum*,  
55 (p. 28). See Services.

Riding courts, trithing courts, at  
Craykhowe and Yarlscroes,  
474 (p. 333).

Road toll, *chiminagium*, 335 (p. 231).

Robbers, man wounded by, 673.

Robbery. See Highway robbery.

Salt, 594.

Salterns, 531 (p. 384).

Salt-pit, 182 (p. 115).

Saunt of an alleged idiot, tests for,  
284.

School at North Walsham, co. Norf.,  
602.

Schools. See Oxford.

Scotland, hostage in, 141.

Scots, devastation by, 344.

....., war with, 149 (p. 87), 141,  
316, 478.

....., Scot taken prisoner  
and beheaded, 141.

Sea, the, payment for the defence of,  
at Dover, 185 (p. 132).

Sea walls, 521.

## Seals:—

Griffon, Griffoun, 683 (p. 508).

Privy Seal, *la targe*, 529 (p.  
380).

Security, 50s. and two palfreys,  
taken as, 131 (p. 77).

## Services:—

Castle guard. See under in-  
dividual castles.





Services—*cont.*

in the army, personal:

rendering a lance to the king in his war of Wales, 449.

bringing footmen for the war in Wales from Suffolk to the ditch of St. Edmund by 'le Neumarkett,' taking for each man 4*d.* (serjeanty), 544.

summoning the lords of Weobley, Kingsland and Wigmore to the king's army (serjeanty), 493, 515.

in the army, finding:

the services of four armed men in the king's army for forty days, at own charges (service of 2 knights' fees), 314.

an armed man in the king's war, 453.

at his own charges two armed men in war for forty days (grand serjeanty), 26.

a man with an unbarded horse, armed with a haqueton, head-piece, gloves of mail, and a lance, in time of war, for forty days at his own costs, 118, 582.

a man on a horse without a saddle, price 4*0*d.**, a bow without a string, and an arrow without a head, in his army when the king shall order, 391 (*p.* 260).

an armed man for the king in his war, for forty days, at his own charges, 178.

an armed horseman in the king's war (petty serjeanty), 51.

an armed man in his army in England for forty days at own cost, 466 (*p.* 312).

an armed horseman for the king's war in England, for 40 days at own charges, 242.

a moiety of an armed man for forty days at his own charges, to ride with the king in England in time of war, 27.

a man at arms in Wales whenever the king shall cross into Wales for war, 185 (*p.* 130).

Services: in the army, finding—*cont.*

a hobelar at own charges, in the Welsh war, for forty days, to attend the king, 331.

in every Welsh war, a horse price 5*s.*, a sack price 6*d.*, and a pin (*broch'*) price 1*d.*, at the king's charges, 272.

a third part of a hobler in his army of Wales for forty days at own charges, 170.

an armed horseman at own charges in the king's army in the Welsh war (serjeanty), 102.

a man with a horse, sack and skewer (*preno*) for carrying the king's scullery in his army of Wales, for forty days at the king's wages, 640.

a horse, price, 5*s.*, with a sack and skewer (*broca*), at own charges, in the king's war in Wales for forty days, 570.

a horse, price 10*s.* and a sack of leather, with an iron skewer (*uno chevili de fern*) for attaching the said sack, for forty days at own costs in the king's army in Wales (petty serjeanty), 463.

a crossbowman for forty days in the king's war in Wales, at his own charges, 18.

a barded horse or four footmen for three days at own costs, at the summons of the king's bailiffs of Carmarthen, 156.

an armed man in the king's war in Scotland, for forty days, at own charges, 178.

connected with the king's household:

finding a man called a 'quystron,' with a flesh-hook (*hamo carniun*), to serve in the king's kitchen, when the king comes to Boughton Aluph, 15.

being the king's butler, 332, 333.

the buttery, 305.

being the king's harrier (grand serjeanty), 275 *ter*, 365.



Services: connected with the king's household—*cont.*

- being the king's sub-larder (serjeanty), 364.
- being keeper of the king's napery (serjeanty), 488.
- connected with the coronation:
  - being butler at the coronation, 664.
  - serving as euphoner to the king on the day of his coronation (serjeanty), 221.
- coming to the coronation, armed, on the king's chief charger, offering to do proof for the king against all gainsaying his coronation, &c. (details given), 210.
- keeping the door of the pantry on the day of the coronation, 569.
- rendering to the men of Kingston on Thames at the coronation three cloves, 667 (*p.* 491).
- giving water for the king's hands on the day of his coronation, &c. (details given), 146.
- connected with forests:
  - keeping the hay of Bentley, co. Staff., 202.
  - keeping the forest of Bernwood (petty serjeanty), 667 (*p.* 492).
  - keeping the forest of Buckholt, co. Hants, 207.
  - keeping a moiety of the wood of Buckhoit in the forest of Clarendon (serjeanty), 506.
  - keeping the forest of Cannock (grand serjeanty), 268.
  - keeping the hay of Cheslyn, co. Staff. (grand serjeanty), 257.
  - keeping the forest of Chute (serjeanty), 593 (*p.* 427 *bis*).
  - keeping a wood in the forest of Dean, and attaching malefactors there, 325.
  - being forester of Grovely (serjeanty), 319, 341.
  - finding a man for keeping the forest of 'le Hay' of Hereford, 184 (*p.* 125).
  - keeping the queen's forest of Campama in the High Peak in person with bow and arrows, 158.

Services: connected with forests—*cont.*

- finding a man with bow and arrows in the queen's forest of High Peak (serjeanty), 107.
- keeping Suvernake forest, 162.
- chasing wolves outside the forest of Sherwood, 217.
- keeping the forests in co. Somerset (serjeanty), 378.
- keeping the forests of Shotover and Stow Wood, 667 (*p.* 491).
- connected with royal hunting:
  - taking care of the king's injured dogs, when the king shall hunt in the forest of Blakemore, at the king's charges, and saving yearly 1*d.* for covering the king's park of Chiswick ham (serjeanty), 241.
  - bringing a roest of park (*hastum porci*) price 2*d.* to the king when he shall hunt in person in his park of Cornbury (details given), 220.
  - giving to the king a barbed arrow whenever he shall hunt in the chase of Corvdon, 226, 496.
  - rendering to the king the head of a barbed arrow, as often as he comes to his castle of Rockingham to hunt (petty serjeanty), 89 (*pp.* 55, 56).
  - carrying the king's bow before him in the balliwick of Staunton in the forest of Dean, when he shall come to hunt, 373.
  - giving to the king a barbed arrow, as often as he should pass by the highway into Sow, towards the parts of Wales, to hunt (petty serjeanty), 105.
  - giving to the king a barbed arrow, as often as he should pass by the highway into the town of Wyrley, towards the parts of Wales, to hunt, 105.
- connected with hounds:
  - keeping a white bracket with red ears for the king (serjeanty), 278.



Services: connected with hounds  
—*cont.*

keeping fifteen of the king's  
buckhounds for 40 days  
in Lent at own costs, *viz.*,  
for each dog  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  daily,  
&c. (details given), 242.

connected with hawks:

bearing a goshawk before  
the king in winter, 6.

finding a man to carry a  
falcon heroner before the  
king, taking at the king's  
charges two robes yearly,  
&c. (details given), 656.

keeping two of the king's  
lanner heroners and a  
greyhound heroner at the  
king's cost, 645.

keeping a falcon until the  
time of flight, for which  
the tenant shall have  
the king's riding horse,  
apparel, and table, &c.  
(details given), and a  
tun of wine immediately  
after the king shall  
have tasted thereof, 391  
(*p.* 260).

keeping two of the king's  
falcons at his manor of  
Cleton in Holderness, for  
the time when the king  
should stay there, taking  
3s. daily, 389.

keeping the king's falcons  
(grand serjeanty), 358.

keeping a goshawk at own  
expense, 225.

keeping a goshawk, taking  
for its keep 10*l.* yearly.  
159.

keeping a sparrowhawk at  
the will and costs of the  
earl of Oxford, 597 (*p.*  
433).

mewing one of the king's  
goshawks, 473 (*p.*  
328).

mewing and keeping one of  
the king's falcons until  
the time of flight, 391 (*p.*  
261).

mewing a sore sparrow-  
hawk yearly, 93.

rendering 3s. yearly and  
service of a third part  
of the custody of a royal  
goshawk (serjeanty).  
267.

local:

Barburgh, finding a porter  
for the gate of the castle  
and a watchman upon the  
Smythegate, 393.

Services: local—*cont.*

Colwyn, finding a man with  
bow and arrows for  
twenty days as often as  
there should be war in  
Wales, 112.

Cuckfield, doing a perch of  
the fencing of the park,  
231.

Cuckfield, enclosing half a  
furlong about the park,  
231.

Curry Mallet, closing up  
one perch of hedge  
around the park, 638.

Ditchling, enclosing two  
furlongs about the earl of  
Warrene's park, 231.

Holderness, issuing sum-  
monses and attachments  
at the wapentake, 500.

Isleham, sending to the earl  
of Arundel a gammon of  
bacon on a lance and a  
pair of gilt spurs, price  
40*l.*, at a certain place in  
Isleham called Herynges-  
mere, if the said earl shall  
come there in person and  
there is war in England  
505.

London, keeping prisoners  
committed to the Fleet  
prison (serjeanty), 214.

London, repairing the  
bridge of Fleet, 214.

being bailiff in cyre in the  
hundreds of East Medina,  
West Medina, and Fresh-  
water in the Isle of Wight,  
and Christchurch, Ring-  
wood, Fordingbridge,  
Redbridge and New For-  
est, co. Hants, and doing  
all manner of executions,  
&c., 587.

Melchet, finding a man to  
keep the park at tenants'  
own charges estimated  
at 50*l.* yearly, 633.

Norwich, rendering to the  
king yearly at the castle  
two measures of wine and  
200 perneins, if the king  
be there (serjeanty), 215.

Paulflete, finding four men  
for ferrying across the  
Humber the lord and  
lady of Burstwick from  
Holderness to Lindsey,  
174.

Paull, finding a lamp burn-  
ing in the church of St.  
Mary, every Sunday,  
174.



Services: local—*cont.*

Porchester, finding a man  
..... armed with a  
haqueton, a bacinet, iron  
gloves, lance, and long  
knife, in the castle, in  
time of war, at his own  
charges, for forty days  
(grand serjeanty). 138.

Ringwold, finding two  
armed men for guarding  
the sea in war, 185 (*p.*  
132).

Sampford Peverell, serving  
the king with a cup, as  
often as he comes to the  
manor, 49.

Winchester, keeping the  
prisoners in the king's  
prison there, 28.

Winchester, grand ser-  
jeanty of the bishop of  
Winchester's pavilion  
(*papillon*) at the time of  
the fair of St. Giles,  
628.

Wonford, finding a bedel at  
the hundred, 532 (*p.*  
386).

Woodbury, finding a four-  
teenth part of five men  
coming to the sheriff's  
turn, twice a year (pet-  
ty serjeanty), 185 (*p.*  
127).

York, finding a crossbow-  
man in the castle for forty  
days at own charges,  
if there be war in the  
county (serjeanty), 497,  
642, 646.

York, finding a man with  
bow and arrows in the  
castle, at own charges,  
for forty days if there be  
war in the county (ser-  
jeanty), 610.

*See also* Miscellaneous.

## miscellaneous:

hunting the cat, fox, and  
badger in certain coun-  
ties, 219 *bis*.

being chamberlain of the  
archbishop of Canterbury  
on the day of his en-  
thronement (serjeanty),  
185 (*p.* 136).

serving the archbishop of  
Canterbury on the day of  
his consecration with the  
cup, &c. (details given),  
344.

serving the archbishop of  
Canterbury with water  
to wash his hands on the

Services: miscellaneous—*cont.*

day of his enthronement,  
and being chamberlain of  
the said archbishop that  
night, &c. (details given).  
185 (*p.* 132).

conducting the king's  
treasure from the castle  
of Hereford to London,  
at the king's charges,  
taking from the king 12*d.*  
daily, 301, 592.

bringing 100 fresh herrings  
in 24 pasties, at own char-  
ges, from Norwich to the  
king (grand serjeanty).  
300.

finding a horse for the lord,  
price 5*s.*, to carry his  
armour in Wales in time  
of war there, 595.

serving in the chamber of  
Walter, earl of Hereford,  
518.

finding for the count of  
Boulogne a sack with a  
pin (*spinee*) in the king's  
war in Wales, 168.

being butler to the arch-  
bishop of York on the  
day of his enthronement,  
327.

*See also* Local.

## villein services:

service of a lamb which is  
called 'Syelyng,' and  
when the tenant's sheep  
lie outside the fold, he  
shall give the lord a  
wether, 43 (*p.* 19).

## of the nature of quit rents:

an arrow, 281 (*pp.* 205,  
206).

two arrows, 180.

a barbed arrow, 516, 529  
(*p.* 375), 599, 628.

2 barbed arrows, price 2*d.*,  
44.

at the exchequer a cross-  
bow, price 12*d.*, 25.

a dozen quarrels, 239.

a 'shaft,' 546 (*p.* 401).

four capons, 106.

22 capons, 265 (*p.* 186).

4 curlews, 4 mallards, and  
64 eels, 394 (*p.* 263).

two hens, 205 *bis*.

10 hens, 521.

40 hens at Christmas, 169.

59 hens, 388.

two hens and a cock, 205.

2 hens and 50 eggs, 394  
(*p.* 264).

30 hens and 100 eggs, 394  
(*p.* 264).





Services: of the nature of quit  
rents—*cont.*

- a goshawk at Whitsunday,  
184 (*p.* 118).
- a sparrow-hawk, 71, 184  
(*p.* 117), 321, 332, 333,  
664.
- a sparrow-hawk or 12*d.*,  
654.
- a sparrow-hawk or 16*d.*,  
598 (*pp.* 434, 436, 440).
- a sparrow-hawk or 2*s.*,  
433, 465.
- a sparrow-hawk or half a  
mark, 609.
- two sparrow-hawks, 221.
- a sore sparrow-hawk, 78,  
213, 552.
- a sore sparrow-hawk or 2*s.*,  
102, 395, 466, 584.
- a sore sparrow-hawk or 3*s.*,  
481.
- a sore sparrow-hawk or  
half a mark, 386.
- two sore sparrow-hawks,  
172 (*p.* 107), 229 (*p.*  
167).
- 10 *qr.* 4½ *bus.* barley and 4  
*bus.* oats, 265 (*p.* 186).
- 60 quarters of corn and  
malt, and 192 fleeces,  
467 (*p.* 314).
- 1 *qr.* 2 *bus.* of corn, Lon-  
don measure, 344.
- 1 *qr.* of oats, 171.
- 20*s.* and 4 bushels of wheat,  
474 (*p.* 332).
- twenty-five quarters of salt,  
629.
- a root of ginger, 94.
- a pair of gloves, 42.
- a pair of gloves at the  
exchequer, 303.
- a pair of gloves, price ½*d.*,  
637.
- a pair of gloves or 2*d.*,  
609.
- a pair of gloves, 12*d.* or a  
sparrow-hawk, 185 (*p.*  
133).
- a pair of white gloves or 1*d.*,  
252.
- a pair of white gloves or 6*d.*,  
255.
- two pairs of gloves, price  
2*d.*, 378.
- 2,000 herrings worth, 10*s.*,  
185 (*p.* 132).
- a strip of scarlet, price half  
a mark, 179 (*pp.* 111,  
112).
- an ell of scarlet, price 5*s.*,  
179 (*p.* 111).
- half an ell of scarlet, 176 (*p.*  
108).

Services: of the nature of quit  
rents—*cont.*

- a rose, 24, 32, 43 (*pp.* 17,  
19 *bis.* 20), 55 (*p.* 25),  
81, 91, 95, 106, 111 (*p.*  
64), 151 (*p.* 96), 172 (*pp.*  
106, 107), 175, 207, 234,  
239, 243, 249, 278, 281  
(*pp.* 206, 207), 285, 286,  
307, 319 *bis.* 377, 381,  
384, 396 (*pp.* 267, 268),  
397 (*pp.* 270, 272), 436,  
453, 461 *bis.* 465, 467  
(*pp.* 312, 314), 474 (*p.*  
343), 490, 494, 506, 508,  
516, 527 (*p.* 371), 529 (*p.*  
374), 546 (*pp.* 400–402),  
591, 597 (*pp.* 432, 433),  
598 (*p.* 438), 609, 662,  
668 (*p.* 497).
- a red rose, 628.
- a white rose, 628.
- 2 roses, 44.
- a cheplet of roses, 151  
(*pp.* 96, 97), 439.
- a clove, 133, 136, 291, 424,  
432.
- a clove and a root of ginger,  
56.
- a curry-comb, 95.
- 30 horseshoes, 78.
- 1 oz. of silk, 85.
- six horse shoes with nails,  
419.
- a ploughshare, 72.
- a ploughshare, price 6*d.*,  
402.
- a pair of spurs, 30.
- a pair of gilt spurs, 50, 98,  
120, 151, 177, 198, 221,  
258, 454, 531 (*p.* 384),  
589, 648 (*p.* 474), 656.
- a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*,  
or 6*d.*, 715.
- a pair of gilt spurs at the  
exchequer, 637.
- a third part of a pair of gilt  
spurs, 332, 333.
- a pair of gilt spurs, or 6*d.*,  
139 (*p.* 83), 231, 319, 375,  
466, 519, 521, 650.
- ....., price 6*d.*, 13, 109,  
179 (*pp.* 111, 112), 185  
(*p.* 133), 391 (*p.* 261),  
392, 527 (*p.* 370).
- 3*d.* in part value of a pair of  
gilt spurs, 348, 408.
- two pairs of gilt spurs, 119.
- a peppercorn, 581, 597 (*p.*  
433).
- 1*lb.* of cummin, 38, 79, 81,  
85, 135, 306, 375, 379,  
436, 574 (*p.* 415), 589,  
590 (*p.* 424), 593 (*p.* 427),  
598 (*p.* 438), 651.



Services: of the nature of quit rents—*cont.*

1*lb.* of cummin, price 2*d.*, 378.

2*lb.* cummin, 636.

2*lb.* cummin, 1*lb.* pepper and a pair of gloves, 636.

$\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* of cummin, 85, 151 (*pp.* 96, 97).

$\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* cummin, 437 (*p.* 289).

1*lb.* pepper and a pair of gilt spurs, 531 (*p.* 384).

$\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper, 516.

$\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper and 1*lb.* cummin, 551.

1*lb.* pepper, 5, 14, 189, 185 (*p.* 134), 226, 233, 234, 238, 243, 276, 329, 379, 597 (*p.* 433), 599, 643.

1*lb.* pepper or 8*d.*, 184 (*p.* 123).

1*lb.* of pepper, price 12*d.*, 44.

1*lb.* of pepper, price 20*d.*, 185 (*p.* 129).

1*lb.* pepper (or ?) 12*d.*, 232.

3*lb.* pepper, 134.

3*lb.* pepper at Christmas, worth 3*s.*, 185 (*p.* 132).

12 grains of pepper, 307.

$\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper, 545 (*p.* 398).

Services:—

half a barony, 139 (*p.* 83).

....., defined, 172 (*p.* 106).

quarter of a barony, 224.

serjeanty, 517 *bis*, 543, 681.

....., of 100*e.*, 567.

grand serjeanty, 14, 163, 260, 451, 452.

petty serjeanty, 397 (*p.* 270), 491, 501, 511, 512, 513.

Sheepfold, 43 (*p.* 19), 503.

....., sheep stolen from, 537.

Sheriff's aid, 35, 131 (*p.* 76), 185 (*p.* 134), 302, 474 (*pp.* 337, 338), 597 (*pp.* 432, 433), 660.

Shops, in Grantham, 36.

Smithy, service of 30 horse-shoes yearly from, 78.

Socage, free, tenements held of the king in, law as to custody of, 398.

Sokes. *See*:—

Horncastle. Waltham.

Mumby. Winchester.

Osewardbek.

Tallage, 181.

Tally of the Exchequer, 131 (*p.* 76).

*Testa de Nevill*, referred to, 131 (*p.* 77).

Testament, 399.

Theft of sheep from a sheepfold, 537.

Theold, teod, teold, 184 (*pp.* 121, 122, 126).

Toll of Brunleic, a custom, 55 (*p.* 28).

Toll of market, 132, 181.

..... and fair, 184 (*p.* 125), 185 (*p.* 130).

Tower of London, escheats kept in, 328, 329.

*Tractus navium*, on the Thames, 185 (*p.* 129).

Trades:—

barber, 398.

Treet Calenay, a custom, 55 (*p.* 28).

Truce for half a year granted to the men of Bamburgh by Robert de Brus, 141.

Truncage, 478.

Turbary, 183, 184 (*p.* 119), 185 (*p.* 149), 668 (*p.* 498).

Venison, tithe of, three fitting deer yearly, viz. one in 'le gres' and two in 'le fermison', 474 (*p.* 332).

Veutrer, 242.

War:—

with France, 254, 279, 368, 369, 435, 532 (*p.* 388), 583.

with the Irish, 184.

with the Scots, 140 (*p.* 87), 141, 316, 344, 478.

Weir. *See* Thames.

Welsh rents:—

clackadow, 55 (*p.* 28).

rynglith, 55 (*p.* 28).

treet calenay, calenay (details given), 55 (*p.* 28).

Wharfage of a wharf and three stalls thereupon, 394 (*p.* 265).

Will, 423.

Wood in Kinver forest, cannot be cut down on account of the maintenance of the king's deer there, 667 (*p.* 496).



Wool, fleeces of, 27, 467 (p. 314).

Wreck of the sea, 185 (pp. 131, 132), 232.

Writ of the realm does not run in the liberty of St. Cuthbert of Durham, 531 (p. 384).

Writ, of *dedimus potestatem*, 82 (p. 53).

149 (p. 88), 184 (p. 127), 221,

453, 529 (pp. 376, 378), 663.

*de non intromittendo*, 187.

of *seire facias*, 139 (p. 85).

of waste, 598 (p. 445).



# CATALOGUE

*(Revised to 2nd June, 1913)*

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND IRISH RECORD  
PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS  
COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS  
OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND  
IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.,  
and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,  
and 54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or

H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH),  
23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or

E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;  
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,  
the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of  
T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.





---

## CONTENTS.

---

	Page
CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c. . . . .	3
ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL . . . . .	8
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LISTS AND INDEXES . . . . .	10
CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES . . . . .	12
PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c. . . . .	20
REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER . . . . .	21
WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY . . . . .	22
HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION REPORTS . . . . .	24
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS . . . . .	31
SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	37
IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	38
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND . . . . .	39

---



# CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS. &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. Price 15s. each Volume or Part, except where otherwise stated.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world, and although they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public from the want of proper Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—  
CALENDARUM GENERALICUM; for the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. Edited by C. ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865. (Vol. 2 *Out of Print*.)

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH OF RYMER'S FÆDERA. By Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. Vol. II.—1377-1654. (Vols. 1 and 2 *Out of Print*.) Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1906. Vols. I., II., III., IV. and V.

CALENDAR OF THE FINE ROLLS. 1911-1912.

Vol. I.—EDWARD I. 1272-1307.

Vol. II.—EDWARD II. 1307-1319.

Vol. III.—EDWARD II. 1319-1327.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS. 1891-1913.

HENRY III.

Vol. I. (*Latin text*).—  
1216-1225.

Vol. II. (*Latin text*).—  
1225-1232

Vol. III.—1232-1247.

Vol. IV.—1247-1258.

Vol. V.—1258-1266.

EDWARD I.

Vol. I.—1272-1281.

Vol. II.—1281-1292.

Vol. III.—1292-1301.

Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.—1307-1313.

Vol. II.—1313-1317.

Vol. III.—1317-1321.

Vol. IV.—1321-1324.

Vol. V.—1324-1327.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.—1327-1330.

Vol. II.—1330-1334.

Vol. III.—1334-1338.

Vol. IV.—1338-1340.

Vol. V.—1340-1343.

Vol. VI.—1343-1345.

Vol. VII.—1345-1348.

Vol. VIII.—1348-1350.

Vol. IX.—1350-1354.

Vol. X.—1354-1358.

Vol. XI.—1358-1361.

Vol. XII.—1361-1364.

Vol. XIII.—1364-1367.

Vol. XIV.—1367-1370.

RICHARD II.

Vol. I.—1377-1381.

Vol. II.—1381-1385.

Vol. III.—1385-1389.

Vol. IV.—1388-1392.

Vol. V.—1391-1396.

Vol. VI.—1396-1399.

HENRY IV.

Vol. I.—1399-1401.

Vol. II.—1401-1405.

Vol. III.—1405-1408.

Vol. IV.—1408-1413.

HENRY V.

Vol. I.—1413-1416.

Vol. II.—1416-1422.

HENRY VI.

Vol. I.—1422-1429.

Vol. II.—1429-1436.

Vol. III.—1436-1441.

Vol. IV.—1441-1446.

Vol. V.—1446-1452.

Vol. VI.—1452-1461.

EDWARD IV.—1461-1467.

EDWARD IV., HENRY VI.—1467-1477.

EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III. 1476-1485.



## CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS. 1892-1913.

HENRY III. (*Latin text*).

Vol. I.—1227-1231.

Vol. II.—1231-1234.

EDWARD I.

Vol. I.—1272-1279.

Vol. II.—1279-1288.

Vol. III.—1288-1296.

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.—1307-1313.

Vol. II.—1313-1318.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.—1327-1330.

Vol. II.—1330-1333.

Vol. III.—1333-1337.

Vol. IV.—1337-1339.

Vol. V.—1339-1341.

Vol. VI.—1341-1343.

Vol. VII.—1343-1346.

Vol. III.—1234-1237.

Vol. IV.—1237-1242.

Vol. IV.—1296-1302.

Vol. V.—1302-1307.

Vol. III.—1318-1323.

Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

Vol. VIII.—1346-1349.

Vol. IX.—1349-1354.

Vol. X.—1354-1360.

Vol. XI.—1360-1364.

Vol. XII.—1364-1368.

Vol. XIII.—1368-1374.

Vol. XIV.—1374-1377, &amp;c.

CALENDAR OF VARIOUS CHANCERY ROLLS:—Supplementary Close Rolls, Welsh Rolls, Scutage Rolls. 1277-1326. 1912.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS. 1903-1912.

Vol. I.—1226-1257.

Vol. II.—1257-1300.

Vol. III.—1300-1326.

Vol. IV.—1327-1341.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents. 1898-1912.

Vol. I.—HENRY III.

Vol. II.—1-19 EDWARD I.

Vol. III.—20-25 EDWARD I.

Vol. V.—1-9 EDWARD II.

Vol. VI.—10-20 EDWARD II.

Vol. VII.—1-9 EDWARD III.

SECOND SERIES—

HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk. 1904. Vol. IV. Northampton to Somerset. 1906. Vol. V. Stafford to Worcester. 1909.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A.* (Vols. I-IV.); *by J. GAIRDNER* (Vols. V.-X(II).); *and by J. GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE* (Vols. XIV.-XXI.). 1862-1910.Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*New and revised edition in the Press.*)Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. (*Part I. out of print.*)

Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.

Vol. IV.—Introduction.

Vol. IV., Part I.—1524-1526.

(*Out of print.*)

Vol. IV., Part II.—1526-1528.

Vol. IV., Part III.—1529-1530.

Vol. V.—1531-1532. (*Out of print.*)

Vol. VI.—1533.

Vol. VII.—1534.

Vol. VIII.—1535, Jan. to July.

Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec. (*Out of print.*)

Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.

Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.

Vol. XII., Part I.—1537, Jan. to May.

Vol. XII., Part II.—1537, June to Dec.

Vol. XIII., Part I.—1538, Jan. to July.

Vol. XIII., Part II.—1538, Aug. to Dec.

Vol. XIV., Part I.—1539, Jan. to July.

Vol. XIV., Part II.—1539, Aug. to Dec.

Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.

Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.

Vol. XVII.—1542.

Vol. XVIII., Part I.—1543, Jan. to July.

Vol. XVIII., Part II.—1543, Aug. to Dec.

Vol. XIX., Part I.—1544, Jan. to July.

Vol. XIX., Part II.—1544, Aug. to Dec.

Vol. XX., Part I.—1545, Jan. to July.

Vol. XX., Part II.—1545, Aug. to Dec.

Vol. XXI., Part I.—1546, Jan. to Aug.

Vol. XXI., Part II.—1546, Sept. to 1547, Jan.



CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF  
EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by R.  
LEMON (Vols. I. and II.) and by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN  
(Vols. III.-XII.).* 1856-1872.

- |  |                    |                                   |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1547-1580.                                 |                    | Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.             |
| Vol. II.—1581-1590.                                |                    | Vol. IX.—1611-1618.               |
| Vol. III.—1591-1594.                               |                    | Vol. X.—1619-1623.                |
| Vol. IV.—1595-1597.                                |                    | Vol. XI.—1623-1625, with          |
| Vol. V.—1598-1601.                                 |                    | Addenda, 1603-1625.               |
| Vol. VI.—1601-1603,<br>with Addenda,<br>1547-1565. | (Out of<br>print.) | Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-<br>1625. |
| Vol. VII.—Addenda,<br>1566-1579.                   |                    |                                   |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF  
CHARLES I. *Edited by J. BRUCE (Vols. I.-XII.); by J. BRUCE  
and W. D. HAMILTON (Vol. XIII.); by W. D. HAMILTON (Vols.  
XIV.-XXII.); by W. D. HAMILTON and SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol.  
XXIII.).* 1858-1897.

- |                       |                    |                                     |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1625-1626.    |                    | Vol. XIV.—1639. (Out of<br>print.)  |
| Vol. II.—1627-1628.   |                    | Vol. XV.—1639-1640.                 |
| Vol. III.—1628-1629.  |                    | Vol. XVI.—1640.                     |
| Vol. IV.—1629-1631.   |                    | Vol. XVII.—1640-1641.               |
| Vol. V.—1631-1633.    |                    | Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.              |
| Vol. VI.—1633-1634.   |                    | Vol. XIX.—1644.                     |
| Vol. VII.—1634-1635.  | (Out of<br>print.) | Vol. XX.—1644-1645.                 |
| Vol. VIII.—1635.      |                    | Vol. XXI.—1645-1647.                |
| Vol. IX.—1635-1636.   |                    | Vol. XXII.—1648-1649.               |
| Vol. X.—1636-1637.    |                    | Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-<br>1649. |
| Vol. XI.—1637.        |                    |                                     |
| Vol. XII.—1637-1638.  | (Out of<br>print.) |                                     |
| Vol. XIII.—1638-1639. |                    |                                     |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMON-  
WEALTH. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* 1875-1886.

- |                     |                    |                                       |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1649-1650.  |                    | Vol. VIII.—1655. (Out of<br>print.)   |
| Vol. II.—1650.      |                    | Vol. IX.—1655-1656.                   |
| Vol. III.—1651.     | (Out of<br>print.) | Vol. X.—1656-1657. (out of<br>print.) |
| Vol. IV.—1651-1652. |                    | Vol. XI.—1657-1658. (print)           |
| Vol. V.—1652-1653.  |                    | Vol. XII.—1658-1659.                  |
| Vol. VI.—1653-1654. |                    | Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.                 |
| Vol. VII.—1654.     |                    |                                       |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS. COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF  
MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.*  
Parts I.-III. 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS. COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c.  
1643-1660. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* Parts  
I.-V. 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF  
CHARLES II. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.);  
and by F. H. B. DANIELL (Vols. XI.-XIX.).* 1860-1911.

- |  |                    |                        |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1660-1661.                       |                    | Vol. XI.—1671.         |
| Vol. II.—1661-1662.                      |                    | Vol. XII.—1671-1672.   |
| Vol. III.—1663-1664.                     |                    | Vol. XIII.—1672.       |
| Vol. IV.—1664-1665.                      | (Out of<br>print.) | Vol. XIV.—1672-1673.   |
| Vol. V.—1665-1666.                       |                    | Vol. XV.—1673.         |
| Vol. VI.—1666-1667.                      |                    | Vol. XVI.—1673-1675.   |
| Vol. VII.—1667.                          |                    | Vol. XVII.—1675-1676.  |
| Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.                    |                    | Vol. XVIII.—1676-1677. |
| Vol. IX.—1668-1669.                      |                    | Vol. XIX.—1677-1678.   |
| Vol. X.—1670, and Addenda,<br>1660-1670. |                    |                        |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF  
WILLIAM III. *Edited by W. J. HARDY.* 1895-1908.

- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Vol. I.—1689-1690.   | Vol. V.—1694-1695.  |
| Vol. II.—1690-1691.  | Vol. VI.—1695, July to Dec.;<br>and Addenda, 1689-<br>1695. |
| Vol. III.—1691-1692. |   |
| Vol. IV.—1693.       |   |





**CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III.**

Vols. I. and II. *Edited by J. REDINGTON.* 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by R. A. ROBERTS.* 1881-1899

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)-1765. | Vol. III.—1770-1772.  
Vol. II.—1766-1769. | Vol. IV.—1773-1775.

**CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS.** *Edited by W. A. SHAW, Litt. D.* 1904-1913.

Vol. I.—1660-1667. | Vol. IV.—1672-1675.  
Vol. II.—1667-1668. | Vol. V. (in two parts);  
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1669-1672. | 1676-1679.  
Vol. VI.—1679-1680.

**CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS.** *Edited by J. REDINGTON.* 1868-1889.

Vol. I.—1557-1636. | Vol. IV.—1708-1714.  
Vol. II.—1697-1702. | Vol. V.—1714-1719.  
Vol. III.—1702-1707. | Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

**CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS.** *Edited by W. A. SHAW, Litt. D.* 1897-1903.

Vol. I.—1729-1730. | Vol. IV.—1739-1741.  
Vol. II.—1731-1734. | Vol. V.—1742-1745.  
Vol. III.—1735-1738.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND.** *Edited by M. J. THORPE.* 1858.

Vol. I.—1509-1589.  
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 1568-1587.

**CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London.** *Edited by H. S. SWEETMAN, B.A. (Vols. I-IV); and by H. S. SWEETMAN and G. F. HANDCOCK (Vol. V.).* 1875-1886.

Vol. I.—1171-1251. | Vol. III.—1285-1292.  
Vol. II.—1252-1284. (*Out of print.*) | Vol. IV.—1293-1301.  
Vol. V.—1302-1307.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, HENRY VIII.—ELIZABETH.** *Edited by H. C. HAMILTON (Vols. I-V); by E. G. ATKINSON (Vols. VI-X); and by R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. (Vol. XI.).* 1860-1912.

Vol. I.—1509-1573. | Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.  
Vol. II.—1574-1585. (*Out of print.*) | Vol. IX.—1600.  
Vol. III.—1586-1588. | Vol. X.—1600-1601.  
Vol. IV.—1588-1592. | Vol. XI.—1601-1603; with  
Vol. V.—1592-1596. | Addenda, 1565-1654, and  
Vol. VI.—1596-1597. | Calendar of the Hammer  
Vol. VII.—1598-1599. | Papers.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere.** *Edited by the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and J. P. PRENDERGAST.* 1872-1880.

Vol. I.—1603-1606. | Vol. IV.—1611-1614.  
(*Out of print.*) | (*Out of print.*)  
Vol. II.—1606-1608. | Vol. V.—1615-1625.  
Vol. III.—1608-1610.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES I. and COMMONWEALTH.** *Edited by R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A.* 1900-1903.

Vol. I.—1625-1632. | Vol. IV.—Adventurers for  
Vol. II.—1633-1647. | Land, 1642-1659.  
Vol. III.—1647-1660, with  
Addenda, 1625-1660.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES II.** *Edited by R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A.,* 1905-1911.

Vol. I.—1660-1662. | Vol. IV.—1669-1670, with  
Vol. II.—1663-1665. | Addenda, 1625-1670.  
Vol. III.—1666-1669.

**CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library.** *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., and W. BULLEN.* 1867-1873.

Vol. I.—1515-1574. (*Out of print.*) | Vol. IV.—1601-1603.  
Vol. II.—1575-1588. (*Out of print.*) | Vol. V.—Book of Howth  
Vol. III.—1589-1600. (*Out of print.*) | Miscellaneous.  
Vol. VI.—1603-1624.



CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by W. N. SAINSBURY* (Vols. I.-IX.); *by W. N. SAINSBURY and the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE* (Vol. X.); *by the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE* (Vols. XI.-XVI.); *and by C. HEADLAM, M.A.* (Vols. XVII. to XX.) 1860-1912.

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.                          |                    |
| Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.                   |                    |
| Vol. III.—" " " 1617-1621.   | (Out of<br>print.) |
| Vol. IV.—" " " 1622-1624.  |                    |
| Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.                          |                    |
| Vol. VI.—East Indies, China, and Persia, 1625-1629.                  |                    |
| Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.                        |                    |
| Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.                        |                    |
| Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674. |                    |
| Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.                          |                    |
| Vol. XI.—" " 1681-1685.  |                    |
| Vol. XII.—" " 1685-1688.   |                    |
| Vol. XIII.—" " 1689-1692.  |                    |
| Vol. XIV.—" " 1693-1696.   |                    |
| Vol. XV.—" " 1696-1697.  |                    |
| Vol. XVI.—" " 1697-1698.   |                    |
| Vol. XVII.—" " 1699; with Addenda, 1621-1698.                        |                    |
| Vol. XVIII.—" " 1700.  |                    |
| Vol. XIX.—" " 1701.  |                    |
| Vol. XX.—" " Jan.-Dec. 1, 1702.                                      |                    |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by W. B. TURNBULL.* 1861.  
EDWARD VI., 1547-1553. MARY, 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by the Rev. J. STEVENSON, M.A.* (Vols. I.-VII.); *by A. J. CROSBY, M.A.* (Vols. VIII.-XI.); *and by A. J. BUTLER, M.A.* (Vols. XII.-XVI.). 1863-1909.

- |                                       |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1558-1559. (Out of<br>print.) | Vol. IX.—1569-1571.                  |
| Vol. II.—1559-1560.                   | Vol. X.—1572-1574 (Out of<br>print.) |
| Vol. III.—1560-1561.                  | Vol. XI.—1575-1577.                  |
| Vol. IV.—1561-1562.                   | Vol. XII.—1577-1578.                 |
| Vol. V.—1562. (Out of print.)         | Vol. XIII.—1578-1579.                |
| Vol. VI.—1563.                        | Vol. XIV.—1579-1580.                 |
| Vol. VII.—1564-1565.                  | Vol. XV.—1581-1582.                  |
| Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.                 | Vol. XVI.—1582.                      |

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. 918-1206. *Edited by J. H. ROUND, M.A.* 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas and elsewhere. *Edited by G. A. BERGENROTH* (Vols. I. and II.); *by DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS* (Vols. III. to VI.); *by DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and M. A. S. HUME* (Vol. VII.); *by M. A. S. HUME* (Vol. VIII.); *and by M. A. S. HUME and ROYALL TYLER* (Vol. IX.). 1862-1913.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Vol. I.—1485-1509.<br>(Out of print.)           | Vol. IV. Part II.—1531-1533.<br>continued. |
| Vol. II.—1509-1525.                             | Vol. V. Part I.—1534-1535.                 |
| Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.              | Vol. V. Part II.—1536-1538.                |
| Vol. III. Part I.—1525-1526.                    | Vol. VI. Part I.—1538-1542.                |
| Vol. III. Part II.—1527-1529.                   | Vol. VI. Part II.—1542-1543.               |
| Vol. IV. Part I.—1529-1530.<br>(Out of print.)  | Vol. VII.—1544.                            |
| Vol. IV. Part II.—1531-1533.<br>(Out of print.) | Vol. VIII.—1545-1546.                      |
|   | Vol. IX.—1547-1549.                        |

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by M. A. S. HUME.* 1892-1899.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Vol. I.—1558-1567.  | Vol. III.—1580-1586 |
| Vol. II.—1568-1579. | Vol. IV.—1587-1603. |



CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* R. BROWN (Vols. I.-VI.); *by* R. BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH-BENTINCK (Vol. VII.); *by* H. F. BROWN (Vols. VIII.-XII.); and *by* A. B. HINDS, M.A. (Vols. XIII.-XVIII.) 1864-1911.

Vol. I.—1202-1509.	(Out of print.)	Vol. VIII.—1581-1591
Vol. II.—1509-1519.		Vol. IX.—1592-1603.
Vol. III.—1520-1526.		Vol. X.—1603-1607.
Vol. IV.—1527-1533.		Vol. XI.—1607-1610.
Vol. V.—1534-1554.		Vol. XII.—1610-1613.
Vol. VI.—Part I.—1555-1556.		Vol. XIII.—1613-1615.
Vol. VI.—Part II.—1556-1557.		Vol. XIV.—1615-1617.
Vol. VI.—Part III.—1557-1558.		Vol. XV.—1617-1619.
	(Out of print.)	Vol. XVI.—1619-1621.
Vol. VII.—1558-1580.		Vol. XVII.—1621-1623.
		Vol. XVIII.—1623-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS existing in the Archives and Collections of Milan. Vol. I. *Edited by* ALLEN B. HINDS, M.A. 1913.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.); *by* W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vols. IV and V.); and *by* J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vols. VI.-IX.).

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1913.

Vol. I.—1198-1304.	Vol. VI.—1404-1415.
Vol. II.—1305-1342.	Vol. VII.—1417-1431.
Vol. III.—1342-1362.	Vol. VIII.—1427-1447.
Vol. IV.—1362-1404.	Vol. IX.—1431-1447.
Vol. V.—1396-1404.	

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419.

GUIDE TO THE VARIOUS CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD. *Third Edition.* 1908. *Price* 7s.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* J. R. DASENT, M.A. 1890-1907. *Price* 10s. *each.*

Vol. I.—1542-1547.	Vol. XVII.—1588-1589.
Vol. II.—1547-1550.	Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.
Vol. III.—1550-1552.	Vol. XIX.—1590.
Vol. IV.—1552-1554.	Vol. XX.—1590-1591.
Vol. V.—1554-1556.	Vol. XXI.—1591.
Vol. VI.—1556-1558.	Vol. XXII.—1591-1592.
Vol. VII.—1558-1570.	Vol. XXIII.—1592.
Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.	Vol. XXIV.—1592-1593.
Vol. IX.—1575-1577.	Vol. XXV.—1595-1596.
Vol. X.—1577-1578.	Vol. XXVI.—1596-1597.
Vol. XI.—1578-1580.	Vol. XXVII.—1597.
Vol. XII.—1580-1581.	Vol. XXVIII.—1597-1598.
Vol. XIII.—1581-1582.	Vol. XXIX.—1598-1599.
Vol. XIV.—1586-1587.	Vol. XXX.—1599-1600.
Vol. XV.—1587-1588.	Vol. XXXI.—1600-1601.
Vol. XVI.—1588.	Vol. XXXII.—1601-1604.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. L. GRANT, M.A., and J. MUNRO, M.A. (Vols. I.-III.), and *by* J. MUNRO, M.A. (Vols. IV and V.). 1909-1912. *Price* 10s. *each.*

Vol. I.—1613-1680.	Vol. IV.—1745-1766.
Vol. II.—1680-1720.	Vol. V.—1766-1783.
Vol. III.—1720-1745.	Vol. VI.—"The Unbound Papers."



CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS and other objects in the MUSEUM of the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. By SIR H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, K.C.B. *Seventh Edition.* 1911. Price 6d.

*In the Press.*

- CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. V.  
 CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. I.  
 CALENDAR OF THE FINE ROLLS. Vols. IV. and V. Edward III.  
 CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. VI.  
 CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. XV.  
 CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII. Vol. I.  
 CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS. Vol. V.  
 CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Vol. IV., 29-35 Edward I. Vols. VIII. and IX., Edward III.  
 CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Second Series. HENRY VII. Vol. II.  
 CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS in the Archives at Rome illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I.  
 CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Vols. XIX. and XX.  
 CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Papal Letters. Vols. X. and XI.  
 CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vols. VII. and VIII.  
 CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. Vols. VII. and VIII.  
 CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, HENRY VIII. Vol. I. 1509-1514. New and revised edition.  
 CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, ELIZABETH. Vols. XVII., XVIII. and XIX.  
 CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vols. XX and XXI.  
 CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vols. XXI. and XXII.  
 CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS. Vol. VI.  
 CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, RELATING TO THE NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN ENGLAND AND SPAIN. Vol. X.  
 INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS RELATING TO FEUDAL AIDS. Vol. VI.  
 CALENDAR OF MISCELLANEOUS INQUISITIONS (CHANCERY). Vol. I. HENRY III. and EDWARD I. Vol. II. EDWARD II.  
 CALENDAR OF CHANCERY WARRANTS.  
 CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ANNE.  
 CALENDAR OF THE LIBERATE ROLLS.





## PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

## LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

- No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. 9s. 6d.
- No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. 15s.
- No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I. 1547-1760. 1894. 6s. 6d. (*New Edition in the Press.*)
- No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. *New and revised Edition.* 1910. 7s.
- No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. 16s.
- No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. 15s. (*Out of Print.*)
- No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. Vol. I. 1558-1579. 1896. 14s.
- No. VIII. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda, and Index to Part I. 1897. 3s.
- No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. 9s. (*Out of Print.*)
- No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. 5s.
- No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. 10s.
- No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. 12s.
- No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485-1558. 1901. 10s.
- No. XIV. List of Records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. 5s. (*Out of Print.*)
- No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer. 1902. 12s.
- No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II. 1903. 17s.
- No. XVII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part I. 1904. 13s.
- No. XVIII. List of ADMIRALTY RECORDS. Vol. I. 1904. 8s. (*Out of Print.*)
- No. XIX. List of STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN, 1577-1581. 1904. 4s.
- No. XX. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. III. 1906. 15s.
- No. XXI. List of Proceedings in the COURT OF REQUESTS. Vol. I. 1906. 15s.
- No. XXII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part II. 1906. 14s.
- No. XXIII. Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. I. HENRY VIII. to PHILIP AND MARY. 1907. 10s.
- No. XXIV. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Series II. Vol. II. 1579-1621. 1908. 10s.



- No. XXV. List of RENTALS AND SURVEYS, and other Analogous Documents. 1908. 14s.
- No. XXVI. Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. II. ELIZABETH. 1908. 12s.
- No. XXVII. List of CHANCERY ROLLS. 1908. 10s.
- No. XXVIII. List of WAR OFFICE RECORDS. Vol. I. 1908. 8s. 6d.
- No. XXIX. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. IV. 1908. 15s.
- No. XXX. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Series II. Vol. III. 1621-1660. 1909. 12s.
- No. XXXI. Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. III. JAMES I. 1909. 12s.
- No. XXXII. Index of PLACITA DE BANCO (Plea Rolls, Common Pleas), 1327-1328:—  
     Part I. Bedford to Norfolk. 1910. 15s.  
     Part II. Northampton to York, Divers Counties, and Miscellaneous. 1910. 11s. 6d.
- No. XXXIII. Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. IV. CHARLES I. and later. With Appendices. 1910. 14s.
- No. XXXIV. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Part II. 1910. 10s.
- No. XXXV. EXCHEQUER ACCOUNTS. 1912. 12s.
- No. XXXVI. COLONIAL OFFICE RECORDS. 1911. 11s.
- No. XXXVII. SPECIAL COMMISSIONS AND RETURNS IN THE EXCHEQUER. 1912. 5s.
- No. XXXVIII. EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. V. 1912. 20s.
- No. XXXIX. CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS BRIDGES' DIVISION, 1613-1714. Vol. I. A-C. 1913. 13s.

---

*In the Press.*

PALATINATES OF CHESTER, DURHAM WITH LANCASTER, THE HONOR OF PEVERIL AND PRINCIPALITY OF WALES.

FOREIGN OFFICE RECORDS, 1781-1837.

HOME OFFICE PAPERS.

TREASURY RECORDS PRIOR TO 1837.

RECORDS OF THE BOARD OF TRADE AND OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. JAMES I.

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, BRIDGES' DIVISION, 1613-1714. D.-

---



# THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

---

ROYAL 8vo. Price 10s. each Volume or Part.

---

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A.* 1858.
2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. J. STEPHENSON, M.A.* 1858.
3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—*La Estoire de Saint Aedward le Rei.* II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris.* III.—*Vita Aeduardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit.* *Edited by H. R. LUARD, M.A.* 1858.
4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.  
 Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam.—*Adm. de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ.* *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A.* 1858.  
 Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. *Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c.* *Edited by R. HOWLETT.* 1882.
5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A.* 1858.
6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by W. B. TURNBULL.* 1858.
7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A.* 1858.
8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by C. HARDWICK, M.A.* 1858.
9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbo condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by F. S. HAYDON, B.A.* 1858-1863.
10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by J. GAIRDNER.* 1858.
11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhani Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by C. A. COLE.* 1858.



12. **MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS**; Liber Albus, Liber Customarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. *Edited by H. T. RILEY, M.A. 1859-1862.*  
     Vol. I., Liber Albus.  
     Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Customarum.  
     Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.
13. **CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES.** *Edited by Sir H. ELLIS, K.H. 1859.*
14. **A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by T. WRIGHT, M.A. 1859-1861.*
15. **THE "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. OF ROGER BACON.** *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A. 1859.*
16. **BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA, 449-1298**; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by H. R. LUARD, M.A. 1859.*
17. **BRUT Y TYWYSOGION**; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by the Rev. J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.*
18. **A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV.** Vol. I. 1399-1404. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1860.*
19. **THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY.** By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. C. BABINGTON, B.D. 1860.*
20. **ANNALES CAMBRIÆ.** *Edited by the Rev. J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.*
21. **THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS.** Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A.*; Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by the Rev. J. F. DIMOCK, M.A.*; Vol. VIII. *Edited by G. F. WARNER, M.A. 1861-1891.* (Vols. IV. to VII. *Out of print.*)
22. **LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND.** Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by the Rev. J. STEVENSON, M.A. 1861-1864.*
23. **THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES.** Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by B. THORPE. 1861.*
24. **LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by J. GAIRDNER. 1861-1863.*
25. **LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE.** *Edited by the Rev. H. R. LUARD, M.A. 1861.*
26. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MATERIALS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, TO THE END OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII.** Vol. I. (in Two Parts), Anterior to the Norman Invasion; Vol. II., 1066-1200; Vol. III., 1200-1327. *Edited by Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1862-1871.*





27. ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. I. 1216-1235. Vol. II. 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D.* 1862-1866.
28. CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI. *Edited by H. T. Riley, M.A.* 1863-1876.
  1. THOMÆ WALSHINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA. Vol. I., 1272-1381; Vol. II., 1381-1422.
  2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307.
  3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELowe ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.
  4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSHINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIE PRECENTORE, COMPILATA. Vol. I., 793-1290; Vol. II., 1290-1349; Vol. III., 1349-1411.
  5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II.
  6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV<sup>mo</sup> FLORUERE. Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIS JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTI; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCHITUM. Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALRON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS A JOHANNI WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS.
  7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSHINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM.
29. CHRONICON ABBATIE DE EVESHAM, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMLE ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418. *Edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray.* 1863.
30. RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by J. E. B. Mayor, M.A.* 1863-1869.
31. YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD THE FIRST AND EDWARD THE THIRD. Years 20-21, 21-22 (*Out of Print*), 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 (*Out of print*) Edw. I.; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by A. J. Horwood.* Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16 (*in two parts*), 17, 17-18, 18, 18-19, 19, and 20 (*in two parts*), Edward III. *Edited and translated by L. O. Pike, M.A.* 1863-1911.
32. NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normandie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conférences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A.* 1863.
33. HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by W. H. Hart.* 1863-1867.
34. ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ. *Edited by T. Wright, M.A.* 1863.



35. LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND :  
being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of  
Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols.  
I.-III. (Vol. III. *Out of print.*) *Collected and edited by the*  
*Rev. O. COCKAYNE, M.A.* 1864-1866.
36. ANNALES MONASTICI. *Edited by the Rev. H. R. LUARD, M.A.*  
1864-1869.  
Vol. I. Annales de Margan, 1066-1232 ; Annales de Theokes-  
beria, 1066-1263 ; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.  
Vol. II. Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277 ; Annales  
Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.  
Vol. III. Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales  
Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.  
Vol. IV. Annales Monasterii de Osceneia, 1016-1347 ; Chronicon  
vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1269 ; Annales  
Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377. (*Out of print.*)  
Vol. V. Index and Glossary. (*Out of print.*)
37. MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS. *Edited by the*  
*Rev. J. F. DIMOCK, M.A.* 1864.
38. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE  
FIRST. *Edited by the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A.* 1864-1865.  
Vol. I. ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI.  
Vol. II. EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES ; the Letters of the Prior  
and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury ; 1187 to 1199.
39. RECUEIL DES CRONIKES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT  
BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE  
WATRIN. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol.  
III., 1422-1431. *Edited by W. HARDY.* 1864-1879 ; Vol. IV.,  
1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by Sir W. HARDY and*  
*E. L. C. P. HARDY.* 1884-1891.
40. A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF  
GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WATRIN.  
Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-  
1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.)  
*Edited and translated by Sir W. HARDY and E. L. C. P. HARDY.*  
1864-1891.
41. POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation.  
Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. C. BARINGTON, B.D.* ; Vols.  
III.-IX. *Edited by the Rev. J. R. LUMBY, D.D.* 1865-1886.
42. LE LIVRE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVRE DE REIS DE  
ENGLETEERE. *Edited by the Rev. J. GLOVER, M.A.* 1865.
43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM  
1406. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by E. A. BOND.* 1866-1868.
44. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE UT VULGO  
DICTUR HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I.-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by*  
*Sir F. MADDEN.* 1866-1869. (Vol. III. *Out of print.*)
45. LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA : A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY  
OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455-1023. *Edited by E. EDWARDS.*  
1866.



46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by W. M. HENNESSY. 1866.*
47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFF IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by T. WRIGHT, M.A. 1866-1868.*
48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by the Rev. J. H. TODD, D.D. 1867.*
49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABRATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*) *Edited by the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A. 1867.*
50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by the Rev. H. ANSTEY, M.A. 1868.*
51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOVEDENE. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A. 1868-1871. (Vols. I. and IV. Out of print.)*
52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited by N. E. S. A. HAMILTON. 1870.*
53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172-1320. *Edited by J. T. GILBERT. 1870.*
54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CE. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, 1014-1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by W. M. HENNESSY. 1871. (Out of print.)*
55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by Sir T. TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876. (Vols. I. II., and IV. Out of print.)*
56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. :—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited by the Rev. G. WILLIAMS, B.D. Vols. I. and II. 1872.*
57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D. 1872-1884. (Vols. II. to V. Out of print.)*
58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A. 1872-1873.*
59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by T. WRIGHT, M.A. 1872. (Vol. II. Out of print.)*



60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. CAMPBELL, M.A. 1873-1877.
61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* the Rev. J. RAINE, M.A. 1873.
62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1873-1878.
63. MEMORIALS OF ST. DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A. 1874.
64. CHRONICON ANGLE. AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* F. M. THOMPSON. 1874.
65. THOMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRIKR MAGNUSSON, M.A. 1875-1883.
66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.
67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. J. C. ROBERTSON, M.A. 1875-1883; Vol. VII. *Edited by* J. B. SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.
68. RADULFI DE DICETO, DECANI LUNDONIENSIS, OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A. 1876.
69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. J. GRAVES, B.A. 1877.
70. HENRICI DE BRACON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLE LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* Sir T. TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883. (Vols. II.-V. *Out of print.*)
71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. J. RAINE, M.A. 1879-1894. (Vol. I. *Out of print.*)
72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY, PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., and C. T. MARTIN, B.A. 1879-1880.
73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. STUBBS, D.D. 1879-1880. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*)
74. HENRICI ARCHIDIAconi HUNTELDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, FROM A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* T. ARNOLD, M.A. 1879.





75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. Edited by T. ARNOLD, M.A. 1882-1885.
76. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. W. STUBBS, D.D. 1882-1883.
77. REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vols. I.-III. Edited by C. T. MARTIN, B.A. 1882-1886.
78. REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A. 1883-1884.
79. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Vols. I.-III. Edited by W. H. HART, and the Rev. P. A. LYONS. 1884-1893.
80. CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. Edited by J. T. GILBERT. 1884-1885.
81. EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELM ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS. Edited by the Rev. M. RULE, M.A. 1884.
82. CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I. Vols. I.-IV. Edited by R. HOWLETT. 1884-1889.
83. CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Edited by the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A. 1886.
84. CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. Vols. I.-III. Edited by H. G. HEWLETT. 1886-1889.
85. THE LATTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY. Vols. I.-III. Edited by the Rev. J. B. SHEPARD, LL.D. 1887-1889.
86. THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. Edited by W. A. WRIGHT, M.A. Parts I. and II. 1887.
87. CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. Edited by F. J. FURNIVALL, M.A. Parts I. and II. 1887.
88. ICELANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. Edited by GUÐBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir G. W. Dasent, D.C.L. 1894.
89. THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. Edited by W. STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L. Parts I. and II. 1887. (*Out of Print.*)
90. WILLELMI MALMESBURIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLORUM LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIE NOBILISSE LIBRI III. Edited by W. STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.
91. LESTORIE DES ENGLIS SOLEM GUFFREI GAIMAR. Edited by Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L.; continued and translated by C. T. MARTIN, B.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.



92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. J. R. Lumby, D.D.* 1889-1895.
93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by E. M. Thompson, LL.D.* 1889.
94. REGISTER OF THE ABBEY OF ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by J. T. Gilbert.* 1889.
95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D.* Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067-1264. Vol. III. 1265-1326. 1890.
96. MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by T. Arnold, M.A.* Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.
97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., and edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A.* 1891.
98. MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 33 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by F. W. Maitland, M.A.* 1893.
99. THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. *Edited by H. Hall.* Parts I.-III. 1896.

---

## ACTS AND ORDINANCES OF THE INTERREGNUM. 1642-1660.

Collected and Edited  
by C. H. Firth and R. S. Rait  
for the Statute Law Committee.

In 3 Vols. (not sold separately).

*Price:—THIRTY SHILLINGS.*

Obtainable in the manner shown on the first page of this list.



# PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print

- ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO.** Henry III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* H. PLAYFORD (1805-1810). 2 Vols. folio. 12s. 6d. each.
- CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM.** *Edited by* J. CALEY and J. BAYLEY (1806-1828). Folio. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 21s. each; Vol. 4, 24s.
- NONARUM INQUISITIONES IN CURIA SCACCARII.** *Edited by* G. VANDERZEE (1807). Folio. 18s.
- LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS.** 4 Vols. *Edited by* the Rev. T. H. HORNE (1812). Folio. 18s. each.
- ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM.** Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. G. ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH (1811). Folio. 18s.
- LIBER CENSUALIS vocati Domesday-Book.** Folio. Vol. 4, Addimenta ex Codic. Antiquiss (1816). *Edited by* Sir H. Ellis. 21s.
- STATUTES OF THE REALM.** *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, J. RAITHBY, J. CALEY and W. ELLIOTT (1824-1828). Folio. Vols. 6 to 9, 31s. 6d. each.
- VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS,** temp. Hen. VIII. Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* J. CALEY and the Rev. J. HUNTER (1825-1834). Vols 1 to 6, folio. 25s. each. The Introduction, separately, Svo. 2s. 6d.
- ROTULI SCOTIE IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENSIS ASSERVATI,** 19 Edw. I.—Hen. VIII. *Edited by* D. MACHERSON, J. CALEY, W. ILLINGWORTH, and the Rev. T. H. HORNE (1814-1818). 2 Vols. folio. 42s.
- FÆDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c. : or RYMER'S FÆDERA.** New Edition. Folio. *Edited by* J. CALEY and F. HOLBROOKE (1809). Vol. 4, 1377-1383, 6s.
- DUCTATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c.,** Edw. I.—Car. I. *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, J. CALEY, and W. MINCHIN (1827-1834). Folio. Vols. 1 and 2, 31s. 6d. each; Vol. 3, 21s.
- CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZABETH ;** with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* J. BAYLEY (1832). 3 Vols. folio. 21s. each.
- PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS,** with Records and Muniments relating to Suit and Service to Parliament, etc. Edw. II. *Edited by* Sir F. PALGRAVE (1830-1834). Folio. Vol. 1, 21s. ; Vol. 2, Divisions, 1, 2, 21s. each.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI.** 2 Vols. folio. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1833-1844). Vol. 2, 1224-1227, 18s.
- PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND.** 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir N. H. NICOLAS (1834-1837). Vols. 4 to 7. Svo. 14s. each.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI.** 1201-1216. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). 1 Vol. folio, 31s. 6d. (*Out of print*) The Introduction, separately, Svo. 9s.
- ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI.** 1200-1205; 1417-1418. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). Svo. 12s. 6d.
- ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI,** temp. Regia Johannis. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). Svo. 18s.
- EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI.** Henry III. 1216-1272. *Edited by* C. ROBERTS (1835-1836). Svo. Vol. 1, 14s. Vol. 2, 18s.
- FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM : sive FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS.** 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195-1214. *Edited by* the Rev. J. HUNTER (1835-1844). In Counties. Svo. Vol. 2, 2s. 6d.
- ANCIENT KALLINDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER ;** with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir F. PALGRAVE (1836). 3 Vols. Svo. 42s.
- DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England ;** preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir F. PALGRAVE (1837). Svo. 18s.



- ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSIS ASSERVATI. 1199-1216.** Edited by T. D. HARDY (1837). Folio. 30s.
- REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831-1837.** Folio (1837). 8s.
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND;** comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglica, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. Edited by B. THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40s. 2 Vols. 8vo., 30s. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES;** comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dinnetian Code. Edited by ANEIRIN OWEN (1841). 1 Vol. folio. 44s. 2 Vols. 8vo., 36s.
- ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRESTITIS, Regnante Johanne.** Edited by T. D. HARDY (1844). 8vo. 6s.
- DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY** in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. Edited by H. COLE (1844). Folio. 45s. 6d.
- MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM.** An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. Edited by T. D. HARDY (1846). 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM** in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. I. 1306-1424. (*For New Edition of this Vol., and for continuation of series, see page 35.*) Edited by T. THOMSON (1814). Folio. 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND.** Edited by T. THOMSON and C. INNES (1814-1875). Folio. Vol. 1, 42s.; Vols. 2, 3, and 4, 10s. 6d. each; Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21s. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10s. 6d. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63s. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12l. 12s. (*A Revised Edition of the Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 1424-1707, was published in 1908 for the Statute Law Committee. 1 Vol. 10s.*)
- ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM).** 1466-1494. Edited by T. THOMSON (1839). Folio. 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII).** 1478-1495. Edited by T. THOMSON (1839). Folio. 10s. 6d.
- ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM,** Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 41 Edw. III., 1370. Edited by F. DEVON. 8vo., 25s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.;** from the Pell Records. Edited by F. DEVON. 4to., 40s. Or, 8vo. 30s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.;** from the Pell Records. Edited by F. DEVON (1836). 4to., 30s. Or, 8vo. 21s.
- HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne, 1509-1714.** A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. By F. S. THOMAS (1856). 3 Vols. 8vo. 40s.
- STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH;** with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852). 10s. 6d. each.  
Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.  
Vols. II. and III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.  
Vols. IV. and V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.  
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.
- MONUMENTA HISTORICA BRITANNICA.** Edited by H. PEARCE, the Rev. J. SHARPE, and T. D. HARDY (1848). Folio. 42s.

## REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

- THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER;** being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1872. 4to. 2 facsimiles. 20s.
- FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER;** in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1874. 4to. 10s.





# WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

**DOMESDAY BOOK**, or the **GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR**, 1086; facsimile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton. Price, £20. (*Out of print.*)

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the 18th century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

*Also separately by Counties:—*

<i>In Great Domesday Book.</i>	<i>Price.</i>		<i>Price.</i>
Bedfordshire - - - -	8/0	Middlesex - - - -	8/0
Berkshire - - - -	8/0	Northamptonshire - -	8/0
Buckingham - - - -	8/0	Nottinghamshire - -	10/0
Cambridge - - - -	10/0	Oxfordshire - - - -	8/0
Cheshire and Lancashire -	8/0	Rutlandshire (see Leicester-	
Cornwall - - - -	8/0	shire) - - - -	-
Derbyshire - - - -	8/0	Shropshire - - - -	-
Devonshire - - - -	10/0	Somersetshire - - - -	(out of print)
Dorsetshire - - - -	8/0	Staffordshire - - - -	-
Gloucestershire (out of print)	-	Surrey - - - -	8/0
Hampshire - - - -	10/0	Sussex - - - -	10/0
Hertfordshire - - - -	8/0	Warwickshire (out of print)	-
Hertfordshire - - - -	10/0	Wiltshire - - - -	10/0
Huntingdonshire - - - -	8/0	Worcestershire - - - -	8/0
Kent (out of print)	-	Yorkshire (out of print)	-
Lancashire (see Cheshire and	-		
Lancashire) - - - -	-	<i>In Little Domesday Book.</i>	
Leicestershire and Rutland-	-	Essex - - - -	16/0
shire - - - -	8/0	Norfolk - - - -	23/0
Lincolnshire - - - -	21/0	Suffolk - - - -	22/0

**TRANSLATION OF THE DOMESDAY BOOK:—**Cornwall, 5/0.

**FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS**, from **WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR** to **QUEEN ANNE**, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed by the **ORDNANCE SURVEY**, and edited by **W. BASEVI SANDERS**. Price, each Part, with translations and notes, 16s.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865.

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London, also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a wooden containing portraits of Mary (Queen of Scots) and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.



**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozineographed  
by the ORDINANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS.  
Part I. *Price 2l. 10s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

**Part II. *Price 3l. 10s.***

(Also separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price 2s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Hchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archaeological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Hwiccas, Caedwalla and Ina of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

**Part III. *Price 6l. 6s.***

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Guthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesy, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfic.



## HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

(Size, to Ninth Report, Part III., inclusive, Fcap; after that, Sev.)

(Dates in parentheses show years of Reprints.)

Date.		No. of Paper.	Price.
1870 (1874)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX . . . . . ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon, and other Cor- porations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	C. 55	s. d. 1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX, AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS . . . . . ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monas- tery of Dominican Friars at Wood- chester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	C. 441	3 10
1872 (1895)	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridg- water and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lans- downe, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOT- LAND. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	C. 673	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords; West- minster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hlythe, and other Corporations; Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Or- monde.	C. 857	6 8
1873	DITTO. PART II. INDEX . . . . .	C. 857-i	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations; Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	C. 1432	7 0
1876	DITTO. PART II. INDEX . . . . .	C. 1432-i	3 6



Date.		No. of Paper.	Price.
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Can- terbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 1745	s. d. 8 6
1878 (1893)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX . . . . .	C. 2102	1 10
1879 (1895)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Gra- ham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	C. 2340	7 6
1879 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX . . Duke of Atholl, Marquis of Ormonde, Sir S. F. Livingstone, &c.	C. 2340-i	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. . . . .	C. 3040	Out of print
	<i>Re-issued, 1907, as Stationery Office publications—</i> Report and Appendix, Part I., Section I. Price 6s. 8vo:— Duke of Marlborough; Earl of Ports- mouth; Earl of Jersey; House of Lords; Lord Emly; Ralph Bankes, Esq.; Geo. Wingfield Digby, Esq.; Royal College of Physicians; Corpora- tion of Trinity House. Report and Appendix, Part I. Sec- tion II. 1908. Price 6s. 8vo:— Magdalen College, Oxford; Corporation of Pontefract; Lord Braybrooke; Viscount Arbutnot; Earl of Glasgow; Miss Hamilton of Burns and Cochno; Alex. C. Stuart, Esq., of Eaglescarnie; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Corporations of Chester and Leicester; The O'Conor Don, M.P.; Lord Talbot de Malahide; Marquis of Ormonde. Report and Appendix and Index. Part I. Section III. 1909. Price 4s. 6d. 8vo:— Earl of Denbigh; Trinity College, Dublin; Ewelme Almshouse; Queen Anne's Bounty; Edw. Hailstone, Esq.; Church of St. Andrew, Wor- cester; Bishop Bulwith's Alms- houses, Wells; Derry Diocesan Lib- rary; G. H. Finch, Esq.		
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Manchester. <i>Re-issued, 1910, as a Stationery Office publication. Price 3s. 6d. 8vo.</i>	C. 3040-i	Out of print.
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Ashburnham.	C. 3040-ii	Out of print.
1883 (1895)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. . . . . St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Canisic, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstable Corpora- tions, &c.	C. 3773	5 2





Date.		No. of Paper.	Price.
1884 (1895)	NINTH REPORT. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX. ENGLAND. House of Lords: Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	C. 3773-i	s. d. 6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Mrs. Stopford Sackville [re-issued, 1904, revised and extended, as Vol. I., Cd. 1892. Price 1s. 10d. 8vo.]	C. 3773-ii	Out of print.
1883	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.).		
(1895)	PART I. 1306-1371 .. .. .	C. 3777	3 5
1888	PART II. 1372-1382 .. .. .	C. 5463	3 5
1889	PART III. 1383-1389 .. .. .	C. 5889-v	2 1
1892	PART IV. 1390-1394 .. .. .	C. 6823	2 11
1894	PART V. 1394-1396 .. .. .	C. 7574	2 6
1896	PART VI. 1396 .. .. .	C. 7884	2 8
1899	PART VII. 1397 .. .. .	C. 9246	2 8
1899	PART VIII. 1398 .. .. .	C. 9467	2 8
1902	PART IX. 1399 .. .. .	Cd. 928	2 3
1904	PART X. 1600 .. .. .	Cd. 2052	2 3
1906	PART XI. 1601 .. .. .	Cd. 3134	2 10
1910	PART XII. 1602 .. .. .	Cd. 5291	2 3
1885	TENTH REPORT .. .. . (Re-issued, 1906, as a Stationery Office Publication. Price 6d.) This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 4548	Out of print.
1885 (1895)	(1.) Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G.W. Digby, Esqs.	C. 4575	3 7
1885	(2.) The Family of Gawdy .. .. .	C. 4576-iii	1 4
1885	(3.) Wells Cathedral .. .. . [Re-issued, 1906, revised and extended, as Cd. 2810. 2s. 11d. 8vo.]	C. 4576-ii	Out of print.
1885	(4.) Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmoray, Earl of Powis, and others; the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eyo, Plymouth; the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College. (Re-issued, 1906, as a Stationery Office Publication. Price 6s.)	C. 4576	Out of print.
1885 (1895)	(5.) Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway and Waterford, Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	C. 4576-i	2 10
1887	(6.) Marquis of Abergavenny; Lord Braye; G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverio, W. Bromley Davenport, R.T. Balfour, Esqs.	C. 5242	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT .. .. . This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 5060 vi	0 3
1887	(1.) H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence	C. 5060	1 1
1887	(2.) House of Lords, 1678-1688 .. ..	C. 5060-i	2 0
1887	(3.) Corporations of Southampton and Lynn	C. 5060-ii	1 8



Date.		No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
	ELEVENTH REPORT: APPENDICES AND INDEXES— <i>cont.</i>		
1887	(4.) Marquess Townshend .. .. .	C. 5060-iii	2 6
1887	(5.) Earl of Dartmouth .. .. .	C. 5060-iv	2 8
1887	(6.) Duke of Hamilton .. .. .	C. 5060-v	1 6
1888	(7.) Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	C. 5612	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT .. .. . This is introductory to the following	C. 5889	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1888	(1.) Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	C. 5472	2 7
1888	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II. .. .. .	C. 5613	2 5
1889	(3.) Ditto. Vol. III. .. .. .	C. 5889-i	1 4
1888	(4.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I. ( <i>Re-issued, 1911, as a Stationery Office Publication. Price 5s.</i> )	C. 5614	<i>Out of print.</i>
1891	(5.) Ditto. Vol. II. .. .. .	C. 5889-ii	2 0
1889	(6.) House of Lords, 1689-1690 .. .. .	C. 5889-iii	2 1½
1890	(7.) S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal ..	C. 5889-iv	1 1½
1891	(8.) Duke of Athole, K.T., Earl of Home	C. 6338	1 0
1891	(9.) Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore; J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulston, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	C. 6338-i	2 6
1891	(10.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I.	C. 6338-ii	1 1½
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT .. .. . This is introductory to the following	C. 6827	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1891	(1.) Duke of Portland. Vol. I. .. ..	C. 6474	3 0
1893	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II. .. .. .	C. 6827-i	2 0
1892	(3.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I.	C. 6660	2 7
1892	(4.) Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford; Captain F. C. Loder-Symonds; E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs.; Sir T. B. Leonard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	C. 6810	2 4
1892	(5.) House of Lords, 1690-1691 .. ..	C. 6822	2 4
1893	(6.) Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart.; the Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancaster; General Lyttelton-Annesley.	C. 7166	1 4
1893	(7.) Earl of Lonsdale .. .. .	C. 7241	1 3
1893	(8.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.	C. 7424	1 1½
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT .. .. . This is introductory to the following	C. 7983	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1894	(1.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	C. 7476	1 1½
1894	(2.) Duke of Portland. Vol. III. ..	C. 7569	2 8
1894	(3.) Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strathmore; Countess Dowager of Seafield.	C. 7570	1 2
1894	(4.) Lord Kenyon .. .. .	C. 7571	2 10
1896	(5.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II. .. .. .	C. 7572	2 8



Date.		No. of Paper.	Price.  s. d.
	FOURTEENTH REPORT: APPENDICES AND INDEXES— <i>cont.</i>		
1895	(6.) House of Lords, 1692-93 . . . . . ( <i>For continuation of the Manuscripts of the House of Lords, see p. 30.</i> )	C. 7573	1 11
1895	(7.) Marquis of Ormonde . . . . .	C. 7678	1 10
1895	(8.) Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hert- ford and Great Grimsby Corporations; Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	C. 7881	1 6
1895	(9.) Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq., J. Round, Esq., M.P.	C. 7882	2 6
1895	(10.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. Amer- ican Papers.	C. 7883	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT . . . . . This is introductory to the following	C. 9295	0 4
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1896	(1.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. . .	C. 8156	1 5
1897	(2.) J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq. . . . .	C. 8327	1 8
1897	(3.) Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland. 1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	C. 8364	1 4
1897	(4.) Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. . .	C. 8497	2 11
1897	(5.) Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe . .	C. 8550	0 10
1897	(6.) Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard . .	C. 8551	3 6
1897	(7.) Duke of Somerset; Marquis of Ailesbury; Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	C. 8552	1 9
1897	(8.) Duke of Buccleuch and Queens- berry, at Drumlanrig. Vol. I.	C. 8553	1 4
1897	(9.) J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale.	C. 8554	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Cor- porations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard, J. R. Carr-Ellison, Andrew Kingmill, Esqs.	C. 9472	1 0
	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE:		
1898	Vol. I. Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall . .	C. 8829	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II. W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth.	C. 9468	2 11
1905	Vol. I. Part III. Peniarth. Sir T. Williams; John Jones, Robert Vaughan, Esqs.	Cd. 2443	0 8
1902	Vol. II. Part I. Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Haved; Wrex- ham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdar.	Cd. 1100	1 9
1903	Vol. II. Part II. Plas Llan Stephan; Free Library, Cardiff.	Cd. 1692	1 8
1905	Vol. II. Part III. Panton; Cwrtmawr . .	Cd. 2444	0 8
1910	Vol. II. Part IV. The British Museum.	Cd. 5353	1 0
1899	Manuscripts. Duke of Buccleuch and Queens- berry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	C. 9244	2 7
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Part I. . . . .	Cd. 930	1 10
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Part II. . . . .	Cd. 930-i	1 11
1903	Ditto. Ditto. At Drumlanrig Castle. Vol. II.	Cd. 1827	1 1
1899	Ditto. Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	C. 9245	2 0
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Index to Vols. I. and II. . .	Cd. 4774	0 11½



Date.		No of Paper.	Price.
1902	Manuscripts. Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. New Series. Vol. I.	Cd. 929	s. d. 1 7
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. ..	Cd. 1691	1 10
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. ..	Cd. 1963	2 0
1906	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. ..	Cd. 3008	3 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V. ..	Cd. 4116	2 10
1911	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI. ..	Cd. 5288	2 6
1912	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VII. ..	Cd. 6255	2 6
1904	Ditto. Mrs. Stopford-Sackville. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 1892	1 10
1910	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. ..	Cd. 5038	1 6
1899	Ditto. Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V.	C. 9466	2 9
1901	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI, with Index to Vols. III.-VI.	Cd. 676	1 9
1901	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VII. .. .. .	Cd. 783	2 3
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VIII. .. .. .	Cd. 3475	1 10
1899	Ditto. J. M. Heathcote, Esq. .. .. .	C. 9469	1 3
1899	Ditto. J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. III. ..	C. 9470	3 1
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. .. .. .	Cd. 2233	2 6
1906	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V. .. .. .	Cd. 2811	2 4
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI. .. .. .	Cd. 3670	2 5
1910	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VII. .. .. .	Cd. 5290	1 11
1912	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VIII. .. .. .	Cd. 5732	2 7
1899	Ditto. F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq. ..	C. 9471	1 6
1900	Ditto. Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley ..	Cd. 282	2 0
1900	Ditto. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu .. ..	Cd. 283	1 1
1900	Ditto. Beverley Corporation .. .. .	Cd. 284	1 0
1901	Ditto. Various Collections. Vol. I. Cor- porations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; Counties of Wilts and Worcester; Bishop of Chichester; Dean and Chapter of Chichester, Canterbury, and Salisbury.	Cd. 784	2 0
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Sir Geo. Womb- well, Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury Papers), Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Went- worth of Woolley.	Cd. 932	2 4
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. T. B. Clarke- Thornhill, Esq., Sir T. Barrett-Leppard, Bart., Pelham R. Papillon, W. Cleverley Alexander, Esqs.	Cd. 1964	1 6
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. Bishop of Salis- bury; Bishop of Exeter; Dean and Chapter of Exeter; Earl of Leicester; Sir W. Clayton, Bart.; Major Money- Kyrle; F. H. T. Jervoise, Esq.; Glem- ham Hall; Corporations of Salisbury, Orford, and Aldeburgh.	Cd. 3218	1 9
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V. Colonel Mordant Hay of Duns Castle; Sir Archibald Edmonstone of Duntreath; Sir John Graham of Fintry, K.C.M.G.	Cd. 4600	1 4
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI. Miss M. Eyre Matcham; Captain H. V. Knox; C. Wyke- ham-Martin, K. B. Tighe, Esqs., Lord Oranmore and Browne.	Cd. 4382	2 3
1902	Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. I.	Cd. 927	2 11
1904	Ditto. Vol. II. .. .. .	Cd. 2189	2 9
1907	Ditto. Vol. III. .. .. .	Cd. 3430	2 10
1910	Ditto. Vol. IV. .. .. .	Cd. 5946	2 9
1912	Ditto. Vol. V. .. .. .	Cd. 6163	3 1
1902	Manuscripts. Colonel David Milne-Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N.H.	Cd. 931	1 4





Date.		No. of Paper.	Price.
1904	Manuscripts. Marquess of Bath, at Longleat, Wiltshire. Vol. I.	Cd. 2048	s. d. 1 9
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 3474	1 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. (Prior Papers) ..	Cd. 3849	2 5
1904	American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. I.	Cd. 2201	2 3
1906	Ditto. Vol. II. .. .. .	Cd. 2897	2 6
1907	Ditto. Vol. III. .. .. .	Cd. 3669	1 11
1909	Ditto. Vol. IV. .. .. .	Cd. 4773	2 3
1904	SIXTEENTH REPORT (containing a list of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to July, 1904).	Cd. 2209	0 9
1904	Manuscripts. Earl of Mar and Kellie, at Alloa House, N.B.	Cd. 2190	2 7
1905	Ditto. Lady Du Cane .. .. .	Cd. 2367	2 6
1905	Ditto. Marquess of Lothian, at Blickling Hall.	Cd. 2319	2 2
1905	Ditto. Earl of Egmont. Vol. I. Part I. ..	Cd. 2318	1 8
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. I. Part II. ..	Cd. 2570	1 9
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. .. .. .	Cd. 4599	1 3
1905	Ditto. Duke of Rutland. Vol. IV. ..	Cd. 2606	2 9
1906	Ditto. Earl of Verulam .. .. .	Cd. 2973	1 4
1906	Ditto. (Franciscan) at the Convent, Merchants' Quay, Dublin.	Cd. 2867	1 4
1907	Ditto. Dean and Chapter of Wells .. ..	Cd. 2810	2 11
1907	Ditto. Earl of Ancaster, at Grimsthorpe ..	Cd. 3429	2 7
1907	SEVENTEENTH REPORT (containing a List of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to June, 1907).	Cd. 3737	0 11
1911	Manuscripts. Lord Polwarth. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 5289	2 11
1911	Ditto. Earl of Denbigh, at Newnham Paddox, Warwickshire, Part V.	Cd. 5565	1 7
1911	Ditto. Lord Middleton, at Wollaton Hall.	Cd. 5567	3 0
1911	Ditto. Pepys, Magdalene College, Cambridge.	Cd. 5721	1 7
1913	Ditto. A. G. Finch, Esq., of Burley-on-the-Hill, Rutland. Vol. I.	Cd. 6508	2 8
	Manuscripts of the House of Lords, in continuation of those published in the Appendices to the Fourteenth Report (6) on page 28, are now published as Sessional Papers of the House of Lords; viz:—		
1900	Vol. I. New Series. 1693-1695. .. ..	H.L. (5)	2 2
1903	Vol. II. Ditto. 1695-1697. .. ..	H.L. (18)	2 9
1905	Vol. III. Ditto. 1697-1699. .. ..	H.L. (175)	2 0
1908	Vol. IV. Ditto. 1699-1702. .. ..	H.L. (7)	2 9
1910	Vol. V. Ditto. 1702-1704. .. ..	H.L. (62)	2 8
1912	Vol. VI. Ditto. 1704-1706. .. ..	H.L. (142)	2 1



# ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22 ARE IN FOLIO. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
1840	1	Letter from Lord Langdale to Lord John Russell, submitting his views for the Management of the Public Records; Treasury Minute 8 April, 1839, thereon; Mr. Black's Report of his Survey of the Welsh Records; &c.	C. 251	s. d. 1 6
1841	2	Inventory of Records in the Tower of London (First part): Common Pleas; Doggett Rolls; Doggett Books, &c.; Specimen of the Text of the proposed Calendar of the Patent Rolls; &c.	C. 336	4 6
1842	3	Inventories; Tower of London, continued; Index to the First, Second, and Third Reports of the Deputy Keeper; &c.	C. 406	3 6
1843	4	Welsh Records; Inventories; Calendar of the Patent Book of Oliver and Richard Cromwell; &c.	C. 474	4 0
1844	5	Inventories; Forest proceedings; Proceedings of the Commissioner of Forfeited Estates; Syllabus of the Antient Taxation of the Church of Ireland; &c.	C. 553	4 0
1845	6	Inventories; Court of Ward and Liveries; Index of Deeds, Evidences, &c.; Patent Rolls, continued; Index to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Reports of the Deputy Keeper.	C. 625	3 6
1846	7	Correspondence relating to the Report upon the state of the Old Treasury Records; Mr. Black's Report on the Records, Books, and Documents of the Treasury; Inventories; &c.	C. 703	5 0
1847	8	Slane Compensation; Treasury Records; Catalogue of the Deeds of Surrender of certain Abbey or other Religious Foundations made in the reign of King Henry the Eighth, with a few of the reign of King Edward the Sixth; &c.	C. 814	3 0
1848	9	Inventories of Church Goods in the reign of King Edward the Sixth; Welsh Records; Chronological List of the Judges, &c.; Treasury Records, Report on Mode of Printing the Domesday Book; Index to the Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Reports of the Deputy Keeper; &c.	C. 958	5 0
1849	10	Ancient Computuses of the Exchequer, or, Calendar of the Escheator's Accounts and Inquisitions among the Miscellaneous Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer from	C. 1046	3 6



Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
		1 Henry VII. to the closing of each Series; Second Part of the Inventory of Particulars for Grants preserved among the Records of the late Augmentation Office; &c.		
1850	11	Proceedings . . . . .	C. 1221	0 3½
1851	12	Ditto . . . . .	C. 1342	0 4
1852	13	Welsh Records: Correspondence relating to the Records kept in the Castle at Chester; &c.	C. 1498	0 6
1853	14	Further transfer of Treasury Records to the Public Record Office; &c.	C. 1663	0 6
1854	15	Proceedings . . . . .	C. 1777	0 3½
1855	16	Reports on the removal of Welsh Records and Peveril Records; Report on the Survey of Durham Records; &c.	C. 1941	1 0
1856	17	Second Report on the removal of Welsh Records; &c.	C. 2104	0 6
1857	18	List of Records removed from the Tower of London to the General Record Repository and Houses in Chancery Lane; &c.	C. 2230	0 6
1858	19	List of Records removed from Carlton Ride and the Stone Tower at Westminster; &c.	C. 2355	1 4
1859	20	List of Chancery and other Records removed from the Tower of London, Rolls Chapel, &c.; List of Welsh Records; Regulations for the Gratuitous Admission of Literary Inquirers; &c.	C. 2525	2 6
1860	21	Lists of Welsh Records; List of Parliamentary Writs and Returns removed from the Petty Bag Office; &c.	C. 2678	0 9
1861	22	List of Records of the Courts of Common Law, &c., removed from various Offices; Inventory of Court Roll of the Lordship of Ruthin or Diffenclod; Colonial Documents; &c.	C. 2808	0 9
1862	23	Ditto . . . . .	C. 2970	<i>Out of print.</i>
1863	24	Ditto . . . . .	C. 3142	<i>Out of print.</i>
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. and Mary for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurer and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C. 3318	<i>Out of print.</i>
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.—7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.—Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.—Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	C. 3492	<i>Out of print.</i>
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antique and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent—James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.	C. 3717	<i>Out of print.</i>



Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	C. 3839	<i>s. d.</i> <i>Out of print.</i>
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Richard II.—Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C. 4012	<i>Out of print.</i>
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory.—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34–38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634–1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C. 4165	<i>Out of print.</i>
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments, Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	C. 187	<i>Out of print.</i>
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	C. 374	<i>Out of print.</i>
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	C. 374-i.	<i>Out of print.</i>
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Reports on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athenian Creed.	C. 620	<i>Out of print.</i>
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C. 728	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and List of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar	C. 1043	<i>Out of print.</i>





Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
		of Cursitors' Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.		s. d.
1875	36	Durham Records. Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	C. 1301	Out of print.
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records. Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509-1714.	C. 1544	Out of print.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	C. 1544-i.	Out of print.
1877	38	Exchequer Records. Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	C. 1747	Out of print.
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England, 1509-1714.	C. 2123	Out of print.
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission. Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	C. 2377	Out of print.
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	C. 2658	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II.	C. 2972	4 0



Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
		and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.		s. d.
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shetlesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	C. 3425	<i>Out of print.</i>
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	C. 3771	3 6
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	C. 4425	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	C. 4746	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris.—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1433-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	C. 4888	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	C. 5234	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions Augmentation Office.—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	C. 5596	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. . .	C. 5847	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings . . . . .	C. 6108	0 2
1891	52	Ditto . . . . .	C. 6528	0 11
1892	53	Ditto . . . . .	C. 6804	0 21
1893	54	Ditto . . . . .	C. 7079	0 11
1894	55	Ditto . . . . .	C. 7444	0 11
1895	56	Ditto . . . . .	C. 7841	0 11
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel, with eight plates of the Chapel.	C. 8271	1 0
1897	58	Ditto . . . . .	C. 8543	0 11



Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
1898	59	Proceedings .. .. .	C. 8906	s. d. 0 1
1899	60	Ditto .. .. .	C. 9366	0 1
1900	61	Ditto .. .. .	Cd. 245	0 1
1901	62	Ditto .. .. .	Cd. 617	0 1
1902	63	Ditto .. .. .	Cd. 1141	0 1
1903	64	Ditto .. .. .	Cd. 1620	0 1
1904	65	Ditto .. .. .	Cd. 2129	0 1
1905	66	Ditto .. .. .	Cd. 2536	0 1
1906	67	Ditto .. .. .	Cd. 2962	0 1
1907	68	Ditto .. .. .	Cd. 3439	0 1
1908	69	Ditto .. .. .	Cd. 4062	0 1
1909	70	Ditto .. .. .	Cd. 4624	0 1
1910	71	Ditto .. .. .	Cd. 5181	0 1
1911	72	Ditto .. .. .	Cd. 5722	0 1
1912	73	Ditto .. .. .	Cd. 6160	0 1
1913	74	Ditto .. .. .	Cd. 6797	0 2
Indexes to Printed Reports, viz. :—				
Reports 1-22 (1840-1861) (bound) .			—	10 0
" 23-39 (1862-1878) .. .. .			—	2 0



## SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 20-21.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. (*Out of print.*)
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND, 1612. *Edited by* C. INNES. 10s.
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEVENSON. 2 Vols. 10s. each.
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1473-1498. *Edited by* T. DICKSON; Vol. II., 1500-1504. Vol. III., 1506-1507. Vol. IV., 1507-1513. Vol. V., 1515-1541. Vol. VI., 1531-1538. Vol. VII., 1538-1541. Vol. VIII., 1541-1546. Vol. IX., 1546-1551. *Edited by* Sir J. B. PAUL. 15s. each.
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1546-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D.; Vol. III., 1578-1585. Vol. IV., 1585-1592. (*Out of print.*) Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D. 15s. each.
- 5a. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D.; Vol. II., 1627-1628. Vol. III., 1629-1630. Vol. IV., 1630-1632. Vol. V., 1633-1635. Vol. VI., 1635-1637. Vol. VII., 1638-1643. Vol. VIII., 1544-1660. *Edited by* P. H. BROWN, M.A., LL.D. 15s. each.
- 5b. Ditto, Third Series. Vol. I., 1661-1664. Vol. II., 1665-1669. Vol. III., 1669-1672. Vol. IV., 1673-1676. Vol. V., 1676-1678. *Edited and abridged by* P. H. BROWN, M.A., LL.D. 15s. each.
6. ROTULI SCACCARI REGUM SCOTORUM. THE ENCHEQUIER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1264-1359. Vol. II., 1359-1379. Vol. III., 1379-1406. Vol. IV., 1406-1436. Vol. V., 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1480. Vol. VII., 1469-1469. Vol. VIII., 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1501. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. Vol. XXI., 1580-1588. Vol. XXII., 1589-1594. Vol. XXIII., 1595-1600. *Edited by* J. STUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); G. BURNETT (Vols. I. to XII.); G. BURNETT and E. J. G. MACKAY (Vols. XIII. and XIV.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XIV. to XXIII.) 10s. each.
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* J. BAIN. Vol. I., 1168-1272. Vol. II., 1272-1307. Vol. III., 1307-1357. Vol. IV., 1357-1509. 15s. each.
8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1306-1424. New Edition, to which are added indexes and remains of the lost Charter Rolls. Vol. II., 1424-1513. Vol. III., 1513-1546. Vol. IV., 1546-1580. Vol. V., 1580-1593. Vol. VI., 1593-1608. Vol. VII., 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., 1620-1633. Vol. IX., 1634-1651. Vol. X., 1652-1659. *Edited by* J. M. THOMSON, LL.D. (Vol. I.); J. B. PAUL (Vol. II.); J. B. PAUL and J. M. THOMSON (Vol. III.); J. M. THOMSON (Vols. IV. to IX.); J. H. STEVENSON, M.A., and W. K. DICKSON, M.A. (Vol. X.). 15s. each.
9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVth Century. Formerly in the possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* J. BAIN. Vol. I., 1532-1543; Vol. II., 1543-1590. 15s. each.
10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* J. BAIN. Vol. I., 1560-1594; Vol. II., 1595-1600. 15s. each.
11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of, 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563. Vol. II., 1563-1569. *Edited by* J. BAIN; Vol. III., 1569-1571. Vol. IV., 1571-1574. Vol. V., 1574-1581. Vol. VI., 1581-1583. *Edited by* W. K. BOYD. 15s. each.
12. GUIDE TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SCOTLAND. By M. LIVINGSTONE, I.S.O. 1905. 3s. 6d. (*Out of print.*)
13. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1488-1529. *Edited by* M. LIVINGSTONE, I.S.O. 15s.
- FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II. and III. 21s. each.





## IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 8TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by J. MORRIS.* Vols. I. and III. 11s. each. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*)
2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.  
Vols. I., II., III., *Senchus Mor.* Vols. IV., V. *Brehon Laws.*  
Vol. VI. *Glossary.* 10s. each. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*)
3. ANNALS OF ULSTER. *Other-wise Annals of Senat, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from 431-1131. 1155-1541. With Translation and Notes.* Vol. I., 431-1056. *Edited by W. M. HENNESSY.* Vol. II., 1057-1131, 1155-1378; Vol. III., 1379-1541; Vol. IV., *Introduction and Index.* *Edited by B. MACCARTHY, D.D.* 10s. each.
4. CHARTER, PRIVILEGE, ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeyes, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395). Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. 5s.
5. JUSTICIARY ROLLS, or PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF THE JUSTICIAR OF IRELAND. 23rd to 31st years of EDWARD I. 1295-1303. *Edited by J. MILLS.* 15s.
6. STATUTES AND ORDINANCES, and ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND. KING JOHN TO HENRY V. *Edited by H. F. BERRY, M.A.* 10s. *Continued by*  
STATUTE ROLLS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND. Vol. II., HENRY VI. 10s.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO 1719. *Edited by J. T. GILBERT.* Parts I., II. and III. 2l. 2s. each; Part IV.—1. 5l. 5s.; Part IV.—2. 4l. 10s.

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and calligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II. From the Twelfth Century to 1299.

Part III. From 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV.—1. From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV.—2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Vol., with Index. 10s. *Or separately:* Parts I. and II. together. 2s. 6d.; Part II. 1s. 6d.; Part III. 1s.; Part IV.—1. 2s.; Part IV.—2. 2s. 6d.



# ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
1869	1	Contents of the Principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1861.— Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices. Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	C. 4157	<i>s. d.</i> <i>Out of print.</i>
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	C. 137	<i>Out of print.</i>
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Ferguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	C. 329	<i>Out of print.</i>
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries ..	C. 515	<i>Out of print.</i>
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	C. 760	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1699) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	C. 963	<i>Out of print.</i>
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	C. 1175	<i>Out of print.</i>
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	C. 1469	<i>Out of print.</i>
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hibernie.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	C. 1702	<i>Out of print.</i>
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	C. 2034	<i>Out of print.</i>
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	C. 2311	<i>Out of print.</i>
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	C. 2583	<i>Out of print.</i>
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576-1585).	C. 2929	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Birmingham Tower.	C. 3215	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1585-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th Reports.	C. 3676	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1587).	C. 4062	1 6



Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of Attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601).	C. 4487	s. d. 1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1602). Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarations (1713-44) of Huguenot Pensioners.	C. 4755	1 1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	C. 5185	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	C. 5525	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Faints of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	C. 5835	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660.	C. 6180	0 2½
1891	23	Index to Faints of Elizabeth. D—Z. Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1402.	C. 6180 i. C. 6501	2 0 1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1402-1602.	C. 6765	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to 21st to 25th Reports.	C. 7170	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	C. 7188	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	C. 7488-i.	<i>Out of print.</i>
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at, the Public Record Office in Ireland.	C. 7802	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds, 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	C. 8080	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.; (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	C. 8163	0 5½
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	C. 8567	0 3
1898	30	Report on MSS. of Sir T. Phillips' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's 26th to 29th Reports.	C. 9030	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix (1.) Corrections to the Addenda to the 16th, Grants Index, in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760-1789.	C. 9178	0 5½



Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Papor.	Price.
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.	Cd. 4	s. d. 4 7
1900	32	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. — Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	Cd. 274	0 6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley ; (2.) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.	Cd. 729	0 5
1902	34	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Maps presented by Commissioners of Woods and Forests ; (2.) Report on Register of Irregular Marriages, 1799-1844.	Cd. 1176	0 2½
1903	35	Report on Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Regulations as to access to Military Records ; (2.) Records found in former Record Office ; (3.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of Irish Exchequer, Henry III.	Cd. 1504	0 3
1904	36	Report of Proceedings and Appendix Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 12 Edward I.	Cd. 2234	0 4½
1905	37	Report of Proceedings and Appendix Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 15-22 Edward I.	Cd. 2708	0 3
1906	38	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Rules for admission to the use of the Records ; (2.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 25 to 33 Edward I.	Cd. 3162	0 5½
1907	39	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 10 Edward II.	Cd. 3726	0 4
1908	40	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Report on certain Records transferred from former Land Estates Record Office ; (2.) Index to Reports XXXI.-XL.	Cd. 4312	0 2½
1909	41	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Parishes for which Registers of Baptisms are preserved in Record Office. (2.) List of Parishes for which Returns to Visitations supply deficiencies in Parish Registers.	Cd. 4857	0 2
1910	42	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 12 to 19 Edward II. (2.) Memorandum on " Catholic Qualification Rolls." (3.) Regulations as to admission to State Papers in Record Tower.	Cd. 5421	0 4





Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
1912	43	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Deeds deposited by Mr. E. J. French. (2.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 2 to 6 Edward III.	Cd. 6060	s. d. 0 3½
1912	44	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 8 and 9 Edward III.	Cd. 6432	0 3

4539







